September, 1940



### A Patriarch Speaks...

THE responsibilities which you assumed when you became members of this organization, and which have been augmented by the problems of these later days in our country, are worthy of your highest efforts. It is worth while to maintain what we have achieved, to defend the principles which have made it possible for men in the United States of America to lay their own paths and to achieve the things which lead to prosperity and happiness. . . .

I do not doubt that an organization, founded upon the principles which you and your forebears assumed, will do all in human power to sustain these principles against the rising tide that threatens the destruction of civilization. If you do not stand firm against those things, who is there who might be expected to stand against the evil tendencies that have come to prevail?...

Looking back through the years I have known Phi Delta Theta, when I face the representatives of the present groups in all these colleges, I believe that all for good has not yet been done, that there remains for the rising generation a battle to be fought and a battle to be won. And who is there better than you, representatives of the finest type of young men in our colleges; who is there above you to take the leadership in all that is to come, to take it cheerfully and maintain it to the end? . . .

This organization could not have lived had not somebody possessed a purpose that could be carried out to the advantage of the rising and coming generations. To those who assumed the responsibility we give the credit for these chapters. . . .

I am proud and stimulated to think that here are you young men—and the Torch is just about to be handed to you. Will you light the way down for those who are coming? I know you can.—Excerpts from the remarks of HILTON U. BROWN, Butler '80, President of the General Council 1883—86, to the Forty-fourth Biennial Convention of Phi Delta Theta, August 1940.

# The SCROLL of Phi Delta Theta



Published at 450 Ahnaip St., Menasha, Wisconsin

#### CONTENTS

Home of Illinois Alpha. The border is North- western's Royal Purple Front Cover	THE ALUMNI CLUB AT HARVARD		35
THE GENERAL COUNCIL FOR 1940-42 Frontispiece	EIGHT STEWART PHIS		37
	FUTURE PHI FOOTBALL STARS		38
MINNEAPOLIS WAS THE PERFECT HOST 3	SOUTHEASTERN CONFERENCE CHAMPION .		40
THE CONVENTION BANQUET	LEGACIES		41
HONOR MEN IN PHI DELTA THETA	COAST PHIS PROMOTE FORD CARS		42
THE NEW ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF WAR 29	THE YEAR 1939-40 IN THE CHAPTERS .		43
KARL EPHRAIM WESTON, SCHOLAR 32	CHAPTER GRAND		85
AND THE MORTGAGE WAS BURNED 34	DIRECTORY		90

#### EDWARD E. RUBY, Editor, Oxford, Ohio

#### Editorial Board

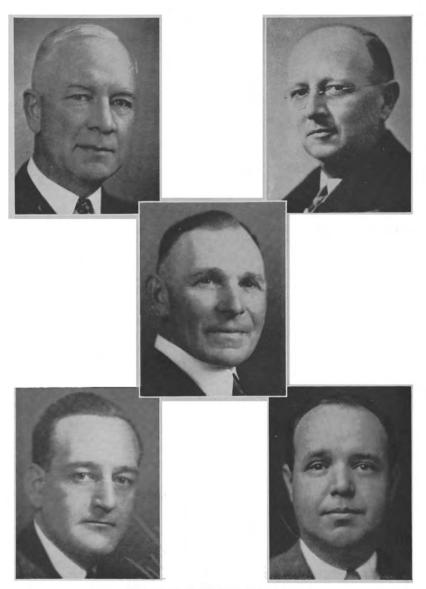
REAR ADMIRAL WAT T. CLUVERIUS Worcester Polytechnic Institute Worcester, Massachusetts

MURRAY S. SMITH Sherwood Road, Des Plaines, Illinois GEORGE A. SCHUMACHER Butler University Indianapolis, Indiana

EDWARD W. GOODE 67 Broad Street New York City CLAUDE M. MARRIOTT 6226 Ogontz Avenue Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

FRANK WRIGHT University of Florida, Gainesville, Florida

¶ Published by the Phi Delta Theta Fraternity as its official organ in September, November, January, March and May, at 450 Ahnaip Street, Menasha, Wis. ¶ Subscription Rates: For Life, \$10.00. Annual, \$1.00. Single Number, 25 cents. ¶ Entered as second-class matter February 28, 1924, at the postoffice at Menasha, Wisconsin, under the Act of Congress, March 3, 1879. ¶ Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized July 5, 1918. ¶ Member of Fraternity Magazines Associated. All matters pertaining to national advertising should be directed to Fraternity Magazines Associated. 1618 Orrington Avenue, Evanston, Ill., or 58 Vanderbilt Avenue, New York, N.Y.



THE GENERAL COUNCIL FOR 1940-42

# The SCROLL of Phi Delta Theta

September 1940



Volume 65 . No. 1

# Minneapolis Was the Perfect Host

THE FORTY-FOURTH BIENNIAL A MEMORABLE CONVENTION

By LUTHER WEAVER, Iowa Wesleyan '13

 $\mathbf{B}^{\text{OYS}}$ , tell the brothers back home you've seen a convention!" The page-boy in dapper white at Hotel Nicollet in Minneapolis bade the last delegation good-bye, and the forty-fourth biennial Convention of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  was over.

Or had it ended? From the nearly six hundred Phis who were registered and attended will come the best answer as they work out its inspired suggestions in their meetings with the brothers of the active chapters and alumni clubs through the next two years.

Every one who attended knows that the forty-fourth national meeting achieved more than can ever appear on the record, for it strengthened not only the bond among Phis everywhere, but it

cleared the vision and deepened the appreciation for the democratic way of life that Phis as well as citizens generally may have been taking for granted.

On the record, if the men of ΦΔΘ, young and old, ever had a convention that was masterful in

foresight, sturdy in accomplishment, and well planned and carried out through four busy days, the Minneapolis meeting was that kind of a session.

From the stirring opening address of Brother C. A. Prosser of Minneapolis, director of Dunwoody Industrial Institute, to the final farewell of the page-boy, it was a meeting deeply regardful of the obligations of citizenship and the seriousness of these our times.

If it was not the first, then it was one of the first international organizations on the North American continent to give recognition to the new American-Canadian defense pact. It did it at the opening session by singing "The Star Spangled Banner" followed by "God Save the King." And when the Canadian delegates

sang their anthem three nights later at the banquet, it was reconfirmation of the pledge of unified action, and new evidence of the spirit of the men it affects.

This Convention provided one of the most gracious acts in the ninety-two years of the Fraternity



THE 1940 CONVENTION HALL



HANDS ACROSS THE BOUNDARY
There's no mistaking the fervor of this handclasp. Donegani, British Columbia, and Forney,
Colorado, exchange the grip.

when the delegates of Florida and Georgia (Epsilon Province) offered to pay or guarantee the initiation fees of two Nova Scotia men and of others selected from the six chapters across the Border. The resolution in behalf of the six Florida and Georgia chapters was introduced by Nathan Bedell, of Florida Alpha, and went through amid cheers.

Ever mindful that learning is the real reason for a man being in college, the convention approved the scholarship resolution which provides that any chapter, after three consecutive years of grades below the accepted all-men's average of American colleges, may be cited to the General Council for suspension. It was adopted unanimously.

At the opening session Tuesday afternoon, August 27, Judge Paul S. Carroll, South Dakota '18, presided in representing the Minneapolis and St. Paul alumni. Dr. Gerald Watkins, Colgate '21, pastor of the First Baptist Church, Minneapolis, convention chaplain, invoked Divine guidance on the proceedings. Dr. E. E. Nicholson, B Ø II, dean of student affairs of the University of Minnesota, fifty-two years a fraternity man and fortysix years on the Minnesota campus, was one of the group of speakers who welcomed the Fraternity to the Northwest. He said that the general attitude toward fraternities had so changed during his

lifetime that now, instead of opposition to such societies, there was a mutual responsibility assumed by both schools and fraternities in campus relationships.

Other speakers included Dr. Charles A. Prosser, DePauw '97; John H. Wilterding, Lawrence '23, president of Lambda Province, and Stanley F. Drips, delegate from Minnesota Alpha.

Dr. Prosser asked pertinently whether undergraduates in general have heard the truth about "organized, skillful, subtle propaganda which attacks our democratic institutions and our democratic way of life?" "So far as I know,"



THE CANADIAN DELEGATES

From Vancouver on the west to Halifax on the east, they are Donegani, British Columbia, Howard, Alberta, Gee, Manitoba, Stephenson, Toronto, Bryant, McGill, Murphy, Dalhousie.

he said, "no national college fraternity has as yet taken any steps regarding this problem. Is  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  willing to blaze the way and carry the torch?"

The responses were by Admiral Wat T. Cluverius, Tulane '85, of the General Council, Cameron Sherwood, Whitman '23, President of Tau Province, Dr. Paul F. Cadman, Sewanee and California '15, W. Hayden Bryant, Quebec Alpha delegate, and Nathan Bedell, Florida Alpha delegate.

Memorial services for the Phis who have joined the Chapter Grand were conducted by President John B. Ballou and Dr. Gerald Watkins. Among these brothers was B. V. Moore, of Minneapolis, treasurer of the General Council at the time of his death of a heart ailment August 5, 1939. He had long anticipated the thrill of attending a  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  convention in his home city, yet it was his tragic lot to have the convention held in Minneapolis in tribute to his memory.

The evening of the first day saw the first entertainment, a motor tour of the Twin Cities, followed by a program at the Little Theater on the University of Minnesota campus. Here, active members of Ohio Alpha from Miami University re-enacted the founding of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , a pageant "The Decades Roll," in five



THE FOUR CORNERS OF AMERICA
Florida clasps hands with Washington, and California with Maine. Left to right: McFall, Rollins,
Roshe, U.C.L.A., Aya, Washington State, Thompson, Colby.

scenes, done with fine appreciation of dramatic values.

The cast:

The Voice of the Prologue. Paul Beam Robert Morrison..... Richard Geyer John McMillan Wilson. Paul Gaylord John Wolfe Lindley... David Prugh Robert Thompson Drake. James Hall Andrew Watts Rogers. Wayne Davis Ardivan Walker Rodgers. Wm. Nigut Morton G. Williams... Robert Haines Benjamin Harrison... Edward Weber

Edward Weber assumed two rôles in the pageant. Regularly cast for the part of Benjamin Harrison, he took also the rôle of Robert Thompson Drake, because of the illness of James Hall, who came

down with acute influenza shortly after arriving at the Convention, and had to spend several days in a hospital.

Secretary Beam announces that "The Decades Roll" will be made available as a sound movie for showings among the chapters of the Fraternity as soon as cir-

cumstances permit.

Members of Minnesota Alpha chapter, directed by their delegate, Stanley F. Drips, and assisted by delegates from the other chapters of Lambda Province, conducted a model chapter meeting and initiation ceremony. The candidate who was initiated was Philip Gullion, Centre '43, the son of Judge Advocate General Allen W. Gullion, U. S. Army, who graduated from Kentucky Alpha-Delta at Centre college in 1901. General Gullion was prevented from attending the Convention by the illness of Mrs. Gullion, and immediately after the initiation a telegram to Philip Gullion brought the sad news that his mother had just died at Washington. The sympathy of the whole Fraternity goes to these two good Phis in their bereavement.

Wednesday morning, August 28, the second day of the Convention, began with committee breakfasts at 8:00 A.M. So did each succeeding day. If the delegates had wanted to engage in traditional college horseplay, there was little



BROTHERS IN THE BOND

"Conferences" like this between old grads and college boys were common at the Convention. Here George S. Case, Case '04, is talking things over with Glen J. Nihart, Iowa Wesleyan.



ICE SKATING AT THE ST. PAUL MUNICIPAL AUDITORIUM

or no opportunity. Committees were always in session, or about to report, or pausing to eat before going back to work. The reports of these hard-working brothers will be found elsewhere in the  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  publications.

The sessions of the Pyx again proved themselves to be, for the undergraduates, one of the most valuable features of the Convention, and, for the alumni, one of the most interesting. These sessions, participated in by undergraduates only, gave them the opportunity to discuss pressing problems of chapter life and debate new proposals of policy. The only regret, again this year, was that more time was not available for these discussions.

President Ballou was given a fine hand for his constructive report as President of the General Council. Among other important things, he gave a very good reason for absence of interest among some alumni. Here are his words: "If the true spirit of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  is not inculcated in an individual during his undergraduate days, there is little hope that such an interest will be created in him after he has left the chapter halls. On the other hand, the product of a chapter that is a leader upon its campus, that has an efficient organization and effective leadership, and whose affairs are conducted on a sound financial basis, is the man whose interest in his Fraternity will not cease when the intimate ties that bind him to his chapter are severed."

In other words, leadership in a chapter is of such prime importance that the new president, Charles E. Gaches, as well as other speakers at the Convention stressed repeatedly what a good chapter leader can do in helping the men of his chapter "achieve high moral courage and true personal culture."

But in reality, diverting entertainment that was well-managed, brought a welcome break at the end of each day's session in the grind of committee work.

And before the delegates started by motor buses to the  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  ice revue at the municipal auditorium in St. Paul, which was the entertainment the second evening of the Convention, they already knew who had been elected president of the Fraternity to succeed Brother Ballou.

On the first ballot near the close of the afternoon session, Charles E. Gaches a graduate of the University of Washington in 1901, and a member-at-large of the General Council, was chosen to guide the affairs of the Fraternity during the next biennium. And Paul Fletcher Cadman, Sewanee and California '15, was added to the General Council as the only new member, the others re-elected being Wat T. Cluverius, Tulane '95; Emmett J. Junge, Nebraska '26, and Oscar J. Tallman, Lafayette '24.

President Ballou, who during his term of office had given the Fraternity invaluable service, even attending the forty-fourth Convention while suffering from most discomforting physical handicaps, turned the gavel over to the new president, Brother Gaches, on the final day in a round of applause for a good job well done. President Gaches, speaking with this reporter about the outlook for the Fraternity, said: "Phi Delta Theta will endure. Our founders built well. We shall carry on and meet the changing times; we shall continue to train for leadership. In these times of

stress we must develop leaders. We owe it to our country."

Now let's return to the ice revue. In entertainment, it was perhaps the highlight of the Convention, not that the banquet was not a fine occasion, with good food and superlatively good speakers, nor that the convention ball was not splendid. But the ice revue was new. To two-thirds of the delegates, it was so new and so big and so different they



These pictures were taken while the beautiful ice revue was in progress. It took third-degree persuasion to pull the Phis and their ladies away from the skaters towards the camera.

Upper left: Harry Weese, DePauw '97, Oscar Hallam, Wisconsin '87, and in the same row but declining to have their attention shaken from the skaters, Mrs. Hallam and Harbaugh Miller, President of Upsilon Province; On the right of the table, Mrs. Ballou, Mrs. L. H. Ridgway, Retiring President John B. Ballou, Mrs. Gaches, and Mrs. J. T. McRae.

Upper right: Ed Williams, President of Omicron Province, Mrs. Cadman, Clyde Markel, Gettysburg '00, H. Dunsett, Fred Hunt, Colby '13; on right of table, Francis Thompson, Colby delegate, Earl Mattingly, President of Delta Province, Edward E. Ruby, Editor of the magazines, Dean M. Hoffman, Alumni Commissioner, Paul F. Cadman, of the General Council.

Lower left: Mrs. Newton Fuller, Emmett Junge, T.G.C., unidentified, Mrs. Emmett Junge, unidentified; on the right of table: Mrs. O. J. Tallman, O. J. Tallman, R.G.C., Mrs. Paul C. Beam, George S. Ward, Paul C. Beam, Executive Secretary, Leland S. Ridgway, President Kappa Province.

Lower right: A corner shot of the crowd of Phis and their ladies. Those seated nearest the arena were frequently showered with powdered ice shaved off by the skaters' keen blades.

could not believe their eyes. Bandbox revues are common enough, but here were acres under ice, and here were skaters whose evolutions were unbelievably beautiful. An audience of a thousand, restricted to Phis and their friends, closely packed at tables nearest the ice, applauded a program of twenty-two numbers so generously that the participants in every number had to return for encores. The special orchestra was conducted admirably by Cliff Reckow. The program was arranged as a special production of the St. Paul Figure Skating club, directed by Edith Palmer. John K. Fesler of the St. Paul alumni club was chairman of the arrangements. Starting out with the idea of having one of the summer "pop" concert programs, already famous for their excellence, Brother Fesler, with the able co-operation of the Figure Skating club, developed the program into a unique convention spectacle for Phis and their ladies.

At the Thursday, August 29, session, the much-discussed hell week problem came up for airing before the whole Convention, the occasion being the report of the Hell Week committee, of which George Banta, Jr., was chairman.

After considerable discussion on the floor the resolution finally was adopted. It is regarded as a definite step toward



A THRILLING MOMENT

Henry D. Thrall, Dartmouth 'o6, fails to get the attention of George Banta, Jr., P.P.G.C., at the Ice Revue, because the skaters were just then doing an especially beautiful figure.

final elimination of hell week from  $\Phi \Delta \otimes$ . President Ballou, in his biennial report declared, "Hell week is doomed." The resolution requires each chapter to conform with university or college regulations governing initiations, and directs them to submit to their respective advisers a program of the informal initiation for approval before its execution.

At the biennial banquet, attended by 452 that evening, Dean M. Hoffman, former president of the Fraternity, and now alumni commissioner, never did a better job as toastmaster. The speakers were Dr. Paul F. Cadman, economist of the American Bankers Association; William Mather Lewis, president of Lafayette college, Easton, Pennsylvania, and Ros-



TROPHIES WELL WON

Representatives of the four chapters proudly exhibit the trophies which they won. Left to right: Robert Wustrow, Iowa Alpha, with the General Headquarters Trophy; William Davenport, Southern Methodist, with the Founders Trophy; George Garman, Wisconsin Beta, grasping the Cleveland Trophy; Ward Tuller, Iowa State, with the Harvard Trophy.

well P. Rosengren, co-president of Beta province, Buffalo, New York.

They stressed respectively the need of leadership, the necessity of eliminating horseplay from the campus, and the urgency of national preparedness. The invocation was by Charles Nelson Pace, *Iowa Wesleyan* '99, president of Hamline University, St. Paul.

Barrett Herrick, past president of the New York City Alumni club, speaking for the New York Phis, presented retiring President Ballou with a ring containing the  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  crest.

Thomas Cooper Fulton of St. Paul, a graduate of Cornell with the class of 1893, and a Phi since his initiation by New York Alpha in 1890, was made a member of the Golden Legion, the ritual ceremony being conducted by Admiral Cluverius.

In addition to singing by the Canadian brothers mentioned previously, George Gmeiner, member of the glee club from Wisconsin Beta chapter at Lawrence College, sang "My Phi Delta Theta Dream Girl" as the ladies of the Convention entered the banquet hall.

Throughout the convention, the Wis-



SCHOLARSHIP DEMONSTRATION

Scholarship Commissioner Raymond E. Blackwell points out to Francis Price, Randolph-Macon delegate, just how far above the all-men's average the scholastic attainments of Virginia Gamma were which gave them first place at Randolph-Macon for the sixteenth consecutive semester and won them top scholarship ranking among the 106 chapters of Phi Delta Theta. Brother Price looks a bit dazed over the record of his brothers.

consin Beta glee club was on the job doing the  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  songs so well that finally Executive Secretary Beam had the boys visit a recording studio in Minneapolis and have a master recording made. From this any number of records of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  songs may be obtained from General Headquarters.

Final committee reports, the installa-



GOLDEN LEGIONNAIRE

Alan H. Moore, Minnesota '30, member of the Minneapolis Convention Committee, felicitates Thomas Fulton Cooper, Cornell '33, who was inducted into the Golden Legion at the Convention Banquet.

tion of President Gaches, and the final roll call late Friday afternoon, August 30, completed the four-day meeting, except for the traditional convention ball. With music by Paul Pendarvis, U.C.L.A. '29, it began at 9:00 P.M. and continued until 1:30 A.M. And the local dating committee that "fixed up" dates for the delegates did such a good job that every one had a grand evening.

Local arrangements for the Convention were handled by alert committees under the general chairmanship of W. Edwin Neal. On his executive committee were Frank M. Lewis, Paul S. Carroll, Clarence T. Gibson, and Alan H. Moore.

Dr. W. H. Condit was chairman of special pre-convention reception committee which arranged a delightful buffet supper at the Minikahda Club on Monday evening, August 26, for the visiting officers and their ladies. One hundred attended. Chairmen in charge of other activities were: John F. Dulebohn, traffic; Dallas Ward, Twin City attendance; Marshall B. Taft, Northwest attendance; Harlan B. Strong, convention ball; Donald Rogers, hotel arrangements; G. Cameron Hurst, reception committee; H. S. Walker, vacation trips; Dan Elmer, personnel; Luther Weaver, publicity.



A PART OF THE COMPANY AT THE FORTY-FOURTH BIENNIAL BANQUET

The convention once again bore out the oft-repeated statement Phis have been making for years: "Until you attend a convention, you'll never really know your Fraternity." For that reason, two years hence it is to be hoped that more alumni and more active members will attend the forty-fifth biennial meeting. The meeting place probably will be selected at the first General Council session of the new biennium, to be held at General Headquarters at Oxford, Ohio, in November.

And in summation, the forty-fourth

Biennial again revealed that the founders did put something into  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , something at once broad and vision-filled; they laid a foundation that others, coming after, have not only kept firm and true, but made larger, so that now, in these our times it has become a great arena wherein masterful work in behalf of culture may be done. And culture, as the blinds fall from our eyes, is just another way of saying America and a way of life we have come to cherish, and now may have to fight for, with social gesturing quite forgotten.

### The Convention Banquet

THE Banquet, this year, as always, the climax of the Convention in good cheer, fellowship, and eloquence, was held in the Hotel Nicollet grand ballroom. It was a brilliant occasion: 450 members partook of the bountiful dinner; the singing, led by the Wisconsin Beta glee club was inspiring; and the post-prandial speeches were of a high order. They were urbane and witty, but, with the undertone of the present world emergency, there was a note of serious import in all of them, invoking the personal responsibility, loyalty, and patriotism of the hearers.

In a lively interchange of banter, the Toastmaster, Dean Hoffman, was introduced by John Ballou, and his presentation of the several speakers was masterful: apposite, now witty, now tender.

On behalf of the New York Alumni Club, Barrett Herrick presented a  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  ring to the retiring P. G. C., John Ballou.

Thomas Cooper Fulton, Cornell '93, was admitted to membership in the Golden Legion. Admiral Cluverius presided at the ceremony, employing for the first time the new ritual for such inductions. The Founders' candles were set alight by six undergraduate delegates representing the six Founders, and Brother Fulton was presented by Alan H. Moore, Minnesota '30. After the ceremony, Brother Fulton said in response: "One of the happy and proud mem-

ories of my life has been that of having been a Brother in  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ . I am very proud to have the opportunity to be here this evening, but above all, I appreciate and treasure the great honor conferred upon me here by this token of membership for more than half a century in this great Fraternity, which has forever stood for the things that are good and true and pure and noble in this small world of ours. I thank you."

Excerpts from the addresses of the evening follow.

Address of William Mather Lewis, Knox '00, President of Lafayette College: "Phi Delta Theta and Effective Citizenship."

Brother Toastmaster, Brother Ballou, ladies, and Phis:

I came here to speak particularly to the undergraduates on Effective Citizenship. I am very much inclined to believe that if we don't have more effective citizenship in these United States in the next four or five years than we have had in the last twenty-five, America will be in a bad way. And, brothers, I feel very strongly that we, as undergraduates and as alumni, have an opportunity that has never come to our Fraternity in our lifetime, the opportunity of proving in these next twelve months that our Fraternity is worth all that has been put into it and that it can show a unity and a loyalty

and a courage that is going to be so desperately needed in the days to come.

I am not speaking as a defeatist. I am terribly fed up on those men whom we hear from the platforms of our public meetings and who come to the colleges and tell our undergraduates that the present social order is on the way out,



TOASTMASTER DEAN M. HOFFMAN, P.P.G.C., Dichinson '02

that there is no hope for the younger generation, that we are going to see civilization as we see it now disintegrated within the next few years. I don't believe it. I am one of those who is old-fashioned enough to believe that ours is the finest government yet devised by the mind of man. And I also believe with all my heart that it is the most difficult form of government to conduct successfully.

In the dictatorial governments, in Germany and Russia and the others, one man has the entire control, and if you don't like his policies, against the wall you go, or into the concentration camp. And that is control that makes for efficiency.

But in the United States of America, with 130 million people having their say, it is a more difficult thing and you young men in the chapters must realize that if you wish this government to succeed, and wish freedom to be maintained, the large majority of you must work for it and live for it, and, if necessary, die for it. That is what we are faced with tonight, and that is what I want to talk to you about.

A good many of you are considering this matter of the draft, a matter under which perhaps before the year is over you may be called to the Colors. We are thinking of the national defense in terms of military defense, of armies and airplanes and tanks and guns. And don't forget that that is the small part of it. We still hope this country under God may escape the curse of war, of a military war. But you young men are not going to escape the terrible problems of economic and social warfare which are to be forced upon us in the next few years by the totalitarian governments.

Preparedness is a vastly wider thing than military preparation. And I want you to go back to your chapters with the serious hope that you may do something for that broader preparation which will bring you at the end of this terrible war into a position where you can do something to help reorganize and revive and give finer ideals to a war-torn world.

Preparedness! Preparedness is physical; preparedness is intellectual; it is moral and spiritual too; don't forget that.

And what about physical preparedness? I have been talking to some of our military leaders recently and they tell me that throughout this country they are turning back today the majority of young men who want to enlist in the armed forces of America, that in some districts they are turning back as high as ninety per cent, for physical reasons. That gives us something to think about, does it not, in this country, where we have boasted of the verility and strength of our pioneers? Something has happened to us in these later years in physical strength. Perhaps it is the softness of living, perhaps the luxury, perhaps our demand for so much leisure has taken us away from the things that create

physical strength.

In the second place, there is the matter of intellectual preparation. I was delighted today, as I rarely have been at our Conventions, to hear that fine statement relative to the scholarship standards of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  in the colleges, and what it means to us, and to see the response of the undergraduates to it. This is a vastly wider thing than we think.

We speak of the first great loss of a war as being the loss of precious human lives, and that is the first loss. What is happening today is due to the fact we have poor leadership throughout the world, probably because ten million boys lie tonight upon the battlefields of Flanders and France after the last World War, and the statesmen aren't with us. They have been killed off. The leaders are gone. That is the great loss of a war.

The second great loss coming out of a war is not, as we most often say, the economic loss, the dislocation of trade, the shooting away of billions of dollars, it is the intellectual and spiritual loss.

During the last days of the battles in Spain they used priceless and irreplaceable books from the libraries for gun rests and they were ground into the mud. Just two or three months ago, Germany tore to pieces the great Louvain Library—destroyed 750,000 volumes, many without duplicates anywhere in the world.

Last fall only forty per cent of the boys went back to Cambridge and Oxford. Now the college buildings are military headquarters and those boys have practically all gone into the war. I need not tell you what happened to the universities in France, or the great University of Poland that has been destroyed. I need not tell you there are no Rhodes Scholars going from America to England this year. We have not very much enthusiasm for exchange students in our universities.

I need not tell you of the pitiable mass of millions of French children tonight who are on the roadways and who are half starved. They are thinking nothing about learning.

Already some of the research professors have told me they are absolutely cut off from the exchange of research results with Europe, which in years past have meant so much to science.

And so I might go on. But I think I



WILLIAM MATHER LEWIS, Knox '00

have suggested enough to bring home to you the tremendous intellectual loss of the world. The world will be set back a century intellectually if you and I in the colleges of America do not intensify the educational processes. It is for us to carry on at this time if we want real preparation. There will be no place for the playboy in college, the college gadabout, those who are trying to sidestep education, those who take all their cuts, those who are never seen in the audience of visiting lecturers, those seeking snap courses. Fellows, look out for that this year. It is better for the nation and civilization that such men be learning mechanics, learning to do things with their hands for the great crisis ahead, and vastly better for America and civilization that they should find themselves and get into the classrooms and prepare themselves intellectually to do the job that has to be done.

Moral preparation. When we used to speak of immorality we used to speak of the personal transgressions of the moral code. It is something vastly more than that today, isn't it, when certain nations are deliberately immoral, when lying is a part of the accepted scheme of their diplomacy, and when murder, not murder of war, but murder of the citizens of a country, is part of the system of getting rid of political opponents.

Today we are calling for people in America who are going to know the truth that will make them free and who will stand by the truth. One trouble is. is it not, that we are beginning to call things by soft terms. Stuart Chase named his book rightly when he called it "The Tyranny of Words." We talk today of the Fifth Column, we talk of the Trojan Horse, and these are intriguing terms. But, they are merely new and smooth terms for age-old crimes. There was a leader of the Fifth Column among the disciples of Jesus of Nazareth. His name was Judas Iscariot. He was willing to sell his Master for a few pieces of silver. There was a leader of the Fifth Column in the armies of George Washington. He was willing to sacrifice everything for power in another nation. They weren't called Fifth Columnists then; they were called Traitors-and traitors they should be called today before it is too late. We should not ignore the danger signal that France has waved to us. France was not defeated from the outside-France collapsed from the inside, and because of certain activities such as are going on in this country today.

For two months our naval and military experts who write for the newspapers have been telling us that within a week England would be invaded and would be subjugated, and yet week after week England has gone on, and is going on, because they have something in their hearts that we call spirit, something that will not die. That is a moral attribute. I don't think it is flag-waving to call attention to that sort of thing. Those

people have gathered themselves together and, after a bad start, have demonstrated unity, have demonstrated courage, and, above all, have demonstrated loyalty.

I say very frankly here that I think we have had too little loyalty on the American campus the last few years, too much cynicism among undergraduates and among professors, too little appreciation of what this country means to us with all the freedom it gives. We have been confusing license and freedom in America. Now the time has come for us to recognize freedom and stop that license which would tear us down. And I think it is going to be a great thing if the undergraduates of America this year quietly and soberly see to it that these subversive doctrines on the American college campus are put where they belong. . . .

Now this lack of appreciation, this cynicism, where does it come from? I think it comes too much from the giving up of old disciplines among the children in the American home. I have a friend who says he has never tasted the white meat of chicken because when he was a child his parents wouldn't give it to him and now his children don't let him have any. There has been a great change. I am not one of the old tyrannical people who said, "to spare the rod is to spoil the child." But you have to have certain discipline in character building, just as you do on the athletic field. You can't get anywhere with softness that throws discipline away. And I think also our cynicism may be partially chargeable to what we call progressive education, which teaches the small children of America that they have much better judgment than their parents, and that they should express themselves, whether they have anything to express or not.

I am inclined to think that moral strength comes on the college campus from living in a sportsmanlike way. You will remember William James in a class at Harvard asked the boys what the object of the game of football was. One boy said it was to get the ball across a line. "No," James replied, "you are not right, because if that were the case the halfback

could go down to the stadium at midnight and make touchdowns when no one was looking. The object of the game of football is to carry the ball across the line against the opposition and according to the rules of the game."

The great trouble in America today is that there are a lot of reactionary business men and a lot of radical labor leaders who aren't playing the game according to the rules. And I think, and I say this frankly, too, that in our colleges and universities we are not encouraging good sportsmanship by having underhanded dealings in the matter of athletics, in the matter of subsidizing when we say we don't subsidize, in the matter of high-pressure recruiting and all the rest of it. Doesn't fair dealing among nations come back to fair dealing among individuals and institutions? I think it does. Furthermore, the time has come when hell week ought to be out, because it is the Hitler type of thing and not the American type of thing.

Now, as to spiritual preparation. At the present time, thousands of people, helpless women and children, are being killed from bombs in the air, men are being stood against the wall and shot down, and students are saying, "Isn't religion in the discard? How can there be a righteous God who will allow all these things to happen?" Well, the great Founder of our faith didn't say that when He was led to the Cross. And my hat is off today to those great church leaders, Catholic and Protestant, in Germany and Russia who have been the only ones to dare look Hitler and Stalin in the face and tell them where they are wrong. Those men have the courage of the early Christian martyrs, for they have gone to the concentration camps and death for their Christian belief.

Young men, your bull sessions do not answer the spiritual problem. After all, it is a personal thing between a man and his God.

We have tried out all the various ways of international diplomacy, we have tried different orders of diplomacy, and all have failed. We haven't tried the philosophy of the greatest Teacher the world has ever known. . . .

Years ago, when I lived in Washington, I was asked to go down to Mt. Vernon on Washington's birthday. The Boy Scouts always have a ceremony down there on that day. They asked me to speak. And as we stood by the tomb, a little group of boys and girls from the Americanization School in Washington came up, comprising perhaps fifteen different nationalities. A boy stepped forward with a little wreath and laid it on the grating. Speaking broken English, he said, "George Washington, you are dead. You cannot speak to us, but you can speak to God. Speak to God, George Washington, and ask him to make us good citizens of the country that has done so much for us."

I thought then, and I think more today, that if we in  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , we with our influence upon the campus, could get our own members, to utter that prayer, perhaps not with their lips but their hearts, America would be safer than it is today.

It may be a challenging year, fellows. Some of you may go into the armed forces. But all of you have influence and can help preserve the finest thing that was ever given to any nation—Freedom, opportunity to go ahead according to our abilities. I know the Fraternity on my own campus and elsewhere and I speak with confidence when I say this year is the greatest year of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  in its influence in all its long and proud history.

Address of Roswell Perry Rosen-GREN, Colgate '24, Co-President of Beta Province: "Democracy Today." Brother Toastmaster, Brother President, distinguished guests, and Phis:

I was thrilled with the words that have come to us from this platform tonight from the brother who preceded me. I am thrilled because I think here tonight by a strange trick of fate I represent both those who have gone beyond what might be called extreme youth, and you younger men with whom I propose to do honorable battle after twenty years as this year progresses.

I am one of that youth of this country who was just three months behind the trenches of the last war after five years of compulsory training which didn't take any democracy out of me.

We have talked a great deal about democracy and liberty and the Consti-



ROSWELL PERRY ROSENGREN, Colgate '24

tution and the Declaration of Independence, and most of us don't know what we are talking about.

In the presidential year four years ago, I addressed collectively ten thousand people, and of each one I asked this question, "How many of you in the last year have looked at the Constitution? How many know how many articles there are in the Constitution? How many know what the Bill of Rights is or what it means?" And I got seven affirmative answers—and five were Toastmasters....

Ultimately, to get a definition of anything that is American, we have got to go sooner or later to Abraham Lincoln. In his famous debates with Douglas, this one in 1858, he had this to say: "As I would not be a slave, so I would not be a master. This expresses my idea of democracy. Whatever differs from this, to the extent of the difference, is no democracy."

And, while we are talking about the things that we ought to stop mumbling and say in prayerful attitude, let us never forget those immortal words of the greatest speech ever delivered on this Continent, that at Gettysburg: "This Government of the people, by the people, and for the people, shall not perish from the earth."

There is a reporter in New York City, with whom I am inclined to disagree at times regarding his radio announcements, but who spoke a very potent phrase on September 3, 1939, that I think we can really remember and should bear in mind: "The most"—and it is still true—"that they can win in Europe is the democracy we already have over here." That is what Walter Winchell said. . . .

"It is true," said Dr. Chas. A. Beard, "that democracy is often defined narrowly as the form of government in which the sovereign power resides in the people as a whole and is exercised either directly by them . . . or by officers elected by them.' But this definition is both exclusive and superficial. It fails to specify the concrete practices necessarily associated with the exercise of popular sovereignty in a span of time. . . . The definition omits all reference to society, in which every form of government must operate. In other words, it leaves out of account specific conditions of life and economy indispensable to the existence and functioning of democracy. It disregards the eternal oppositions of power and life, authority and liberty, public spirit and private interest, brute force and humanity, with which the institutions of democracy must cope if they are to endure." . . .

"When we concentrate our thought upon experience in the United States, we find six enduring elements now intertwined under the prevalent conception of democracy: (1) Popular government within a span of time; (2) Efficiency in the function of the United States Government and its component parts; (3) A sustaining economy; (4) Civil liberties; (5) Appropriate education; (6) The

spirit of humanity and enlightenment which lifts men and women above the beasts of the field and confers upon them moral rights and social duties. These six elements are closely related, are aspects of the same thing, and are inseparable parts of the whole. The neglect or failure of one imperils the fortunes of all. Any conception of democracy in America less comprehensive would not correspond to irreducible facts in the case."...

There is a great watershed-and all this leads up to the situation that existed a year ago now-and the American and French Revolutions are watersheds which divide autocratic from democratic systems generally. The American Declaration of Independence first laid down the principle that governments derive their just powers from the consent of the governed, and so, for the first time, authoritatively proclaimed democracy as the only legitimate foundation of civil society. There was a breach with England, but no breach with English traditions of government and law. Signers of the Declaration of Independence subscribed to the revolutionary principles embodied by Jefferson in the preamble but had no idea of giving them a logical and universal application. That was reserved for the French, whose revolution set in motion those revolutionary forces -democracy, nationalism, socialism. The Americans first established democracy: the French made it a militant creed. And we know what has happened in these last few weeks where that militant creed once was. . . .

I love America. I have been up and down and across every one of those states. I know what you think about in Georgia, and I know the cotton situation in Texas. I have been down to the bottom of Florida and the top of Washington, and up in Maine and down in California. And I have been in your sandstorms and I have been in your dust storms, and I have been nearly blown out by twisters and other things—and I love that America.

I know what this impending war

means. I saw the last one. And I say to you that this country is in the majority for, and I am for, peace! I know what war means in the terms of young men....

[The attitude of young Americans] was summed up by a boy from South Carolina: "I don't want to fight, and you don't want to fight. But if they're going to bring it on us, for God's sake, teach us how! . . .

In the 1870's a poet put it this way. It is good stuff for 1940. I give it to you young men as you go forward to prepare your America for you and for us. And I remind you that the young men who drew your Constitution in Philadelphia 150 years ago were, eighty per cent of them, younger than I am.

"God give us men! A time like this demands

Strong minds, great hearts, true faith and ready hands;

Men whom the lust of office does not kill:

Men whom the spoils of office cannot buy;

Men who possess opinions and a will; Men who have honor; men who will not lie;

Men who can stand before a demagogue And damn his treacherous flatteries without winking;

Tall men, sun-crowned, who live above the fog

In public duty and in private thinking."

There are such men. Seek them out. If you will, you can seek them out in every corner of this country; and they are dying to serve you in that way.

We were hurled a challenge here a short time ago. The words in which that challenge comes down were written twenty-odd years ago by a young man from our sister state across the northern border, a young man who twenty years ago sailed across the Atlantic, wrote a poem and then marched out upon the Flanders Fields of which he wrote, to die. I give you that challenge that transcends all our desires, so that we in this country and democracy may go on:

"To you from failing hands we throw the torch,

Be yours to hold it high.

If ye break faith with us who die-

We shall not sleep, though poppies blow In Flanders Fields."

When we feel the impingement of that challenge, we will answer as our ancestors wrote in the Declaration of Independence: "To these things we pledge our lives, our fortunes, and our sacred honor."

Address of PAUL FLETCHER CADMAN, Sewanee and California '15, Economist for the American Bankers Association: "The College Fraternity in a Time of Social Crisis."

Brother Toastmaster, Brother President Ballou, Brother President-elect Gaches, my colleagues in the Administration, ladies of Phi Delta Theta, and Brother Phis:

In all of the happy pleasantries of wit and repartee that we have been listening to this evening, in this friendly banter between good men on the threshold always of friendship, I know that we have been at times very gay, that we have given way to a little sane joy of life-and then as I watched you, we have narrowed our interests and our thoughts and there has come upon our faces the recognition that we are witnessing perhaps one of the great crises of all time, one of the moments in history which will be written in days to come as the moment of greatest stress, as the moment of deepest trial.

Under these circumstances. my thoughts went back to a meeting that I attended some years ago, in the little old church down on lower Manhattan Island, which is the very center of New York and the greatest concentration of human life perhaps in the world. This is St. Paul's Chapel, just a block or two back of Trinity Church, which faces that narrow little alley which is sometimes called Wall Street. In this church, more than a century and a half ago, Washington, who had taken the oath of office on the site of what is now the

sub-treasury, went to pray. I knelt in that church with some other Americans twenty-five years ago and listened to the presiding bishop of the Episcopal Church of the United States, a tall, venerable old gentleman with a long, flowing white beard and a fine countenance that reflected his intimate life in the realm of the spirit. He did not address himself to us. he did not address himself to his Deity, but he talked rather to the walls of that venerable church and he recalled for them incident by incident and year by year the great scenes which they had witnessed, the great prayers which they had reflected, the great moments in the history of this nation, in which there had risen up against them, as the resounding boards, the prayers of men who needed guid-

Will it be too far an analogy if I say that I have been thinking many times since we convened here that somehow within these walls of a room that is only a room in a commercial hotel, there is raised up by some mystic power the walls of one hundred chapter rooms-and from the walls of those one hundred chapter rooms I hear with you the echoes of the Bond that has been read for ninety-two years. This Commonwealth was then only fifty-eight years old when first that Bond was read aloud. All that you and I know of economic comfort and convenience had not yet been created, had not yet even been conceived.

By a happy circumstance, these men, whose grim figures I have often looked upon with a feeling of distress that I did not know them as they were until by a happy accident the artist has captured the face of youth and brought out the living, vital personalities of those six boys who, like yourselves, pledged themselves under this great rule of order and of conduct. And I longed to know who it was who wrote that Bond. I think no one will ever tell. I strongly suspect each one contributed from the store of his own rich personal experience.

And as we lighted these six candles in memory of them tonight, I love to think that those six young men, who were no different from yourselves, no more endowed, no more gifted and by no means as well equipped, caught a

vision of a great truth. . . .

It was a high moment when we paid one of our brothers the greatest courtesy of all, the courtesy of silence, the silence that is so deep one can feel it, when in this room we listened to Brother Hilton U. Brown, speaking from more than three score years of rich experience in the practice of the Bond. It is the custom of men who come down to four score years to be reminiscent. It is the custom of such men often to forget that their listeners are living in a world which is young. But he did not forget; nor did he burden us with the past which had been lived, but he called us to a living presence. And every one of you who heard his words will long remember them.

And then in a session which unhappily most of you did not hear, I sat with your alumni counselors and those devoted few into whose hands are committed the destiny of the Fraternity after the chapter days are over, and I listened to Brother Thomas Reed in one beautiful sentence saying to us that if we would but live the precepts of the Bond, there was no problem of ours that would

not be simple. . . .

Let me ask you why the great fellowship of \$\Phi \Delta \O is said to be more meaningful now than it has ever been in its history? And why did the Brother President of a great university say to you that Φ Δ @ today faces its greatest challenge? For a very interesting reason. You cannot have the patriotism about which you have just heard unless you know the experience of loyalty. It begins in its most ideal and simplest form in our American life in the home. It is the first great loyalty which comes into the consciousness of a child. It reaches in due time into developing a consciousness which becomes exposed to greater loyalties-the loyalty of the school, the loyalty of the community, even though it be simply a street. It grows gradually as the man grows into the loyalty of the Church. And finally, for the privileged few, and for the all too privileged few, it grows into the loyalty of the institution which we characterize by a happy combination of ancient words, "the institution of learning," which is the nourishing mother, the alma mater. And in



PAUL FLETCHER CADMAN, Sewance and California '15

those echelons of loyalty beginning in the simplest practice in the home, we build a great pyramid of loyalty until at last we comprehend what it means to be free citizens in a great commonwealth

that commands our loyalty.

I watched you in your ritual ceremony the other night. There wasn't a word of it that wasn't burned into my heart. I fancy some of you have at times thought that the ritual is archaic. After all, no modern student knows much about the Greeks; and chivalry is a thing that one reads about with enthusiasm when one is seventeen. But we need symbols. A great symbol has guided a great people for two thousand years throughout the world. It is a symbol of suffering and sacrifice. And in the symbolism of our Ritual, which becomes beautiful, not when one analyzes it and criticizes it, but when one feels it and

dares to live it without a sneer or without a scoff or without a titter; all the rich meaning of the symbols of life are there. And what are they?

There is an altar—the symbol of men's worship. For when man is sore beset and when he faces a great crisis and does not know what step to take next, instinctively, because God is in him, he goes to pray. And on the altars of time, men's sacrifice, because sacrifice was a necessary function in the spirit of man when he wanted to be something better than he was.

So we build an altar to friendship. I give it to you as my thought that it is a good thing that this Fraternity has no great exterior and ulterior program. I am glad we have no settlement schools; I am glad we have no great outside compelling interest which could probably be better done under other auspices. We devote ourselves wholly to friendshipand what happens? We build the loyalties on which greater loyalties are built. You can't be a good citizen and you can't know what patriotism means unless you can be a good friend. And by the very limitations of human capacity, you can't be a friend to everybody.

A very wise old commentator, looking at the world through the glasses of reality long ago, said in one of the six books of the *Republic*, "If every man is my brother, then I have no brother." And what did he mean? That unless you have experienced the deep meaning of brotherhood intimately with some man whom you chose as your friend and whom you can love, then the talk of world brotherhood is meaningless.

Is world brotherhood something you can put on like a cloak? Can somebody compel it from a pulpit or rostrum, or does it spring from your capacity for friendship? That alone is the great justification, if no other, of a fraternity.

But we don't stop there. Was there ever a time in the history of mankind when we needed learning as we need it now? And it must not be the supervision of learning that is subject to propaganda; it must not be the learning that follows

blindly the arbitrary commands of a power-mad government. And so we glory in the wisdom that guided the hands of our Founders as they wrote that learning shall be meaningful learning. And in its soundness and in its integrity it calls to every one of us, it transcends books, yes, it transcends the spoken word from the lecture room or rostrum—or even the banquet table. It is the learning of men who have disciplined their minds to know human behavior and to know human character and what gives life meaning and what gives it purpose.

But we don't stop there. It would be enough to justify a college fraternity if friendship alone is the beginning of loyalty in a social sense with its purpose. But when you add to it the deep significance of learning which is not supervision, but which is sound, you put another great rung in the ladder, and then you build the final reach that lifts us from the common place into the holy.

And we say that friendship and that learning shall have a moral sanction. You may call it God, if you will, in which case you will have to interpret him in your own way because that is a personal and intimate experience. But it was written that friendship and learning should have a moral sanction. And I give it to you, my brothers, that there never was a trinity of human conceptions of life put together that comprehended what life means any more beautifully or any more holy than those three.

I am not deeply concerned with this crisis in terms of what you do. I will go along with our good Brother Lewis when he said he was not a defeatist, because for ninety-two years this fellowship has endured. And that is a long time. And many of you in this room, most of you in fact, will witness the Centennial of this great fellowship, so near now that already we have begun to plan for it. One hundred years of devotion to an ideal. Oh, I know that many of you took the Bond lightly on your lips; and I know that some of you never thought about it very much; and I know that some of you were careless in the initiation and did not wholly preserve the symbols whereby men lived; but every one of you in the long run of his life in this Fraternity will come sooner or later to feel the meaning, the holy meaning of the rule by which we live. And let me hasten to say to you that men live by rule, particularly free men live by rule. Our good brother who answered the challenge might have said, and I know he will concur, that free men live under the law: slaves live under the dictators. And there is a vast distinction between the law and all the sacredness of contract and the decree of the arbitrary government that says you must and you must not.

Ours in this Fraternity is a great rule. It is what Kipling would have called "the Law" in that great poem of his in which he says, a prayer that is eternally resounding in our ears, "Lest we forget!" Lest we forget what? The Rule! Oh, you can't be expected to remember it every moment. And in the beloved human qualities of youth, from time to time you will slip off the restraint and you will run free, until you feel the check of the rein, which will not be the compelling voice of any individual, nor will it be the whip of the master—it will be the spirit of the Rule calling to you, speak-

ing the great code of human behavior whereby we strive to live. And if these walls, figuratively speaking, from 106 chapters representing two nations now bound together in an emergency, one in the struggle and one close to the threshold, if these walls are the walls of 106 chapters, then there broods over us the spirit of the great company in the Chapter Grand, who lived by the Rule, until one day the greatest of all sanctions that comes in the spiritual life of a man was said, "Well done." Over us here in these precious hours of fellowship that spirit broods, and their spirit is with us, yes, even though they have just gone before.

So there is friendship, and we will discipline the mind with the learning that comprehends what men are, why they behave as they do, best of all, the great desire in men's hearts to be something better, and that is sound learning, and we will impose upon it the moral sanctions, which in the last analysis is the human conscience, a voice of God in the heart of man. And in such a trinity, renewing our vows, we will strive once more to live according to the precepts of the Rule in the spirit of the Fraternity exemplifying the teachings of the Bond.



A HAPPY DAY FOR THE LAWRENCE CHAPTER

Members of the Wisconsin Beta glee club by their singing contributed immeasurably to the success of the Forty-fourth Biennial. Here they are proudly gathered about the Cleveland Trophy which their chapter won for all-round achievement in 1939-40. With them are their Province President, their Chapter Adviser, and Brother Banta, who through many years has been the chapter's friend and benefactor. Left to right: George Gmeiner, Ray Miller, Warren Buesing, Albert Haak, John H. Wilterding, Lawrence '23, President of Lambda Province, William Hogue, George Banta, Jr., Wabash '14, P.P.G.C., Hayward Biggers, Lawrence '31, Chapter Adviser, Woodrow Ohlsen, David Spalding, George Fisk, George Garman, Ralph Digman.

### Honor Men in Phi Delta Theta

By HARRY M. GERLACH, Miami '30

E ACH college year sees a number of Phis gain the ultimate recognition for hard work and brilliant intellectual achievement by election to membership in the exacting scholastic societies. These young men no doubt receive these distinctions with justified pride and personal satisfaction.

Because they are members of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  and examples of the quality of men in the chapters, the Fraternity shares their pride. So deeply does the Fraternity value the honor that it takes pleasure each year in presenting these men in the pages of the SCROLL.

The large number of these honor men is a heartening sign to those who are devoted to  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ 's welfare. Persons who have access to the records tell us that  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  consistently leads all other fraternities in the number of men elected to  $\Phi$ BK.

Of greater value to the future of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  would be the story of the number of honor men in each of the chapters down through the years. Some chapters we know have notable records of membership in honor societies for many years without a break. A well-rounded chapter will look to the consistency of its academic record through the years as well

as to its list of athletes and the progressiveness of its financial program.

To each of the men in these honor societies this past year we extend congratulations and the hope that they will consider this honor only one step toward their goal for a broad and rational way of life.

Lack of space makes it possible for us to include in our consideration only four of the honor societies; these are universally known and are national in extent. The four are  $\Phi B K$  and  $T B \Pi$ , which honor conspicuous scholastic attainment in the fields of liberal arts and engineering respectively;  $\Phi H \Sigma$ , which rewards high scholarship achieved by freshman men; and  $O \Delta K$ , which recognizes student leadership in all phases of college endeavor.

The number of Phis honored by these societies is significant when it is recalled that a very small number of men are eligible in each college. This year there are 51 Phis in  $\Phi$  BK; 25 in TB  $\Pi$ ; 92 in  $\Phi$  H  $\Sigma$ ; and 65 in O  $\Delta$  K. If local honorary societies with similar or identical aims were included, the number of Phis honored would be very greatly increased.

The following lists include names reported to General Headquarters; despite

### Phi Beta Kappas



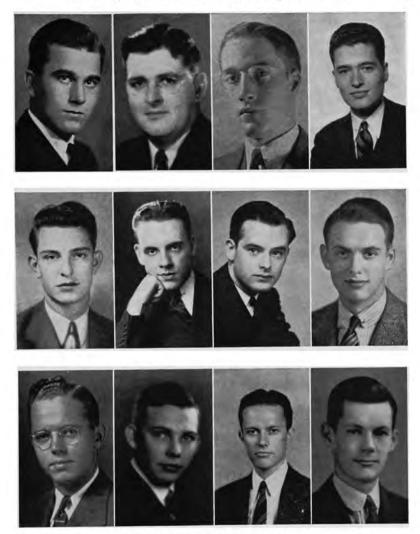






Left to right: Appleyard, Allegheny; Babcock, Dartmouth; Balthis, Randolph-Macon; Basse, Amherst

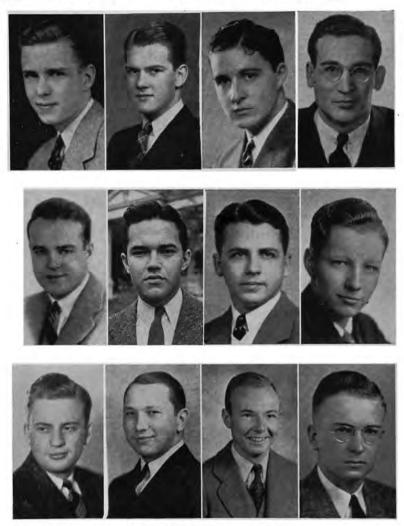
[22]



Upper: Berner, Duke; Bell, Vanderbilt; Boisseau, Brown; Born, Wisconsin Middle: Bowen, Georgia; Brooks, Kansas; Brown, Florida; Bryson, Denison Lower: Burton, Alabama; Campbell, Tulane; Carmichael, Oklahoma; Curry, Kansas

every effort to make the lists complete, it is known that some chapters failed to supply the names of men elected.

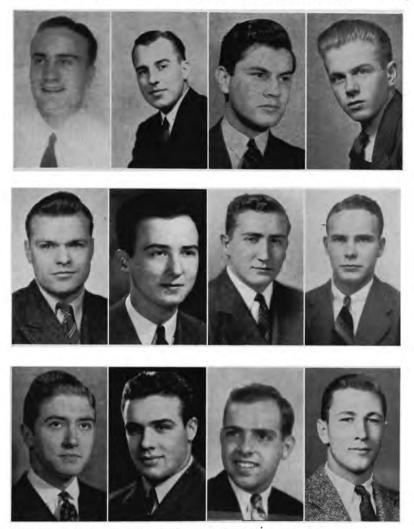
PHI BETA KAPPA.—Alabama: Leonard P. Burton; Colorado College: Gordon Harmston; Florida: Harry B. Brown; Georgia: Calhoun A. Bowen, Harry B. Horsey; Northwestern: Jack Ryan; Illinois: Alfred D. Kirby, Jr.; DePauw: John Darnall; Kansas: Robert W. Brooks,



Upper: Driver, Ohio Wesleyan; Edwards, Miami; Eells, Whitman; Good, Amherst Middle: Harmston, Colorado College; Howarth, Michigan; Kerr, Texas; Kirby, Illinois Lower: Jensen, Whitman; Klapzuba, Oklahoma; Lee, Sewanee; Ludlum, Davidson

Charles E. Curry, David Prager, John D. Ramsey; Tulane: Woodley C. Campbell; Williams: John W. Morrison, Jr., Ralph E. Watt; Amherst: Arthur Basse, John P. Good; Michigan: Fred W. Howarth; Washington (St. Louis): Thomas Stauf-

fer, George Throop, Jr.; Dartmouth: Richard Babcock; Duke: Guy P. Berner; Davidson: Warren V. Ludlum, Jr., Rea C. Tenney; Miami: John Storms, Lawrence Edwards; Ohio Wesleyan: Russell B. Driver; Denison: Charles Oxley, Reed



Upper: McGriff, Sewanee; Montgomery, Oklahoma; Mukerji, Swarthmore; Myers, Swarthmore Middle: Ohlsen, Lawrence; Oxley, Denison; Prager, Kansas; Ramsey, Kansas Lower: Reeves, Randolph-Macon; Ryan, Northwestern; Stauffer, Washington (St. Louis); Storms, Miami

Bryson; Oklahoma: Dolph Carmichael, Robert Klapzuba, George Montgomery, Hart Wright; Washington and Jefferson: David O. Whitmarsh, Jr.; Allegheny: Robert B. Appleyard, Robert B. Wright; Penn State: Edward Wagner, Jr.; Swarthmore: Dhan G. Mukerji, John K. Myers; Brown: Marvin E. Boisseau, Charles H. Vivian; Vanderbilt: Eric Bell; Sewanee: Clendon Lee, Lee McGriff; Texas: Baine P. Kerr; Randolph-Macon: David L. Balthis, George P. Reeves; Whitman: Leon-









Tau Beta Pis





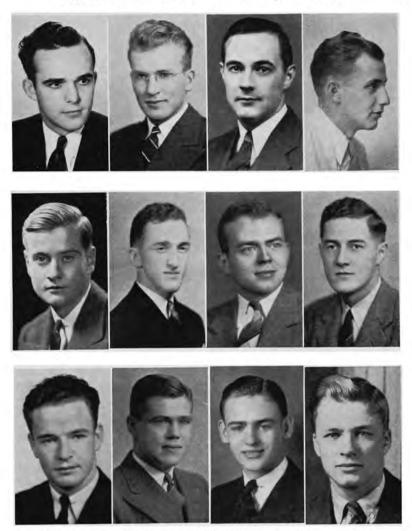




Upper: Tenney, Davidson; Vivian, Brown; Wagner, Penn State; Watt, Williams Middle: Whitmarsh, Washington and Jefferson; Hart Wright, Oklahoma; Robert Wright, Allegheny Lower: Baldwin, Michigan State; Brown, Syracuse; Copenhagen, Oregon State; Davies, Oregon State

ard Jansen, Richard Eells; Wisconsin: F. J. Born; Lawrence: Woodrow Ohlsen. TAU BETA PI.—Alabama: Burton Curry; Stanford: Robert V. Oakford, Robert B. Weaver; Colorado: Sidney Bruce;

Iowa State: William C. Emarine, James Koenig, Warren H. Moxon, Albert Russell, Bradley H. Nelson, Robert G. Strom, Leo R. Quinn; Kansas: Daniel A. Hirschler, Jr.; Maryland: William Purdum;



Upper: Curry, Alabama; Emarine, Iowa State; Harbaugh, Lehigh; Hirschler, Kansas Middle: Horsburg, Case; Howard, Oklahoma; Howell, Washington (St. Louis); Koenig, Iowa State Lower: Lawler, Case; Munsell, Iowa State; McCarthy, Ohio State; Moxon, Iowa State

Michigan State: Robert J. Baldwin; Washington (St. Louis), at Yale: Arthur K. Howell, Jr.; Syracuse: Donald E. Brown; Ohio State: Harry McCarthy; Case: Donald F. Horsburg, John F. Lawler; Oklahoma: Fred L. Thompson,

George Howard; Oregon State: Jerry Davies, Lester Copenhagen; Lehigh: W. W. Harbaugh; Penn State: A. L. Parsons. PHI ETA SIGMA.—Alabama: Pat Burton, Maxwell Moody, Jr., Doak Mudd; Florida: Richard J. Binnicher, Harry B.





Upper: Nelson, Iowa State; Parsons, Penn State; Purdum, Maryland; Quinn, Iowa State Lower: Strom, Iowa State; Thompson, Oklahoma

Brown, William C. Cunningham, Clarence C. Holtsinger, Paul G. Rogers; Georgia: C. A. Bowen, L. E. Bowen; Mercer: John A. Arnett, Jr., Frank H. Edwards, Rufus C. Hill, Jr., William I. Latta, Jr., William L. Wood, Jr.; Idaho: John H. Brown, William Brown, Jack W. Ward; Northwestern: James Anderson, Dwight Croesman, Jack Denninger, James Jackson, Wilbur Johnson, George Kincaid, Robert Lindquist, Morrison Miller, Jack Roper; Illinois: Robert S. Black, Lawrence Gougler, Alfred D. Kirby, James B. Meek; Indiana: Robert H. Weir; Butler: William A. Bowen, Stephen E. Hack, Mark M. Holeman; DePauw: James A. Bittles, Jr.; Michigan: Frederick W. Howarth, James E. Tobin; Mississippi: Walter L. Catching, David E. Crawley, Henry Fair, Richard B. Forman, J. D. Guyton, Thomas T. Hammond, Richard K. Haxton, Frank M. Laney, Jr., Billy Noel, William E. Rust, Ir.; Missouri: Noel V. Wood, Jr.; Washington (St. Louis): Thomas S. Duncan, James B. Hall, William M. Harting; Duke: Harry W. Treleaven, Randolph R. Few, Robert H. Moyer; North Dakota: Harold P. Thompson, Lloyd B. Stevens; Miami: Beecher Classin, Lawrence Edwards, Henry Johnson, David Prugh, Alexander Peaslee, John Storms, Edward Weber, Robert Whittington, Robert Lehman: Ohio: Fred Fraser; Ohio State: Harry E. McCarthy, John Myers, Don Sears; Cincinnati: Philip E. Berghausen; Oklahoma: Louis Bailey, Dolph Carmichael, Joseph R. Crenshaw, Ivor Gough, Jr., William C. Johnson, Robert Klapzuba; George Montgomery, Fred L. Thompson, William Reiff; Penn State: Charles Albright, Edward Wagner, Jr.; Southern Methodist: William Crook, Charles O. Galvin, William O. Ham, Marshall McDonald, Ben N. Ramey, Robert L. Smith, Jack Wilson; Washington and Lee: Sherman Henderson; Wisconsin: Burleigh Jacobs, James Oberly.

OMICRON DELTA KAPPA.—Alabama: James M. Kidd, Jr.; Auburn: James King, John Stratford; Georgia: Calhoun A. Bowen; Georgia Tech: Roane J. Beard, M. F. Cole; Kentucky: William S. Duty; Tulane: Pat F. Bass, Woodley Campbell, Ralph M. Wenzel; Louisiana State: John C. Bushman, George A. Carroll, Herbert G. Lambert, Jr., Herman

F. Vallery; Maryland: Frank Davis, Richard Lee, Kelso Shipe, Jack Suit; Mississippi: Albert G. Bowen, Jr.; Robert W. Wall, Jr.; Westminster: Richard A. Jones, Walter A. Thomas; Washington (St. Louis): Clifford R. Boles, Desmond Lee, Robert M. Scott; Duke: Guy P. Berner, Edgar F. Bunce, Converse B. Kelly, Robert F. Long, John McNeilly, Robert H. Moyer; Davidson: J. M. Cowan, C. M. Mashburn, W. V. Ludlum, W. A. Dale, Allen R. Kenyon; Miami: Richard S. Graves, Edgar Keltner, John W. Storms; Ohio Wesleyan: William F. Case,

Russell B. Driver, Robert C. MacLichan, Owen C. Neff, Byron M. Shipps; Ahron: John W. Hutchinson, Marvin Marquardt, Dana E. Noel, Robert Secrest, Richard Sipes; Cincinnati: Robert J. Bohrer; Denison: Willard Kibby; Dickinson: Paul Gorsuch; Pittsburgh: John Dickinson; Vanderbilt: Willie Cornelius, Joe Davis, Billy Trotter, Robert Pitts, Tom T. Brown, John Milliken; Sewanee: Clendon Lee, Lee McGriff, Gilbert G. Wright; Randolph-Macon: Hugh F. Stephens, Franklyn Shrader; Washington and Lee: Edwin J. Foltz.

# The New Assistant Secretary of War

By Albert I. Lodwick, Iowa Wesleyan '25

WITH the country facing the greatest emergency in its history, with a change in warfare where man power has become subordinate to mechanical power, with man's production and accelerated production becoming of paramount importance to the defense of this nation, it was fitting, wise, and proper that President Franklin D. Roosevelt should select Judge Robert Porter Patterson, of New York, to fill the office of Assistant Secretary of War.

Few realize the importance and the great responsibility which is now in the hands of this able judge, our Brother Patterson. In this position which he assumed on July 31, he must supervise the billions upon billions of dollars being spent for National Defense, he must be sure that national defense is on a balanced basis; he must have the proper proportion of artillery, infantry, cavalry, aircraft, with ample supplies for the machinery of war; and food, clothing, and shelter for the men. He must organize industry on a nation-wide basis not only to meet the present demands of national defense but to be in a position to increase its output tenfold in a comparatively short period of time.

"A modest man of sound judgment and a man of action," is the reputation he has already made in the War Department. Already he is fast ironing out the kinks and opening the bottlenecks in the National Defense program. In his quiet manner he listens to all sides of the problems, finds a solution, and then moves full speed ahead. His acceptance of the position to which he was called was a purely patriotic act; it is not surprising, when one knows his record, because that same patriotism has been in evidence throughout his life.

His simplicity and sincerity were exemplified at the time of his appointment. He was on duty as a private at the Plattsburg Army Training Camp for business and professional men. At the time he was notified that he had been appointed Assistant Secretary of War he was on kitchen police duty, which includes chopping wood, washing dishes, and waiting on tables. His dress was typical of the K.P., namely, army denims. This was late in the afternoon, after a long day, for the night before he had tramped for two hours with a rifle on his shoulder doing guard duty, and at 4:15 A.M. he was awakened to go on K.P. duty, taking the early shift because his company was to fire on the range that day.

He toiled in rifle range pits under a hot sun checking and repairing targets. It was after this that, returning to quarters, he was told, "you have been appointed Assistant Secretary of War, and Colonel Muir wants you out of the kitchen." On leaving the kitchen he joined a closed meeting of the Trainees Committee of twenty-one, where he met General Frank M. Andrews, who was the first general who had the honor and privilege of congratulating him on his appointment. It will be remembered that General Andrews, now on the General Staff of the United States Army, organized the General Headquarters Air Force and has been one of the conspicuous figures in military aviation over a number of years.

The press representatives asked Brother Patterson why he had come to this camp with its rather rigorous routine, in which a battalion of eight hundred men are paying their own way. He replied: "Why, I thought I was out of date and I wanted to get up-to-date information on Army service. My hope was that I might be useful in case of emergency. The infantry drill has all been changed and the composition of the infantry regiment altered. I knew that generally, but not until now have I seen to what extent." Thus, the man in overalls was appointed Assistant Secretary of War and joined his old-time war friend Secretary of War Stimson, who during the World War was with the gosth Field Artillery in the same division in which Brother Patterson served.

Judge Robert Porter Patterson, the new Assistant Secretary of War, was born at Glens Falls, New York, on February 12, 1891, the son of Charles R. and Lodice E. (Porter) Patterson. He attended Union College, Schenectady, New York, graduating with an A.B. degree in 1012. Subsequently, he went to Harvard. where he received his Bachelor of Laws degree in 1915. Brother Patterson's career at Harvard University Law School started with the brilliance which has been outstanding throughout his life. He was chairman of the Harvard Law Review, which is the highest honor that anyone can receive while attending that Institution, and in addition was marshal of his class in his third year.

In the fall of 1915, he was admitted to the New York Bar, and entered the law firm of Root, Clark, Buckner, and Howland, but resigned a year later to go to the Mexican Border with the 7th Infantry. Following his service during the World War, he became a member of the law firm of Murray, Aldrich, and Webb, in which position he continued until his appointment by President Hoover as Judge of the United States District Court, Southern New York District. in 1930. In 1939 he was appointed by President Roosevelt to the United States Circuit Court of Appeals for the 2nd Judicial District, where he served until he accepted the appointment as Assistant Secretary of War on July 31, 1940.

Judge Patterson had a remarkable record the past two years as a Judge of the United States Circuit Court of Appeals, in which capacity he supervised the reorganization of the Interborough Rapid Transit Company of New York, which is one of the most important reorganizations in the history of that city. One of the most recent cases which has come before him was that of Earl Browder. Communist leader and presidential candidate. Judge Patterson wrote the decision upholding Mr. Browder's conviction

Judge Patterson's military history is most interesting. He enlisted on October 21, 1915, in Company I, 7th Infantry. New York National Guard. He was mustered into Federal service for Mexican Border duty on June 26, 1916, as a private in that organization. After several months on the Border, he was mustered out on December 2, 1916. He was commissioned a Second Lieutenant, Infantry Section, Officers Reserve Corps, on May 15, 1917, and placed on active duty at Reserve Officers Training Camp. Plattsburg Barracks, New York. He was commissioned a captain of Infantry on August 15, 1917, and assigned to the 152nd Depot Brigade at Camp Upton,

of passport fraud.

New York. He was transferred to Headquarters Company, 306th Infantry on January 15, 1918, and left the United States for service in France with his organization on April 13, 1918.



PRIVATE ROBERT PATTERSON July 26, 1940

On July 10, 1918, he was transferred to Company F, 306th Infantry. He served in the Baccarat, Vesle, and Forêt-d'Argonne defensive sectors and in the Oise-Aisne and Meuse-Argonne offensives. He was wounded in action at Oise-Aisne on August 16, 1918. Judge Patterson was promoted to Major of Infantry on March 26, 1919, and assigned to command the and Battalion, 306th Infantry. He returned to the United States on April 25, 1919, and on May 27, 1919, was honorably discharged from the military service, subsequently serving as a Major of Infantry in the Officers Reserve Corps. For extraordinary heroism in action on August 14, 1918, he was awarded the Distinguished Service Cross with the following citation:

"Captain Patterson, accompanied by two non-commissioned officers, made a daring daylight reconnaissance into the enemy lines. He surprised an enemy outpost of superior numbers and personally destroyed the outpost. Later he again had an encounter with another outpost, during which several of the enemy were killed or wounded and one member of his patrol wounded. The



Assistant Secretary of War Patterson
July 31, 1940

enemy advanced their outposts, and Captain Patterson covered the retreat of his patrol, during which he dropped into a depression and feigned being killed in order to escape capture. Here he lay until he was able to escape to his lines under cover of darkness."

Judge Patterson was also cited in General Orders for gallant and meritorious action, the citation reading in part as follows:

"Captain R. R. Patterson, 306th Infantry, on the night of 11th-12th August, 1918, while in command of his company, during a relief, and suddenly coming under heavy shell fire of the enemy, showed a great coolness, devotion to duty, and care of his men, by calmly walking up and down in front of his company and indicating to individual men where each could best seek shelter. Throughout this critical time he showed utter disregard to personal danger."

For gallantry in action on September

26, 1918, he was again cited in General Orders and awarded the Silver Star. The citation read:

"Captain Robert P. Patterson, 306th Infantry—throughout the offensive through the Argonne Forests since September 26, 1918, this officer led his men with marked efficiency, coolness, and courage, and utter disregard to personal danger, under an intense concentration of artillery and machine gun fire. Undoubtedly the courage and coolness displayed by this officer led to successful attack by his company."

Judge Patterson was also awarded the Purple Heart decoration on account of wounds received in action.

Brother Patterson was initiated by New York Beta of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  in 1908, and was very active in the chapter during the four years which he attended Union College. His interest in the Fraternity has continued since his initiation. Those who attended the last two Founders Day banquets in New York were particularly impressed with the forcefulness of this outstanding character. In his speech at the 1940 dinner few realized that the international situation could possibly be

as bad as Judge Patterson indicated it might be. However, recent events of an international character have proven not only that Judge Patterson had the knowledge, but likewise had the ability to forecast the trend of events in the future.

Phi Delta Theta can well be proud of Brother Patterson, not only because of the honor recently bestowed upon him, but likewise because of his great accomplishments during his professional and military careers. It is seldom that a man attains the heights in his professional and now in a Governmental career, and retains the modesty, self-control, and sound judgment which distinguish Judge Patterson. He is truly a great man and all of us in  $\Phi\Delta$  @ are exceeding proud to call him "brother."

In 1920, Judge Patterson married Margaret T. Winchester. They have four children, Robert P., Aileen W., Susan and Virginia. He is a member of the American and New York State Bar Association,  $\Phi$  B K and  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$  Fraternities, and the Harvard and Lawyers Clubs of New York. His home is in Garrison, New York.

### Karl Ephraim Weston, Scholar

By WHITNEY S. STODDARD, Williams '35

N Monday, June 17, 1940, Karl Ephraim Weston received the degree of Doctor of Humane Letters from Williams College. This event marked the retirement, as an active member of the faculty, of a loyal son of Williams and a loyal member of Massachusetts Alpha of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .

Dr. Weston graduated from Williams in 1896, and after completing special work at Johns Hopkins, Princeton, and the American School of Classical Studies in Rome, received an M.A. from Williams in 1898. He returned to that institution in 1900 as instructor in Romance Languages, and four years later was elevated to assistant professor. From 1904

to 1906 he was registered at the Sorbonne and travelled and studied in France, Italy, and Spain. In 1910 he was made full professor and head of the department, and in 1912 became professor of Art. He is a member of  $\Phi$  B K, Gargoyle, College Art Association, and the Archaeological Society of America.

Ever since his return to Williamstown in 1900, he has served as faculty adviser to the Chapter of Massachusetts Alpha. His patience, thoughtfulness, and cooperative spirit have been of incalculable help to all members of the Fraternity. No matter how small the problem, he has willingly offered his service.

At the last meeting of his fine arts

class, the following tribute, written by Associate Professor Lane Faison, was

paid to him.

"Mr. Weston: On your completion of forty years of brilliant and influential teaching, we hail and salute you. We here assembled represent many hundreds more-students, alumni, faculty, faculty wives, and friends of the collegewho know at first hand the benefit of your instruction. Year after year, by their own frequently repeated testimony, your students' lives have been enriched by the worlds you have opened before them. Many of your students have been inspired by you to follow careers in your chosen field. There can be no higher testimony than this, and that directors of the graduate schools of art history-Harvard, Princeton, New York University, Oberlin-constantly praise you for the imagination and the enthusiasm you have instilled in the students whom you send them.

"In Lawrence Hall you have created a museum of unique charm and effectiveness, which we are happy to know that you will continue to direct with the assistance of the finest right-hand man a man ever had, Stephen McNicol. Not the least of your accomplishments is that of having run Lawrence Hall for many years on an annual budget of two hundred dollars, until your own untiring devotion brought a happier prospect.

"We greet you also because you have gracefully grown younger through the years, until now you can run up a flight of stairs faster than any man in Lawrence Hall, including the classics department.

"On this occasion, we wish to offer you tangible, though modest, tokens of our admiration. First, we take this opportunity to announce the institution of the Karl E. Weston Prize for Distinction in Fine Arts, now officially accepted by the trustees. This prize will be awarded at Commencement to any senior majoring in fine arts whose work has shown so unusual a degree of brilliance, imagination, and industry as to be worthy of the man for whom the prize is named.

"Finally, we ask you to accept this book, a new study of Leonardo da Vinci by Kenneth Clark, which we have inscribed as follows:

"'To Karl Ephraim Weston from students, friends, and admirers: a universal genius for a man universally respected and beloved.'"



KARL EPHRAIM WESTON, Williams '96

On graduation day, President James P. Baxter read the following citation:

"Doctor of Humane Letters: Karl Ephraim Weston of the Class of 1896, Amos Lawrence Professor of Fine Arts. Director of the Lawrence Art Museum, and Chairman pro tempore of this Faculty. Endowed with exquisite taste, matured by long study of the classics, of French literature, and of the treasures of European and American museums, he created the Department of Fine Arts at Williams and with the help of younger scholars whose interest in the field he had himself awakened, brought it to its present high level. Exemplar of all that is best in New England culture, he has won the affection and respect of his colleagues and of all Williams men to a degree rarely equalled in the history of this or indeed any college."

### And the Mortgage Was Burned

By RICHARD S. F. EELLS, Whitman '40

I N 1908, vague rumors were whispered around Whitman College about a club, made up of the strongest and ablest men in the college; it was said to have all the characteristics of a fraternity except that it did not bear a Greek-letter name. The college policy was definitely opposed to fraternities and it was three years before the Illahee Club was formally recognized by the college administration and permitted, even encouraged and urged, to petition for a charter of a national fraternity. On the last day of 1914. New Year's Eve, after years of petitioning, the Illahee Club was chartered as Washington Beta of \$\Phi \Delta \O.\$ It was the first fraternity at Whitman, and has been followed by BOII, SX, and TKE. The rôle of Washington was an important one, for perforce it blazed the way and established the policies that all the fraternities have followed.

A year prior to the chartering, arrangements were made for the building of a fraternity house, the first at the college. It was completed and the Club was in possession of it, and also of a bill for its construction, months before the final presentation of the petition, for which the house was a strong talking point. True, the Illahee Club had built a fraternity house, an excellent one as a matter of fact, but true also, it had gone deeply into debt.

The attitude taken in those early days was that any firm would be foolish to lend money to a group of semi-organized college students for the purpose of building a fraternity house. However, a loan association was impressed by the earnestness and energy of that small group of individual men, and ventured to make the loan for the building. Harold E. Crawford, Whitman '11, more than any other, was responsible for the financing. Besides, being a graduate in architecture from Massachusetts Tech, he drew the plans and specifications, and his firm, dealers in building materials, furnished the lumber and millwork at such prices that literally thousands of dollars were saved in the construction. John W. Lang-



HOME OF WASHINGTON BETA, WHITMAN COLLEGE

don, father of Warren Langdon and John Langdon, Jr., Whitman '24 and '25, had just opened the plat of a new addition adjacent to the college, and he consented to deed two fine lots on a second mortgage, without a cent paid down in the transaction.

Time passed, wheat prices fell, money was hard to get, and the loan association went without interest. But fortunately, the directors seemed to be satisfied with their security and they did not press for foreclosure.

In 1917, the United States Government commandeered the house as a barrack for the R.O.T.C., and in addition to paying the rentals made improvements valued at more than a thousand dollars.

The golden age of watered stocks followed, money was more plentiful, and in ten years the indebtedness had been reduced to such an extent that the second mortgage was added to the first, and thus Washington Beta at least owned the land upon which its house was built.

By this time fraternities were an integral part of the life of Whitman College. The College offered the Illahee House Association a lower rate of interest, and the mortgage was transferred from the loan association to the college trustees.

At the beginning of the college year 1939-40, the mortgage was still three

thousand dollars, but by May 1940, it was reduced to one thousand. The alumni had an idea. The idea was a banquet. In June 1940, the alumni and active chapter celebrated the Silver Jubilee. A little campaigning was done beforehand, and one hundred forty Phis attended the banquet. The hat was passed, the money was collected, and the last mortgage was burned, literally.

At the present time the house of Washington Beta is valued at more than twenty thousand dollars and it stands unique on the Whitman campus by virtue of its absolute freedom from indebtedness. Besides, the chapter has four hundred dollars in its treasury for the coming year.

As that banquet, which represented the twenty-fifth year in the life of Washington Beta, was coming to a close, there was not a man present who did not feel an affinity to those men who first formed the old Illahee, who did not sense and feel strengthened by the old tradition. There was a new meaning in that last sentence in the elaborate Petition of the Illahee Club of Whitman College to Phi Delta Theta distributed to the chapters in 1914: "For our part, if you entrust to our hands the responsibility of a charter, we pledge ourselves to use our best endeavor to maintain here the high standards of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ ."

### The Alumni Club at Harvard

By LAWRENCE T. HICKEY, Wisconsin '38

THE Phi Delta Theta Alumni Club of Harvard University is maintaining a vigorous and interesting life. Its membership, composed of students in the Harvard graduate schools, includes Phis from every section of the United States and Canada, representing at the present time twenty-two of our finest chapters. Our Club has had the honor and distinction, for the past two years, of having the largest assembled group of any of the national fraternities.

While it has not been possible in the past to be extremely active, we are working slowly towards this goal. Because our group is composed of many campus leaders, we should encounter little difficulty in maintaining an excellent organization in which we can renew our bonds in  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  and continue the happy relationships of our undergraduate fraternity life. The bulwark of our Club consists of men of the Harvard Business School; next year, however, we are hoping to add

many men from the Law and Medical Schools. We are certain, too, that our group can be an impetus to the Phi Delta Theta Club of Boston. The brothers of Massachusetts Gamma at M.I.T. have been most kind to us this year. We have been entertained at their house, and we hope to continue closer relationships with this fine chapter.

Many of our group attended the Founders Day dinner at the Hotel Sheraton in Boston this spring. Our men were happy to meet, or renew previous acquaintances with, that brilliant figure of our General Council, Rear Admiral Cluverius. The Boston Club was very gracious, but we could not help regretting that such an excellent group should be so inactive. Brother Cluverius, now at Worcester, volunteered to organize the many Phis of that area into a strong club. We shall be most happy to assist.

Here at the Harvard Business School, our ΦΔΘ brothers are carrying on the great tradition of leadership. We have been honored to have Carr Collins, of S.M.U., elected to the presidency of the Harvard Business School Alumni Association, the highest honor that can be attained by a member of this graduate school. Carr is very capable and intelligent and has become well liked by the thousand students at the school. His honor is distinct because no "politiking" takes place; one obtains the position on his own merits.

This past year Jim Robison, of the University of Minnesota, has been Vice-President of the same organization. Jim has done a fine job in his executive capacity in presenting a series of notable speakers to the members of the school. Brother DeWitt, of Stanford, has managed the athletic teams and has been on the soccer team.

We are certain that with such a live group of Phis banded together, little difficulty will be met in proceeding toward greater activity. We are sure, too, that when our group leaves the school, the group of Phis that follow will carry on this work.



THE PHI DELTA THETA CLUB OF HARVARD UNIVERSITY

Front row, left to right: Carr Collins, Southern Methodist; James Robison, Minnesota; William Silas, Ohio; Robert Wolfe, Whitman

Second row, left to right: Walter Fitch, III, Stanford; Harry O. Boord, Jr., Washington and Jefferson; Robert W. Baker, North Carolina; William Burgess, Minnesota; William Given, Sewanee; Homer David, Jr., Idaho; Kenneth Sperl, Denison; Paul Wolfe, Whitman

Third row, left to right: Dimmick D. Drake, III, Williams; Bernard J. Rahilly, McGill; John S. Middleton, California; Evan Godfrey, Kansas State; Wallace DeWitt, Stanford; Robert Jones, Dartmouth; Jonathon N. Mitchell, Sewanee; Kenneth R. Woolling, Butler

Fourth row, left to right: John Rose, Northwestern; Philip Markwart, California; Edmund Dowden, Case; William J. Hewitt, Case; Joseph Atkins, Sewanee; Lawrence T. Hickey, Wisconsin; Wilson E. Haas, California

Not shown in picture: John Martin, Amherst; John Shallenberger, Stanford; Louis G. Hoffman, Michigan; Robert W. Kettlewell, Toronto

# Eight Stewart Phis

By Russell B. Driver, Ohio Wesleyan '40



PHI DELTA THETA has long been known as a strong family fraternity, and within its bonds are hundreds of fathers, sons, and brothers. The record, however, seems to be held by the eight sons of Mr. and Mrs. Edward Stewart of Bremen, Ohio, and Mt. Pleasant, Michigan. These eight brothers have all been members of the Ohio Beta chapter of the Fraternity at Ohio Wesleyan University.

Reading from left to right in the pic-

ture above:

Edward Dana Stewart, '35, was a member of the English Writers Club and the Transcript staff while at Ohio Wesleyan. He received further training at Ohio State University and is now employed by the Farmers and Citizens Bank of Lancaster, Ohio.

James Russell Stewart, '38, transferred to the University of Oklahoma to receive his B.S. degree in petroleum engineering. He is now connected with the Stanolind Oil and Gas Company in New Orleans, Louisiana.

Norman Robert Stewart, '41, has also transferred to the University of Oklahoma for the study of Geological Engineering.

John Jay Stewart, '42, is at present taking a pre-medical course at the University of Michigan, where he has affiliated with Michigan Alpha.

Graham Franklin Stewart, '27, was active in the band and on the Le Bijou staff and received his A.B. degree in business administration. At present he is located in Grand Rapids, Michigan, and serves as vice-president and general manager of the Stewart Oil Company.

W. Rolland Stewart, '26, graduated in Business Administration. He was business manager of the Transcript, president of the Honor Court, and a Representative Man, and belonged to ΠΔΕ, the band, and the Student Council. He has represented the Retail Credit Company of Atlanta, Georgia, in Cleveland, Akron, Toledo, Louisville, and Cincinnati, and is now manager in San Francisco.

Richard William Stewart, '39, transferred to Central State Teachers College in Michigan after three years at Ohio Wesleyan. He is now connected with the Bay Refining Corporation, of Bay City.

David Reed Stewart, '31, graduated in philosophy and was a member of the Philosophy Club, the varsity debating squad, and ΔΣP. Upon graduation he went to China for two years as a member of the staff of the Peking College of Commerce and Finance. In 1937 he received his LL.B. degree from the University of Michigan and is at present engaged in active practice at Mt. Pleasant, Michigan.

This record of the Stewarts is unique in the history of the Fraternity and serves to illustrate the high place that  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  holds in so many American families.

### Future Phi Football Stars

By MURRAY S. SMITH, Knox '25

OPTIMISM and superlatives are necessary to qualify anyone for sports writing. This writer has never been a pessimist in reporting  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  athletes, although occasionally the picture was not too rosy. The football gods who decide the breaks of the game have smiled at our Grecian band for 1940 and in waving their wands about us have sprinkled star dust so liberally that other groups might well accuse them of being careless and partial.

In prognosticating Phis who should star this season for their several squads, like most authorities we did some research and fell back on a consensus compiled by coaches, officials, and sports writers for a national football publication of what they call an All-American checklist for 1940. To the writer's amazement there were eleven upper class and two sophomore Phis on this list. Most plentiful were backs, among which classification were no less than eight Phis. Imagine two complete backfields of Phis who are picked as good All-American prospects by representative experts!

The backs chosen as All-American were Dick Banger of Syracuse; George Franck of Minnesota; Tom Harmon of Michigan; Preston Johnston of Southern Methodist; Dean McAdams of Washington; Don Scott of Ohio State; Bill Sewell of Washington State; and Norman Standlee of Stanford. Bryan Brock of Purdue, brother of the famous Lou Brock, is named as a sophomore most likely to be All-Star and All-American. Interested Phis should watch the backs listed above and they will see All-Americans in the making.

Among linemen chosen as All-American possibilities were Robert Ison, Georgia Tech's giant glue-fingered end. At tackles, much is expected of Captain James Garvey of Colgate and Charlie Maag of Ohio State. William Wildung of Minnesota is regarded as the greatest sophomore tackle prospect to play for the Golden Gophers. Watch these men.

Other Phis who may fool the experts and rate All-American consideration include co-captains Elmer Bjorklund, center, and Bill Johnson, end, both of Minnesota. Bob Paffrath, halfback of Minnesota, is a coming star at his position. Tuffy Brooks looks like an all-conference star on the strong Indiana squad. Ken Pettit, one of Iowa's "Iron Men," will be an exceptional wing man. Out at Stanford a strong  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  representation numbers Swede Johannesen, tackle; Bill Willard, end; Dick Palmer, guard; Art Miner, end; and Jake Thompson, center.





Left to right: Franck, Minnesota; Harmon, Michigan; Scott and Maag, Ohio State



Upper: Standlee, Stanford; Garvey, Colgate; Bjorklund and Johnson, Minnesota Middle: Chapman and Willard, California; Karmazin and Darnell, Duke Lower: Brooks, Indiana; Paffrath, Minnesota, Hoberg and Folmer, California

California has a strong contingent in Dick Folmer, guard; Jack Chapman, tackle; Carl Hoberg, back; and Hank Zacharias, back. At U.C.L.A., Bob Simpson at end, Gene Alder at center, and Don Toland at guard look good. Washington presents Gleason and Dorman, great backs, in addition to McAdams. Von Druff is a sophomore great. Leovich, a fine end, and Olson, star back, look like future All-Americans at Oregon State. Dyer, Ell, and Mabee are all backs on the

Oregon State squad. Beckman should be a starting tackle and Brannigan a reserve

center at Washington State.

Down Florida way Robinson looks like a really great center and Bob Walton at halfback a standout kicker. Jones and Bryan of Montana will gain a lot of yardage. At Iowa State, Heggen, Lange, and Graves at the flanks and Taylor at halfback look very promising.

The strong Missouri squad is sprinkled with Phi stars in Jeff Davis, center; Bob Steuber, end; and Don Greenwood and Delmar Jackson, backs. George Abel, 195-pound guard, should start the games for Nebraska. He's a really fine player.

Richardson will be regular end on the North Carolina squad. Over at Duke, Darnell at end, Karmazin at tackle, Davis at full back, Siegfried at half back will bear watching. The Ramblin' Wrecks at Georgia Tech boast of Goree, Cavette, and Hancock in addition to Bob Ison. Brother Bowser, Pitt coach, has a lot of Phis on this year's squad. Berry, a tackle, and Hawkins, a back, look exceptional.

The writer has probably overlooked \$\Phi \times 0\$ grid stars in this review. If any brothers have been slighted, information regarding them should be sent the writer at 1490 Miner Street, Des Plaines, Illinois. Other sport news of Phi accomplishments in any sport will be appreciated and publicized in this department of the SCROLL. Send them before you forget.

# Southeastern Conference Champion

By JOE THOMPSON, JR., Vanderbilt '41

SPRING tennis this year was more than usually active in the South. Intercollegiate competition was keen, and the number of contestants was larger than ever. Near the head of this large list is Tennessee Alpha's Joe Davis, holder for the second consecutive time of the Southeastern Conference Championship.

Davis possesses a rather impressive array of victories dating back to 1934, when he won the City Boys Tournament at Nashville. He followed this up by winning the Mid-South Tournament for three successive years, through 1937. In this same year he was victorious in the Southern Interscholastic Tournament held at Tulane, and in the Georgia State meet. Last year he won the Alabama State Meet and the Southeastern Conference championship. This year he successfully defended his S.E.C. title, has his eye on the National tournament.

While still in high school, Davis often played beyond his age, sometimes with surprising success. When he won the Georgia State Junior Tournament in 1937, he was runner-up in the men's tournament held at the same time.

Last year Vanderbilters were afforded the rare treat of seeing Bitsy Grant play Davis in an exhibition match on the home courts. Since Bitsy and Davis play the same way, a steady, get-it-back sort of game, the rallies and games were long, hard fought. Much to Grant's surprise, and to every one else's, Davis won, and in straight sets, 9-7, 9-7, 6-2.

The Vanderbilt team, captained by another Phi, Tom Tartt Brown, completed an excellent season and is looking forward to an even better one with Davis as the probable captain for next year.



JOSEPH COLUMBUS DAVIS, JR., Vanderbilt '41

## Legacies

AT one of the Sessions of the Minneapolis Convention, the T one of the Sessions of the Pyx at perplexing question of pledging kinsmen of Phis was discussed, and it was revealed that there is considerable variation in policy and practice among the several chapters. Some frankly say that they accept the sons and brothers of Phis unless there is unmistakable evidence in a given case that the boy's character is dubious or his proven intellectual capacity does not forecast success in college. Others seem to indicate that they subject Phis' relatives to closer scrutiny than others, lest their chapters suffer from inbreeding. Some delegates recited instances where related members had been failures as fraternity men, while others maintained that, on the whole, such members proved to be conspicuously loyal and forceful Phis.

As the discussion progressed, the President of the General Council was appealed to for his opinion. Brother Ballou consented to speak at the end of the debate, and the moderation of his views appealed strongly to the delegates. A motion was made and passed unanimously that his statement be published in the SCROLL as a guide in future cases. Brother Ballou's statement follows:

"On the question of legacies, and speaking for myself and not for the General Council, I doubt that there will ever be a uniformity of thought and action throughout the Fraternity.

"The present very efficient undergraduate presiding officer [Delegate Adams, of Mississippi] just said to me that a part of his trouble was due to the fact that he couldn't understand the Northern boys and that they couldn't understand him. There are also traditions as well as manners of speech that vary in the different sections of the country.

"I believe it to be a fact that in the South the standing of the prospective member's family is more of a determining factor than in the North. In other words, there is, in my opinion, a much greater tendency in the South to take into consideration the candidate's grandfather as well as the candidate himself. If that is true, this is probably less of a problem with the Southern chapters than with those located elsewhere, as the son of a man who had been deemed worthy of membership in  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  would probably receive generous treatment at the hands of our Southern brothers.

"There are two sides to the question: one is the side of the alumnus; the other is the side of the chapter.

"Take the case of an alumnus who is a true, loyal Phi. He loves his Fraternity. He was active in his chapter during his undergraduate days. After graduation he participated in the alumni club activities of his city, and many of his most intimate friendships are directly traceable to his Fraternity membership.

"Time passes and he acquires a son. He is very proud of that son. He desires for that son the things which have brought to him a great degree of pleasure and satisfaction. One of them is membership in  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ . But that is one thing which that son cannot receive at his hands. He cannot make that son a Phi. All he can do is to send the son to a college where a chapter of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  exists and hope that the chapter will deem him to be worthy of membership.

"It is my firm belief that the fact that he is the son of a member of the Fraternity imposes an obligation on the part of the chapter to give him every consideration, and that his relationship should count strongly in his favor. Also, that as between two candidates who, in other respects, seem to be equally desirable, the fact that one is a legacy and the other is not should be sufficient to turn the balance in favor of the former.

"But the fact that he is a legacy is not the sole determining factor. The boy must measure up to the standards imposed by the chapter. He must be one with whom the members of the chapter could establish a harmonious relationship. If, in these respects, he fulfills the necessary requirements as fully as the others whom the chapter is rushing, I think the fact that he is a legacy could very well be the factor which should turn the balance in his favor.

"If, however, after careful considera-

tion, the chapter should reach the unprejudiced opinion that notwithstanding his Phi relationship the boy would not add to the chapter's strength or prestige, or that he would not fit harmoniously into the chapter as then constituted, there could be only one conclusion. The probability is that, like a good Phi, Dad would understand."

### Coast Phis Promote Ford Cars

By WARREN T. ORSBURN, California '40

IN THE Ford exhibit at the Golden Gate International Exposition on Treasure Island six members of California Alpha are busy informing the public of the history and mechanics of automobiles.

Clem J. Powell, Oregon State '24, who has been with the Ford Motor Company for sixteen years, is manager of the picturesque and educational show. Striking photomurals adorn the walls behind the various displays of relics of coaching days. old cars that remind veteran drivers of times when motoring was more adventure than pleasure, and modern streamlined automobiles. Mechanical exhibits, such as the "cut-away" Lincoln Zephyr and the large model wind-tunnel, demonstrate the great safety and efficient styling of the cars of today. To add to the spectator's enjoyment a spacious theatre is provided where colorful travelogue



PHIS DEMONSTRATE A FAMOUS FORD

pictures are shown. Brother Powell has reason to be proud as the head of such a completely successful presentation.

Warren Orsburn, shown in the seat of the famous racer "ggg," has taken over the duties of president of the active chapter for the fall semester. He is head "courtesy car" driver at the exhibit and recently had the pleasure of taking Mrs. Thomas A. Edison and Dr. Frank Buchman, founder and leader of the Oxford group, on a four-day trip through Yosemite National Park.

Jack Cooper, historian of California Alpha, gives several lectures and explains the details of complete Ford cars to visitors of the exhibit. Phil Hawgood, shown with the microphone, gives an interesting speech on a group of historic automobiles which exemplify the rapid development of the most popular mode of transportation of the present day.

Bob Johnson, warden of the chapter, and Dick Steere, chorister, lecture on the "cut-away" truck chassis. Chuck Hawkins, incoming rushing chairman, explains the running parts of a car from a full-size revolving chassis and cut-away engine in operation.

Other members of the Fraternity are also working on Treasure Island. Bob Reynolds, '42, is managing a Coca-Cola stand. Alden Peterson, '43, and Phikeia Edward Radtke, '41, are driving the sight-seeing Elephant trains around the Fair. Phikeia Dick Elliott is on car presentation in the General Motors exhibit.

# The Year 1939-40 in the Chapters

Summarized by HARRY M. GERLACH, Miami '40

ALABAMA ALPHA-UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA

FOOTBALL opened its 1939 season at Alabama with Cary Cox captain of the Varsity. Slemmons was first-string halfback. Despite injuries early in the season, Slemmons turned in excellent performances late in the year. While varsity football held the attention of these two men the active chapter was vitally interested in intramural football and golf. Both of these teams went into the semi-finals in their league. Work in these sports and others during the year added three excellent trophies to the large collection on the chapter mantel. Academic endeavors brought honors to several members. Pat Burton was elected to 4 B E; Burton Curry to T B II; and Doak Mudd to 4 H E. Watkins and Glass were also very high scho-



CARY COX, ALL-AMERICAN CENTER

lastically. Kidd was tapped by 0 \( \Delta \) K. DeGraffienried was a member of Black Friars and took the lead in several plays. The C.A.A. flight training course was enjoyed and successfully passed by Bowron, Snow, Chichester, Butler, and Kidd. Throughout the year the chapter enjoyed numerous house parties.

ALABAMA BETA—ALABAMA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE THE Phis at Auburn began the new college year with real force by pledging a large class of freshmen. From this group Shively was elected treasurer of his class. A little later in the early days of the year the chapter held an open house for visitors to the homecoming game with the University of Florida. Phi visitors from Florida, including the president of the university, John J. Tigert, were royally entertained. Intramural sports drew a large number of men. A cup was won for ability in tennis and honors were gained for semi-finalists in football and honors were gained for semi-finalists in football and horseshoes. Annual spring elections placed Pete King as vice-president of the sophomore class and Jim King as head of the student body. Honorary societies elected Stratford, Morgan, and Glements to Scabbard and Blade, while Jim King and Stratford were tapped by O & K and Spades.

ALBERTA ALPHA—University of Alberta

THE members of Alberta Alpha were actively interested in all sorts of extracurricular pursuits at the university. Four men were chosen members of the



HONOR SOCIETY MEN AT AUBURN James King and John Stratford

Block "A" Club for their service to athletics: McLennan, Smith, Stuart, and Chesney. Ten men were on the football team: at end were MacDonald and Simpson; at quarter, Millar; linemen were Monkman and Smith; while at half were Collins, Freeze, Leggett, McCallum, and Stuart. Chesney and Stuart were members of the Golden Bears hockey team. Dixon and Anderson were members of the basketball team. Grisdale was on the track team and Gore was on the swimming team. Tohy was a member of the Men's Athletic Board. Harvie, Collins, Williams, and Leggett were on winning interfaculty hockey teams. Toby and Williams were on victorious interfaculty football teams. Another phase of life at Alberta



DAVE FRENCH, Alberta '40, IN THE R.C.A.F.

covered executive positions. Harvie was executive of the senior class and secretary-treasurer of the mining and geological society. Monkman was president of the



ARIZONA ALPHA'S SWIMMING CHAMPIONS

engineering student society; Morrison president of the chemical society. Howard was editor of the Alberta Law Quarterly. Toby was president of the mining and geological society. Leggett was president and Gore was an executive of the junior class. French was the agricultural representative on the student council. Bell was the medical club executive. In dramatics, Amunsden was one of the leading players in the Philharmonic Society's annual production. Bell won a medal for his work in the college of medicine while Morrison won a scholarship in chemistry. The Pallas award for the highest academic standing among the graduating Phis went to Rule. A similar award for Phikeias went to Sweet. With Canada on a war basis, a number of chapter members were actively preparing for service while following academic pur-suits. K.A.C. Clarke was a lieutenant; Bell a second lieutenant; MacDonald, Bolfour, Scott, Howard, and Ackenhead, N.C.O.'s; Freeze, McLennan, and Gore were cadets. French was called for training as a pilot officer with the R.C.A.F. The chapter enjoyed a number of parties and teas during the year.

#### ARIZONA ALPHA-UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA

THE Phis at Arizona were particularly interested in athletic activities. Held and Swift received letters for their work in football. Held was again selected for an end position on the All-Border conference team and was named the best defensive player on the Arizona team. Creswell was shortstop on the baseball team and was elected captain for the coming year. Donaldson was a member of the freshman polo team and manager of the varsity team which went to the intercollegiate tournament in Boston. Yeoman was on the frosh football and basketball teams. Westfall was an outstanding member of the championship basketball team. Held and Bell were Nos. 1 and 2 players, respectively, on the golf team. The chapter enjoyed a good year in intramural sports. A championship was won in swimming while runner-up honors were garnered in basketball, volleyball, and badminton. Entirely different activities drew Gerhart, who was cartoon editor of the Kitty Kat, and Merchant, who was managing-editor of the Desert. Bob Ensminger was cadet colonel of the R.O.T.C. unit and captain of Scabbard and Blade. Bilby and Catlin were also members of Scabbard and Blade. Ozanne was president of the Interfraternity Council. Tying, Entz, and Merchant were elected to Blue Key. A very good group of new men was added to the chapter during the year. Many interesting social functions were enjoyed and the scholastic average of the entire group was placed at a very high figure.

### BRITISH COLUMBIA ALPHA—University of British Columbia

THE interests of the chapter members were many and varied. Garrett was editor-in-chief of all publications. Gray was associate editor of the yearbook. and has been appointed editor for next year. Hoskins was business manager of the yearbook. Meredith is the business manager for next year. He has also been appointed senior manager of English rugby for next season. McLellan was elected president of the interfraternity council. He has now been elected secretary of the graduating class, and an executive of the alumni association. Ritchie was president of Arts '41 and has been elected president of the arts men's undergraduate society. The chapter is proud of Lynott, who led his class and won the G. M. Dawson scholarship, and the Association of Professional Engineers book prize. He was elected president of the Dawson Geological Club. Another outstanding engineer is Pearce, who was winner of the A.S.M.E.



RELAXATION AT BRITISH COLUMBIA

award. In interfraternity competition the chapter did very well, winning the rugby pennant. The glee club came second in the interfraternity-intersorority song festival. In sport, we find \$\Delta \O \text{well represented.} Ryan and D. Alexander played first-string basketball. Hoskins played first team English rugby, while Runkle was captain of the victorious second division Engineers rugby team. Hurst and D. Alexander were members of the track team. We had seven athletic managers in various capacities, Donegani being senior manager of football. This year B.C. Alpha claimed four new letter men: Hoskins, Hurst, Donegani, and D. Alexander double winner in track and basketball. Many enjoyable social functions were held throughout the year. The most notable of these was the spring formal held in commemoration of the chapter's tenth year.

#### CALIFORNIA ALPHA—UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

THE Phis at California opened the new college year with the chapter house property newly landscaped and generally beautified. On the interior a number of replacements were made to further the program

of keeping the chapter house in first class condition. Rushing at the opening of the year was highly successful. Soon after the opening of the college year the chapter played host to the Far-Western Conference of \$\Phi \Delta \theta \text{ chapters. Their true Phi hospitality was enjoyed by all delegates. Many of the chapter members were deeply interested in sports. Three sophomores held down regular positions on the football team: Folmer, Hoberg, and Chapman. On the Rambler reserve team were Zacharias and Rogers. Beal was a member of the varsity crew, while Welcome and A. Peterson were members of the frosh group. Lafitte, Hawkins, and Nutting were members of the track squad. Smith was captain of the water polo squad, while Innes was a member. L'Hommedieu and Forney were regulars on the varsity ski team. Dick David and DeGolia were members of the varsity baseball team. Bob DeGolia and Innes were on the swimming team. Rogers and Folmer transferred their fall sports activities to rugby in the spring. Pete Peterson was on the soccer team, while Hawkins played basketball. Richards, Johnson, and Cotes were rugby managers, while Casey and Knight were sophomore baseball managers. The chapter's intra-



"THE DELTA" AT CALIFORNIA

mural teams were most successful throughout the year. Tennis was a particularly strong sport. In the honor society Skull and Keys were McPhee and Rogers. Coulsen and Forney were members of Scabbard and Blade. Zacharias was initiated into Triune. Publications drew the attention of Casey who was on the Daily Californian staff and Richards who was on the California Pelican staff. The chapter enjoyed a number of interesting dances, banquets, and parties throughout the year. The annual duck dinner was probably the outstanding event during the fall.

#### CALIFORNIA BETA-STANFORD UNIVERSITY

THE Phis at Stanford did much during the year to uphold their traditionally heavy participation in all forms of athletics at Stanford. With the opening of the college year the football team enrolled Standlee. Coldiron, Johannessen, Willard, Meiners, and Thompson. Later in the year Anderson, Oakford, and Smith were members of the basketball squad. Stanford's successful soccer team listed Clark, Swafford, and Easton as members. Hoover and Burns played first string

water polo. Outstanding on the track team were Grey and Dillon. Dee was No. 1 man on the tennis team in his first year of competition. Johannessen was a member of the conference championship swimming relay. Blackburn and McDuffie were members of the ski team. Thompson and Easton starred in rugby. Oakford was a finalist in the all-university boxing competition. The Phis were interested in various other extracurricular activities. The flying club was popular and enlisted in it were Weaver, Maino, Adamson, Gore, and Blackburn. Interfra-ternity relations took the interest of Hoover, who was secretary of the interfraternity council. Seamans was head cheer leader. Swafford was president of the publications council and manager of Chaparral. Wyman was on the debate team and held the position of president of the Stanford politician union. Scholastic excellence was recognized in Weaver and Oakford when they were elected to membership in TBII. Seamans and Oakford were elected to \$\Phi\$. At the end of the first semester rushing netted the chapter an excellent group of men. Palmer was lineman on the frosh football team. Graham was on the baseball team. Huff was scheduled for great honors on the football team. Sullivan and Agnew were members of a championship freshman basketball team. Colyear was a successful backstroke swimmer. Hemphill was an excellent shot putter. Grey was a varsity tackle prospect. Scheel showed ability on the golf squad. All of these men will doubtless make berths on the varsity teams during the coming college year.

#### CALIFORNIA GAMMA—University of California at Los Angeles

THE activities of the PhIs were many and varied. Jim Devere held the most important appointive position at U.C.L.A. as chairman of the Homecoming, and at the close of the year was elected student body president for the coming year. University President Sproul appointed Stabler student representative on the committee on drama, lectures, and music. He was in charge of all drama and musical programs at the University. O'Flaherty, Devere, and Stafford were members of the organizations control board. The University religious conference board enlisted the efforts of Devere, Stabler, and O'Flaherty. Stafford and Stevens were members of the senior council, while Devere and Kiem were on th junior council. Gregg and Hendon worked on the sophomore council, and Daggett, Rydell, and Guyer joined the freshman council. Hoag was social chairman of the associated



HOMECOMING FOR COLORADO ALPHA

men students. In football, Simpson was varsity end. Tolan, McCallum, Graf, and Alder were on the squad. Bob Stanford was an unustally fine tennis player and held down No. 1 position on the varsity



COLORADO BETA'S HOMECOMING

team. The Claw was successfully edited by Hoag. Phis who assisted him on the staff were Stoane, Roshe, and Godfrey. Honor society memberships were won by Hoge, McCallium, Simpson, and DeVere who were initiated into  $\Phi\Phi$ . Graf and Lakenan joined Scabbard and Blade. Graf was elected the first president of the new aviation society of the student pilot training course. James DeVere became cadet colonel of the R.O.T.C. and was tapped by Blue Key, along with Roshe. From the freshman group, Daggett was a member of the frosh tennis team; Geyer played second on the baseball team; Hill was a pitcher for the varsity baseball team. The chapter enjoyed good group singing throughout the year.

# COLORADO ALPHA—University of Colorado The Phis at Colorado began the year by pledging fifteen Phikeias. Subsequent pledging raised this number to eighteen and later twenty. During the fall,

Eaton and Combs were members of the varsity football team. Belders was in the frosh backfield. Midwinter found Garbanati and Downing playing varsity basketball. The chapter's intramural teams were particularly successful throughout the year, especially the basketball team. The softball team was excellent. Colorado Alpha's chorus won first place in the annual Songfest; this was accomplished under the untiring leadership of Maier and the solo work of Stewart. The following night the group broadcast over a national hook-up. Subsequently the chorus won first prize in a state competition with three other Songfest winners and brought home a handsome trophy. Representation on the track squad was good, with Boorman, Arnold, and Puett garnering many points as Colorado won its fifth straight Big Seven track title. Eaton and Milne won the 165 and 175pound boxing championships, and Woodward, the 145-pound wrestling crown. Eaton and Arnold had leads in two of the student play productions. To top the year's work the chapter was ranked second by the University in competition for the interfraternity participation trophy which is awarded for scholarship, activities, and intramural athletics.

#### COLORADO BETA-COLORADO COLLEGE

THE opening of the football season at Colorado College found Danford and Panter on the line, while Heizer and Beauchamp were on the back field of the varsity team. All four of these men were sophomores and give great promise for future football. On the yearling squad were Tritt, Dittus, and Apple. Nonathletic activities of the Phis included the election of VanWert as dance manager of A.S.C.C. and Harmston in charge of the International Relations convention. Price, VanWert, Leahy, and Harmston were four of the twelve men elected to Red Lantern Club, honorary senior men's organization. Leahy became the club's president, while Harmston became the secretary. The varsity hackey team enrolled Ewanus. The chapter's intramural participation was most outstanding throughout the year. The touch football team took second place in the league. First-place cups were won in boxing, house decorations, and volleyball. The work of the basketball team was excellent. At the beginning of the year the chapter pledged an excellent group of freshmen, the majority of whom were subsequently initiated. A number of banquets, dances, and parties enhanced the social side of the activities of the chapter.



FLORIDA ALPHA, 1939-40

#### FLORIDA ALPHA-UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA

THE Phis of Florida were very successful in intramurals this year. They took second place among all fraternities and were only four points behind the first place team. The teams won three cups this year, touch football, ping pong doubles, and shuffleboard doubles. The swimming meet was lost by a half a point. The chapter was represented in varsity sports with a letter man in every major sport. In football there were Walton, Huston, Robinson, Horner, and Tate. McDaniel was varsity football manager. Jones earned a numeral in freshman football. In varsity basketball was Walton, while in freshman basketball Trapp earned a numeral. Walton again represented  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  in baseball, thereby making him the University's only three-letter man. Also in baseball were Lowery and Tate. All three of these brothers played first string. Holland and Roberts made good show-ings in freshman baseball. On Florida's Southeastern Conference champion swimming team were Captain Acosta and Oliver Simard. On the freshman swimming team were Haughton and Triplet. In boxing, Harvey Long carried on where his brother Jack, who was Southeastern Conference champion, left off. Huston and Horner were both on the track team, while Watson was track manager. Bedwell and Enwright were on the tennis team and Mills and Jackson were the mainstays of the golf team. The chapter took top military honors, Manson being appointed colonel, and Rickett, Hassett, Brown, and Leonard holding captaincies. Fifteen others held key positions in advanced military. Brown edited the yearbook and Wadsworth was business manager of the campus paper. Smith continued to serve as chancellor of the honor court. Simard was elected to serve as member of the athletic council and Morris was on the board of student publications. Representatives in the Hall of Fame were Brown, Wadsworth, and Smith. In Blue Key were Rogers, Brown, Smith, Wadsworth, and Gibbs. Brown made ΦBK, and Holtsinger, ΦHΣ. Rogers and Tench are on the varsity debate team, while Nants, Morris, and Roberts were co-workers. Rogers is also doing well in the field of dramatics. Representatives in the glee club were Crago and Roberts.

#### FLORIDA BETA-ROLLINS COLLEGE

THE Phis at Rollins were extremely active in all varsity sports. About two-thirds of the membership were members of varsity teams. On the football team were Giantonio, Davis, Bethea, and Barker. The varsity crew listed Giantonio, Hickok, Haufman, and Kraus. Hickok was an outstanding stroke on the crew. Jones and Davis were members of the varsity basketball team. Important positions on the tennis team were held by W. Davis, R. Davis, Barker, and Casparis. Jones and Hardman were members of the baseball team. The chapter's intramural activities were most successful throughout the year. The football team took second place in the league. The golf team won first honors, with the finals being played off between Casparia and House. The chapter won a prize for having the best decorated house for the Founders Day display. The volleyball championship was won and a fine diamond ball team was placed on the field to give the chapter an outstanding year in the intramural activities. Other fields of usefulness drew Phis as well for Davis was editor of the yearbook and president of the interfraternity council. On his staff were Morrie and Bob Casparis and McFail. Levy, Harrington, and Haufman took prominent parts in several dramatic productions. W. Davis, Morrison, S. Casparis, and Hadley were stage managers for these productions. W. Davis was elected to membership in 0 A.V. During the year the chapter enjoyed the privilege of entertaining Phis on other athletic teams and in joining with Florida Alpha in several social events.



CHAPTER PRESIDENTS IN GEORGIA Owens, Georgia, and Phillips, Emory

#### GEORGIA ALPHA—University of Georgia

AFTER opening the college year by pledging an excellent class of freshmen, Georgia Alpha settled down to an interesting football season. Of especial interest to the chapter was the good work of Nowell, a blocking back for the Bulldogs. Lewis held down a tackle position on the frosh team. Other activities of the new year included Reid as editor of the Red and Black and Griffith a graduate assistant in the journalism department. Officers in the R.O.T.C. were Owen, colonel of cavalry, and Bowen, lieutenant-adjutant. Fulmer, Grace, Corry, and Woodruff were sergeants. During the year Freeman and Woodruff were outstanding on the boxing team. Grace was a member of the track team. Howell and Montgomery were members of the frosh cross-country team. Two of the honored men of the chapter were brothers, C. A. Bowen and L. E. Bowen. The elder was elected to membership in &BK, while the younger joined ΦH Z. Both were members of the golf teams, the varsity, and the frosh. Horsey also was elected to membership in & B K. C. A. Bowen was tapped by O & R. Owen was commander of Scabbard and Blade. Vandiver was elected president of & K, literary society. Vandiver was elected president of the freshman law class and initiated into Φ A Φ. Perry gained membership in & K 4. Members of the freshman Y.M.C.A. commission were Howell, Clark, Hackett, Groover, and Montgomery. Williams was president of the freshman Y council. The intramural activities of the chapter were particularly successful. A championship was won in football. Several times during the year the chapter played host to Phis from other chapters. Once during the Southern intercollegiate golf tournament Phis from six colleges made their headquarters at the chapter house. Later in the year the annual conclave of Georgia chapters was held in Athens.

#### GEORGIA BETA-EMORY UNIVERSITY

ALL interest and general activity at Emory centered around the construction of the new chapter home. From the moment the first spade of ground was turned until the house was occupied the construction work was supervised by the entire chapter at its



MERCER WELCOMES AN INITIATE

leisure moments. Late in the year an initiation was held in the new house. A dedicatory banquet and later an open house inaugurated the house for the chapter. With the opening of the year rushing was most successful. The new group of freshmen quickly entered into the activities of the campus to represent Φ Δ θ. The intramural activities of the chapter were strong, with many of the men gaining recognition. Hopkins, Hardeman, and Goldthwaite entered the interorganization boxing competition. King was selected for the All-Emory football team. Anderson, Thompson, and Phillips were chosen athletic managers for the year. Finch was elected representative of the law school on the student governing board. Phis were representatives in all major publications, the freshman and varsity glee club, the debate forum, the student lecture association, and ARW. Smith and Allen were members of the Campus editorial staff. Phillips became business manager of the Wheel. Worthy and Slade were members of this publication staff. Mitchell wrote a number of stories for the Phoenix. Phillips was president of the student lecture association. Goldthwaite was manager of Emory's freshman glee club. McKinney was a member of the varsity glee club. The chapter enjoyed a number of

interesting dances, hayrides, and picnics. Particularly enjoyable was the use of the new chapter home for spring parties.

#### GEORGIA GAMMA-MERGER UNIVERSITY

THE Phis at Mercer opened the college year with three weeks of intensive rushing which resulted in an excellent class of sixteen pledges. From this group, Coney was elected president of the frshman class and at the end of the freshman year elected president of the sophomore class. Early in the year Davis was elected to Blue Key. His election brought to a total of six the Phi members of this honor society. Geeslin was editor of the Cluster for the year and was succeeded for the coming year by Couric. Reed was business manager of the Gauldron for a second year. Barfield was business manager of the Silhouette. Garfield, Calhoun, and Couric were members of the Cluster staff. Garfield was chosen editor of the yearbook for 1941. Conger was head of the student government association. In the law school Davis became the leader. Edwards and Lilly became members of the honor council. The intramural activities of the chapter were many during the year. A trophy was won for excellence in volleyball. The chapter's team was runner-up in the basketball competition. Ten of the thirty-five members of the glee club were Phis. The scholastic standing of the chapter was very high throughout the year; the freshmen were the leaders of all pledge classes in scholarship.

GEORGIA DELTA—GEORGIA SCHOOL OF TECHNOLOGY THE Phis at Georgia Tech began the new year with a powerful and successful rushing season. A total of thirty-six pledges were taken. A large number of the members of the chapter were on the football team. They were Beard, Perkerson, Goree, Quigg, and Ison. Ison became Tech's All-American, All-Southeastern end. He was elected to Anak, the highest honor society on the Tech campus. Phis on the yearling team were Hancock, Logan, Goree, Estor, and Woolfork. Beard became vice-president of the student council and was tapped for membership in OAK. Treadway was selected for the rank of major in the coast artillery unit, while Malone was a company commander



GEORGIA BETA, 1939-40



IDAHO'S LIBRARY INVITES STUDY

in the navy unit. Treadway was captain of the local company of Scabbard and Blade. Midyear found Bryan and Gunter members of the basketball team. Goree and Turner were members of the swimming team. The chapter's scholastic standing was very high among all the fraternities. During the year, final plans were developed for the construction of a new chapter home on fraternity row. The chapter is looking forward to moving shortly after the beginning of the new college year into its first really adequate fraternity home.

#### IDAHO ALPHA-UNIVERSITY OF IDAHO

THREE Phis, Durham, Heien, and Franklin starred for the Idaho varsity backfield. Good performances were turned in by these men throughout the football season. Franklin held the distinction of being a ranking student in the school of chemical engineering. Snead was captain of the golf team. Rauw was a member of the varsity swimming team. Phis in advanced military were Marshall, Rice, Ward, Dingle, Snead, Thompson, and Small. Finnell and Revelli were elected to Blue Key. Love and Brown became members of AK W. Rice joined Scabbard and Blade. Murray acted as editor of the administration department of the Gem of the Mountains. Ramsey was assistant business manager of Blue Bucket. Thompson and Duncan were first-string members of the frosh basketball squad. Revelli and Franklin represented the chapter on the interfraternity council. The chapter's intramural teams were most successful throughout the year. Basketball was one of the championship sports. Swimming was another strong event. The chapter enjoyed many social functions throughout the year, one of which was the Storybook Ball.

#### ILLINOIS ALPHA-NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY

For the first semester of the year 1939-40,  $\Phi \Delta \Phi$  ranked first in scholarship among the fraterulties at Northwestern. The chapter made a good showing in intramural sports, with the touchball and basketball teams runners up in their respective leagues. The chapter also received honorable mention in the interfraternity sing. Individually, the men in the chapter had a very successful year. Ryan climaxed a brilliant athletic and scholastic college career by playing his last year of varsity football and being elected to  $\Phi B K$ . Miller was initiated into  $\Phi H E$ , and Kincaid was made a member of TB. Beside Ryan on the varsity gridiron were Purtell, Herrmann, and Horton. Lindquist earned his numerals as freshman quarterback. On the track team were Finch and Horton and Horto

hurdlers, and Ryan, javelin. Jerry Zehr won his second letter in swimming and was elected captain of the water polo team, which last season won the Big Ten title. Freshman numeral winners were Lindquist and Esser in basketball and baseball; Haywood, golf; and Aldrich, tennis. Ryan was president of the interfraternity council the first semester. Setterdahl was elected president of Lynx. Croessmann, who carried off top honors in the Kirk oratorical contest and captained the debate team, was also a member of Lynx. Setterdahl and Jerry Zehr were initiated into Deru. Setterdahl was a member of the junior class commission and chairman of the junior prom. Meditch was president of the sophomore commission, and Baker was a freshman commissioner. Herrmann won a trip to New Orleans as a result of being elected most popular man on campus. The Phis active in publications were Wingate, business manager of the Purple Parrot; Pence, assistant on the Syllabus staff; and Croessmann, Ryan, Sundline, and Baker, on the staff of the Daily Northwestern. The men engaged in the production of the annual Waa-Mu musical show were Johnson, Wyne, Walker, Cowles, and Baker. At the close of the intramural basketball season, Coulter was chosen the most valuable player.

#### ILLINOIS BETA-UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE Phis at Chicago were rich in participation in all campus activities. Midyear found an excellent pledge class added to the chapter and the close of the year celebrated the seventy-fifth anniversary of the chapter. Phis were particularly helpful in freshman orientation week. Bigelow headed the committee and was assisted by Blackwell, Oakley, Geppinger, Hand, and Doolittle. Three members participated in football: Jensen, Stehney, and Walker, Wilner, Blackwell. DeSilva, and Bimson were track and cross-country runners. Beach and Teague were members of the swimming team. Brown was a heavyweight wrestler. Walker and Browning were on the gymnastic team. Geopinger was a strong basketball candidate. The chapter was greatly honored when Murray was voted the most representative man on the campus and given a trip to Sun Valley, Idaho. Phis in honor societies were Hand and Stehney in Skull and Crescent, and Bex and Doolittle in Iron Mask. Later in the year McKnight and Randall were elected to Skull and Crescent. Phis in publications were Hand and Bex on the staff of the Daily Maroon. Bex was on the business staff of the Cap and Gown. Lawrence was a representative on the Law Review. Nine members



LEADERS AT TWO OLD ILLINOIS CHAPTERS Setterdahl, of Northwestern, Bex, of Chicago



ILLINOIS DELTA-ZETA SCORES

of the chapter marched with the band: Wilner, Blackwell, Strueh, Mohlman, Bigelow, Reker, Wochos, Yoder, and Anderson. The all-male musical show, Blackfriars, was enjoyed by many Phis. Bex was business manager and Beach was active in publicity. Mc-Knight, Godsave, Axelson, and Gustafson were members of the cast. The intramural activities of the chapter were intensive throughout the year. The chapter's teams were highly successful and competed strongly for top honors among the fraternities. Midyear brought to the chapter an excellent group of freshmen. At the time of pledging they were already active in all sorts of campus affairs, from publications to athletics. At the end of the year the seventy-fifth anniversary celebration brought out more than two hundred Phis and gave the chapter the quantity cup at the annual interfraternity sing.

#### ILLINOIS DELTA-ZETA-KNOX COLLEGE

The Phis of Knox returned to Galesburg in the fall to find the chapter house completely renovated. Enthused by the prospects of the new year the chapter pledged one of the largest classes in its history. Traditionally Knox Phis are heavy participants in all activities. In the fall, Fender, Cordell, Fabbri, and Hathaway were on the varsity football squad. Stubs and Colwell were manager and assistant manager of this sport. Frosh out for the gridiron game were Peterson, Monson, Brewer, Hodge, Schewe, Trevor, Long, Lillie, and Wettin. Bell and Seifert were freshman managers. Midwinter found Velde captain of the varsity basketball team and Efnor an outstanding member. Freshmen cagemen were Burkett, Wright,

Seifert, and Lillie. Conference champion Wood and Fulle gained honors on the swimming team. Frosh tank men were Monson, Bell, and Winkleman. Four Phis made up the varsity golf team: Roberts, Mueller, McManis, and Wood. Four of the five tennis team were Phis: Mariner, the captain, Lindstrom, Burns, and McMullan. Olsen was a member of the track team, while Goodley was manager. Rheinfrank was a cheer leader. The chapter was active in intramural sports: the volleyball team and golf team in the fall were highly successful; Landon and Trevor added the intramural debate trophy to the chapter's mantel. The chapter won the homecoming decorations trophy. Landon's work on the Knox Student and the Siwasher was noteworthy. Velde won the annual Chicago Tribune award as the foremost military student. Mc-Mullan, Bell, and Rheinfrank were initiated into Scabbard and Blade. The chapter enjoyed a number of dances during the year and celebrated Founders Day with a large group of alumni.

#### ILLINOIS ETA-UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

THE first of many successes for Illinois Eta during the college year was the pledging of a fine group of Phikeias. These first-year men were active in many sports and other extracurricular activities. From the active chapter football men were Fultz, Thistlewood, and Tuck. Slater was senior manager of this sport. Etherton was a varsity wrestler. Schaeffer was captain of the Illini polo team. Midwinter found Faris a varsity basketball man. Ewing was out for varsity track as a dash man and broad jumper. During the spring, football practice drew Fencl, Busey, Wallin, and Fultz. Freshman numeral winners were Fencl in football, English, Wallin, Thompson, Hayes, and Warmbold in basketball. Cobb gained his in gymnastics. Slater won his varsity I in ice hockey. Hayes and Ely were on the frosh golf and polo teams. Publications drew the attention of Gougler, as junior editor, and subsequently as editor-in-chief of the 1941 Illio. Hamman was a member of the sophomore editorial staff of the yearbook. Bowen was junior business manager and Blair a sophomore manager of this publication. Appel was sophomore sports writer on the Daily Illini. Fisher was a member of the Illinois Union cabinet and co-chairman of the annual Union popularity contest. Martin was the co-chairman of the homecoming committee. Orndorf was recognized for his Y.M.C.A. work. Dunn was senior manager of baseball, was elected president of the University athletic council, and was given a seat on the student senate. Woodward gained a seat on the University disciplinary board. He and Schaeffer carried the rank of major in the R.O.T.C. until later in the year when he was raised to the rank of lieutenant colonel. Schaeffer was secretary-treasurer of the Cavalry Club. Dadant was junior basketball manager. Bowen, Fisher, Spencer, and Porter were initiated into Band of X.



PHIKEIAS OF ILLINOIS ETA, 1939-40

commerce honorary society. Kirby had a leading rôle in the Theater Guild play, Murder in the Cathedral. Throughout the entire year the chapter worked diligently towards repeating for the fourth time winning of the intramural trophy. By a very close score in the final sport this was accomplished.

#### INDIANA ALPHA-INDIANA UNIVERSITY

THE new year at Indiana found the Phi chapter with a fine group of pledges wearing the Phikeia button. Under the direction of Bailey, scholarship proctor, these men set forth on an excellent year's work. Upperclass activities were numerous in all lines. Brooks played an outstanding game of football throughout the season. Frey was a regular member of the varsity basketball team. Frosh in these two sports were Kennedy on the football team and Taylor and Rich on the basketball team. Barr was a member of the varsity wrestling team. Taubensee was on the golf team. The outstanding athlete of the chapter was Kane. Starting in the winter at the Sugar Bowl track meet he won the 880 event and throughout the year entered major invitational meets throughout the country. One of the outstanding men in the chapter was Weir, a member of Aeons, Union Board, Sphinx Club, Blue Key,  $\Phi H \Sigma$ , and  $\Phi \Lambda T$ . Sharp was elected to membership in the Sphinx Club. In publications, Spilman was a member of the staff of the Arbutus. Waggoner gained membership in K K Ψ. Voss was elected freshman member to the Intercollegiate Chamber of Commerce, Kane, in addition to his athletic conquests, won the sophomore position on the Union board. Weir was secretary of this board. In the fall the chapter won a homecoming decorations trophy for a very novel idea. A ferris wheel was installed in the yard of the chapter house and took alumni and active members for rides throughout the day. Under the leadership of Bridge and Briggs, the chapter won a trophy awarded by the Y.M.C.A. for enlisting the greatest number of members to the association. During the year the chapter's scholarship was materially improved. A number of men carried very high averages while the great majority contributed to the chapter's good standing by doing their best brand of work.

#### INDIANA BETA-WARASH COLLEGE

Indiana Beta completed a very successful year, in spite of the disadvantage of being without a home for the second semester. The chapter ranked second in scholarship the first semester, and all the members tried to improve this record during the second semester and thereby succeeded in raising the chapter to first place for the second semester. The chapter is proud of the activities into which its members have entered. Post, McConnell, Clawson, and Rynerson were members of Sphinx Club. Post and McConnell were members of Blue Key. Joslin was elected to TRA. Miner and Burk sang in the glee club. Clawson earned a letter in basketball. McConnell played his third year of football. Joslin and Denk played in the college orchestras, Scharf and Clearwaters in the band. Thomas was elected to A II, Post and Thomas were members of II A E, Post having been president for the past year and Thomas becoming vice-president for next year. McConnell was president of the History Club. Ingram and Berry played freshman basketball. Scharf and Clearwaters were members of the track and cross-country teams and aided in the presentation of the Varsity show. Post was senior baseball manager. Schaub was sophomore baseball manager. Post was a member of the Panhellenic council and chairman of the board of publications. Goodwin was a member of the senior council. Burk and Scharf were



WABASH MOURNS BIG BEN

members of Scarlet Mask. Burk, McConnell, and Denk were members of the French club. Thomas and Post were members of the German club. Hancock, a junior, received an appointment to West Point. With a record such as this for the past year, and with a new house for next year, the chapter is looking forward to a still better record.

#### INDIANA GAMMA-BUTLER UNIVERSITY

THE standing of Indiana Gamma at Butler is clearly portrayed by the fact that six of the ten most prominent men on the campus were members. These B.M.O.C.'s were Angelopolous, who staked his claim to the honor by being editor of the Collegian and president of Blue Key, EAX, and his sophomore class; Connor, captain of the undefeated football team, a member of Blue Key and president of the junior class; Stiener, a sensational basketball player during three years of varsity competition and captain in his last year, an outstanding baseball pitcher, and a member of Blue Key; Ostlund, editor of the Drift and a member of Sphinx; Hack, junior prom chairman, and a member of Sphinx; and Deitz, captain of the basketball team for the coming year. Many other members of the chapter participated in activities also. On the football team, for instance, were Abts, Kreag. Swager, Feichter, Fruechtenicht, Reno, and Norris. Kreag was chosen as All-State fullback by both the



LETTERMEN OF INDIANA ALPHA
Kane, track; Frey, basketball; Taubensee, golf;
Brooks, football









REPRESENTATIVE HOOSIERS
Fell, Franklin, Lowe, Hanover, Hawthorne, DePauw, Colquinon, Purdue

United Press and Associated Press. Others on the basketball team were Knobel, Gibson, Fruechtenicht, Deputy, Norris, and Anson. In the spring the baseball team drew Herrmann, Ostlund, Hack, Stiener, and Deputy. From the excellent group of pledges Ellis and Christena won frosh numerals for football. Out for frosh basketball were McDonald, Merrill, and Hardy. Honor societies enrolled, in addition to the above-mentioned men, Shiel in Blue Key, Abts in Sphinx, and Butz, Deputy, Fruechtenicht, and Norris in Utes. Phi members of the student council were Hermann, Angelopolous, Abts, Ostlund, and Deputy. The chapter's intramural teams were most active throughout the year. One of the more successful was the basketball team, made up of Shiel, Bill and Bob Ostlund, Angelopolous, Spencer, Anson, Hack, Frazer, Craven, and Hurd.

#### INDIANA DELTA-FRANKLIN COLLEGE

THE popularity of football among the Phis at Franklin is easily evident from the fact that twelve of them were on the squad and two men were managers. These men were Fell, Shanahan, Grefe, Frazell, Hougham, Holton, Doss, Hamilton, Popejoy, Rutan, Cravens, and Rider; the managers were Huffman and Rhoades. Basketball was popular also for Fell, Frazell, Crefe, Hougland, Popejoy, and Mahin were on the team. Reynolds was a manager of this sport. In the spring, Doss was manager of varsity baseball with the assistance of Alexander. Phis on the team were Grefe, Reynolds, Shanahan, McVey, and McClain. Dugger was the captain of the golf team and was joined by Hougham, Rider, and Cravens as team-mates. Shollenberger and Hougland carried parts in Our Town, while DeHaven carried a part in The Terrible Meek. Later in the year, Shollenberger and Doss were selected for parts in Murray Hill. Rinker was a member of the student council and managing editor of the Franklin. He was also president of the International Relations club. Shrum was a member of the student council. Rhoades was initiated into Wigs and Cues. Hamilton and Beardsley were members of the orchestra, while Noe and McClain were in the choir. Fell and Reynolds were tapped for Blue Key. Fell has been prominent in football and basketball, was a member of the interfraternity council, and a member of Lances. Reynolds was basketball manager, assistant manager of football, and circulation manager of the Franklin. He is also a member of the interfraternity council and Lances. Rinker became sports editor of the Almanack. Shanahan was sports editor of the Franklin. For the coming year Rinker is editor, Osmon, business manager, and Shanahan, sports editor of the Franklin. Rhodes will be business manager of the Almanach. Rinker became a member of  $\mathbb{A} \Phi \Gamma$ . Hougland was selected a member of the student council. The chapter won the homecoming trophy awarded during the football season. This completed a total of fifty trophies for the Phi mantel. Intramural sports were very strong. Championships were won in ping pong, basketball, swimming, baseball, and track.

#### INDIANA EPSILON-HANOVER COLLEGE

THE highest scholastic honor society at Hanover, ΓΣΠ, enrolled Barnett, Shirley, and Lowe as members. General activities of the men were as follows: Barnett was president of the Y cabinet; Brunner and Lowe debated for the varsity; Kessler and Lowe were chosen business manager and editor of the 1941 yearbook; Blum was president of the interfraternity council; Newton was a member of the student council; Lowe was winner of the oratorical contest. Nine Phis, Achberger, Felix, Toomey, Wolf, Moorhead, Purkhiser, Barnett, J. and R. Cowan, were members of the choir. Hall and Barnett became members of A Φ Γ. On varsity athletic teams were Blum and Warriner who played basketball; Anders and Faith who played football; Judd, Toomey, and Tolen played baseball; and Troy was an outstanding burdler and broadjumper. Intramural activities were good with the chapter's teams winning a basketball tournament and placing second in a baseball league. Mitchell was president of the sophomore class. Moorhead and Purkhiser were interested in dramatic productions. On the baseball squad were Grigas, a veteran pitcher, Anders, Tolen, Toomey, Woodburn, and Wolf. Other men out for track were Troy, Wolf, and Hodell. General repairs and refurbishing of the chapter house during the year kept it in a most attractive and appealing appearance for the home of these men.

#### INDIANA ZETA-DEPAUW UNIVERSITY

THE Phis at DePauw are noted for their unusual ability to sing. For the past several years the chapter has produced a famous chorus under the very able leadership of Gene Pennington. This year the chapter glee club was featured at the Indiana State Founders Day banquet in Indianapolis and broadcast over an Indianapolis station several times. Another accomplishment of the chapter during 1939-40 was the notable improvement in the group scholastic average. Leaders in this improvement were Darnall, who was

elected to membership in & B K and Bittles, elected to Φ H Σ. Chapter members were interested in numerous clubs and honor societies. Mitchell was a member of KTK. Darnall was a member of the student executive board. Weisher was elected to the freshman council. Beck, Elkins, and Askew were members of the chemistry club. Mitchell, Darnall, and Ferris were elected to the Artus Club. Tucker was a member of BAE. Buckley became a member of AOX and Thoe a member of A & Q. The chapter's Old Gold Day decorations under the direction of MacMabill and McDonald placed fourth in the awards. Kresge was chosen chairman of the junior prom and did a fine job of administering this important dance. Van Slyck was a strong man on the frosh football team and was made chairman of the freshman interfraternity council. Thoe and Schnackenberg were members of the varsity football team. Schnackenberg became a member of the student executive board. Seddon won a letter in track, while Wright was on the freshman cinder crew.

#### INDIANA THETA-PURDUE UNIVERSITY

THE members of the Purdue chapter, after a highly successful rush period, entered many campus activities. Eta Kappa Nu, electrical engineering honorary society, listed Perrin. Members of the student senate were Walley, Adams, Clark, and Weinfurtner. High scholarship gave distinguished rating to Jackson, Walley, and Velkoff. McDaniel and Tafel were vice-presidents of the student union. Walley was a junior manager of the activities bureau. Johnson was sports editor of the Exponent. Darling was editor of the Debris. Prominent members of the football team were Lou Brock, Bryan Brock, and Hill. Colquhoun was senior manager of football, while Swank was junior man-ager, and Butterfield past senior manager. Wagner was junior manager of basketball. Jim Brown played baseball. Adams was junior manager of baseball. The high honor of membership in Gimlet Club went to Butterfield, Brock, Berg, Perrin, von Buelow, and Colquhoun. Men in Scabbard and Blade were Butterfield, Perrin, Ward, and Mulholland. Davis gained membership in Skull and Crescent. Mulholland was chairman of the board of control of the forensic league, P.O.M.M. listed Butterfield, Berg, Perrin, Ward, and Mulholland as members. Ward was a second lieutenant of Zouaves. He and Jackson were members of II T E. Meihaus and Berg were members of the tennis team, while McDaniel was a member of the golf team. Freshman athletes included B. Brock, Hill, Hobbs, and Brown on the football team. In the spring, B. Brock was a member of the freshman track squad. Despite the chapter's heavy participation in many extracurricular activities, its scholarship averaged high as signified by the chapter winning the province trophy presented by the Indianapolis Alumni Club.

#### IOWA ALPHA-IOWA WESLEYAN COLLEGE

The opening of the college year found the Phis at Iowa Wesleyan hard at work rushing twelve new men. The new year emphasized the absence of Bob Lauer, who received an appointment to Annapolis during the preceding summer. When football got under way it was found that men of Iowa Alpha on the team were Bergstrom, McKinnon, Hayward, and Hall. Midwinter athletic sports found Huebner and Nihart out for basketball. In the spring, tennis seemed to be the major sport, with Huebner, McCarty, Shipley, and Huston doing top work. Several dramatic productions drew a large representation from the chapter. The homecoming play, Duley, included Wustrow and Trump. Brown was stage manager, with the assistance

of Huston and Alexander. Later in the year the play, The Fool, gave opportunities to Brown, McCormick, McCarty, Huebner, Wilson, Nihart, Whipple, Severts, Alexander, and Huston. Wilson, McCormick, Alexander, and Severts were on the debating team. Brown won a third place in the state oratorical contest. Wustrow was president of the student council. The staff of the Tiger enjoyed the support of Shipley, Mc-Cormick, Elgar, Trump, and Brown. Blue Key initiates were Wustrow, Shipley, Elgar, and Brown. Many members of the chapter were interested in music, for McCarty, Brown, Weir, and Trump sang in the choir, while Wilson, McCarty, Wittmer, and Chambers played in the band. Members in A 4 Q were Brown, Wustrow, McCormick, Nihart, and Wilson. During the year the chapter enjoyed several very fine dances, a large group of returning alumni at homecoming, and a memorable Founders Day celebration.

#### IOWA BETA\_STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

FOLLOWING the tradition of years gone by, Phis of Iowa Beta rode high this year. Fox was editor of the Daily Iowan. He was also president of LAX, and at the commencement exercises was awarded the Luther Brewer key and the YAX award as the ranking senior in journalism. He was president of the senior journalism class, a member of the Pica ball committee, Wayzgoose banquet committee, and a member of Associated Students of Journalism, of which he was president a year ago. Fox in May was elected vicepresident of the Iowa men's Panhellenic association, and justice on the interfraternity court. Sener was staff announcer at WSUI, and assistant program director. He was president of the student board of Iowa Memorial Union, a member of the graduate student committee, and in the spring election garnered a two-year term on the board of trustees of Student Publications, Inc. He was the originator of the "On Iowa" club, and was chosen by the Hawkeye, yearbook, as the Iowa student most likely to succeed. Heading the list of the chapter's athletes is Pettit, one of the original "iron men" of Iowa. An end on the varsity football team, Pettit will be one of Coach Anderson's top men this fall. He was a member of the "I" club. Carstens was active on the varsity track squad. Phis of Iowa Beta participated in interfraternity swimming, track, horseshoes, football, badminton, volleyball, and softball. Those who were most active in these intramurals were Carstens, Landsburg, Blount, Smylie, O'Malley, Murphy, Carney, Bauersfeld, Hamil-



THEY LEAD IOWA JOURNALISM Fox and Sener, of Iowa Beta

ton, Doss, Grimm, Wheelock, vonLachum, O'Dell, and Noller, Noller was also a member of the freshman track team. VonLachum was secretary of  $\Sigma \Delta X$  and a member of the senior memorial committee,



RANKING GRADUATES OF IOWA STATE Bradley Nelson and Morton Schmucket

general chairman of Wayzgoose banquet, a member of associated students of journalism, and a member of the "On Iowa" club. Carney was a member of the interfraternity council. Members of the commerce club were Reppert and Carstens. Mockridge was a member of the accounting club and a member of BF \( \Sigma\). Active in radio were Smylie, Pfieffer, and Blount, all members of the WSUI announcing staff. Blount made special adaptations for the air, and wrote original scripts for radio. Smylie received highest honors in the yocal department in the annual recital given by music students. He is also a member of the dramatic department at WSUI.

#### IOWA GAMMA-IOWA STATE COLLEGE

Many were the prominent Phis in the Iowa Gamma chapter. The activities of the chapter were just as numerous. The ranking graduate of Iowa State College in the class of 1940 was Bradley H. Nelson. He was a member of TBII, & K &, & M E, Cardinal Key, and was business manager of Veishea. Another brilliant scholar was Morton Schmucker, who led all graduating chemistry majors. Tau Beta Pi enrolled six Phis, Quinn, Nelson, Strom, Munsell, Koenig, and Emarine. Phi Kappa Phi named four: Quinn, Nelson, Schmucker, and Emarine. Schmucker was a member of \$ AT. Psi Chi enrolled Phillips and Schmucker, R.O.T.C. honors went to Hargrove, Eddy, Scott, Cook, Neitge, and Miletich, who gained membership in Scabbard and Blade. Each year six seniors are chosen for membership in Cardinal Key on the basis of their college activity; three Phis were selected this year; Nelson, Radcliff, and Gauthier. The chapter's intramural and general interfraternity competition was good throughout the year. A third place was gained in the interfraternity sing. The chapter was a finalist in the Student Vodvil. The chapter's float took a second place in the Veishea parade. Hongrable mention was gained for homecoming decorations. The chapter won the intramural championship for the year by a margin of 186 points. The freshmen took first place in indoor track and swimming and were runners-up in football and volleyball. The actives took first place in handball and were runners-up in golf-putting. Many members of the chapter took part in the large Veishea celebration. One member of the chapter was business manager of the yearbook, one man played basketball, five played football, two were out for track, and five members were interested in minor sports. Throughout the year the chapter greatly enjoyed an exchange student from Belfast, Ireland. Clifford Moss proved to be a most desirable individual and was initiated into the Fraternity.

#### KANSAS ALPHA-UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

THE new year at Kansas opened with Waugh as head senior cheer leader and Edwards as sophomore leader for the year. Soon after the opening of the year Prager and Jesse were pledged to ΦΔΦ. Bunsen played a regular fullback position on the varsity squad. The staff of the Daily Kansan carried the names of Kanaga, Young, and Robertson. Robertson was also editor-in-chief of the Sour Owl. Alloway and Robbins gained membership in the university glee club. Ramsey was president of this club. Midyear found Potter a member of the basketball squad. Ham was on the varsity swimming team. The student board of intramural managers included Cheatam as junior manager and McCarty as freshman manager. Waugh was elected to Sachem. Ramsey was elected to & B E in his junior year. At the end of the college year Curry and Brooks gained membership in this scholastic honor society. Prager was named president of the freshman law class. Kanaga was a frequent contributor to the Jayhawker. Weir held down a first chair in the University band. The chapter's intramural football teams completed very successful seasons. The "A" team entered the play-off and the "B" team lost in the semi-finals. In the spring O'Hara performed in the pole vault event. Hatfield was a good half-mile runner. Walker and Wells did excellent work on the frosh track team. Sifers became senior manager of the famous Kansas Relays. Ramsey became student director of the university men's glee club. Walker was a regular contributor to the Kansus Engineer. Young became cadet colonel of the R.O.T.C. Parr was initiated into Scabbard and Blade. Waugh became a member of OFE. Barkmann and Hirschler received election to ET. Spring intramurals brought the chapter a second place in swimming. The Founders Day celebration in Kansas City was of particular interest to all members.

#### KANSAS BETA-WASHBURN COLLEGE

THE Phis at Washburn opened the year by assisting Wilson, senior law, to become elected president of the School of Law for the year. Enthused by this victory, the chapter worked in a successfully united effort to elect Cogswell president of the freshman class. On the athletic side of activities during the fall were to be found on the championship football team the following Phis: Warner at end, Shumpes at tackle, and Cables at blocking halfback. All men earned their letters. On the frosh team were Overstake and Cofer. The intramural activities of the chapter were most successful. The touch football championship was won in the fall. During the winter, Miller was elected president of the Washburn College Young Democrats. The chapter thoroughly enjoyed a very helpful Mothers Club; this club did much to keep up the high standard of furnishings of the chapter house. The annual Kansas Beta Mothers dinner on February 18 was a memorable celebration. The chapter enjoyed many other social functions during the year, including a number of house parties.

#### KANSAS GAMMA-KANSAS STATE COLLEGE

THE opening of the year at Kansas State found all members of the chapter looking forward with eager anticipation to the construction and completion of a new chapter home. By early spring this home was completed, the chapter moved in, and the house was appropriately dedicated. Now Kansas Gamma takes on a new life. Intramural sports were of deep interest to all members of the chapter. The chapter's football team was most successful, while the basketball team went into the finals. Noteworthy among the members of the chapter was Robertson, who was a member of ΦKΦ, the K-Club, a regular forward on the varsity basketball team, and was named the foremost student in the agricultural division. Another prominent man in the chapter was Stryker, who was vice-president of the senior men's interfraternity council and chapter president elect. From an excellent freshman class, Guy, Thompson, and Rogers earned their letters in frosh basketball. Rogers was elected president of the freshman Y.M.C.A. Jensen was a member of the track team. Barger received a letter for his work in varsity wrestling. West was elected to \$ K \$. The chapter enjoyed numerous social functions during the year, with the climax reached in the spring with festivities surrounding the opening of the new chapter home.

#### KENTUCKY ALPHA-DELTA-CENTRE COLLEGE

THE year at Centre opened to find Wathen bearing the responsibilities of president of the student body. Hardy was head of the Pitkin and Players Club. Watkins was editor-in-chief of the college yearbook. Kinnaird was associate editor of the college news weekly. With these activities among the members of the chapter for example, the new class of Phikeias set out upon the campus with high aims for the year. Athletic-minded men of the chapter were Selin, who starred at the blocking back position on the varsity football team. Midwinter found Duffy, Harsher, Burnett, and Ensminger on the varsity basketball squad. Foster took up the presidency of the Pitkin Club when Hardy went out of office. Stein and Gilliam were on the frosh basketball squad. Baum was student manager of the freshman football team. Anderson was a member of the Players Club. Furthering the chapter members' interest in publications were Dosker and Rochester, who became business managers of the annual and the college newspaper. The chapter enjoyed a joint Founders Day banquet with the Kentucky Epsilon chapter in Lexington. The annual spring formal proved to be another great success.

#### KENTUCKY EPSILON-University of Kentucky

With the opening of the new year and many new men at the University the orientation of freshmen was an important duty. Doggett, Duty, and Potts served on the advisory committee which aided in the classification of freshmen. A good group of Phikeias was pledged and soon encouraged to enter into all sorts of activities. Those playing on the freshman football team were Ferris, McMillan, and H. Taylor. Garner played basketball with the freshman group. Coke won many matches in intramural wrestling. Hillenmeyer and Riddell were members of the varsity swimming team. This was Hillenmeyer's first experience in intercollegiate swimming; Riddell was a letter man. Caldwell was associate editor of the student newspaper. Alverson served on the news staff. Hughes was in the business department. Marshall, Taylor, and Coke worked on the University yearbook. Swope was head announcer for the University radio studio and also a member of Guignol, the University little theater. Vogeler was editor-in-chief of the Kentucky Law Journal. Midyear found Duty elected president of the student body. This was the highest honor which the University of Kentucky undergraduates could bestow upon one of their fellows. Caldwell served on the student legislature. Spratt was tapped for membership in BFE, while Caldwell gained membership in A Z. Courtney and Wood gained membership in Scabbard and Blade. Caldwell was initiated into A E X. Wilson was inducted into Pershing Rifles. With the opening of the spring sport season, Penick was found a member of the baseball team, while Scholtz was a member of the track team. The chapter enjoyed a number of social festivities during the year and particularly a memorable Founders Day celebration in which they were joined by the Kentucky Alpha-Delta chapter.

#### LOUISIANA ALPHA-TULANE UNIVERSITY

During this past year Louisiana Alpha held its own in scholarship, athletics, politics, and all-round campus leadership. Campbell was elected editor of the Tulane yearbook, and was elected to  $0.0\,\mathrm{K}$  and  $\Phi$  B K. Wenzel was Louisiana Alpha's bid for an All-American on the gridiron. He played high-grade ball the whole season. Also in the line of athletics Louisiana Alpha won Panhellenic handball and were the runners-up in sey-



KENTUCKY ALPHA-DELTA, 1939-40



PHI MEETS PHI
Woodruff of Georgia vs Belaire of L.S.U.

eral other sports. In politics this chapter fared well. Lindeman was elected president of the freshman class of medicine and Gordon was elected president of the senior class of arts and science. The annual L'il Abner party was held just before the Christmas holidays and was the talk of the campus for weeks afterwards. The boys started their spring rushing season in March, with a series of picnics and tea dances which proved very successful. Later in the year Pat Bass was elected editor of the Tulane yearbook for 1940-41 and also to membership in 0  $\Delta$  K. At the same time Kepper was elected business manager of the Tulane newspaper for the ensuing year. Louisiana Alpha reorganized its entire financial set-up this year and found it to be very profitable.

LOUISIANA BETA-LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY LOUISIANA BETA opened its second year of life as a Φ Δ θ chapter with many men of ability pursuing interesting work in their respective fields. Conspicuous among these men were Smith and Bushman, Smith was a record holder in the 220 and 440-yard swimming events and in the S.A.A.U. won the two-mile swim. Many additional honors were won in various meets during the year. Bushman was a leading tennis player, with a good record in many national meets to his credit. The intramural activities of the chapter were encouraged throughout the year. Practically all members of the chapter participated in various events. Belaire and Sill were on the varsity boxing team. Belaire's work was outstanding when he went to the quarter finals in the national intercollegiate meet held in Sacramento, Calif. Gangstad and Magruder were charter members of Pershing Rifles and members of the Honor Platoon. Jordan was a freshman basketball manager. Sharpe and Metcalf were members of Samurai. Jackson and Buchanan were members of Daggers. Fergus was a cheer leader. Buchanan was a member of the varsity basketball team. Ramsel and Sharpe were varsity golfers. Smith became a member of Corps d'Amis.

#### MAINE ALPHA-COLBY COLLEGE

WITH Captain Bruce in the backfield, O'Neil and Tower in the line, and Dibble and Cobb leading the cheers on the sidelines, the Phis of Colby were well represented in the championship football season. Following a very successful rush, five Phikeias were found to be active on the frosh eleven: Hersey, Mac-Ilraith, Brown, Greeves, and Murphy. Midwinter found Phi representatives on the basketball squad to be Rimosukas, Stump, Malins, and Reed. The freshman cage team listed Pursley, Greeves, and Mac-Ilraith. The varsity hockey squad was strengthened by the play of Wheelock and Dibble. Cross and Lindquist were freshman hockey men. The \$\Delta 0 ski team represented Colby in the state meet. The Phis were Barta, Thompson, and Brown. The spring sports brought out Bateman, Murphy, and Pursley for track work and Cross and MacIlraith for the diamond team. Kayanaugh, Conley, and Parker were varsity football managers. Pursley and Kavanaugh were freshman managers. Pursley was also a baseball manager and was joined in this activity by Pejko. Dibble was a member of the glee club. Baxter and Warren were on the staff of the college newspaper. Bruce was on the executive committee for the College Embassy. He was an effective speaker and a member of the Colby debate team. A number of the men were excellent scholars, the following rating the Dean's list: Bright, Dibble, East, Stumpp, Baxter, Conley, and Pejko. The chapter en-joyed some notable social functions during the year. Their homecoming was particularly well attended by a large group of alumni.

#### MANITOBA ALPHA-UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA

THE opening of the new year at Manitoba found that war had inflicted heavy penalty upon the chapter. Many of the men did not return to college so that the chapter's numbers were seriously depleted. The chapter house formerly occupied was given up and dub rooms were rented. Although few in numbers at the beginning of the year, the chapter organization functioned well so that by the end of the year a goodsized and healthy organization was on hand. At the opening of the year members in the C.O.T.C. were McLean, Steinhoff, Trewhitt, Dewar, Mooney, and McLean, Martin, former chapter president, joined the Medium Artillery and held the rank of second lieutenant, orderly to the colonel of the brigade. Alumni brothers of the chapter, McDougal and Iversam, joined the R.C.A.F. In more typically collegiate activities were to be found Mooney and Ryan, members of the United Colleges football team. Eakins was runner-up in the Western Canada tennis final. The chapter took an active part in interfraternity competition. Hockey was a particularly enjoyable and successful sport. The



HOMECOMING AT COLBY



MARYLAND ALPHA'S FOUR ODK'S-SUIT, DAVIS, SHIPE, LEE

Phis on the team were Dwyer, Black, Gee, Beverly, Smith, Dewar, Ringer, Carlton, and Trewhitt. During the year Dewar was news editor of the Manitoban and was also on the staff of the year hew as given the position of managing editor of the Manitoban. Brickenden was chairman of the social committee of the United Colleges, Towards the end of the year he gained the post of assistant treasurer of the student union. During the year the chapter enjoyed a number of very interesting teas and dancing parties. One of the highlights of the Fraternity year was the annual Founders Day banquet. In this event the chapter was joined by the Manitoba Alumni Club, Plans are now being formulated to construct a permanent chapter home on the University campus.

MARYLAND ALPHA—University of Maryland THE Phis at Maryland are traditionally active in all campus events. At the opening of the year Vial, Garrett, Ochsenreiter, and McKenzie were members of the varsity football team. Midwinter found the cage team bolstered by Ochsenreiter, Garrett, Woodward, McHale, and Vannais. The grand old sport of baseball took the time of Garrett, C. Woodward, McHale, McKenzie, and Vannais. Ochsenreiter was a quarter miler for the track team while Vial played lacrosse. All Phis who were out for managerships were successful. Suit and White were elevated to senior and junior managerships in basketball. Otten, freshman manager, and Jarboe and Worthington junior assistants helped with the baseball team. Lee was manager of lacrosse and Goller and Brendle supervised track. Honor societies listed Lee as president of O & K with Shipe as secretary-treasurer. Suit and Davis were also members. Worthington gained membership in BA 4, while Purdum qualified for membership in TBII. Vial joined AXE, Davis was president of the debate club. Lee presided over the International Relations club. Brendle, Suit, and Haskins were initiates of Scabbard and Blade. Lee was cadet lieutenant-colonel in the R.O.T.C. Shipe was first lieutenant. Davis was president of the junior class. The chapter was most successful in intramural sports throughout the year and enjoyed a number of social events in the chapter house. The scholastic standing of the group is high.

MASSACHUSETTS ALPHA—WILLIAMS COLLEGE
THE Phis at Williams opened the college year by
rushing and pledging a good group of freshmen. The
first athletic activity of the year found Duncan, Det-

mer, and Frost regulars on the varsity football team. Young was also on the squad. Midwinter found Schriber, Louchery, Bonney, and Lathrop a part of the cage squad. Schriber was captain of the basketball and golf teams. The freshman class likewise was active in athletic events. Yates, Nichols, Gleason, Gardner, and Keirnan won their numerals in football. Yeiser won his in soccer. Gardner was a wrestler. Lanier was successful in swimming. West, Yeiser, and Gardner earned theirs in baseball. The chapter's intramural teams were active throughout the year. The baseball team won the championship of its league. Duncan was a member of the student governing board and an officer of the senior class. Louchery was an assistant cheer leader. Schriber was a member of the staff of the college newspaper. Budington was a literary editor. Howard, Hussey, Caputi, Gatch, and Haley were members of dramatic club. The chief honors of the year went to Watt and Morrison, when they were elected to membership in &BK.

#### MASSACHUSETTS BETA-AMHERST COLLEGE

THE Phis at Amherst opened the new year with two \$\phi\$ B K's in their ranks. These men, Basse and Good, gained membership in this society in their junior years. The close of the annual rush for new men found fourteen new Phikeias added to the ranks. An excellent banquet in honor of these men was held by the chapter. The first varsity sport of the year found Rosenberry, Skeel, Thomas, and Johnson actively affiliated with it. English was an assistant manager for the football team. Next year he will be manager. Peck and Benson received numerals for their work on the



MANITOBA ALPHA INSTALLS A PRESIDENT



MIAMI TRIAD DINNER AT MASSACHUSETTS TECH

freshman team. Tepper won his numerals for his work in soccer. Tobey earned a letter for his excellence in cross-country. Smith played varsity squash and Johnson was a member of the basketball team. Price was a member of the frosh cage team. Goelitz, as a member of the varsity swimming team, won the New England intercollegiate backstroke event. Van-Nostrand, Dunn, and S. Price were with the frosh paddlers. Good and Zoboli were varsity wrestlers. Peck, Metaxes, and Alexander were on the frosh mat squad. Basse became president of the Amherst debating council. English was a member of the dance committee for the junior prom. Baker and VanNostrand were members of the glee club. Babcock was editor of Touchstone. King was business manager and Hawkins and Smith were advertising managers. Smith was publicity manager for the glee club. Clayton and Baker were on the staff of the Olio. Cole was assistant manager of intramural athletics. Hawkins received his letter for excellence in fencing. The chapter's intramural teams were most successful throughout the

### MASSACHUSETTS GAMMA—Massachusetts Institute of Technology

THE Phi house at M.I.T. is not only an excellent home for the hard-working engineers but is also becoming an excellent laboratory and workshop for the members of the chapter. Electrical engineering experiments seem to predominate. Display of some of these experiments has added an interesting touch to several dances. Extracurricular activities of the members have been numerous. Advanced R.O.T.C. drew the attention of seven juniors: Ball, Fykse, Mitchell, and Smith entered the Coast Artillery; MacLeod, the engineering corps; Hayes the ordnance department; and Potter the signal corps. Ball, MacLeod, and Smith learned to fly through the facilities of the C.A.A. The glee club was of major interest to a number of men. Bennett, Dunn, Ferguson, Gifford, Kelly, Potter, and Stout were the singers. The Tech Christian Association drew the interest and efforts of several men. Bashore was on the staff of Voo Doo. Talpeny was on the staff of the Electrical Engineering News. Athletic interests went to Gifford, Manger, Smith, Steele, and Iams who were out for squash. Feick was interested in fencing and Dunn, Kelly, Gifford, Macnee, and Stephens were on the track team. Hayes was a member of the varsity 150-lb. crew. Bennett was on the pistol team. Intramural activities found MacLeod a strong swimmer, taking first place in the breast stroke in the all-Tech meet. Kelly and Gifford placed among the first ten in the all-Tech physical training competition. Macnee placed in the interclass track meet as a hurdler. MacLaughlin was a member of the freshman golf team. Prime accomplishment of the year was made by the pledge class: the Phikeia group gained the

highest scholastic average of any freshman group on the campus.

MICHIGAN ALPHA—University of Michigan Michigan Alpha opened the year by pledging a strong class of twenty-eight men. Smith was awarded the jeweled pin for attaining the highest scholarship in the class. Of the new men, Begle, Hildebrandt, John-



MICHIGAN BETA'S 1939-40 PLEDGES

son, Lockwood, Reichert, Langstaff, Ufer, and Windle all received numerals in yearling sports. The upperclassmen were found in a variety of activities this year. All-American Harmon played half on the football team. Ross and Tobin are captains-elect of the hockey and tennis teams, respectively, while Gillis was a member of the swimming team. Adams, retiring president and track manager, was also president of the interfraternity council, while Pettersen was a member of the lower staff of the Council. Howarth, besides being selected to \$\Phi B K, was appointed football manager. Shields and Solar both received appointments as junior managers of track and basketball, respectively. Spangler was head cheerleader, at the same time serving as vice-president of the Michigan Union. Scherling was appointed to the executive council of the Union after being elected to the sophomore prom committee. Perry and Ross each served a semester on the student senate. Tobin was elected to the J-Hop committee, while Mix served as chairman of the Union opera. Also in the opera were eleven other Phis of whom six, Adams, Gormsen, Harmon, Meyer, Shields, and Spangler were taken into Mimes, the honorary dramatic society. The junior honorary society, Sphinx, counted among its select number Meyer, Ross, Howarth, Tobin, Scherling, Gillis, Wistert, and Harmon, president during the year. The senior honor societies, Druids and Michiguama, also claimed a number of Phis. In the first were Spangler, Howarth, Ross, and Meyer, while Michiguama had Tobin, Harmon, and Adams, its president. Adams, in addition

to his campus activities, was elected secretary of the National Undergraduate Interfraternity Council.

#### MICHIGAN BETA-MICHIGAN STATE COLLEGE

THE opening of the college year at Michigan State found the Phi chapter well organized in its intensive period of rushing. After weeks of hard work the rushing season came to a close with the chapter listing thirty-four Phikeias. The opening of the year also found Gargett holding down the tackle position on the varsity football team. Fehr was captain of the track team and did good work in the mile run and the cross-country meets. His work during the spring of 1940 brought him national recognition. Stark was captain of the baseball team and commanded this group from the catcher's position. Ladd was a member of the varsity swimming team and elected captain for the coming year. Bigelow broke the pool record for the breast stroke. Searl was a member of the pistol team. Johnson was also a member of the varsity swimming team. Bigelow captained the frosh team. Harris was a



MINNESOTA'S INITIATES

member of the tennis team. Goundie was treasurer of the junior class and chairman of Michigan State College's annual snow train. Hays was elected to the liberal arts council and was publicity chairman of the J-Hop. Blackwood was general chairman of the freshman frolic which was a great success. Harris, Moran, and Young were initiated into Scabbard and Blade. Renno was elected president of the astronomy club. The chapter took an active part in all intramural sports and was most successful in its participation throughout the year. The chapter enjoyed a number of social events including dances and Parents Day festivities.

#### MINNESOTA ALPHA-University of Minnesota

THE Phis at Minnesota were extremely active in all campus affairs. Because of their intense interest and real ability in their participation many of the members were given recognition by honor societies. Some of the more notable men of the chapter were the following: Roberts, the retiring editor of the Minnesota Daily, was a member of Grey Friars, senior honorary. Members elected to this society for the coming year were Rogers, Franck, and Drips. Franck was a leading track man and elected co-captain for the coming season. Drips was elected treasurer of the university student council for the coming year. During the past year he has been chairman of the university's Republican club and president of the Vox, campus political club. Rogers was the president's appointee to the senate committee on student affairs. Dailey and William Johnson were members of Phoenix, junior honor society. Rogers was a member of Silver Spur. Ludtke was a member of AZ and ZEII. Wangerin was also

a member of these two societies. Wangerin has carried the highest scholastic average of any student in forestry for the past two years and as a consequence has gained scholarships for his work. He graduated with distinction and was given an assistantship in the forestry department for the coming year. Peterson was a member of B F E. Drips and Holly were members of B A Ψ. Gran was a member of Σ Δ X. Marsden was a member of Silver Spur. In the field of athletics letter winners in football were Bjorklund, Bill Johnson, Lee Johnson, Franck, Paffrath, Mernik, and Petersen, the manager, Track letters were won by Franck and Benn. Bjorklund and Bill Johnson were elected co-captains of the football team for the coming season. Gran retired as sports editor after two years of service. Hickey was elected to The Technolog, engineers' publication. Zimmerman was sophomore manager of football. Marsden was director of the fraternity public relations bureau. Gran was a president's appointee to the senate committee on athletics. Dean won the allfraternity ping-pong championship. Gran, Costello, and Nash were the all-university bowling champions for two quarters. The chapter's intramural teams were successful throughout the year. Many social functions were enjoyed by the group and as the year closed great plans were rapidly developed for assisting in the entertaining of the General Convention to be held late in August in Minneapolis.

#### MISSISSIPPI ALPHA—University of Mississippi

The opening of the new year found Mississippi Phis busily rushing a large group of freshmen. Their success was great and a fine class of Phikeias was added to the chapter. These men entered campus activities at an early date. Try-outs for publications placed on the staff of the Mississippian Pearson, Haile, Bailey, Lockett, and Clayton. Adkins made the staff of the Ole Miss. A little later in the year the Phikeias inaugurated an entirely novel project when they published their own newspaper, the Ole Miss Phikeia. Nabers was the editor of the publication. Hammond



MICHICAN ALPHA'S PRESIDENTS Adams, 1939-40; Tobin, 1940-41

was managing editor of the newspaper and editor of the freshman handbook, Owen was sports editor for the Mississippian. Haxton was a member of the Classical Club and editor of the club's paper, Papyrus.



AT MISSISSIPPI ALPHA HOUSE DEDICATION

For next year Hammond has been elected editor-inchief of the Mississippian. Haxton will be the managing editor. Owen the sports editor, and seven other Phis will be members of the staff. Gray will be editorin-chief of the Rebel, campus humor magazine. Adams will be circulation manager. Forman is associate editor and on the staff are seven other members of the chapter. On the editorial staff of the Ole Miss are Adkins and Hammond. Four Phis were in managership positions for the basketball team. Gillespie was senior manager, Magruder, junior manager, Owen, sophomore manager, and Clayton, freshman manager, Catching and Pearson were members of the debate team. Noel, Guyton, and Fair became members of Φ H E through their high scholastic records for the first semester. Wall was named to the Hall of Fame, highest honor attainable by a student at Mississippi. He was given this honor for his work as editor of the annual, chairman of the committee sponsoring Religious Emphasis Week, past president of \$\Phi \Delta \theta, and of Blue Key, and chairman of the Y.M.C.A. nominating committee. Forman and Hammond led subcommittees under Wall for Religious Emphasis Week. Haxton was a member of the cast of the Ole Miss varsity show and Hammond was staff photographer. Many Phis were in the R.O.T.C. infantry unit. Stevens, Candler, Wiselogle, Wing, and Hammond were sergeants. The corporals were Landrum, Pearson, Riddell, Hoffman, Owen, Sharp, and Barksdale. Forman was elected to membership in ET. Laney was president of this society. Gray was publicity director for the Playmakers. Haxton won a first place in an essay contest open to the entire university student body. Star hurdler on the university track team was Woodward. Pagram and Baker were members of the varsity tennis team, Noel was No. 1 man and Boyett held another position on the freshman tennis team. Baker was president of the tennis club. Green was a member of the rifle team. High scholastic records placed on the honor roll for the first semester Laney, Forman, D. A. Noel, Billy Noel, Guyton, and Hammond. Roberts, with the fourth highest average in freshman law, was Initiated into Φ A Φ. Noel and Baker were elected to membership in A E II, Rust and Green became members of Scabbard and Blade. One of the memorable features of the year was the dedication of the new chapter home, which symbolized the fact that all indebtedness on it had been completely paid. Many alumni of the chapter returned for the celebration.

MISSOURI ALPHA-UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI

THE college year 1939-40 was a successful one for Missouri Alpha. Early in the year the chapter was well represented on the gridiron. Wager lettered at halfback on Missouri's Big Six champions, and Steuber, Greenwood, Davis, and Jackson all earned first places on the freshman squad, Oliver, Van Osdol, and Bentley were active in student politics. Van Osdol was chairman of the mass meeting committee which promoted football rallies on the eye of each game. Potter was selected business manager and McKee stage manager of Workshop, dramatic organization. Lilly and Fairchild, past president, did creditable work, also, in Workshop. Missouri Alpha was prominent in intramurals. The chapter's teams did especially well in basketball, baseball, and track. The scholarship average of the chapter was above that of the allfraternity and the all-college averages. Fairchild has been elected to KTA, and Oliver to \$\Delta II. Edwards has been appointed business manager of the Savitar, the yearbook; Oliver served on the junior staff, and Stephens, J. Williams, and Burger have been appointed to the staff for 1940-41. Crane and Oliver represented the chapter on the Missouri Student. Crane and O'Herin are on the polo team, and McDonald played basketball. Wood was elected to AXE, and also to the office of vice-president of AIChE. Oliver was elected president of Burrall Class and Van Osdol and Bentley are serving on the cabinet as vice-presidents. Tucker, Sims, Krueger, Woodson, McKee, and Williams are also in the organization. Nabors won his letter in track, running the 440-yard dash and on the relay team. Anderson, Steuber, and Greenwood have starred on the freshman squad. Davis and Greenwood played freshman baseball, and Hedrick was on the varsity squad. Blue Key numbered Logan and Wager among its members. Edwards and Oliver were elected to membership during the year.

#### MISSOURI BETA-WESTMINSTER COLLEGE

Rush week at Westminster ended quite successfully for the Phis of Missouri Beta. Twenty-four pledges were added to the chapter. Out of this group, Pool and McElroy joined Ely, Branham, Graybill, Ekern, and Zimmerman in the glee club. Literary society membership and offices were held by several. In Philalethians, Rodes was vice-president, and Douglas was business manager. Traff was president of the



JOHN STONE, WESTMINSTER CHAMPION DEBATER

Philologics. Roberts was editor of the Blue Jay, and was assisted by Barks, Ives, Tootle, Sharp, Hoffmeister, and Walz. Thomas and Jones were tapped for membership in O & K. Ely was on the student council. Participants in Y.M.C.A. affairs were McCord, Noack, Bender, Traff, Stone, Johnson, Myers, Pool, Durham, Dean, and Sparks. Lettermen in the chapter were Branham, Walz, Eige, Tootle, Barnes, Hoffmeister, Merrill, Gray, and Thomas, Stone won the Peace oratorical contest and a fifty dollar prize from Dobyns oratorical. Traff placed second in the latter contest. These two men were leading members of the debate team. Thomas and Walsh were members of the basketball squad. Barks was news editor of the Columns. Durham was circulation manager for the same publication. Stone was elected chairman of the students' Republican party, while Stahlhugh was selected a member of a committee in the party. Ely and Thomas were members of the student Democratic Committee. Barks was a member of II K A. Tootle, Johnson, and Miller were members of the varsity swimming team. McDaniels and Eige were varsity golfers, while Hoffmeister was on the varsity tennis team. The chapter's intramural teams were most successful throughout the year. The chapter's teams won the swimming championship, tied for first in golf, came in second in softball, and third in tennis. For the fourth consecutive year the basketball team topped the entire campus. During the year the chapter enjoyed a number of social festivities, one of which was a tea at which the new chapter house mother was introduced.

MISSOURI GAMMA-WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY THE good class of Phikeias which the Phis at Washington pledged at the opening of the college year followed the example of their elder brothers and immediately stepped into full participation in the life of the campus. Calloway and Hultgren immediately became interested in Thyrsus, dramatic organization. Funk and Peat were freshman football managers. Simmons, Bubb, and Rhodes joined the freshman swimming team. Peat and Calloway were on the freshman basketball squad. Rhodes was an assistant cheer leader. Duncan and Guernsey played on the hockey team. Humphreville from the active chapter was also a member of this team. Compton became cadet major in the R.O.T.C. unit. He was also head cheer leader, lieutenant of Scabbard and Blade, and captain of Pershing Rifles. Dallmeyer was appointed adjutant and was director of radio activities for Washington University. Obourn represented the chapter on the University yearbook as sports editor, while Brereton was assistant editor. Boles was president of Thyrsus:



MONTANA BASKETBALL STARS Ryan, Bryan, Hall, Jones, Nugent

Lee, president of the Y cabinet; Wadsworth, senior football manager. Root, Cory, Duncan, and Calloway were on the football team. Mathey, Harting, and Brereton were on the swimming team. Curtis, Lyons, Mason, Welhart, and Obourn were on the fencing team. Curtis was captain and Welhart manager of this sport. Bosworth was senior manager of football and had the assistance of Smith and Humphreville. Varsity basketball was enjoyed by Lee, Mac-Lean, and Calloway. Embree and Obourn were on the Elliott staff. Smiley was a member of the glee club. Throop and Gaeve were senior and junior managers of basketball. Varsity track standouts were Duncan, Lee, and Boles. The varsity tennis squad enrolled Coil, Hodgson, and Voges. Lee was co-chairman of the campus Y cabinet and Scott was elected for this position for next year. The chapter's intramural teams were most successful with championships won in cross-country, golf, badminton, and ping-pong. Lee, Boles, and Scott were elected to OAK; Stauffer to ΣΞ; and Throop and Stauffer to ΦBK.

MONTANA ALPHA—STATE UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA THE opening of the new year found Thompson business manager of the yearbook, with Millar associate



MISSOURI ALPHA, 1939-40

editor for 1940. At the end of the year Millar became editor-in-chief for 1941. Fisher became business manager of the forestry Kaiman. Rush week brought the chapter a large quota of pledges. These men were



NEBRASKA ALPHA'S ACE GOLFERS

active in athletics, publications, and other general campus activity. The chapter was represented on the football team by Nugent, Hoon, Bryan, and Jones. On the freshman squad were Anderson and Hileman. Millar was yell king during the football season. R.O.T.C. officers for the year were Wahle, Allen, Galles, Skedd, Millar, and Halland. Membership in Bear Paw was won by Vaughan, Luenning, Vanwormer, and Bourke. Later in the year Bourke became sophomore delegate to the Central Board. Haviland and Helm were president and secretary of the managers club. Pierce directed the policies of T K A. Mueller and Parker starred in the University's major fall dramatic production. Anderson, Haas, and Delano were members of the rifle team. Ryan and Nugent were initiated into Scabbard and Blade. The chapter was heavily represented on the basketball squad: Ryan was the captain; other members were Hall, Nugent, Croswell, DeGroot, Jones, Buettner, and Bryan. Hall was elected co-captain for the coming year. Frosh cage men were Sleming, Nordgren, Olson, and Eigeman, Millar was freshman basketball coach, with Haviland varsity manager and Helm freshman manager. Walters, Hall, and Hay were the chapter's representatives on the University's first varsity skling team. The chapter won a first place in the snow sculpturing contest. A crouching lion, carved by Scott, former national soap carving champion, won the outstanding recognition. At homecoming in the fall the chapter's decorations contest, likewise, took first place. Hoon received one of the most honored positions attainable by a senior when he was appointed Arbor Day manager. Campbell was the University publicity director and Stanton, graduate manager. Sanderson was the University golf coach and Ryan one of the tennis coaches. Intramural sports were most successful throughout the year with wins in swimming, bowling, baseball, and tennis. Bowling was won for the third consecutive time, while baseball was won for the second consecutive year.

#### NEBRASKA ALPHA-UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASEA

PHI DELTA THETA did even better in activities than in former years. Cadet officers were Anwyl, Backlund, Roberts, Herman, Hiatt, and Meier. Backlund and Hiatt were members of Scabbard and Blade society. Backlund and Roberts were members of S.A.M.E. In football, Able shone as varsity guard. Poe, Jackson, and Douvas were on the freshman squad. Three members of the varsity basketball team, Goetze, Hay, and King were Phis. Fairman and Roberts lettered on the swimming team. Track men in the chapter were Abel and Poe. In baseball were Kryger and Ryan on the freshman squad. Anwyl is our representative on the golf team. In publications are Lee, on the business staff of the Daily Nebraskan, and Falloon, Cornhusker worker. Ashworth, Wyrens, and Boyden were members of the local Nu-Med society. Falloon was a member of the Junior Advocates, and Rector was vice-president of the architectural society. Goetze was a member of the pharmacy club, and Backlund and Roberts were members of A.S.C.E. Harris was president of the classics club, of which Elam and Falloon were members. He was president and charter member of the interfraternity pledge council. Cain was a member of A Φ Q, while Bolton was in the Nebraska band. Backlund was a member of the junior-senior prom committee, and of the student council, as well as acting as president of the Progressive faction. Stuart and Goetze were members of the interfraternity council. Hiatt is our new representative in the Progressive Faction



WINNING SNOW SCULPTURE AT DARTMOUTH

NEW HAMPSHIRE ALPHA-DARTMOUTH COLLEGE EIGHTEEN Phikeias were added to the Dartmouth chapter shortly after the opening of the college year. Since these men had already been enrolled in the college for a year they were most active in various campus affairs. From this group Orton and Langdon were on the staff of the Dartmouth business board. Idema was a member of the Players group. Whisler was a candidate for the junior varsity football team. Gibson was likely material for the ski team. Scott proved himself versatile by his participation in ice hockey, track, and baseball. Harsh showed prowess in swimming and gymnastics. Kramer did well in wrestling, while Lohman was interested in crew and soccer. Spiegel and Highfield were prominent members of the glee club and yacht club. Among the upperclassmen Babcock and Craig were committee members on student organizations. Bowers and Larson were business and advertising managers of the Pic. Clad took over the managerial post of the intramural department. Winter Carnival found the chapter enjoying a fine house party and winner of the prize snow sculpture, designed by Bowers. Interfraternity wrestling in the 145-lb. class was won by Kramer, while Brower won the 125-lb. class in boxing. Harsh starred in the diving event in the interfraternity swim and came out with a first place. Gordon and Norton accompanied the glee club on its spring tour. Rectanus was manager of the rowing club. Probably the foremost graduate of Dartmouth in June 1940 was Babcock. He was class valedictorian and a Senior Fellow, a member of Talaeopitus, the council on student organization, editor of the Aegis, a member of the debating team, Casque and Gauntlet. Another prominent member of the chapter was Craig, who was the head of the forensic union, and a member of the council on student organizations. Riley and Bowers were members of Green Key. Ide was the leading hammer thrower on the track team.

#### NEW YORK ALPHA-CORNELL UNIVERSITY

The year 1939-40 saw a half-hundred active brothers in the chapter, with twenty-nine living in the chapter house. Typical activities of the year were: Antrin, president of the student council; Vreeland, manager of the 150-lb. crew and also on the business board of the Cornell Engineer; and Anderson, manager of hockey. Winners of competitions this year who will be next year's managers were: Orbison, track; Smith, baseball; Storm, freshman soccer; and Lane, pub-



INTERFRATERNITY CREW CHAMPIONS AT CORNELL Robinson, Bodman, Ray, Bellows

licity manager of the glee and instrumental clubs. Honor society men were: Vreeland and Antrim, Red Key, with Antrim elected president; Vreeland and Antrim, Quill and Dagger; Smith, Retort and Beaker and Al-Djebar, chemical societies; Hartgering, Skulls; Antrim and Allen, Scabbard and Blade; Van Artadle. Vreeland, Henline, and Hartgering, Cornell Officers Club. Roshirt, Smallwood, Walkley, and Conable won their freshman numerals. The crew composed of Bellows, Robinson, Ray, and Bodnar, won the interfraternity crew cup, setting a new record in one of the runs of 3:10 for the half mile. Playing in his final lacrosse game for Cornell, Captain Brennan, who was All-American choice for two years standing, set a high scoring intercollegiate record with ten goals in the single game against Pennsylvanía.

#### NEW YORK BETA-UNION COLLEGE

ONE of the leading men of the chapter at Union was Brockner, who won membership in the scholatic honor society E.E. Brockner was co-captain of the baseball team, and a member of A.I.E.E. Other men on the baseball squad were Mould and Fiester, pitchers, and Bechard and Royce, assistant managers. Bechard

was also a member of college choir and the A.I.E.E. Fay was co-captain of lacrosse, Haigh and Griffith were members of the team also. Santee played freshman lacrosse. During the spring track season Babvak was assistant manager and Acker was a member of the frosh squad. Buchanan was a member of the basketball team. Santee swam with the newly organized freshman swimming team. Griffith was the student leader of the band. Other Phi members were Smith, Howe, and Atwater. The latter two men were also members of the college choir. Haigh was circulation manager of the Concordiensis. Roberts was varsity manager of swimming. At the beginning of the year Griffith was a member of the varsity football team, while Santee was on the frosh squad. Acker was a member of the frosh cross country team. Santee and Griffith were members of the Student Council. The chapter was active in all intramural sports and turned out to be most successful in basketball. Association with local alumni was very good. The nearby Albany Club has made provision for the presence of two members of the chapter at each of its luncheon meetings.

#### NEW YORK EPSILON-SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY

WHEN the Phis at Syracuse returned to their chapter house in September they found many improvements had been made to it during the summer months. Fresh paint, new Iurniture, and new equipment made the house much more enjoyable and livable for the year. As football season got under way Banger proved to be the center of interest because of his triple threat play. Garvey was a regular guard on the line. Sullivan was one of the managers. Banger was a member of Orange Key. Other activity men were Aiken a member of the fraternity box committee of the senior ball. Metz was a member of the class executive committee. Round did publicity work for the Interfraternity banquet committee and the ball. Wyrick was a member of the varsity basketball team, while Noble and Mc-Laughlin were on the frosh team. Peck and Noble were soccer players. Honor society memberships went to Crossman and Hacker when they joined Scabbard and Blade. Spangenberg was initiated into B A Ψ. Round joined E A X. Phi members of the glee club included Root, Spangenberg, Fisher, and English. Hicks starred in the musical comedy Bring on the Music. Irvine was secretary of the intramural athletic council. Lips was named to the Interfraternity scholarship committee.



CORNELL OLD AND NEW CHAPTER PRESIDENTS Ray, 1959-40; Herbst, 1940-41



COLGATE FOOTBALL PLAYERS AND MANAGER Caseria, Garvey, and Evans

English became a staff member of the Onondagan. Freshman basketball at Syracuse has excelled for several years. Three Phikeias were members of the team this year. They were Kelly, McLaughlin, and Noble. Hacker and Round were awarded Daily Orange service keys. The chapter's entry in the snow sculpture contest proved to be a winner again this year. A thirty-five-foot dinosaur was the subject. At the close of the year Banger was vice-president of the interfraternity council. Round was appointed production editor of the Daily Orange. Spangenberg was named a senior civil service official. Lips and Heuber became members of T $\Sigma$   $\Delta$  and  $\Sigma$  TA, respectively, architectural fraternities.

#### NEW YORK ZETA-COLGATE UNIVERSITY

EXTRACURRICULAR life among the Phis at Colgate is divided between participation in varsity athletics and the organization of strong intramural teams. Varsity football enrolled the good services of Caseria, Garvey, and Bauroth. Garvey was elected captain of the 1940 team. Sanders was an excellent cross-country runner. Evans was manager of football. Bleicher joined the varsity basketball team. Lister was a member of the hockey team, while Stott worked out at winter track. Ashmead was a member of the varsity debate team. Weed was manager of the band. Perakas was a

member of the fencing team. Sanders was an outstanding wrestler. Craig became manager of soccer. Morrell and George were members of the golf team which was managed by Evans. Case, Barouth, and Ainley were members of the baseball team. Kaye and Daily were members of the varsity swimming team. The intramural teams of the chapter were very successful throughout the year. The chapter's football team was composed of Mye, Gehlen, George, Metzler, Ames, Ainly, LaPierre, Lister, and Knepper. The soccer team was composed of Stott, Harrison, and Long. Gehlen was an excellent intramural tennis man. Main, Harrison, Lister, and Knepper entered intramural golf. The basketball team was composed of Main, Metzler, Case, Ainley, and Bleicher. The chapter's team won the fowl-shooting championship. Caseria won the school 175-lb. boxing championship, while Garvey beat his opponent on time advantage in the college unlimited class in wrestling. Sanders became captain of the wrestling team for the coming

#### NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA-DUKE UNIVERSITY

NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA under the guidance of presidents McNeilly and Berner completed a successful year scholastically, academically, and athletically. The chapter claimed six men in O A K, one & B K, and one Red Friar. Athletic awards were numerous. In addition to the vice-presidency of the S.G.A. and presidency of the Duke student congress, Duke Phis held key Panhellenic jobs and vital publications positions. Davis was elected vice-president of the Panhellenic Council. Bunce, Kelly, Long, Moyer, and McNeilly joined Berner in O & K. Berner was tapped for \$ B K and OAK earlier in the year. Berner also is the recipient of a generous scholarship to Harvard graduate school. Returning football lettermen Darnell, Davis, and Karmazin should hold starting berths this fall while Robb and Eaves will be lost by graduation. Long, Brooks, Bunce, Berner, Wilson, and Lyles were awarded minor letters during the year and each is eligible for initiation into Tombs, varsity lettermen's group. Kelly, McNeilly, Sparks, and Long held Chanticleer positions and Long has been chosen business manager for the coming year. Kelly and McNeilly were varsity managers of basketball and baseball respectively. Bunce and Bunn made goig, junior Phi Bete club. Bunce won his lacrosse letter and in addition was named editor of the Duke 'n Duchess, for



NEW YORK EPSILON PRIZE-WINNING SNOW SCULPTURE



NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA, 1939-40

next year. He will be assisted by staff members Bruckner, Dodd, Starr, Oestmann, and Kubek. Bond and McGehee made their baseball numerals. Mover was elected vice-president of the S.G.A. and was chosen one of the seven outstanding seniors in Red Friars. Kubek was named varsity basketball manager and will also serve as sports editor of the Chronicle during 1940-41. Latham was elected president of the student congress and was active in debating, as was Haas. Sparks will take over the reins of AK W as president next year. Fischer is president-elect of Bench and Bar, while Rogers is president of Pegram chemistry club and officer of the Pre-Med Society. Flentye, Bunn, Willets, Montgomery, Zavlaris were awarded frater-nity "Most Valuable" intramural awards. Division championship was won in football, while the University intramural swimming trophy was awarded the Phi natators headed by Carll, Ryan, and Fleming. Rounding out the elaborate social, and academic program was the scholastic drive which netted the Duke chapter a coveted berth near the top place among the nation's chapters.

#### NORTH CAROLINA BETA-University of North Carolina

THE close of rushing at North Carolina found the Phi chapter with a very fine group of Phikelas added to its roll. The majority of them were initiated at the end of the first semester. An interesting football season was made doubly enjoyable to all of the members of the chapter by the brilliant work of Richardson at left end. Intramural activities of the chapter were successful throughout the winter. Noteworthy was the swimming of John Feuchtenberger. His brother Bill captured the 126-lb. wrestling championship. Walker was a successful handball contestant. McGaughey was news editor of the Daily Tar Heel and was a debater against the invading Oxford team. McGaughey was also an announcer for the University radio station. Other varsity sports drew the work of Gennett who was an excellent 127-lb. boxer. During the winter season Lane and French worked out with the indoor track team. In the spring these two men and Partridge and Richardson were members of the regular track team. At this time Gennett was elected co-captain of the boxing team for the coming year. Merrill was elected editor of the Yackety Yack. Gennett won a place on the publications Union Board. Thomason became treasurer of the sophomore class.

French was elected to membership in the student legislature. McGaughey, president of the newly organized Sound and Fury club, directed the musical comedy, One More Spring. Carver and Rice were members of Carolina's most successful tennis team. Richardson became Monogram Club representative to the athletic association. During the year the chapter enjoyed a number of interesting social functions both inside and away from the chapter house.

#### NORTH CAROLINA GAMMA—DAVIDSON COLLEGE

WITH the close of a successful rush season the Phis at Davidson enjoyed the work of Cowan at left end for the football team. His work and that of Stevenson and Williams assisted the team through a good season. Of the Phikeia group Beaty and McGeachy were on the frosh eleven. Rudolph was a member of the soccer team. Williams was junior cheer leader. Carter became a sophomore member of the court of control. R.O.T.C. officers for the year were Tenney, captain, Wells and Mashburn, first lieutenants, and Withers, second lieutenant. Midwinter found Cowan excelling as captain of the basketball team. Turner, Carter, and Williams joined him in this sport. Following in the their tracks were Hobbie, Simpson, and Lewis who were with the frosh quintet. Kenyon was manager for the freshmen. Honors were conferred upon Ludlam and Tenney when they were elected to membership in ΦBK. These two men, plus Cowan and Mashburn, were members of O Δ K. Withers gained membership in Π I'M, while Robinson joined Δ Φ A. Kenyon was initiated into ET. Dramatic productions took some of the time of Tenney, Verene, Robinson, and Ru-dolph. Kenyon and Ludlam won places on the David-



DAVIDSON CHAPTER'S FOOTBALL TEAM

son debate team. Later in the year Dale gained membership in  $\Sigma T$ , while Hollis became a member of  $B \Gamma \Phi$ . Beall, Robinson, and Hollis were featured in several musical presentations during the fall and win-



Co-captains at Davidson Tenney and Hunter

ter months. Rudolph and Robinson were called by the Red and Black Masquers, dramatic group. Delta Epsilon received Luther in recognition of his work as business manager of the yearbook. Dale was editor of the Davidsonian. The Eumanean Literary Society bid Hobbie, Chapman, Conner, and McIntosh, Owens became vice-president of the Y.M.C.A. Tenney and Hunter were co-captains of the Davidson tennis team. Turner and Sproull contributed much to the success of this group. Lewis and Howell prepped for the varsity by working out with the frosh net men. Carter, Owens, Verner, and Reinhardt were members of the baseball squad. Cowan was out for high jumps with the track team. The chapter's intramural teams were markedly successful throughout the year. For the third straight year the chapter's football team won the championship of the league. A championship was repeated when the basketball team composed of Tenney, Hunter, Glenn, Terrell, Sproull, Dale, and Lewis came through ahead of all other contestants. The bowling team composed of Verner, Dale, Carter, and Verene was successful also. The chapter enjoyed a number of social functions during the year including a very interesting banquet in Charlotte.

#### NORTH DAKOTA ALPHA—University of North Dakota

FROM the group of twenty-two new Phikeias pledged at the beginning of the year, Jacobson, Boyum, Hagen, and Huntley were out with the freshman squad on the football field. Monnes and Caldis played on the varsity team. Nosthahl was on the squad. Regular basketball positions were held by Alger, Monnes, and Caldis. Huntley, Kelly, Hagen, and Boyum were on the frosh squad. Honorary society membership went to Vaughan when he was elected to Blue Key. Later in the year he became the society's vice-president. Osgard and Kelly were on the student council of the university pep club. Sutton and Smeby were elected to Scabbard and Blade. Johnson was a member of the University debate team. Boyum and Thompson were elected to the junior cabinet of the Y.M.C.A. Heen succeeded to the senior cabinet of this organization. Boyum and Thompson were also members of the Hesperia speech club. Burke and Kelly were on the reportorial staff of the Dakota Student. Late in the year Rice. Alger, and Osgard were elected to membership in Scabbard and Blade. Thompson gained membership in  $\Phi$  B. E. Osgard was manager of the junior-senior prom and the interfraternity ball. The chapter's teams were most successful in all intramural sports during the year and led all other fraternities. The teams were runners-up in volleyball and touchball. The chapter enjoyed a number of social functions, one of the most pleasant of which was a joint dance with B  $\Phi$  II.

#### NOVA SCOTIA ALPHA-DALHOUSE UNIVERSITY

THE opening of the college year at Dalhousie found the chapter members completely surrounded by war. Since Halifax is the Eastern seaport of Canada, activity in this center was much greater than anywhere else in the Dominion. With the opening of the year every member of the chapter not already affiliated with some branch of military service joined up. Only medical students were exempted from enlistment. As the year advanced and the seriousness of the war became more and more apparent, the time of the undergraduates devoted to military training became greater and greater. Three nights of the week and Sunday were devoted to trench digging, rifle drill and practice, tactics, map reading, organization, and many other phases of military activity. As the year advanced the older men were called for active training from their reserve units. By next year there will probably be very few men from the chapter returning to the University. Alumni of the chapter are in every branch of the service. The R.C.A.F., the infantry, the artillery, and other units have drawn these men. Despite these activities the chapter spent the early weeks of the college year rushing a fine group of young men. A good number of pledges were taken and initiation carried out by the end of the year. In campus activities were MacInnes, Kinley, and Walters who were members of the Student Council, Lawson who was on the executive of the D.A.A.C. Kinley and Fennel were on the intermediate football team. Lawson and Boyd were on the golf team. Reynolds was business manager of the glee club. Black and Dickie starred on the senior hockey team. Dickie was the leading scorer of the team. Lawson, along with his D.A.A.C. activities, managed both basketball teams. Merchant managed the boxing team. The chapter's interfraternity contests were most successful. A number of interesting parties and dances were held during the year despite the fact that military activities superceded social activities.

#### OHIO ALPHA-MIAMI UNIVERSITY

WITH rushing at Miami deferred until midycar the sole interest of the chapter in the fall was the football season. Storms captained the football team from his quarterback position. Gaylord won his letter from the guard position and Rockwell saw much service at the halfback position. The chapter's intramural baseball team turned in some excellent scores. During the winter Graves reached the finals and took a second place in the annual Fisk Oratorical contest. The chapter's intramural basketball team won a division championship. The bowling team developed from a very poor start to a record breaking team and a real championship. During the spring, Akdins was a regular member of the golf team. Cook, Nigut, and Phipps were on the staff of the Miami Student. For next year Nigut will be managing editor and Phipps desk editor. Edwards was a member of \$ B K. For work on the stage Ye Merrie Players initiated Witham, Geyer,

Stafford, and Edwards. Keltner was tapped by OAK and was president of Les Politiques. Gundling was elected to \$\Delta E II. The beginning of the second semester found the chapter diligently rushing a large group of freshmen. A group of seventeen fine Phikeias was called from the yearling class. These men developed many activities on the campus. From the group Johnson was president of \$\Phi \text{H} \Sigma, won his numerals in frosh football. and was on the staff of the Miami Student, and the cabinet of the Y.M.C.A. Prugh was vice-president of ΦH Σ, was out for freshman track, a member of the Freshman Council, and the Y.M.C.A. cabinet, Peaslee was secretary of Φ H Σ, an active writer for the newspaper sports staff, and the M book sports staff. Weber was a member of ΦHΣ and won his numerals for his work on the frosh basketball team. Hinrichs won numerals in both football and track and was out for boxing. Scheible won numerals for his work in track and was on the Y.M.C.A. cabinet. Blayney won his numerals for his record-breaking work in the 880-yd. event, was elected a member of the athletic board of control, and was out for boxing. Rogers won his numerals in basketball and was a member of the Miami Student staff. Birch won his numerals in baseball and basketball. Heironimus and Martin were members of the Miami Student staff. Pickering played in the band and Hays was on the Recensio staff.

#### OHIO BETA-OHIO WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY

WHEN the smoke cleared from rushing, Ohio Beta found it had eighteen excellent Phikeias. These men proved to be wise selections, for they soon entered into all sorts of campus activities. Six of them played on the freshman football squad. They were Phillips, Vogt, Lewis, Gracely, Piper, and Colton. These men were pressing for such positions as those held by Markley, and Leonard, who played on the varsity team. Excellent example was set for these freshmen by five other members of the active chapter who were presidents of organizations. These men were Mac-Kithan, president of Θ A Φ; Shipps, president of Φ M A; Case, president of Wesleyan Players; and Neff, president of A E P. MacKichan, Neff, and B. Shipps were tapped by O & K. Vent became a member of \$ M A. Banasik became editor of the Sulphurette, published by the English Writers Club. Palmer was a member of this club. Neff was one of two debaters who represented Ohio Wesleyan in a debate with English students. Gracely was a member of the business staff of the Transcript. Ferrell was sports editor and Bailey and Banasik were issue editors of this newspaper. Cary, Kitchen, Cunningham, and Webb were members of the University band. Hunter and Sperry were



PHI PRESIDENTS AT OHIO WESLEYAN
Shipps, Φ M A; Driver, Student Body; Case, Wesleyan
Players; MacKichan, Θ A Φ; Neff, Δ Σ P

members of the Singers club and the glee club. F. Shipps and Zent were members of the editorial staff of the Le Bijou. Midwinter found the basketball team ably supported by the work of Hartman and Leonard. Freshman cage men were Zent, Phillips, and Colton, Phi swimmers were Otis, McIntyre, and Connor. Liggett was a cheer leader for all varsity sports. Dramatics drew the work of Case and MacKichan who were signed roles in the annual Θ A φ play. These two men and Liggett and Gracely worked in The Taming of the Shrew. Spring sports listed the energies of Leighton, Piper, Lewis, Vogt, Gracely, Colton, and Phillips, who were out for spring football. Baseball was played by Leonard and Ferrell. Leonard was a pitcher. The cinder track drew the abilities of Bailey, Close, Hartman, and Wallington. Haldeman was on the tennis team. The chapter's intramural teams were outstanding participants throughout the year. Many interesting dances and other social events were enjoyed by the chapter.



THEY STAGED "THE DECADES ROLL" AT MINNEAPOLIS CONVENTION



AKRON CHAPTER'S PLEDGES, 1939-40

#### OHIO GAMMA-OHIO UNIVERSITY

A BANNER year at Ohio Gamma was topped by the initiation of eighteen men in March. Pledge President Price headed his group in scholarship with a 2.45 average. Some of the activities of our new brothers include Hayes, baseball team's most promising pitcher, Braster and Hall, splashing for a place on the swimming team, and Mundee, social chairman of the Newman Club. The varsity "O" men of the chapter continued their great work. Fischer was on the wrestling team. Bill Ensminger was a star dash man on the swimming team. Ernie Kish was a .385 hitter on the championship baseball team. Dubler was a member of the nine. MacSherry was a member of the basketball team. Coe earned his "O" as senior manager of the football team. Fulton starred as the lead in the John Eskins play Henry Disarms. Frazer was a member of the cast along with his activities as a member of the campus affairs committee and the student grill board. Finnie acted as treasurer for the men's Union. Hecht was a member of the house of delegates. Socially, the Phis led the campus this year with many house dances, teas for sororities, buffer suppers for the brothers and their girls, annual dinner dance, and the spring formal held each year at the Athens county club. Highlight of the social calendar was the annual hilly-billy dance held each year at the chapter house.

#### OHIO EPSILON-UNIVERSITY OF ARRON

THE Phis at Akron opened the new college year by having five men selected as freshman counselors: Higley, Hutchinson, Noel. Secrest, and Sipes. Sipes was awarded the honor of becoming the manager of the new student building. Hutchinson, Marquardt, Noel, Secrest, and Sipes were OAK men, of which Hutchinson was elected president, and Sipes, vice-president. Noel affiliated with II E A, obtained the coveted position of president, and later in the semester received the honor of selection as one of the ten young men and women named as "outstanding Akron college students of 1939." Robert Secrest was presented with an "A" key. Phillips took over the presidency of the university theater group with Marquardt acting as business manager. On December 11, after a concentrated rushing season, twelve men became Phikeias. Broge and Broadbent maintained the highest averages among the freshman athletes. A well-rounded sports season was more than just successful, bringing to the front such athletes as Fernella, the new 1940 grid captain, Scheueman, equipment manager with Staudt and Schoettel acting as assistants, and Kohsick and Secrest, co-student managers of the University football squad. Others participating in grid activities were: Andreola, Broge, Cardarella, Morrow, and Teter. Making names for themselves on the track team were Mezaros and Fernella, the latter of whom participated in practically all of the varsity basketball games.

Cardarella, Johnson, and Phillips won medals in the intramurals. In affiliation with the R.O.T.C. many Phis stepped ahead with new assignments: Sipes was appointed major; Hutchinson, Noel, and Witner were selected as captains; while Myers was chosen as firstlieutenant. The position of supply sergeant was assigned to Furst. Scabbard and Blade honored their new members who included Furst, Russell, and Witner, at their annual military ball that was held with Noel acting as chairman. Members of Pershing Rifles are Cabill, Flower, Judson, Litz, Myers, Tillett, Titmas, Wingard, Young, Mezaros, Schoettel, and Watters. Ohio Epsilon members won many awards at the annual R.O.T.C. inspection. Witner received a saber and the traditional cup for having the best company. Hutchinson received honorable mention for the third best company. Caillet was awarded a gold medal for having the second best platoon in the regiment. Russell won a silver medal for the third best platoon, and Godlove received honorable mention for being the second best drilled basic cadet at the University.

#### OHIO ZETA-OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

THE opening of the college year at Ohio State focused the attention of all Phis upon the work of Scott, Maag, Thom, Grundies, and Bruckner on the gridiron. Frosh who successfully prepped for varsity work were Kennedy and Morcroft; both won their numerals. Other superior activity men of the chapter were Stanhope, business manager of the Makio; Elsas, president of the Y.M.C.A.; and Paxton, a member of the student senate. Midwinter found the athletic focus on Scott and his work on the basketball team. Frosh cage men were Byron and Roger Jorgenson, Scholl, and Hufford, Ohio Staters, Incorporated, welcomed to membership Stanhope and Maag. Homan was a member of the camera club and won first prize for his candid shot entry in a university competition. Higgins was elected co-captain of the swimming team. At the N.C.A.A. meet in New Haven, Conn., Stanhope set a new record in the 1500-meter free style, while



OHIO ZETA'S FRESHMAN QUARTET Fiegert, Goeller, Steele, Potterf

Higgins won the 200-yd. backstroke title. Rilmer, Dornbrook, and Scott were varsity baseball men. The Jorgenson brothers and Shaw were on the frosh diamond squad. Bazler was out for track. Wakefield. De-Mundum, and Steele were on the varsity golf team. Honors came to two freshmen Myers and Sears, when they were elected to \$\Phi H E. The Phikeia class was unusually interested in social activities and entertained a number of sorority pledge classes. The Phikeia quartet composed of Goeller, Fiegert, Potterf, and Steele made a big hit. Spring football practice brought forth the fact that in addition to Scott there will be out for important positions on the team Thom, a guard, Maag, a tackle, and Bruckner, a guard. All of these men promise to be strong for the State team during the 1940 season. Rees was a member of the championship varsity polo squad. The chapter's intramural teams made good records during the year. Stinson was freshman secretary of the student senate and president of the camera club. Sears was sophomore business manager of the Makio, member of Strollers and & H E. LeFeber won a two-year term on the Ohio Union board of overseers. Thom was elected to membership in Ohio Staters, Incorporated. Miltz became track manager for the 1941 season. McCarthy was a member of TBII.

#### OHIO ETA-CASE SCHOOL OF APPLIED SCIENCE

THE 1939 season found Ohio Eta contributing sixteen men to the Case football squad, fourteen of whom were given varsity awards. They were Schweitzer, Shafer, Harley, Spangenberg, Walter, Vanas, Voss, Poremba, Eichler, Albrecht, Konker, Taylor, Greenleaf, and Melreit. Schweitzer was presented with the Les Bale Award for the foremost player. Vanas was captain of the football squad and also captain of the hockey team on which were four other Phis, Poremba, Gibson, Albrecht, and Hubbard. Nine brothers played intercollegiate basketball, with Fischly, Shafer, Walter, and Schweitzer comprising four of the five starting players. Lease, Killian, and Green wrestled for the Case varsity team. During the track season, Bower garnered three firsts in every meet, and Klingler consistently scored in the distance events. On the swimming team, Lawler, Kulow, and Elchler did well, Lawler being undefeated in diving for three years and



WEETER EDITS CINCINNATI YEARBOOK



OHIO ETA'S SPRING FORMAL

each year becoming the Ohio Conference diving champion. Intramurally. Ohio Eta took the basketball, track, and swimming cups with enough second and third places in the other contests to give them the grand interfraternity sports award. Tau Beta Pis this year were Lawler and Hornsburg. Men to receive honor awards this year were Spangenberg, Lawler, Bower, and Schweitzer. Eichler was elected president of the Case student body for the next year, succeeding Spangenberg. A dinner dance was enjoyed by the entire chapter just before exams.

#### OHIO THETA-University of Cincinnati

THE Phis at Ohio Theta opened the college year with an intensive rush for new men. Following this the chapter centered its attention around the work of Daum, Bohrer, O. Kelchner, and C. Kelchner on the varsity football team. O. Kelchner was captain of the team. Midwinter found Bob Dalton a member of the varsity basketball squad. William Dalton worked out with the tank team. White exercised his paces with the track team. Weeter was president of the University flying club, editor of the yearbook, and director of the Arts Board photography workshop. Lloyd, a student of landscape architecture, won first place in a city-wide contest sponsored by the Cincinnati Landscape Association. Phis gaining recognition on the Dean's list were Royer, Herbies, and Samsel. Baker was on the staff of the college annual. Boy and Baldwin were yell leaders. The chapter's intramural teams had a successful year. The football team won its fourth consecutive championship. The basketball team was runner-up in the league. The chapter enjoyed a number of social functions during the year.



SPEEDBALL TEAM OF OHIO IOTA

#### OHIO IOTA-DENISON UNIVERSITY

THE Phis at Denison opened the year by pledging seventeen excellent Phikeias. These men proved their worth from the very beginning of the year by entering into many campus activities. Those who went out for frosh football were Edwards, Wheeler, Slingerland, and Lantz. Edwards and Slingerland won their numerals, Straith, Oxley, and Goodell joined the University band. Wheeler, Straith, and Trout were on the glee club. Mapes and Goodell had leads in freshman plays. Wigle, Trout, Wheeler, Lantz, and Slingerland were active in the organization of the freshman Y.M.C.A. Crosman entered the editorial staff of the Denisonian. These freshmen continued their activities through the year by placing Wuichet, Lantz, and Fronczac on the freshman basketball squad. All three of these men won their numerals for their good work. Freshman track drew the attention of Fronczac, Mc-Cune, and Goodell in the spring. Upperclassmen were just as active as freshmen. Downs, Trautman, Bellar, and Riley were on the football squad. Musal, Wheeler, and Haines were members of the glee club. Musal was business manager for the year. Macomber was assistant editor of the Denisonian. McBurney and Haines were on the editorial staff of this publication. Taylor became art editor for the Portfolio. Ribby was president of the junior class and Trautman was president of the sophomore class. Kibby was tapped for member-ship in O & E. Norman and Anstaett were cooperating managers of Masquer's productions. The junior prom was chairmaned by Kibby who was assisted by Taylor, Nelms, Downs, Hanna, and Macomber. Oxley won the Woodland Chemistry prize, shared the Kingsbury mathematics prize, and upon graduation was the only senior ranked with honors in three departments, namely chemistry, physics, and mathematics. He was

elected to \$BK along with Bryson. Trautman was elected to Blue Key. Downs was elected treasurer of the "D" Association. McBurney became associate editor of the Denisonian. Spring football practice drew out the following men: Bellar, Downs, McCarthey, Riley, Edwards, Slingerland, Trautman, Lantz, Wheeler, and Gibbs. Grabner played on the baseball team, while Hanna, Goux, Macomber, Riley, Bailey, and Taylor were on the track team. Wigle and Crosman were trainers for the track team. The Wheeler brothers, Straith, Trout, and Musal went on the glee club's annual spring concert tour. Straith was recognized with membership in \$MA. Bryson became president of the Geology society of Denison. The chapter's intramural teams were active and successful throughout the year. Fall relays and swimming were particularly noteworthy.

#### OKLAHOMA ALPHA-UNIVERSITY OF OKLAHOMA

A REVIEW of Oklahoma's success for the year 1939-40 shows that the members were in approximately twentyfive campus organizations, clubs, and honorary societies. Wright, Montgomery, Klapzuba, and Carmichael were members of \$\Phi\$ B. Thompson, Norman Stewart, Francis Stewart, McCoy, and Klapzuba, were members of E F E; Klapzuba was president of this organization. Howard and Thompson were elected to TBII. There are fifteen members of Φ H Σ; newly elected members were Bailey and Knox. Basketballer McNatt is a ET. Johnson won the ET award for outstanding freshman engineer. In athletics, McNatt was elected to the All-Big-Six basketball team for the third time. Bailey won his freshman basketball numerals. Haberlein received a freshman letter for football. Litchfield and Bedwell sparked the tennis team. Oklahoma Alpha placed first in scholarship, first in homecoming float entry, second in the interfraternity sing, first in intramural track for fraternities, first in ping-pong by Nash, University champion. Lott is the new secretary of the petroleum engineers' club and Thompson is publicity director of the same organization. Thompson is a member of Toga. McMurtry, Shepard, and Francis Stewart are members of Scabbard and Blade. Corkill, Bailey, and Bass are new members of Bombardiers. The activities of some of the outstanding men of the chapter were as follows: George Montgomery, & B K, elected Oklahoma's outstanding student, Pe-et, Φ H Σ, Skeleton Key, Checkmate, president's class; Fred L. Thompson, T B Π, Φ H Σ, Bombardiers, Σ Γ Ε, Toga, Pe-et, A.I.M.E., Y.M.C.A., P. E. Club, and Engineer's Club; Dolph Carmichael, ⊕ B K, president's class, Pe-et, & H E, senate club, men's council, and interfraternity council; Jimmy McNatt, All-Big-Six and All-American basketball, track team, ET, Skeleton Key, men's council, president of "O" club; Wilbur McMurtry, Bombardiers, Scabbard and Blade, senate club, P. E. Club, Skeleton Key, and Lt. O.R.C.;



FORMAL SEMESTER PARTY AT OKLAHOMA







HONOR SOCIETY MEN OF OREGON BETA Holstein, Keasey, Floberg, Garnjobst

Bill Johnson,  $\Sigma$  T award for outstanding freshman engineer,  $\Phi$  H  $\Sigma$ , Bombardiers, senate club, and interfraternity council.

#### ONTARIO ALPHA-UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

DESPITE the advent of war for Canada all of the active members of the Ontario Alpha chapter returned to college with the opening of the year 1989-40. Rushing was the first major activity on the program and after several weeks of hard work the chapter announced a fine group of Phikeias. All of these men were soon active in many extracurricular functions as well as pursuing diligently their academic work. Numerous social functions during the year were particularly interesting to all members. Alumni affairs seemed to draw the greatest attention. With the closing of the college year several of the men were drawn into army training. Plans were drawn during the year for remodeling and enlargement of the present chapter home, but because of the war they were necessarily laid aside for the time being.

#### OREGON ALPHA—University of OREGON

THE activities of the Phis at Oregon were many. Dyer was a member of the football team. Jackson was a prominent basketball player. Eigo at pitch and Austin in the outfield were baseball men. Mitchell, Dickson, and Luther were varsity track men. Phipps played golf. Mitchell and Dudrey were baseball managers. Vincent was track manager. Milne was golf manager. Holt and Terry were members of the ski team. Davis swam with the frosh tank men. Elliott was A.S.U.O. vell king. Frosh football enrolled Terry, Baumgardner, Ell. Davis, Olson, Elliott, and Bodner, Kirsch played yearling basketball and baseball. Ell was a member of the frosh wrestling group. Terry was intramural heavy-weight wrestling champ. There were many Phis in other activities, too: Phipps was secretary-treasurer of the law school student body and a member of \$\Phi \Delta \Phi. Hickson joined ΣΔΨ, Scabbard and Blade listed Milne, the president, Wittliff, Hannegan, Mitchell, Mackin, and Mahoney. Bernard was a member of Skull and Daggers. Order of "O" welcomed to membership Mitchell, Dickson, Dyer, Igoe, Austin, and Jackson. Holt was president of the University ski club. Mitchell was secretary-treasurer of the Propeller Club. Wimberley joined Skull and Daggers. Phipps was president of the Housemanagers Association. Treece did an excellent job as chairman of Dads' Day

arrangements. Chapter group activities were particularly successful throughout the year. One of the outstanding events was the winning of the song contest. Intramural athletic sports seemed to come easily to the Phis. The first trophy of the season was won in wrestling by Terry and Ell. They captured the heavy and light heavyweight crowns respectively. The heavyweight division was principally dominated by Phis with Shipley, Willis, Davis and Olson contesting the championship with Terry. The "A" and "B" basketball teams fought up to the top of their leagues with the "B" team winning the championship of its league. The teams in tennis and water polo went into the finals. The same was true of the Phis participating in the swimming meet. Riley was rated by experts on the Pacific Coast as No. 1 welterweight college pugilist. The freshman group furnished a number of men for frosh teams. Out for football were Baumgardner. Olson, Ell, Davis, Terry, Baudner, and Elliott. Kirsch did a fine job on the frosh basketball team. The chapter was favored with a very active Mothers' Club which assisted them with many house furnishing prob-

#### OREGON BETA-OREGON STATE COLLEGE

In politics,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  was active, with Floberg finishing his term as student body president, and Frederickson just elected sophomore class president. One-third of the championship Oregon State tootball team were Phis. There were eleven Phis on the traveling squad,



FOUNDERS DAY DINNER AT TORONTO

nine of whom made letters. Aiding the track coach, Brother Doc Swan, are eight men on the varsity and rook track teams. Baseball has one man on the varsity and a Phikeia on the rook team. In basketball, we were represented by Frederickson on the rook squad. The golf team boasts a Phi in the No. 2 spot on the varsity and a Phi is holding down No. 1 for the rook squad. The rook grid squad's roster included three Phikeias. In intramurals, the chapter fought to retain the all-college trophy won last year. We had many second places and won canoe-tilting. All-college trophies have been won in golf and wrestling, respectively, by Ray Weston, and Jim Busch, heavyweight. Marked improvement in scholastic standing was made and as a result the chapter's rank jumped from twenty-seventh to twelfth place in a list of twentyeight fraternities on the campus. Lowery was elected to AZ, while Floberg made Blue Key.

#### PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA-LAFAYETTE COLLEGE

FROM their homes amid the buildings of Lafayette College, the Phis of Pennsylvania Alpha lived a vital part of all student life. Athletics were the chief interest of most members of the chapter. The football team was strengthened by the work of Bob Sweeney and Harold Bell is alternating at quarterback, Walt Wermuth at full, Dick Sweeney at end, and Farrell at half. Moyer was elected captain of the team for the coming year. Phelps was junior manager and elected manager for next season. Soccer claimed the attention of co-captain Fitzpatrick, Fischer, Marthinson, Reiche, Crampton, and Robinson. Mastin was a manager. Two regulars on the lightweight football team were Kernell and Bisset. Roberts was a sophomore candidate for this team. Lafayette's crack baseball team used many men from the chapter. They were captain Bellis, Case, Moyer, Young, Farrell, Bob Sweeney, and Dutch Wermuth. The two managers of baseball were Gish and Kain. For next year Farrell will captain the team and Kain will manage it. Murphy was a manager of the frosh baseball team. A total of eleven major lettermen were Phis. This was about one-third of the membership of the chapter. Honor societies, publications, and political activities also interested the men. Dick Sweeney was president of the Maroon Key, with Bob Sweeney, Murphy, Fitzpatrick, Gagliardi, Bisset, Case, and Wermuth as members. Seniors elected to Knights of the Round Table were Bellis, Murphy, Kernell, and Fitzpatrick. The Lyre had a full quota of Phis



WASHINGTON AND JEFFERSON PHIKEIAS

on the business board. They were Kellogg, Gagliardi, Kernell, Wilcox, and Mastin. The choir used the voices of Fischer, Phelps, Mastin, and Reiche. Kernell was president of the Interfraternity Council. Bisset



LETTERMEN OF PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA

was president of the junior class and Harker secretary of the sophomore class. During the year the chapter enjoyed a number of social functions, one of the most pleasing of which was an afternoon and evening spent with the neighboring Phi chapter at Lehigh.

#### PENNSYLVANIA BETA-GETTYSBURG COLLEGE

THE Phis at Gettysburg started the year by pledging fifteen men. Eight were initiated. The annual Homecoming Day in November was the occasion for the organization of the alumni of Pennsylvania Beta into a club known as the Phi-delity Club of Pennsylvania Beta. The local chapter made a fine showing in interfraternity sports by taking first places in touch football and softball, and by taking second place on the basketball court. The chapter boasts of its varsity representatives, with Shoemaker, Levens, Bailey, Whetstone, Murtoff, and Sohnleitner on the football team. Soccer was supported by Menoher, F. Mizell, F. Hartman, Shelly, Conway, Houtz, Hoch, and H. Mizell. Six Phis were represented on the basketball court with as many on the starting lineup in spring base ball. Three Phis won their letters in track. Brother. elected to II A E were G. G. Buyer, F. Hartman, Menoher, Miller. Shelly, Armitage, and M. D. Hartman. The last was elected president of the society. G. G. Buyer was elected to  $\Pi \Delta E$  and held its office of historian. He received highest award in the R.O.T.C. and graduated in June with highest class honors. F. Mizell holds the college ping pong championship and received second award in the annual Baum mathematical prize awarded to sophomores. Davis was runner-up in the college ping pong tournament. Popular offices held on the campus were president of the student body, Levens, who was also president of his class; treasurer of the senior class, Bailey; business manager of the yearbook, Menoher; and student council representative, Rowland. The active chapter and alumni each published very interesting issues of a magazine, the Karux, which carried news about the members of the chapter.

#### PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA—Washington and Jefferson College

THE opening of the college year at W. & J. found the Phis successfully rushing a large group of freshmen. Twenty-five men were pledged, thereby making the chapter membership for the year very large. During the football season attention was focused on Tom Moore who was rated one of the best guards of the year. When homecoming rolled around the chapter was found in the winning position for another decorat-



BAILEY AND LEVANS, GETTYSBURG GUARDS

ing contest trophy. Credit for the development of the idea went to Donley and Dodds. Intramural activities were intense throughout the year. The volleyball team had a particularly successful season and the basketball team was victorious over all groups. In this sport Reece was runner-up to the high score man in the district collegiate basketball competition. Marshall won the championship in the individuals all-athletic intramural competition. The chapter chorus won the annual interfraternity sing. Donley was leader of the chorus and gained for it recognition by presenting it before businessmen's clubs in Washington and Pittsburgh. Twice each year the chapter published a magazine named Gamma Gab. Miller attained first place in scholastic rating of all members of the junior class. Dodds contributed various items of poetry to the college quarterly. Social activities of the chapter were numerous throughout the year.

PENNSYLVANIA DELTA-ALLEGHENY COLLEGE To climax a successful year both scholastically and extracurricularly Pennsylvania Delta was honored by election of Wright and Appleyard to &B K. Wright was the retiring president of the chapter while Appleyard has been for the past two years treasurer. Also of importance at the ending of the year was the annual Commencement banquet at which 150 Phis were in attendance. At this banquet Dr. C. F. Ross, retiring registrar and Dean of the college and long an active alumnus of the chapter, was honored with a gift from the active chapter. In the Playshop, Wood closed an active career as Timothy Alden in the 125th Anniversary production of that name. Also found in this production which honored the founder of Allegheny College were Thomas, Depp, Larson, Van Vlack, Schultz and others. In the allied field of speaking we point to the work of Robertson, Oberlin, Miller, Beebe, and Krantz as debaters. Wood won the extemporaneous speaking contest, while Jones placed in the Wakefield orations. In publications, Wright retired as editor of the Allegheny literary magazine, and Snead as assistant editor of the Campus. Wright left Beebe and Van Vlack on the staff for next year while Brossman and Klingensmith will fill in on the Campus. McVey also finished up as editor of the Kaldron. In student government, Apwood was succeeded as vicepresident of the Allegheny undergraduate council by

Faloon, and Miller took office as treasurer of the same group. Robertson is social chairman of the college and Schultz and Larson round out the list of Phis which constituted more than all other fraternities combined in regard to members of this council. In the presidency of the Allegheny Christian council Oberlin succeeded Appleyard. Pennsylvania Delta again led the college in scholarship and also was reawarded the Province trophy given by the Pittsburgh alumni during the course of the year. James was announced Lee Scholar in chemistry. The chapter was honored also by the announcement of seventeen men on the first semester Dean's list denoting an average of 85 or better. Lending fine voices to the Allegheny Singers were Wright, Appleyard, Wehr, McKnight, Parsons, and Schultz. These men formed the backbone of an improved chapter glee club which was led by Wehr as chorister. Of note was his plan to revise the \$\Delta \Delta \Theta songbook this summer with the aid of the college music department. Prominent in athletics of the past year were Scarpitti and McKnight in football, Faloon in basketball, and Starr, George, and Craig in track. In the minor sports were Beebe, Starr, and Way in soccer, and McVey in tennis as letterman.

#### PENNSYLVANIA EPSILON-DICKINSON COLLEGE

THE Phis at Dickinson returned to college in September to find the chapter house placed in excellent condition for the year's living. The first use of the house was rushing. The results of this work were good, for a large and capable class was added to the chapter roll. Many of the members of the chapter were active in varsity athletics. Gayman, Justin, and Paterson were members of the soccer team. Hunt was the leading scorer on the swimming team and was elected captain of the team for the coming year. He and Gordon qualified for membership on the varsity golf team. Cappello was a pitcher for the varsity baseball team. From the freshman group McGee, Lochrie, Perry, and Davis contributed excellent play to the frosh basketball team. Gorsuch was treasurer of OAK, copy editor of Microcosm, editor-in-chief of the Dickinsonian, president of intercollegiate newspaper association, member of AET and TKA: Later in the year Marotte and Copeland gained membership in A E F. The intramural activities of the chapter were forceful throughout the year. Their teams were successful as follows: third place was won in volleyball, third in basketball, first in ping pong, first in hand-ball, fourth in swimming, and a high rating in baseball. In addition to these many activities the chapter



TYPICAL RUSHING SCENE AT ALLEGHENY

was first in scholarship at the end of the first semester of the year.

#### PENNSYLVANIA ZETA—UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA

THE opening of the new year at Pennsylvania found members of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  leading the way in many activities



PENNSYLVANIA ZETA'S WINNING CREW

at the University. Chapter President Leister was a member of Sphinx and president of the interfraternity council. He was a member of the varsity soccer team. Other prominent seniors were Schuyler, who was manager of the crew, a member of the varsity swimming team, and the varsity boat club; Barry a member of the Mask and Wig Club, the senior advisory board of the Pennsylvanian, and the business board of the Punch Bowl; Moore was president of the Episcopal cabinet of the Christian Association, and associate editor of the Record; Getter was manager of lacrosse and senior freshman adviser. Davey was elected to the business board of the Daily Pennsylvanian. Junior year men active in extracurricular work were Milans who was assistant manager of baseball, a member of the business board of the Daily Pennsylvanian and a member of the Mask and Wig Club. Kurz was assistant manager of soccer. Carson was a member of the varsity football squad and of the Punch Bowl and Daily Pennsylvanian business boards. Warner was first string end on the varsity football team. King was on the editorial board of the Daily Pennsylvanian. Albrect was a member of the Mask and Wig company. McChord, Milans, and Carson were elected to \$ K Z, junior society. At the middle of the year the chapter centered its activity around the pledging of a fine group of men. Subsequently the twenty-three members of the pledge class were initiated and the chapter settled down to its extracurricular activities. Kurz was elected manager of soccer, Milans won the post of manager of baseball, while McChord was undergraduate business manager of Mask and Wig. Getter completed his duties as associate manager of lacrosse and Schuyler concluded his senior year as manager of crew. Roeder was elected assistant manager of basketball and Teets won the same post in track. McEwen was junior business manager, Kurz was production manager, and twelve brothers were members of the Business Board of the Daily Pennsylvanian. Kurz was a member of the Franklin Society and president of the Wharton Association. Four brothers were on the editorial board of the Record, three on the business board of the Punch Bowl, three on the business board of the Wharton Review, five on the editorial board of the

Daily Pennsylvanian, and two on the business board of the Record. Max Leister, chapter president and retiring president of the Interfraeternity Council, concluded his senior year by winning the second highest honor in the senior class and being elected Bowl Man. This honor was conferred at the Hey Day exercises of the University which Leister conducted. At these same exercises McChord, Kurz, and Milans were elected to Sphinx senior society, while Warner became a member of Friars, senior society. Four brothers were in the Mask and Wig show and two Phikeias were in the freshman Mask and Wig show.

#### PENNSYLVANIA ETA-LEHIGH UNIVERSITY

AFTER the chapter completed the rush season at the beginning of the year it was found that many of the freshmen were active in athletics. Bashford and Berlin were on the frosh swimming team. Mathias was on the frosh rifle team. Morgal played with the freshman basketball squad. Among the active chapter members those out for football were Bashford, Eastlake, Conover, and Collins, Metcalf was elected junior football manager for the coming year. Mueller and Powers were on the soccer team. MacMinn was on the freshman football team. Mathias was on the frosh wrestling team. Whiting was junior manager of cross country. Mid-winter found Ewing, Lane, Fidler, and Palmer on the varsity basketball team. Honor societies elected several men to membership. Powers, Collins, and Whiting became members of A E Ψ. Harbaugh was elected to membership in TBIL. The chapter's intramural teams were most successful throughout the year. The football team went through the season unbeaten and untied for the second consecutive year. The basketball team went into the finals of the University championship.

## PENNSYLVANIA THETA—PENNSYLVANIA STATE COLLEGE

PRESIDENT WAGNER made the chapter proud of his many accomplishments and honors. He received his degree in Economics in three years and at the same time made such good grades that he was elected to \$BK. He was also a member of \$II M\$ and \$\$\text{\$\text{\$HE}\$}\$ was also a member of \$II M\$ and \$\$\text{\$\text{\$\$HE}\$}\$ was also as interfraternity council president for the coming year, and will serve also on the all-college cabinet. He was a member of the Blue Key Hat Society, and was elected to the most honored of all campus societies for outstanding senior men, Lion's Paw. The following freshmen were out for sports: Sharp and Steidle, swimming; Roan, Ridenour, and



GUARDS ON SWARTHMORE UNDEFEATED TEAM, 1939 Twins Arthur and Paul Snyder

Phillips, wrestling; Petigout, lacrosse; J. Quailey, baseball; Bacon and Scott, track; Scott, Hall, and Quailey, football; and Davis, tennis. Freshman numeral winners, Sharp, Steidle, Roan, and Ridenour have been taken into the Druid Hat Society. Ridenour was elected president and Roan secretary-treasurer. Bob Crowell got his varsity letter in basketball and Seebold got his in golf. Other varsity letter winners were S. Quaitey in baseball, and Bill Ziegenfus in lacrosse. Darby, Dietrick, Mahoney, and Koser were active in the college Glee Club, Choir, and Thespian Productions. Other very active men and their activities are as follows: Parsons, TBII, LT, XE, president, R.O.T.C. major of Scabbard and Blade, regimental commander of Pershing Rifles, and president of the Society of American Military Engineers. Smith, business manager of the Penn State Engineer, & M.A. A.I.E.E., and S.A.M.E. Mattern, vice-president of class of '42, assistant boxing manager, intramural boxing champion, and Soph Hop committee. Jeter and Scheuer were members of Blue Band. Cresswell and Darby are members of A & E. Cavanaugh, Cresswell, and Albright are members of Blue Key. Albright is also first assistant basketball manager, & H E, and manager of intramural mushball. Graham, Stevens, and Seebold are  $\Delta \Sigma \Pi$  members. Stevens is also a member of Scabbard and Blade. The chapter enjoyed a very interesting social year which was topped off by a Bowery Brawl and spring houseparty.

PENNSYLVANIA IOTA-University of Pittsburgh

Among the activity men in the Phi chapter at Pitt were Chandler, who was a member of ETE; Poffinberger and Miller, who represented the chapter on the interfraternity council; Young, who gained a place on the appointment committee of the University; Dickinson, outstanding football man, who was tapped by OAK; Witherspoon and Ferris, who were initiated into ET; Hughes, a strong second baseman with a high batting average on the baseball team; and Black, head manager of the baseball team. Later in the year Poffinberger became president of the John Marshall Club and gained membership in II E A. Spring football practice drew a host of members of the chapter. Many of them will be holding down regular positions on the varsity during the coming season. Dickinson and Fullerton will be assistants on the coaching staff of the football department. The chapter's intramural activities were intensive throughout the year. Trophies were added to the mantel for first places in interfraternity outdoor track and interfraternity sweepstakes. A first was won in handball, a second in volleyball and pingpong, a fourth in basketball, and a fifth in bowling. From a contest conducted during progressive dances among the fraternities the chapter won a first prize for the best decorated house. The chapter enjoyed a number of social functions of various types. These functions included dinners with the Mothers Club, the alumni of the chapter, dances, and entertainment for various faculty members of the University.

#### PENNSYLVANIA KAPPA—SWARTHMORE COLLEGE

PENNSYLVANIA KAPPA had two brothers elected to \$\textit{\textit{\$\textit{\$\textit{\$V\$}}\$} \textit{\$K\$}, Myers and Mukerji. Both graduated with high honors, as did Isgrig. Three others graduated with honors, namely, Foster, Green, and Poole. In the graduating class were the past editor of the Halcyon, Green; the chairman of the Press Board, Custer; the chairman of the college social committee. Foster; the swimming manager, Langston; the debate

board chairman, Austin; one member of Book and Key, Foster; and two lettermen in football, Art and Paul Snyder; one soccer letterman, Hall; one track letterman, Langaton; one tennis letterman, A. Snyder; and one lacrosse letterman, P. Snyder. The undergraduate chapter led all other fraternities in scholarship, winning both the chapter and freshman scholarship trophies. Alexander was awarded the Sarah Raighn Cooper scholarship at the commencement exercises. It is given annually to the man of the junior class who is judged to have the best record for scholarship, character, and influence during his college career. In campus affairs Alexander was elected



TROPHIES OF PENNSYLVANIA IOTA

to Book and Key, senior men's honorary. He was a member of the student council, chairman on the men's executive committee, a member of the social committee, a past president of his class, a leading member of the Little Theater club, captain of the golf team and a letterman in soccer. Speers was chairman of men's affairs committee of which Bond was a member, and Capron and Crowley are on student committees. Leich is one of the Halcyon editors, manager of debate, and secretary to the Little Theater club of which Wood is president. Marcley was president of Kwink Society, Wood was manager of track; Cavin was manager of lacrosse; and newly elected managers are Bond, football; Capron, golf; Darlington, track; and R. Dietz, baseball. Crowley organized and led the new band. Other than these there were several brothers on the Press Board, Proenix and Haleyon staffs, in the band, orchestra, glee club, and chorus. Athletically the Snyder twins carried the banner of the Fraternity, playing together on the undefeated football team, and separating in the spring, Art to play tennis, and Paul to star on Brother Avery Blake's state championship lacrosse team. Bowditch played jayvee football, basketball, and lacrosse. Darlington broke the college 440-yard swim record, and Calvin and Marcley swam on the team. Hall, Dietz, and Alexander were on the soccer team. Dietz also played varsity basketball and baseball. Of the freshmen. Way. Atkinson, and Pearce won their numerals. Langston, Oliver, and Crowley were on the track team. Atkinson was high scorer for fraternity men in the interfraternity basketball competition.

#### QUEBEC ALPHA-McGill University

THE activities of the Phis at McGill were many. Every man must have participated in at least one activity and a number of the men in many more than one. With the opening of the year Morse and



SOUTH DAKOTA ALPHA INITIATES

Stronach were members of the senior rugby team. G. Young was on the intermediate and T. Davies and Cullen on the frosh rugby team. Keyes, Chowan, and Dowbiggan managed these teams. In track Bryan successfully defended his high jump crown, while Borsmann was a point winner. F. Davies was a member of the golf team. Robinson was on the tennis team. Young, McDonald, and Brands were stars on the senior hockey team. Drysdale was on the basketball team, which was managed by Borsmann and Retallack. Swinton was appointed honorary instructor of the McGill ski club and was an outstanding performer of the ski team. Smith, Boggs, and Dodd were president, vice-president, and treasurer of the Scarlet Key society. Bryant, McDonald, and Morse were members of this society. Dodd was also president of the engineering society. McDonald was secretary of the Union and news editor of the Daily. Later in the year Young was elected president of the Student Society and McDonald president of the McGill Union. Next year three Phis will lead McGill teams. McDonald will be captain of the hockey team, Bryant of the track team, and F. Davies of the golf team. The chapter's scholarship ranked well towards the top of the twelve McGill fraternities. Interfraternity athletics were most successful. During the year the chapter enjoyed a number of interesting social functions including dances and banquets with their alumni.

#### RHODE ISLAND ALPHA-BROWN UNIVERSITY

At the start of the year the house was put in proper shape for rushing season with outside paint, fire escapes, and new furniture. Rohrdanz did an excellent job as rushing chairman. Sinclair, the chapter president, was leader of the Brown Band and member of the Cammarian Club, student governing body. He was also editor of Liber Brunensis. Rohrdanz will be editor next year. Also working for the Liber were Boisseau, co-junior editor with Rohrdanz, and sophomores Henning, Niemitz, Leahy, Stuckert, Jones, and Congdon scuttling for the editorial board. Other literary men included Smith as a junior editor of the Brown Daily Herald, Hackett and Smith as

cartoonists for the campus magazine Sir Brown, Vivian contributor to the latter publication also, and Kaiser reporting for the Herald. Key positions in musical organizations were held by Abraham and Sloan as president and manager of the orchestra, and Perry as secretary-treasurer of the glee club. In the band were Perry, Hackett, Keith Brown, Holt, Alger, Colwell, Kaiser, Ricketson, and Walling. In the orchestra were King, Vivian, and Abraham. In the glee club were Perry and Vivian. Other members of campus organizations included Sinclair and Vivian in the Sphinx Club; Walling, Bradford, Werden, and Constantine in Sock and Buskin; Bradford, Walling, and Perry in Brownbrokers; Leahy on the Faunce House Board of Governors; Holt, Harman, and Gobeille, president-elect, in the Acsculapians; Rohrdanz and Perry in the Brown Christian Association; Kaiser, Abraham, and Starrett, vice-commodore in the Yacht Club: O'Melia in the debating union; and Stuckert, Keith Brown, Harman, and Abraham, chairman, on the Network. In sports organizations and teams were P. R. Brown in the cheerleaders; Sigloch on the baseball team as star hitter and catcher; Rohrdanz on the track team; P. R. Brown, in swimming; Abraham on the soccer team; Charlier on the rifle team; Le-Gros on freshman soccer; Walling and LeGros in freshman fencing; Sigloch and P. R. Brown won numerals. In scholarship achievements were Boisseau and Vivian, both & B K's and at the heads of their respective classes scholastically. In addition Glenn Gould, O'Melia, Rohrdanz, and Smith made the Dean's list. Vivian took a leading part in the Brown orchestra's Gilbert and Sullivan production. Bob Hackett, president-elect of the chapter, is leader of the Brown band next year. The year showed scholastic improvement and was, on the whole, successful socially and actively, with plenty of variety in the activities.

## SOUTH DAKOTA ALPHA—University OF SOUTH DAKOTA

At the end of the football season at the beginning of the year Wernli was selected on the All-Conference football team. Chapter members also on the team were Taplett, Burns, and Bond. Midwinter found Ptak. Taplett, Burns, and Bond on the basketball team. Another type of activity placed David as assistant business manager of the Goyote. Magee and Sell became members of Strollers, dramatic club. In the Stroller vaudeville show the chapter's act placed third. At the end of the basketball season Taplett received his ninth major letter. This was the first nine-letter winner at the University since Brother Adkins performed the feat in 1939. In intramural activities Livak won the middleweight boxing championship,



LETTERMEN OF TENNESSEE ALPILA

while Burns won both the heavyweight and lightweight championships. The chapter's intramural teams were most successful. They won championships in touch football and basketball and rated high in baseball. Wernli and McKillip carried the chapter ban-



ROUND-UP FLOAT OF TEXAS BETA

nets in intramural golf. Bauman, Priak, Burns, Bond, and Johnson were out for spring football. Shannon was pledged to Scabbard and Blade. During the year the chapter enjoyed a number of dances and other social functions.

#### TENNESSEE ALPHA-VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY

Tax activities of the Phis at Vanderbilt have been most numerous for many years. The past college year was no exception to this tradition as is evident by the fact that at least one member of the chapter was to be found in every campus activity. In the fall, Camerer and Smart played varsity football. Ireland, Bray, and Brown were captains of the golf, wrestling, and tennis teams, respectively. In addition to these leaders of teams Parrott and Hailey were members of the golf team; Pellett, Warren, Manier, and Ireland were members of the wrestling team; and Davis, the Southeastern Conference champion, was a member of the tennis team. Phi men interested in varsity basketball were Pitts, Kammerer, Brown, Hackett, Davis, Smart, Chapman, Milliken, and Hailey. In the spring Cornelius, Simpson, and Thompson were on the track team. Next year McCullough will captain the wrestling team. This honor came to him because of his undefeated season through seven matches. The excellent class of freshmen chosen by the chapter at the beginning of the year quickly entered into heavy participation in all campus affairs. Out for football at the beginning of the year were Holmes, Cate, and Alder. On the frosh wrestling team were Alder, McCullough, Shands, Burris, Robinson, and O'Niel. Anderson and Dobson were members of the freshman tennis and baseball teams. Varsity baseball men were Trotter, Chapman, and Pitts. Managers of the various sports were many. The tennis team was managed by Morgan, while Garner and Clark were assistant managers of golf and track. Shands and Robinson were freshman managers of the track and baseball teams. From the active chapter ranks Trotter was a very busy man for in addition to playing shortstop on the varsity baseball team he was manager of the football team and coach of the freshman baseball squad. At the opening of the year Brown and Milliken were members of OAK. Brown

was the president. Later in the year they were joined by Pitts, Cornelius, Davis, and Trotter. Bell was elected to \$\Phi B K. Pitts was manager of the Vanderbilt Masquerader. Next year Cornelius and Davis will be business managers of the weekly paper and the annual. Cornelius was elected vice-president of the student Christian Association. Anderson became president of the Ace Club. The chapter's intramural activities were most successful during the year. The touch football championship was won, the ping pong team was runner-up in the tournament, and Burris was the winner of the annual cross country run. The scholarship of the chapter was high throughout the year with a large number of the men making the Dean's list at the end of each semester. Social activities of the chapter were most entertaining throughout the year.

#### TENNESSEE BETA-UNIVERSITY OF THE SOUTH

THE Phis on the Mountain at Sewance began the year by pledging sixteen Phikeias. These men entered into all campus activities and soon showed their outstanding ability. With the opening of the new year the chapter house was found to have been placed in excellent condition during the summer months. The first varsity sport of the year found Gillespie and Thomas on the football team. Patterson was on the frosh team. Lee was editor of the Cap and Gown. From the freshman group, Yochem, Marshburn, and Wetzel were on the first frosh basketball team. Yochem was the high scoring man of the team. During the year four men were initiated into Blue Key: McGriff, Wright, Lee, and Juhan. Eyster was elected to membership in Π Γ M. McGriff and Lee were chosen to Φ B K. Three men were initiated by OAR: Lee, McGriff, and Wright. Wright was varsity basketball manager and was initiated into the "S' Club. Spencer was on the editorial staff of the yearbook. Wright, Eyster, and Lee were varsity debaters. Lee was president of the debate council. Lee, McGriff, and Spencer were members of the Order of Gownsmen. Chapter members thoroughly enjoyed the several college dances held during the year.

#### TEXAS BETA-University OF TEXAS

The Phis at Texas opened up the year with their annual round-up consisting of a real wild west barbecue for eleven "rarin-to-go" yearlings. The chapter home was completely refurnished during the summer by the procurement of new couches, rugs, and draperies. Neely was an outstanding end on the Texas football team throughout the fall season. He turned in a particularly fine performance against the Uni-



OUTDOOR PINGPONG AT SOUTHWESTERN

versity of Wisconsin. Leonard was a member of the interfraternity council. Intramural sports found Joe Moore and Clair Gannon fighting for the championship of the 155-lb. class in boxing. Gannon was



TEXAS DELTA'S TENNIS ACE Fred Higginbotham, S.M.U. '42

successful in outpointing Moore. Leonard won the 145-lb. class against all comers. Leonard and Lang were elected to membership in the honorary fraternity. Cow Boys. Smith was elected president of the law school. J. Morrill was elected to F.E. Perry took honors in the law school when he was elected chancellor. The chapter's entry in the annual Texas Round-up parade was judged the most unique float among the seventy entered in the parade. Kilpatrick and Meriwether were responsible for this success. The chapter's intramural teams were busy throughout the year with successes in several sports.

#### TEXAS GAMMA-SOUTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY

When the Phis returned to the campus this fall they found that the house had been rejuvenated, inside and out, with a bright new coat of paint on the exterior and polishing and repapering in the interior. Spring and fall initiations brought eleven new men into the chapter. During the year several of the members were initiated into the honorary fraternities A X,  $\Pi \Gamma M$ ,  $\Sigma T \Delta$ , and the science society. Sneed was elected president of  $\Pi K \Delta$ . Meyer, Bergquist, Sehon, and Cox

mixed grease paint and drama when they played leading rôles in Mask and Wig's productions of Charley's Aunt and You Can't Take It with You. Ingram and McKinnon also made their debut behind the footlights this season. The chapter made a good showing in the interfraternity sports events. McLeod and Holland were outstanding in the tennis matches. McKinnon starred in track, while McLeod led in baseball. Ingram again won his letter in football. This was his third year on the varsity team as first string tackle. Bergquist, who wields a deft brush and palette, was honored by having some of his paintings exhibited in the art galleries of the major cities in Texas. We said farewell to eight seniors in the chapter and wished them luck. Among them was Mckinnon, who is to continue his studies at Vanderbilt University Medical School. Childress graduated with honors and received a scholarship at Georgia Tech. Cluck obtained an appointment to U. S. Naval Academy at Annapolis. Anderson was elected business manager of the Southwestern Magazine for the year 1940-41. Sneed, Rentfro, and Ingram were elected to serve on the student senate. Our float in the homecoming parade received much comment and was pictured in the Centennial edition of the Megaphone. It was a huge birthday cake for the one hundredth anniversary of Southwestern University. Texas Gamma had a good representation at the Founders Day banquets at both Houston and Dallas. We enjoyed several visits from our alumni and profited from their advice and assistance.

#### TEXAS DELTA-Southern Methodist University

A REVIEW of the year of work at S.M.U. shows that the Phis maintained high standards in academic work as well as extracurricular work. When the year opened Loomis was vice-president of the student body; Smith was editor of the Rotunda; Ham and Ryan were on the student council; Galvin was president of the student publishing board; Deats was president of the student council of religious activities; Northrup was president of the commerce students association; Loomis was president of the freshman law class; Galvin, president of \$\Phi \text{H} \text{Z}\$, and was joined in this scholastic honor society by Crook and Wilson; Northrup was president of AKY; Loving, president of ΣΓΞ; Davenport was vice-president of the senior Y.M.C.A.; DuBose was president of the freshman Y. During the year, Galvin was elected president of the senior class, while Pierce became vice-president of the junior class, and Walker president of the sophomore class. Later Coffmann was elected president of the student forum and A & Q. Bearden became president of APT. Wilson beame president of Punjaub. Ramsey was president of A.S.M.E. Johnston, McGaffey, and St. Clair were members of the football team. Hicks and Johnson were members of the frosh squad. Throughout the year the chapter maintained top ranking position in scholarship among the fraternities. Intramural activities were most successful



VIRGINIA BETA WINS AN INTRAMURAL VICTORY



UTAH ALPHA, 1939-40

with the chapter's total work placing them near the top of all fraternities.

#### UTAH ALPHA-UNIVERSITY OF UTAH

WITH the opening of the new year the Phis at Utah pledged several upperclassmen. Freshman rushing and pledging was deferred until the middle of the year. Jones was president of the senior class. Kaul acted as vice-president of the interfraternity council. Members of the chapter were active in the publication of a new interfraternity pamphlet devoted to information about the various fraternities for the benefit of freshmen. Kaul, Pace, and Beams were regular members of the varsity football team. Pace was named All-Conference tailback and signed a contract to play professional football with the Chicago Bears during the coming year. Midyear found Melroy a member of the basketball team. Clark was appointed director of the carnival. Wadsworth was made president of the A.S.C.E. for the coming year. The intramural activities of the chapter were numerous throughout the year. Phis were elected presidents of associations governing various intramural sports. Hosmer governed swimming; Melroy governed pool; Emmel governed tennis; and Reynolds governed wrestling. In the fall the chapter gained a second place in the final competition during Homecoming week by winning first place in the float division, and second in the skit. The chapter's three basketball teams went into the finals in their respective leagues. The Utah boxing and wrestling titles went to \$\Delta \Delta \text{0}. Emmel scored a technical knockout in the third round of the 147-lb. bout. Empey won in like fashion in the middleweight division. Shilling won over Smith in the 175-lb. weight. Clark won the heavyweight title by default from Beams. In the wrestling contest Phis who won their individual weights were Shilling, 175-lb. class; Hosmer, 158-lb. class; Emmel, 147-lb. class; and Pratt the 125-lb. class. The chapter enjoyed a number of interesting dances and banquets with their alumni in Salt Lake City.

#### VERMONT ALPHA—University of Vermont

HONOR societies at Vermont chose many members of Vermont Alpha for participation in their work. The honored men were as follows: Boulder, senior honor society, Casperini and Pratt; Key and Serpent, junior society, Pratt, Burke, Logan, and Spasyk; Gold Key, sophomore society, Logan, Spasyk, Williams, and Nestler; Champlain Sabers, military society, Middleworth and Spasyk; Σ Δ Ψ, Spasyk. This year the chapter won the interfraternity touch football and hockey trophies. Boucher was varsity catcher on the baseball team while Spasyk had a permanent position at second base. Pratt was a track letterman majoring in the pole vault and high jump. Mott proved to be a sensation in freshman track. He was entered in five events in each of the four freshman meets and he took nineteen consecutive first and one second place. Spasyk played first-rate football. Ramsdell was chosen manager of football. Logan will be managing editor and Miller business manager of the coming year's Ariel. Thirteen men were pledged this year and ten were initiated. Pratt was president of the class of '41. Benoit was freshman class treasurer. Van Middleworth, a member of Champlain Sabers and active in military at the University, was the only member of his class to be chosen for a commission in the Army under the Thomson Act. We received honorable mention for our stunt at Kake Walk, the winter festival, and another honorable mention for the Drill



VERMONT VARSITY STARS IN TWO SPORTS Boucher and Spasyk

Squad which entered the competition at Federal Inspection.

VIRGINIA BETA—University of Virginia
The year 1939-40 was truly a banner year for the
Phis at Virginia. The first great accomplishment



VIRGINIA GAMMA'S 1940 & B K's Balthis and Reeves

of the year was the pledging of seventeen outstanding Phikeias. A good sample of their ability is displayed in the work of Niklason and Hensel, who were members of the freshman boxing team; Pitcairn and Hodill, who were on the frosh soccer team; and in Scott and Niklason, who were first year gridders. On the varsity football team Roughen was a brilliant backfield man. He was bid to membership in A II and the German society. Putnam was captain of the cross-country team. In this sport he was joined by Ayers, who also made his letter. Dick Scott was 440-yd. runner and gained membership in Skull and Keys. The intramural activities of the chapter were numerous and successful throughout the year. The basketball team was particularly noteworthy. Wilson led the chapter's bowling team and carried the high score for the University in single line and three line sets by 153 and 400 points, respectively. During the year the chapter and its new men enjoyed numerous social affairs both within and without the chapter house.

#### VIRGINIA GAMMA-RANDOLPH-MACON COLLEGE

When the Phis at Randolph-Macon returned to their new house in the fall they found that they had led all other fraternity groups in scholarship for the sixteenth semester. Then again in February they raised the number of wins to seventeen—a most remarkable record. Kovar was selected as the outstanding freshman football player. MacCormick was the assistant editor of the annual, while Briggs was vice-president of XB &. In the active chapter Balthis and Reeves were elected to & B K, while the former also served

as valedictorian of the recently graduated class. Stephens served as vice-president of the junior class and Price as secretary-treasurer; Stephens was also a member of the Athletic Board and co-captain of the baseball team. In the spring he was tapped by O & K. Two Phis played on the varsity football team, while three of the first five basketball players of the varsity were Phis. Leggett did a fine job as baseball manager. Thomas and Logan held positions on the swimming and track teams. Thomas was also a feature writer for the weekly paper. Phis dominated the Walter Hines Page Club by having one-fourth of its total membership. Price served as president of the Franklin Literary Society and was an active member on the debate team. He was later elected into TKA and ET. At the close of the year Virginia Gamma found that many of the leaders on the campus for the ensuing year were to be Phis. Phelps was elected president of the Panhellenic council and co-captain of basketball. Price is to head the senior class, forensic council, Franklin literary society, and is head cheerleader. Stephens is president of O & K and was re-elected cocaptain of the baseball team. Tatem will serve as vice-president of the Y.M.C.A. and secretary-treasurer of the International Relations club. MacCormick is editor of the yearbook. The intramural program for the year was successful and many social functions were enjoyed.

#### VIRGINIA DELTA-UNIVERSITY OF RICHMOND

THE Phis in the new chapter-at Richmond opened up their first full college year as members of ΦΔΘ by pledging a fine class of nine Phikeias. Blount was a member of the frosh football team. Skinner led all the other freshmen in scholarship at the end of the first semester. Skinner and Jarvis were members of the frosh baseball team. The foremost athlete of the chapter was Eddie Bragg. In football he played an excellent fullback position and won his third letter in this sport. Later in the year he was a star forward on the basketball team and in the spring threw the javelin for the track team. Butcher was also a valuable member of the football team. He was a pitcher and an outfielder for the baseball team. His outstanding batting kept him on the lineup for every game. Next year he will captain the nine. During the year the chapter enjoyed numerous social functions, one of the most outstanding of which was a formal dance to which all students of the University were invited. A Founders Day dinner with



A STANDBY AT RICHMOND Edward Bragg, Richmond '40

all the chapters located in the state and the alumni of Richmond and vicinity proved to be most interesting.

VIRGINIA ZETA-WASHINGTON AND LEE UNIVERSITY TWENTY-six undergraduate members of the chapter returned to the camous. During rush week, fourteen Phikeias were added to this number. Our three letter men on the football squad were Didier, Baker, and Gillespie. East earned his numerals on the freshman squad. H. Garges served as president of the interfraternity council during the year. Foltz was the executive committeeman from the law school and was tapped by O Δ K. Henderson is a member of Φ H Σ. Keeler, Baker, and Cole were members of K Φ K. Martin, McCullough, and Neal were taken into T K I. Day was business manager of the Troubadors. He was aided in this position by assistant business manager Dunson and by Miller, Sellers, East, Bryan, and R. Garges. In the spring Day was elected president of the 13 Club. On the business staff of the Calyx were assistant managers Strang and Day. Shropshire served as circulation manager of the Ring Tum Phi and is the incoming advertising manager. The Phis were very active in spring athletics. East was a member of the freshman baseball squad. Lykes and Henderson played on the varsity lacrosse team. Henderson has been elected captain of the team for the next year. Sellers was freshman lacrosse manager. Letters in crew were earned by Hunt, Dunson, Shropshire, and Martin. Martin was elected captain of the crew, and he coached freshman crew in the spring. Avery and Walker made letters in golf, McMillan earned numerals in freshman track. Hunt was honored in the spring because he was elected president of the junior class, appointed to the Assimilation Committee, and was chosen to serve on the dance board as secretary-treasurer. Stowers is a member of the Interfraternity Council. In intramural athletics, \$\Delta \Delta \Theta had a very successful season, finishing third in fraternity competition. Thomas was leader of the orchestra. Dunson, Sanders, East, and Easterberg were members of the glee club. Dunson is the newly elected president of the glee club, while East is the incoming vice-president. Burger was chosen assistant manager of the wrestling team.

WASHINGTON ALPHA—University of Washington The chief interest of the Phis at Washington was the various varsity athletic sports enjoyed by all mem-



Two Chapter Presidents
Turner, Whitman, and Aya, Washington State

bers. The participation of the chapter members in these sports was heavy and most successful. On the Washington Huskies football team the chapter was represented by Quarterbacks Gleason and Dorman. Dorman



THE WHITMAN VARSITY DEBATE TEAM
All except the Coach are Phis. Seated: Coach Ackley,
Benedict; standing: Adams, Edwards, Young

followed the footsteps of his father, who played football at Washington many years before. Calland was senior manager of the football team. One of the junior managers was Shortall. Calland was president of the Oval Club. During the year he initiated into membership in this organization Baker and Thompson. Baker was a two-year baseball letterman and Thompson rowed for three years on the crew. From the excellent group of Phikeias pledged at the beginning of the year Van Druff played end on the frosh football team. Numeral awards for freshman sports were won by Brown and Jacobs for their work in basketball; by Paisley for his ability at swimming; Haagen and Magers for track work; VanDruff for football; and Lichtenwalner for volleyball. Jacobs, McCullough, and Glaisyer were on the starting nine of the freshman baseball squad. In varsity baseball Baker was again a mainstay in the pitching staff. Spring football practice brought out McAdams, Gleason, Dorman, and VanDruff. Peterson was a member of the varsity tennis team. Groth was a varsity golfer. Thompson and Milbank were veterans on the varsity crew. Neu and Sceva and Gray and Buhler were members of the ski team. Russell was a member of the swimming team and earned his big "W" for his excellent diving. In other than athletic pursuits Peterson was successful in being elected to the student board of control. His election brought the chapter's record to twenty-four consecutive \$ 40 office holders in the last fifteen years of A.S.U.W. elections.

#### WASHINGTON BETA-WHITMAN COLLEGE

The Phis at Whitman were intensely active in a great variety of extracurricular activities. Athletics, debate, and publications shared their interest. At the opening of the year the chapter held the scholarship trophy for top-ranking position at the end of the previous semester. For the second successive year the chapter held the intramural trophy signifying its all-round excellence in this activity. Intramural skins were won in tennis, ping pong, swimming, and softball. The softball team won eighteen successive victories over a two-year period. Dambacher won the Baker Cup, which is syntholic of the foremost tennis player at the

college. Miller was the head of the Pioneer. Dambacher was editor of Yeast, college literary magazine. Dusenberry was student body president for the college year. From the excellent group of Phikeias pledged



KINGPINS AT WASHINGTON STATE Robert Olson and Dale Gentry

at the opening of the year Benedict was elected secretary of the freshman class. It was noteworthy that a Phi was captain of each of the teams representing the five major sports of the University. Price was captain of football; Gentry, basketball; Shaw, baseball; Turner, track; and Dambacher, tennis. From the eleven members of the chapter who turned out for varsity football awards were given to Hamby, who received his fourth letter; Morill and Price, who received their third letters each; Graue, who received his second letter; and Evenden, Storie, and Hughes, who received their first letters. Winstead was given his third managerial award. Price, who was captain of the team for the year, was named to the All-Conference team for the second consecutive season. Hamby was given honorable mention on this All-Conference selection. On the basketball floor were Gentry, Sommerville, Lowery, Hershman, and Shaffer. Four members of the chapter made up the Whitman College debate team. They were Young, Benedict, Adams, and Edwards. Adams won individual recognition when he tied for first place in oratory. Aschoff and Sears represented the chapter in the college pep band throughout the football season. Yell king was one of the liveliest Phis on the campus, namely, Sandy Burns. His assistant was Scholer. Election of officers to the Press Club gave Miller the presidency; McMullen the vice-presidency; Dam-bacher was the retiring head of the journalism organization. Ballard was president of the ski club. Others interested in this sport were Hoffman, Freeman, and Scholer. In the spring the grand sport of baseball drew the attention of Shaw as catcher, Hershman as third baseman. Phis on the track team were Turner, Davis, Rhay, Edwards, and Gentry. Racquet wielders for the tennis team were Dambacher and Ballard, Scholastic honors went to Eells and Jansen when they were elected to membership in &BK. At the end of the first semester a large number of men carried a better than B average for all academic work. The chapter's intramural work was outstanding. In the fall the football team won the league championship. Edwards and Scholer were named on the All-Star intramural team, while Turner

gained place on the second mythical squad. Honorable mention was gained by Goodman, Turner, Kirkman, and Rhay. The chapter's choral group won the Wallace McCamant trophy which was donated by the Portland Alumni Club in an intersectional contest. The choral group placed second in the Whitman campus contest. The success of the group was attributed to the leadership of Hood. Miller took over the editorship of the Clocktower, which had been edited during the year by Dambacher. The chapter closed the year with a very high intramural rating to its credit and with many social functions remembered from the past year's activities.

#### WASHINGTON GAMMA—Washington STATE COLLEGE

WASHINGTON GAMMA put the final sign on another highly successful year with advancement in all fields of endeavor. In three initiations, twenty-seven Phikeias were added to the roll of ΦΔΘ. In sports the Phis of Washington State boast four varsity men in football, three on the basketball squad, and five on the baseball nine. In football Godfrey, Mahr, Sewell, and Beckman were letter winners with halfback Sewell the spark plug in the 6-o victory over the long standing rivals, the University of Washington. The Cougar hoop team had the services of B. Olson, Gentry, and K. Gebert. Olson, tricky guard, was elected All-Conference and finished fifth in conference scoring. The baseball team was often referred to as the  $\Phi \Delta \theta$  squad in that Gentry, Mahnkey, Godfrey, Dosskey, and Sewell had regular positions. In the minor sports bracket Gillingham and Bertanga were stars on the ski team. Stimpert was a consistent facket swinger on the varsity tennis team, while Miller played No. 1 man on the golf team. Freshman numerals were won by R. Olson and Brannigan in football; Hunt, basketball; Morck, swimming; Swartz, track; and Brannigan and Hunt, baseball. Dutch Holstine, basketball star of a few years back, returned to finish work on his master's degree. and coached freshman basketball. Porter was appointed senior intramural manager. Other Phis serving as managers were: Cole, junior track manager; Cochran, junior baseball manager; H. Hales, and McPhee, freshman basketball managers; Lowery and Nielson, sophomore track managers and Skadan, sophomore baseball manager. Dale Gentry was elected president of the junior class and also tapped for Crimson Circle. Logsdon served as senior class treasurer. Dodd and Fry held offices for the freshmen, and



BURLEIGH JACOBS, OF WISCONSIN



THE FAMOUS WISCONSIN BETA GLEE CLUB

Carter and Beckman were on the executive council of the sophomores. K. Gebert is secretary of the Gray W Club. Aya, newly elected president of the chapter, was chairman of the Dads' week-end com-mittee as well as a member of the National Radio Guild. Logsdon is a member of ♠ K ♠ and Coonradt a member of ET. Wright is affiliated with Scarab. Dodson is a member of AK W and Skadan represents the chapter in A & E. Four Phis formed the color guard in the R.O.T.C. units and Cole, Copeland, and Coonradt served as advanced officers. Richardson and Dodd were I.K's of freshman standing while Bacon was a sophomore I.K. Cochran will serve as secretary of the interfraternity council for the coming year. Also serving on the council are Aya, R. Gebert, and Low. In the all-college song fest Washington Gamma placed fourth in the finals held Mothers' Day weekend. Fry successfully conducted the chorus of twenty men. Chartier and Dodd kept the campus entertained by their piano team heard weekly over station KWSC. They were also headliners in the junior vodvil. Through the year three dances were held at the chapter house. Serenades were in order, two being held.

#### WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA—University of West Virginia

THE Phis at West Virginia opened the college year with a fine new chapter house. The new property is much larger than any heretofore available and makes it possible for the entire chapter to live and eat together. A housemother was one of the new features of this house. Many of the members of the chapter were active in various affairs of the campus. DeWitt, Ashworth, and Ringer earned commissions in advanced military science. Nuzum was business editor of the college newspaper. Klett was manager of the varsity track team. Byrum, C. Cox, and H. Klebe were members of Sphinx. From the excellent group of Phikeias added to the chapter at the opening of the year, Smith became freshman cheerleader, Rhodes manager of freshman track, and M. Cox manager of freshman basketball. Rodgers, Church, and Swager were members of the R.O.T.C. band. Hackney was senior representative on the Interfraternity Council and served as treasurer of the organization. Bord was junior representative to this group. Byrum, H. Klebe, and G. Cox were members of Mountain, campus honor society. Jones was a member of the wrestling team. Ruch and Hicks did some outstanding work for the varsity basketball team. The outstanding scholar of the chapter was Hackney, who carried straight A averages for several semesters. C. Cox and Ashworth were members of Scabbard and Blade. Later in the year Jones was initiated into this honor society. Ruch was a member of the track team. Klebe played with the tennis team. During the year the chapter enjoyed a number of outstanding social events, the most interesting of which was a joint meeting with the alumni of the state in Charleston.

WISCONSIN ALPHA—University of Wisconsin OPENING the 1939-40 college year with a successful pledge campaign, Wisconsin Alpha continued to enjoy and play a prominent rôle in campus activities. In scholastic pursuits, Born was elected to \$ B K and Φ K Φ, while Oberly and Smith successfully completed the requirements for PHE. Hoskins and Schreiner continued their stellar high school football by winning berths on the frosh first string. Rydell competed on the junior varsity crew; Gunz was junior basketball manager and Smith was freshman football manager. Bugher played third base on the frosh baseball team. Young won his numerals in wrestling. Number one man on the varsity golf team, Jacobs tied for fourth place in the Big Ten meet at Ohio State. Kurth was a member of the frosh swimming team. Two Phis who received training in the C.A.A. were Greer and Birle. Wurtz was the business manager for the humor magazine, The Octopus, and for the coming year is editor. Hevener is also on the Octy staff. Velde retired from the Badger board of control, Jacobs being elected to take his place in a landslide campus poll. Voss, Jones, and Wright were also on the Badger staffs. Oberly was on the Cardinal business staff. DeWitt, first year law man, pledged Φ Δ Φ, while Moses was elected to \$\Delta X\$. Pfeif was named to Iron Cross. Kaiser played an important part in the prom arrangements this year. Chairmanship of the mock Republican convention went to Gooding. In intramural athletics \$\Phi A \theta\$ won the bowling championship, division championship in volleyball, and were runners-up in golf.

WISCONSIN BETA-LAWRENCE COLLEGE

AFTER opening the new college year by pledging an
excellent group of freshmen the Phis at Lawrence

settled down to a year of participation in all forms of extracurricular activities. The Phis were particularly active in athletics. In the fall the football team enlisted the work of co-captains Buesing and Garvey, Lingle, Everett, Florin, Kirchoff, Bachman, Schuman, Spalding, and Oliver, On the fall track squad were Sattizahn, Calkins, Donahue, and Miller. Garman and Noonan successfully defended the interfraternity golf championship won the year before by Noonan and Wood. Non-athletic activities took into A Cappella choir Arndt, Gmeiner, Donahue, Digman, Fisk, Garman, Florin, Everett, Morton, and Hogue. Midwinter found on the varsity basketball squad the following men: Buesing, Kirchoff, Lingle, and Morton. Those on the frosh basketball team were W. Buesing, Crossett, Ewers, Harvey, Lalley, and Smith. Frosh football men were Allan, W. Buesing, Cramer, Crossett, Wright, and Smith. All of these men earned numerals for their efforts on the gridiron. Garman, Gmeiner, Hogue, and Florin had rôles in the Gilbert and Sullivan operetta Utopia Limited. Hogue was the tenor soloist for the annual Christmas presentation of Handel's Messiah. Men interested in the publications this year were Hirst, dramatic editor, Morton on the feature staff, and Bucsing and Heinke on the editorial board. Noonan was business manager of the yearbook. Spalding received his major letter for his work as one of the heavyweight wrestlers. Smith won the all-college boxing title in the 175-Ib. class. Fisk was a member of the swimming squad. Kaul and Zabel were fencers on the varsity team. Phis out for track were Buesing, Calkins, Donahue, Fisk, Miller, Oliver, and Sattizahn. Wisconsin Beta was proud to announce that Kenneth Buesing, first semester president, received the Spector cup, the Lawrence College trophy to the most representative senior. He also received a nine-star "L" blanket for his three years' participation in football, basketball, and track, the third nine-letter man in ten years at Lawrence. Ken captained football and track, was president of the student body, president of the "L" Club, president of Mace, and was king of the Mardi Gras this year, He acted on the executive committee for three years, the athletic board three years, and the editorial board of the Lawrentian two years. His scholastic average for the four years is over a two point. Ohlsen was honored with election to \$\Phi B K. The chapter took second place in the interfraternity sport race, losing the last baseball game. Buesing and Sattizahn



HE GIVES GOOD LEADERSHIP AT WYOMING Floyd Gorrell, Chapter President

received "L" sweaters in track. Kimberly, Bergstrom, Allen, and Machie were members of the frosh tennis team. Morton received the Hicks award for shortstory writing and a gold key for work on the Lau-



WYOMING ALPHA'S CHAMPIONSHIP HOCKEY TEAM

rentian, the college weekly publication. Bachman and Heinke were elected to Mace. Heinke has been elected president of the organization. Hirst received gold key award for service on the Laurentian and election into National Collegiate Players. Digman is next year's editor of the Ariel, the yearbook, and Chapelle will be the photographer. Fisk has been elected president of the International Relations Club.

#### WYOMING ALPHA—University of Wyoming

THE Phis at Wyoming opened the year with a most successful rush of sixteen freshmen. These men were quickly led into the many activities of the campus by their upperclass big brothers. From their group Noel was elected president of the freshman class and Grooman was chosen one of the cheerleaders. Shutts was a sophomore cheerleader. Winterholler became a member of the University's football coaching staff. McGee played first-string guard for the varsity with Wentworth and Noel on the freshman team. Smith was editor of the Branding Iron. Carollo was A.S.U.W. student manager. Black, Richardson, and Carollo were members of the student senate. Thoeming was captain and Winterholler, lieutenant, of Scabbard and Blade. Proctor played the lead in the stage production Double Door. Seven members of the chapter were initiated into Scabbard and Blade: Gorell, Winterholler, Black, Richardson, Best, Harvey, and Clare. Gorrell was elected president of AKY. Shutts was the president of 4 E 4. Hart became head of the collegiate chapter of F.F.A. Winterholler became cadet colonel of the R.O.T.C. This is the highest rank a student could obtain at the University. In the spring, Winterholler patrolled center field for the varsity baseball team. For next year Shutts will be editor of the university yearbook. Clare was elected captain of Scabbard and Blade and Harvey the sergeant. Shutts was elected the most popular man at Wyoming. This was the fourth Phi to hold this honor in five years time. Waller won the University ping pong singles tournament. Jernigan and Andrews were intramural 136- and 165-pound boxing champs. Watt won the 135-pound wrestling title. In intramural sports the chapter placed second in basketball competition. The hockey title was won for the second consecutive year. Waller, Gorell, and Grooman were chosen for the allstar team.

# Chapter



# Grand

DR. JAMES STUART PRITCHARD [Toronto '05], internationally known authority on tuberculosis and president and general director of the W. K. Kellogg Foundation for the last ten years died August 5, 1940, at his home in Battle Creek, Mich. Dr. Pritchard was educated at the University of Toronto and came to serve in the Battle Creek Sanitarium after ten years' study in hospitals of lung diseases.

Dr. Pritchard was born at Auburn. Ont., on March 31, 1882, the son of Rev. James and Christina McCrostie Pritchard and was educated at Forest High School and Goderich Collegiate Institute. He was graduated from the University of Toronto in 1905 and spent ten years in hospitals studying diseases of the lungs and bronchi. His brilliant research work brought recognition in an appointment to take charge of the chest clinic of the Battle Creek Sanitarium, a position he occupied from 1913 to 1930 when he was named president and general-director of the W. K. Kellogg Foundation, a public health organization primarily devoted to the welfare of children.

A fellow of the American College of Physicians, American Medical Association, Dr. Pritchard was president of the National Tuberculosis Association 1933-34, president of the Mississippi Valley Tuberculosis Association in 1923, founder of the Michigan Trudeau Society and was Ontario Alpha of \$\Phi \Delta \Theta Fraternity. Other medical organizations of which he was a member included the International Union Against Tuberculosis, American Association for Thoracic Surgery, Society of Thoracic Surgeons, Radiology Society of North America, American Public Health Association, Michigan State Medical Society.

Dr. Pritchard was master of fox-hounds of the Battle Creek Hunt Club and a member of the Royal Yacht Club of Barbados, B.W.I .- Associated Press Dispatch.

WILLIAM EMMETT HIGBEE, Illinois Wesleyan '83. died March 22, 1940, at his winter home at Cocoanut Grove, Fla. Brother Higbee had been in the insurance business in Chicago for nearly forty years when he retired in 1932. He was one of the original trustees of the SCROLL Endowment Fund, retiring because of poor health in 1932. He was in large measure responsible for the wise investment of the Fund, which, throughout the period of his connection with it, steadily yielded profitable returns.

ADOLPH CONRAD ELY, Brown '94, long a teacher at Watertown, Mass., died November 2, 1939.

EDMUND CURTIS MOWER, Vermont '92, died April 25, 1940, at his home in Burlington, Vt. He was seventy-one years old.

Judge Mower was born in Morristown, February 22, 1869, the son of Marshall Curtis and Lois Martha (Pollard) Mower. Preparing at Peoples Academy, Morrisville, class of 1888, he was grad-



EDMUND CURTIS MOWER, Vermont '92

uated from the University of Vermont with an A.B. in 1892. He was editor of the Cynic and Ariel, and won prizes in progress, Greek and Latin, and was elected to \$\Phi B K.

In 1896 he was graduated from the University Law School of New York City with an LL.B. degree, and was admitted to the Vermont bar

the same year.

Appointed judge of city court in 1905, he served for six years. He was state's attorney for Chittenden County from 1900 to 1902, and represented the county in the State Senate in 1912-13, and served on the Board of Bar Examiners for fifteen years.

From 1916 to 1937 he was a lecturer on medical jurisprudence in the college of medicine, and leaving his law practice entirely in 1921 he became professor of political science and head of the department, both of which positions he held until retirement.

During the summer of 1924 he served on the summer school faculty of Northwestern University and the summer of 1927 on the faculty of the University of California, Los Angeles.

The summer of 1926 he went to Europe, one of a group of fifty college professors, for conferences on international relations in Paris, The Hague and Geneva, under the auspices of the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace.

A book he wrote on international government was published in 1931.

His two sons and his son-in-law are Phis: Edmund Curtis Mower, Jr., Vermont '23; Marshall Ellis Mower, Vermont '26; and Charles Henry Stevens, Vermont '28.

HARRY GRIFFITH CRAMER [Dickinson 'o6], World War veteran, insurance executive and former football coach in Johnstown and Pittsburgh, died following an operation in a Johnstown hospital on April 8 at the age of 59 years. He entered the hospital for the removal of a blood clot from his leg and he failed to improve following the operation. He was buried with full military honors, accorded by the Johnstown Post of the American Legion of which he was the first commander and the first of the twenty past commanders to die.

On November 4, 1881, he was born in Kernville, the son of the Rev. Wilson Cramer, and Mrs. Amanda Griffith Cramer. He attended Williamsport Dickinson Seminary and graduated from the college, where he became a member of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  Fraternity, in 1906. He was captain of the football team in his senior year, and was a stellar performer at end on the eleven.

Upon his graduation from the college in 1906 he became coach of the Johnstown high school football team. He continued as faculty member and coach until 1910 when he resigned to accept a similar position at South High School, Pittsburgh.

With the declaration of war, Mr. Cramer enlisted in the U. S. Army in May 1917, was commissioned a first lieutenant, promoted to a captaincy and commanded the 808th Pioneer Infantry of the A.E.F. in France. He received his discharge on July 9, 1919. Upon his return from service he entered the insurance business and for the past twenty years was district manager for the New England Mutual Life Insurance Company.—Dickinson Alumnus.

DR. THOMAS GILLESPIE DUNN, Union '11, died January 20, 1940, as a result of a fractured skull sustained in an automobile accident in Ballston Spa, N.Y., his home. Born in Hadley, N.Y. September 16, 1887, he graduated from Luzerne high school and entered Union College in 1907 from which he received a Bachelor of Science degree. He then studied dentistry at the University of Pennsylvania and practiced that profession in Ballston for many years until his untimely death. Dr. Dunn served four terms as Mayor from 1929 through 1937. He was last fall elected a Supervisor of Saratoga County.—John Harold Wittner.

JOHN LINCOLN ROEMER [Westminster '89], president of Lindenwood College for Women at St. Charles, Mo., since 1914, died at St. Louis August 9, 1940. He was 75 years old.

Born in Wheeling, W.Va., Dr. Roemer was the

Born in Wheeling, W.Va., Dr. Roemer was the son of John and Sarah Ann Donel Roemer. He was graduated with an A.B. degree from the University of West Virginia in 1889, received a B.D. degree from Western Theological Seminary, Pittsburgh, in 1892, a D.D. degree from Westminster College, Marshall, Mo., in 1909, and LL.D. degrees from Westminster and from Missouri Valley College, Fulton, Mo., in 1922.

Dr. Roemer was ordained a Presbyterian minister in 1892. In that year and the next he served as pastor of a Presbyterian church in Thomas, Pa., and from 1893 to 1901 he was pastor of the South Presbyterian Church, Cleveland. Dr. Roemer was pastor of the First Presbyterian Church, Chillicothe, Ohio, in 1901-05 and of the Tyler Place Presbyterian Church, St. Louis, in 1905-14.

He belonged to the National Education Association, the National, Missouri and Virginia Historical Societies, the Audubon Socety,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  and  $\Phi B K_-New York Times$ .

FRANK DUTTON THOMPSON, Vermont '98, retired justice of the Vermont Supreme Court, died at his home at Barton, Vermont, June 12, 1940, after a long period of ill health.

He graduated from St. Johnsbury Academy in 1894, and entered the University of Vermont that fall. He graduated from Boston Law School in 1899, and was admitted to the Vermont Bar that fall, and at once began the practice of law at St. Johnsbury. From 1904 to 1906 he was State's Attorney for Caledonia County. In 1906 he moved to Barton, where he continued in practice until appointed to the Superior Court bench February 1, 1923, where he served until December 14, 1929. On that date he was promoted to the Supreme Court and served in that capacity until January 31, 1937, when he retired because of ill health.

In 1900 he married Mabel A. Miles, of Barton, daughter of Willard Miles, Justice of the Supreme Court. He was a director of the Barton Savings Bank, member of the Congregational Church, member of the Orleans Lodge F. & A. M.

He is survived by his wife, two sisters and two brothers, Philip L. Thompson, Dartmouth '08, and Sidney H. Thompson, Dartmouth '09. Vermont met with a great loss when his continued ill health compelled his resignation from the Supreme Court, where he had been doing splendid work.—THOMAS C. CHENEY.

GARRIE JOHN DUNN, Michigan State '81, died March 9, 1940, at his home in Lansing, Mich., at the age of 79. He was for a long time associated with the Reo Motor Car Company.

\* \* \*

GEORGE BRADLEY GASCOIGNE [Ohio State 'og], aged 56, nationally known consulting sanitary engineer, died at his home at Cleveland, August 17, 1940, after an illness of several months.

Mr. Gascoigne, who was head of the engineering firm of Gascoigne and Associates, designed the city's three new sewage disposal plants and supervised the construction of the projects.

Recognized as a leader in the field of sanitary engineering, Mr. Gascoigne was a member of the advisory boards that recently prepared reports for the city on new sewer rental rates and water charges for Cleveland and the suburbs.

Mr. Gascoigne was born in Oak Harbor, Ohio, on December 18, 1884. He received his civil engineering degree from Ohio State University. For ten years, from 1912 to 1922, he was employed by the city of Cleveland in the subdivision of sewage disposal.

During this period of city employment, Mr. Gascoigne was either in immediate charge or had general supervision of the activities of the subdivision of sewage disposal.

In 1922, Mr. Gascoigne organized Gascoigne and Associates, which has headquarters in the Leader Building and an office in New York. His private practice included the designing and supervision of construction of a large number of municipal sewage and water supply projects.

Mr. Gascoigne furnished technical aid before the United States Supreme Court in the celebrated Lake Michigan water diversion case. He also had testified in litigation dealing with pollution and other sanitary problems.—Cleveland Plain Dealer.

Ross Beynon Mackinnon, Toronto '05, died suddenly at his home at Elora, Ont., August 4, 1940, following a heart attack. He was 56 years old.

Born in Peel County near Brampton, Mr. Mackinnon received his early education there. Possessed of keen executive ability, he became sales manager for the Chevrolet Division of General Motors of Canada at Oshawa and later became assistant general sales manager for the whole of the Dominion. He was with General Motors from 1920 until 1932. He left Oshawa to become general sales manager of Hudson-Essex of Canada Limited, with headquarters at Tilbury.

Last January Mr. Mackinnon became vicepresident and general manager of the Fleury Bissell Company, manufacturers of farm implements. He had been in fairly good health and his death shocked a wide circle of friends and business associates.—Toronto Globe.

CHARLES HENRY WELCH, Ohio '78, died April 5, 1940, in a Chicago hospital. He was in business in Athens, Ohio, many years until his retirement ten years ago, and his body was brought to Athens for interment.

EDWARD LEROY SHINN, Lombard '96, passed away suddenly in Cambridge, Mass., on February 5, 1939. Born in Lynn, Mass., on April 5, 1877, the son of Rev. Quillen and Maria Burnell Shinn, Mr. Shinn spent his early boyhood in Deering, Me., where his father was minister of the Universalist church. He attended the high school at Galesburg, Ill., and then entered Lombard college, graduating in 1866.

During his youth Mr. Shinn was a helpful associate of his father who was a widely known missionary preacher and organizer for the Universalist denomination. For a number of years he acted as business manager for the Universalist summer meetings.

In the Spanish American war Mr. Shinn was a captain in the ambulance corps, retiring with the rank of Major.

In 1911, he became associated with the New England Coal and Coke Company for which he was assistant sales manager at the time of his death. He had been active in Masonic circles and was a past district deputy grand master. In the town affairs of Arlington, Mass., his home, he had been active and had served on the town's planning board.—CARROLL W. DOTEN.

WINFIELD SCOTT SMYTH [Northwestern '95], aged 68, retired president of the D. C. Heath Company, textbook publishers, died at his home in Newtonville, Mass., June 8, 1940.

Since 1937 Mr. Smyth has been honorary chairman of the board of directors of the firm. He was born in Cazenovia, N.Y., and attended Stanford University and the University of Chicago. He left the university in 1896 and in the same year he entered the firm of D. C. Heath & Co. as a foreign language agent. Actually his first connection with the publishing business was during the Chicago World's Fair when he took charge of an exhibit of Plimpton's celebrated historic textbooks, which had been arranged as part of the Ginn & Co. booth at the Fair. During his forty-odd years with Heath he was successively agent, assistant manager of the Chicago office, treasurer, vice-president and president. He was elected president in 1927 and retired from the firm in 1937 .- Publishers' Weekly.

JOHN PERKINS BRIGHAM, Vermont '95, died of a heart attack, February 23, 1940, at his home in Shrewsbury, Mass. He spent one year at Vermont, and then entered Tufts Dental College, where he graduated with highest honors in 1896. He established a practice in Winchendon, Mass., and continued there until 1924, when he retired and moved to Shrewsbury. He was Past Master of Artisan Lodge of Masons in Winchendon, Chaplain of Matthew Whittall Lodge of Masons in Shrewsbury, and member of the Congregational Church. He was a brother of the late Dr. Clarence S. Brigham, Vermont '89.—Thomas C. Cheney.

Dr. HENRY LE BARON PETERS [McGill '07], well known in Connecticut and New York medical circles, died from a heart ailment, at Bridgeport August 3, 1940.

Born in St. John, New Brunswick, on October 21, 1882, the son of William and Alice Peters. Dr. Peters received his early education in the elementary schools of St. John and was graduated from the University of New Brunswick in 1903.

He was graduated from McGill University in 1907 as a Doctor of Medicine and interned in Royal Victoria hospital, Montreal. He was an interne at City hospital in New York from 1909 to 1912, during which time he was also assistant pathologist at the Russell Sage Institute of Pathology.

Dr. Peters came to Bridgeport in 1912 to establish a laboratory of pathology at Bridgeport hospital. He directed the laboratory and was a member of the hospital staff since that time. One of the outstanding physicians in Con-

necticut Dr. Peters took an active part in tumor clinics in this state.

Dr. Peters was a fellow of the Maritime College of Physicians and held membership in the Fairfield County Medical society, the Bridgeport Medical society, and the Society for the Study of Asthma and Hay Fever. During the World War he was a member of the Fairfield County Medical Advisory board.

Burial was at St. John's, New Brunswick .-Bridgeport Telegram.

GUY LYNFIELD BAYLEY [California '97], died suddenly in New York City, April 21, 1940.

Prior to his connection with the firm of Sanderson and Porter in New York several years ago, Bayley was identified with the construction and development of hydroelectric power plants in California for many of the predecessor companies to the Pacific Gas and Electric Company.

He was in charge of construction and design of the Government power plant in Yosemite valley. He was also in charge of the complex lighting and utility requirements of the Panama Pacific Exposition in 1914.

Bayley is survived by his widow and two sons. He was a member of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers.-San Francisco Chronicle.

GEORGE WILLIAM BANTA, Franklin '23, died of cerebral hemorrhage July 5, 1940, at Bedford, Ind. He was forty years of age. Following his graduation from Franklin College, he had taught in the high schools at Portland and Bedford, Ind. He is survived by his widow and one son.

FREDERICK WILLIAM WINTER, Iowa Wesleyan '76, retired physician of Adams, Neb., died December 10, 1939, in a Lincoln, Neb., hospital, after a long illness.

JOHN WELDON McNichols, U.C.L.A. '28, injured in an air crash that killed his instructor, died in the Naval Hospital at Pensacola, Fla., on August 2, 1940.

The plane crashed from a height of two hundred feet when it went into a flat spin. At the time of the crash, he was considered seriously but not critically injured. He was twenty-four years of age.

Though here at Pensacola but five weeks, Brother McNichols was well liked and thought of as a true Phi. We Phis here, who were fortunate enough to have known him, liked him well and thought him a true brother in all respects.

It is difficult to think of him not being here longer, and though he has passed on his memory and spirit will always be near. His untimely death was a great loss to the Fraternity, the service, and his friends.

To his parents Mr. and Mrs. William J. Mc-Nichols, Los Angeles, who survive him, we Phis and cadets offer our sincere sympathies.-BERN-HARDT N. THAL, Colorado State '39.

JOHN EDGAR WINNE, Union '88, died April 19, 1940, at his home in Schenectady. He was born in Castleton, N.Y., November 13, 1861, the son of James M. Winne and Helen E. Van Patten. His secondary school work was done at Union Classical Institute and he was graduated from Union College in 1888 with the degree of Bachelor of Arts. He then attended New Brunswick Theological Seminary and in 1891 was ordained and served as pastor of churches in Kingston, Kiskatom, Guilderland Center and Cortland, N.Y., and in Washington, D.C. In 1914 he received the degree of Doctor of Chiropractic from the Washington School of Chiropractic and took up its practice in Schenectady.

HERMAN GLEASON BRADFORD, Indiana '73, died at Putnamville, Ind., January 26, 1938, aged ninety. He had been in the printing business in New York State for many years until his retirement in 1931. At the time of his death he was, with two possible exceptions, the oldest surviving member of Indiana Alpha, having been initiated in October 1871.

WARREN PAUL MEILY, Miami '99, aged 61, died of a heart ailment May 29, 1940, at his home in Detroit. He was formerly a newspaper man in Lima, Ohio, and for the past eighteen years had been with the John Hancock Life Insurance Company, associated with Brother Charles A. Macauley, in the Michigan state agency of that company. He was buried at Lima, Ohio.

CHARLES WETMORE DEACON, California '06, late engineer for the Pasotex Petroleum Company, died October 5, 1939, at Berkeley, Calif.

HENRY FRANKLIN HOLLOWAY [Akron '79], former district manager for the Jones & Laughlin Steel Corporation at its office at 230 Park Avenue, New York, died April 20, 1940 at his home, 223 Upper Mountain Avenue. He was eightyfour years old.

He retired from Jones & Laughlin twenty years ago. He was one of a group of men who founded the first National Bank and Trust Company of Upper Montclair in 1908 and served as a director until his eightieth birthday, when he retired.

Mr. Holloway had lived in Montclair more than fifty years. From 1908 to 1912 he was a member of the Board of Education and he served a term as Assemblyman from Essex County in 1910 and 1911. He was formerly a member of the Upper Montclair Country Club, the Commonwealth Club and the Old Montclair Club.-New York Herald Tribune.

NELSON BERTRAND KEELER, Vermont '98, died suddenly in Washington, D.C., on June 16, 1940. He was born in Hyde Park, Vt., January 3, 1875. He was educated at the Lamoille Central Academy in that village, and graduated from the University of Vermont as an electrical engineer in the class of 1898. He had been engaged for many years by the U.S. Government as an army engineer, his work taking him to the Philippines. Oregon, New London, Conn., Baltimore and Washington, he having resided in the latter city the past seventeen years.

JOSEPH BELL COTTON, Michigan State '86, died July 28, 1040, at Lake Forest Hospital, Chicago. He was a prominent member of the alumni of his alma mater, and received the honorary degree of Doctor of Laws from the college in 1927. As a member of the law firm of Cotton, Brenner and Wrigley, of New York, he represented the copper and iron industries of Minnesota. He was at one time a member of the New York State legislature.

DR. GEORGE MADISON WHEELER, Auburn '99, aged 60, for many years a leading dentist of Montgomery, Ala., died of a heart attack in that city, June 27, 1940. He was the father of George Magruder Wheeler, Auburn '27, and Thomas Magruder Wheeler, Auburn 40.

BAMFORD BRENTS ROBB, Washington '31, died October 11, 1939, at Manila, P.I. \* \*

HORACE WILLIAM ROLLINS, Centre '28, attorney, died March 11, 1939, at Pineville, Ky.

ARTHUR EDWIN NORTON [Brown 'oo], Gordon McKay professor of applied mechanics at the Harvard University School of Engineering since 1935, was stricken fatally with a heart attack in his automobile at Belmont, Mass., February 24, 1940. He was sixty-nine years old.

A native of Maine, he was graduated from Brown University in 1900. He received an honorary degree of master of arts in 1920 from that institution. He joined the faculty of the Harvard Engineering School in 1901, serving for nine years as an instructor of mechanical drawing and mathematics. For the next ten years he was assistant professor in that subject, and then was advanced to associate professor. In 1935 he became the holder of the McKay professorship.

He was a member of  $\Phi B K$ ,  $\Sigma \Xi$  and  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ fraternities. He also held memberships in Harvard Faculty and Hasty Pudding Clubs,-New York Herald Tribune.

FRED WILBUR PETTIT, Union 'og, died in an accident on the Highway near Santa Monica, Calif., December 26, 1939. He was born in Shortsville, N.Y., in 1888, attended Avoca High School, and entered Union College in 1905 in the Civil Engineering course.

He was first employed in New York State by the New York Central Railroad, and later the Rochester Wheel Co. In 1911 he went to California and after short periods of engineering work with Allen Brothers, the Pacific Coast Borax Co., and the United States Government, he entered the employ of the California Division of Highways on February 3, 1919. At the time of his death, he held the rank of resident construction engineer for the California State Highway Commission, and was killed in a construction accident on work near Santa Monica .-J. HAROLD WITTNER.

WILLIAM FREDERICK BOOK, Indiana '00, for many years professor of educational psychology at Indiana University and for several years past emeritus professor, died May 22, 1940, at Long Beach, Calif., where he had made his home since his retirement from the university. He was a national figure in education and had written several books dealing with the processes of learning.

SAMUEL LUSK COLVILLE, Vanderbilt '84, real estate dealer of Kansas City, Mo., died February 26, 1936.

THOMAS POPE DAVIDSON, Southwestern '01, attorney, died September 3, 1938, at Abilene, Tex.

IN COELO QUIES EST

## Directory

#### THE PHI DELTA THETA FRATERNITY

Founded at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, December 26, 1848, by Robert Morrison, John McMillan Wilson, Robert Thompson Drake, John Wolfe Lindley, Andrew Watts Rogers, and Ardivan Walker Rodgers

Incorporated under the laws of the state of Ohio, March 12, 1881

#### THE GENERAL COUNCIL

- President, Charles E. Gaches, West Shore Acres, Mount Vernon, Wash.
- Reporter, Rear Admiral WAT T. CLUVERIUS, Worcester Polytechnic Institute, Worcester, Mass.
- Treasurer, EMMETT JUNGE, 625 Stuart Bldg., Lincoln, Neb. Member-at-large, O. J. TALLMAN, 530 Hamilton St., Allentown, Pa.
- Member-at-large, PAUL F. CADMAN, American Bankers Association, 22 E. 40th St., New York City.
- The members of the General Council constitute, ex officio, the Board of Trustees.

#### GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, OXFORD, OHIO Headquarters Building, 208 E. High St.

- Executive Secretary, PAUL C. BEAM; Assistant Secretaries, RICHARD E. THOMAS and JAMES A. KOCH.
- EDITOR OF THE MAGAZINES—Editor of the Scroll and the *Palladium*, Edward E. Ruby, Oxford, Ohio. LIBRARIAN—KARI H. ZWICK, Oxford, Ohio.
- ALUMNI COMMISSIONER—DEAN M. HOFFMAN, Patriot Publishing Company, Harrisburg, Pa.
- FINANCE COMMISSIONER—JOHN B. BALLOU, 220 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.
- SCHOLARSHIP COMMISSIONER—RAYMOND E. BLACK-WELL, Assistant to the President, Olivet College, Olivet, Mich.
- THE SURVEY COMMISSION—CARROLL W. DOTEN, Chairman, Basin Farm, Brandon, Vt.; Edward E. Ruby, Oxford Ohio; John J. Tigert, University of Florida, Gainesville, Fla.
- THE STUDENT LOAN COMMISSION—HERMAN M. SHIPPS, Chairman, Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware, Ohio; Fred J. Milligan, 16 E. Broad St., Columbus, Ohio; William S. Brown, 2010 Devon Rd., Upper Arlington, Columbus, Ohio.
- FRANK J. R. MITCHELL SCROLL ENDOWMENT TRUSTEES—HARRY E. Weese, William L. Eckert, Herbert M. Kenny, Harris Trust and Savings Bank, Chicago, Ill.
- WALTER B. PALMER FOUNDATION ENDOWMENT TRUSTEES—GEORGE S. CASE, 1971 W. 85th St., Cleveland, Ohio; Frank E. Hulett, 4500 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, Ohio; David A. Gaskill, 1122 Guardian Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.
- PALMER FUND CAMPAIGN—James E. Davidson, Chairman, Bay City, Mich.
- DELEGATES TO THE INTERFRATERNITY CON-FERENCE—GEORGE BANTA, JR., Menasha, Wis.; HENRY Q. MIDDENDORF, 99 Livingstone St., Brooklyn, N.Y.; O. J. TALLMAN, 550 Hamilton Ave., Allentown, Pa.

#### THE PROVINCES

- ALPHA (New England, Quebec, Nova Scotia)—President, HUBERT S. PACKARD, Choate School, Wallingford, Conn.
- BETA (New York, Ontario)—E. PHILIP CROWELL, P.O. Box 994, Syracuse, N.Y., and Roswell P. Rosengren, 932 White Bldg., Buffalo, N.Y.
- GAMMA (Southern Pennsylvania, Eastern Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Delaware)—President, Robert Trescher, Morris Bldg., 1421 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
- DELTA (Maryland, Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, District of Columbia)—President, EARL S. MATTINGLY, TREASURER, Washington and Lee University, Lexington, Va.
- EPSILON (Florida, Georgia)—President, FRANK S. WRIGHT, University of Florida, Gainesville, Fla.
- ZETA (Ohio south of Columbus)—President, FRED J. MILLIGAN, 16 E. Broad St., Columbus, Ohio.
- ETA (Kentucky, Tennessee)—President, Laird Smith, 404 Union St., Nashville, Tenn.
- THETA—(Alahama, Mississippi, Louisiana, Arkansas)—
  President, Robert Somerville, Box 747, Cleveland,
  Miss.
- IOTA (Illinois)—President, GEORGE P. TUTTLE, JR., Registrar, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.
- KAPPA (Indiana)—President, LELAND H. RIDGWAY, 4825 Guilford Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.
- LAMBDA (Wisconsin, Minnesota, North Dakota, Manitoba)—President, John H. WILTERDING, Banta Publishing Co., Menasha, Wis.
- MU (Missouri, Kansas, Nebraska)—President, Latney Barnes, Mexico, Mo.
- NU (Texas, Oklahoma)—President, Leonard Savage, Ramsey Tower, Oklahoma City, Okla.
- XI (Utah, Colorado, Wyoming, New Mexico)—President, Don D. Joslyn, 632 United States Nat. Bank Bldg., Denver, Colo.
- OMICRON (Arizona, Nevada, California)—President, En WILLIAMS, 911 12th St. (Personal), Sacramento, Calif.
- PI (Western Oregon, Western Washington, British Columbia, Alberta)—President, GEORGE E. HOUSSER, 1812 W. 19th Ave., Vancouver, B.C.
- SIGMA (Michigan, Ohio north of Columbus)—President, A. B. WHITNEY, 510 First Central Tower, Akron, Ohio. TAU (Montana, Idaho, Eastern Washington, Eastern Oregon)—President, CAMERON SHERWOOD, 216 Stanton St., Walla Walla, Wash.
- UPSILON (Western Pennsylvania, West Virginia)—President, HARBAUGH MILLER, 1220 Berger Bldg., Pittsburgh. PSI (Iowa, South Dakota)—President, WILLIAM M. Hughey, Jr., State Univ. of lowa, lowa City, Iowa.

## The Roll of Chapters

THE following items are given in sequence: Name of the chapter; date of its establishment; name of the college or university; post-office; President of the chapter; Reporter, with his address; Chapter Adviser, with his address

Changes should be reported immediately to General Headquarters, Oxford, Ohio

- ALABAMA ALPHA (1877), University of Alabama, University, Ala. President, C. H. Chichester, Jr.; Reporter, T. R. Long, ΦΔΘ House; Adviser, Battle S. Searcy, Jr., 1806 Broad St., Tuscaloosa, Ala.
- ALABAMA BETA (1879), ALABAMA POLYTECHNIC INSTI-TUTE, Auburn, Ala. President, Penn Montgomery; Reporter, John B. Stratford, Jr., ΦΔΘ House; Adviser, Joe Sarver, First National Bank.
- ALBERTA ALPHA (1930), UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA, Edmonton, Alta., Canada. President, W. A. Howard; Reporter, R. Edward Bell, Φ Δ Θ House, 11109 g1st Ave.; Adviser, Dr. A. H. McLennan, 10228 115th St.
- ARIZONA ALPHA (1922), UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA, Tucson, Ariz. President, Richard Evans; Reporter, George B. Merchant, \$\Delta\theta\$ House, 1539 Speedway; Advisers, Dr. Clyde Flood, 110 S. Scott St., J. B. O'Dowd, Tucson Title Ins. Co.
- BRITISH COLUMBIA ALPHA (1930), UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA, Vancouver, B.C., Canada. President, William Wallace, 2949 W. 44th Ave.; Reporter, R. Grant Donegani; Adviser, C. Richard Asher, New Westminster, B.C.
- CALIFORNIA ALPHA (1873), UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, Berkeley, Calif. President, Warren Orsburn; Reporter, Robert Johnson, Φ Δ θ House, 2717 Hearst Ave.; Adviser, Dudley H. Nebeker, 1419 Broadway, Oakland.
- CALIFORNIA BETA (1891), STANFORD UNIVERSITY, Stanford University, Calif. President, William Woolston; Reporter, John Blackburn, Φ Δ Θ House, 538 Lasuen St.; Adviser, Leonard L. Hurst, 202 Eaton Rd., San Mateo, Calif.
- CALIFORNIA GAMMA (1924), UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA AT LOS ANGELES, LOS ANGELES, Calif. President, Frank Randall; Reporter, John Russell, 11740 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.; Adviser, Clarence Variel, 544 Title Insurance Bldg.; Assistant Adviser, George Jepson, 800 N. Linden Dr., Beverly Hills, Calif.
- COLORADO ALPHA (1902), UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO, Boulder, Colo. President, John Forney; Reporter, Chas. Stewart, Jr., ΦΔΘ House 1111 College Ave.; Adviser, Frank Potts, 525 Geneva.
- COLORADO BETA (1913), COLORADO COLLEGE, Colorado Springs, Colo. President, George E. Harmston; Reporter, Scott Holman, Φ Δ Θ House, 1105 N. Nevada St.; Adviser, Alfred Owens, 314 E. Pikes Peak Ave.
- FLORIDA ALPHA (1924), UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA, Gainesville, Fla. President, Nathan Bedell; Reporter, Tom McCormick, ΦΔΘ House; Advisers, Frank S. Wright, University of Florida, and M. M. Parrish, Jr., 324 and Ave.
- FLORIDA BETA (1934), ROLLINS COLLEGE, Winter Park Fla. President, Wendell Davis; Reporter, Clarence Kraus, ΦΔΘ House 1270 Lakeview Dr.; Adviser, Prof. Wendell Stone, Rollins College.
- GEORGIA ALPHA (1871), UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA, Athens, Ga. President, Jas. C. Owen, Reporter, John McCall, Φ Δ Θ House, 524 Prince Ave.; Adviser, T. W. Reed, University of Georgia.
- GEORGIA BETA (1871), EMORY UNIVERSITY, Emory University, Ga. President, Erle Phillips; Reporter, Thomas Slade, ΦΑΘ House; Advisers, Henry L. Bowden, 544 Moreland Ave., and Dr. Ben T. Carter, 509 Medical Arts Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

- GEORGIA GAMMA (1872), MERCER UNIVERSITY, Macon, Ga. President, Quenton Plunkett; Reporter, Leon Garfield, Φ Δ θ House, 1223 Oglethorpe St.; Adviser, Bert Struby, Clisby Place.
- GEORGIA DELTA (1902), GEORGIA SCHOOL OF TECH-NOLGOY, Atlanta, Ga. President, Roane Beard; Reporter, J. C. Merrill, Jr., φ Δ θ House, 87 North Ave. N.W.; Advisers, Frank Ridley, 10 Pryor St. Bldg.; Charles R. Yates, First Nat. Bank.
- IDAHO ALPHA (1908), UNIVERSITY OF IDAHO, Moscow, Idaho. President, James Rice; Reporter, Jack Ramsey, Φ Δ Θ House; Adviser, J. M. O'Donnell, Robinson Professional Bldg.
- ILLINOIS ALPHA (1859), NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY, Evanston, III. President, Jack Ryan, Jr.; Reporter, James Jackson, Φ Δ Θ House, Sheridan Rd.; Adviser, Julian Lambert, 617 Grove St.
- ILLINOIS BETA (1865), UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO, Chicago, Ill. President, John Bex; Reporter, Lloyd Bimson, 4 Δ θ House, 5737 Woodlawn Ave.; Advisers, Emor Abbott, c/o Gentry Printing Co., Polk & Sherman Sts., Chicago, Ill.; Chas. H. Stevenson, 7348 Yates Ave.
- ILLINOIS DELTA-ZETA (1871), KNOX COLLEGE, Galesburg, Ill. President, John Van Trigt; Reporter, Richard Hartley, Φ Δ Θ House, 382 N. Kellogg St.; Adviser, Richard Larson, Galesburg Club, 551 E. Main St.
- ILLINOIS ETA (1893), University of ILLINOIS, Urbana, Ill. President, George Dunn; Reporter, John Thistlewood, ΦΔΘ House, 309 E. Chalmers St., Champaign, Ill.; Adviser, George P. Tuttle, Jr., Univ. of Ill.
- INDIANA ALPHA (1849), INDIANA UNIVERSITY, Bloomington, Ind. President, Richard Waggoner; Reporter, Claude Spilman, Φ Δ Θ House, E. Tenth St.; Adviser, Wm. Dobbins, Suite 2, Nugent Bldg., Columbus, Ind.
- INDIANA BETA (1850), WABASH COLLEGE, Crawfordsville, Ind. President, Alvin C. Joslin; Reporter, William Burk, Φ Δ Θ House, 114 W. College St.; Adviser, David C. Gerard, 212 W. Wabash.
- INDIANA GAMMA (1859), BUTLER COLLEGE, Indianapolis, Ind. President, William Ostlund; Reporter, Forrest E. Dukes, ΦΔΘ House, 705 Hampton Dr.; Adviser, James L. Murray, 326 Insurance Bldg.
- INDIANA DELTA (1860), Franklin College, Franklin. Ind. President, John Franklin Davis; Reporter, Farwell C. Rhodes, Jr., Φ Δ θ House, Mouroe and Henry Sts.; Advisers, Richard La Grange, LeRoy Cook, George Van-
- INDIANA EPSILON (1861), HANOVER COLLEGE, Hanover, Ind. President, Lester Andrews; Reporter, Warren Lowe, ΦΔ Θ House; Adviser, Frank Montgomery, Box 145, Madison, Ind.
- INDIANA ZETA (1868), DEPAUW UNIVERSITY, Greencastle, Ind. President, Lee Hawthorne; Reporter, James Iske, Φ Δ Θ House, 446 E. Anderson St.; Adviser, Ernest Collins, Box 234.
- INDIANA THETA (1893), PURDUE UNIVERSITY, West Lafayette, Ind. President, Robert S. Colquhoun; Reporter, James Walley, Φ Δ Θ House, 503 State St.; Advisers, Karl T. Nessler, 405 N. Walnut St., Seymour, Ind., and Prof. W. J. Cope, 629 University Ave.
- IOWA ALPHA (1871), Iowa Wesleyan College, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa. President, Robert Wustrow, Reporter, Royce Chambers, Φ Δ Θ House, 300 N. Main St.; Adviser, Stanley J. Looker, 307 Broadway.

IOWA BETA (1882), STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA, Iowa City, Iowa. President, Ross P. Carney, Reporter, John P. Von Lackum, Φ Δ Θ House, 729 N. Dubuque St.; Adviser, Charles L. Sanders, 1422 E. College St.

IOWA GAMMA (1913), IOWA STATE COLLEGE, Ames, Iowa. President, Darrel Don Carlos; Reporter, John W. Heggen, Φ Δ Θ House, 325 Welch Ave.; Adviser, Prof. A. B.

Caine, 2218 Donald St.

KANSAS ALPHA (1882), UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS, Lawrence, Kan. President, David Prager; Reporter, Herman Barkman,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Edgewood Rd.; Adviser, O. W. Maloney, Journal World.

KANSAS BETA (1910), WASHBURN COLLEGE, Topeka, Kan. President, Wilton D. Miller; Reporter, Judd A. Austin, Φ Δ Θ House, Adviser, Charles E. Holman, 900 N. Kansas Ave.; Alumni Treasurer, Philip C. Gibson, c/o Beers Clothing Co.

KANSAS GAMMA (1920), KANSAS STATE COLLEGE, Manhattan, Kan. President, Floyd Stryker; Reporter, William H. Wilson, ΦΔΘ House, 508 Sunset; Advisers, Harold Hughes, Ulrich Bldg., and Russell J. Beers, 325 N. 17th St.

KENTUCKÝ ALPHA-DELTA (1850), CENTRE COLLEGE, Danville, Ky. President, John E. Watkins; Reporter, Theodore Selin, Φ Δ Θ House, 111 Maple Ave.; Adviser,

Jack Stith, 202 E. Lexington Ave.

KÉNTUCKY EPSILON (1901), UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY, Lexington, Ky. President, Gene Riddell; Reporter, Frank Hutchinson, Φ Δ Θ House, 281 S. Limestone St.; Adviser, J. Richard Bush, Jr., S. Ashland Ave.

LOUISIANA ALPHA (1889), TULANE UNIVERSITY, New Orleans, La. President, Pat F. Bass; Reporter, Charles C. Ferrell, Φ Δ Θ House, 2514 State St.; Advisers, L. R. McMillan, 1614 Valmont St., J. H. Randolph Feltus, 1427 Calhoun St., and R. G. Robinson, 26 Audubon Pl.

LOUISIANA BETA (1938), LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY, Baton Rouge, La. President, Lee Ramsel; Reporter, James Smith, ΦΔθ House, Chimes St.; Adviser, Mark

H. Brown, Jr., 549 St. Hypolite St.

MAINE ALPHA (1884), COLBY COLLEGE, Waterville, Me. President, A. Francis Thompson; Reporter, William E. Barta, Jr., ΦΔΘ House; Advisers, Charles Towne, 17 West St., Norman C. Perkins, 28 Winter St.

MANITOBA ALPHA (1930), University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Man., Canada. President, E. M. Gee, 41 Cornish Ave.; Reporter, Fred Brickenden, 66 Ethelbert

St.; Adviser, Irving Keith, 115 Burbank.

MARYLAND ALPHA (1930), UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND, College Park, Md. President, William J. Suit; Reporter, Joseph H. White, ΦΔΘ House; Adviser, George S. Ward, Union Trust Bldg., Washington, D.C.

MASSACHUSETTS ALPHA (1886), WILLIAMS COLLEGE, Williamstown, Mass. President, Howard F. Detmer, Jr.; Reporter, Arthur B. Lathrop, ΦΔΦ House; Adviser, Whitney S. Stoddard, Department of Fine Arts, Williams College.

MASSACHUSETTS BETA (1888), AMHERST COLLEGE, Amherst, Mass. President, William H. Davidson; Reporter, Richard C. King, ΦΔΘ House. Northampton Rd.; Adviser, Robert W. Christ, South Hadley, Mass.

MASSACHUSETTS GAMMA (1932), MASSACHUSETTS IN-STITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, Cambridge, Mass. President, George H. Vineyard; Reporter, Frank J. Ball,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 97 Bay State Rd., Boston, Mass.; Adviser, Fred G. Fassett, 10 Shepard St.

MICHIGAN ALPHA (1864), UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN, Ann Arbor, Mich. President, James Tobin; Reporter, Richard Scherling, \$\Delta\$ 0 House. 1437 Washtenaw St.; Advisers, Dr. Hugh M. Beebe, 1717 S. University Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich., and Asher G. Work, 1300 Union Guardian Bidg., Detroit, Mich.

MICHIGAN BETA (1873), MICHIGAN STATE COLLEGE, East Lansing, Mich. President, Andrew Hays; Reporter, George Harris, Φ Δ Θ House; Advisers, Clifford McKibbin, 626 Rosewood Ave.; Ronald B. Garlock, 823 N. Logan St.

MINNESOTA ALPHA (1881), UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA, Minneapolis, Minn. President, Stanley Drips; Reporter, Robert Bjorklund, ΦΔ θ House, 1027 University Ave. S.E.; ddviser, Perry Dean, 200 Meadowbrook Rd., Interlachen Park, Hopkins, Minn.

MISSISSIPPI ALPHA (1877), UNIVERSITY OF MISSISSIPPI, University, Miss. President, William George Baker; Reporter, Tom Hammond, ΦΔΘ House; Adviser, W.

N. Ethridge, Oxford, Miss.

MISSOURI ALPHA (1870), UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI, Columbia, Mo. President, John Logan; Reporter, John S. Davis, ΦΔΘ House, 606 College Ave.; Adviser, Hartley Banks, Columbia Savings Bank.

MISSOURI BETA (1880), WESTMINSTER COLLEGE, Fulton, Mo. President, James M. Roberts; Reporter, John Stahlhuth, ΦΔθ House; Adviser, W. B. Whitlow, 306 W.

Seventh St.

MISSOURI GAMMA (1891), WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY, St. Louis, Mo. President, John Leutwiler; Reporter, Edward Mason, Φ Δ Θ House, 7 Fraternity Row; Adviser, Lawrence McDougall, 418 Olive St.

MONTANA AĽPHA (1920), MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY, Missoula, Mont. President, Frank Nugent; Reporter, George Leuning, Φ Δ Θ House, 500 University Ave.; Adviser, Morris McCollum, 112 University Ave.

NEBRASKA ALPHA (1875), UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA, Lincoln, Neb. President, John Goetze; Reporter, Charles A. Roberts, ΦΔΘ House, 16th and R Sts.; Adviser,

William Bockes, 738 Stuart Bldg.

NEW HAMPSHIRE ALPHA (1884), DARTMOUTH COL-LEGE, Hanover, N.H. President, Arthur Larson; Reporter, William Lohman, Φ Δ Θ House, 6 Webster Ave.; Adviser, Albert L. Demaree, 9 Huntley St.

NEW YORK ALPHA (1872), CORNELL UNIVERSITY, Ithaca, N.Y. President, Robert Camp Ray; Reporter, James B. Hartgering, ΦΔΘ House, Ridgewood Rd.; Adviser, H. W. Peters, Provost, Cornell University.

NEW YORK BETA (1883). UNION COLLEGE, Schenectady, N.Y. President, Conrad Bechard; Reporter, Paul Santee, Φ Δ Θ House, Lenox Rd.; Adviser, John H. Wittner, Union College.

NEW YORK EPSILON (1887), SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY, SYRACUSE, N.Y. President, Philip Hacker; Reporter, Warren Hicks, Φ Δ Θ House, 1001 Walnut Ave.; Advisers, Walter Wood, 207 Melbourne Ave., and A. C. Bickelhaup, Jr., 536 Allen St.

NEW YORK ZETA (1918), COLGATE UNIVERSITY, Hamilton, N.Y. President, Robert Weiss; Reporter, Fred Turner, ΦΔΘ House; Adviser, Dr. C. F. Phillips, 31

Madison St.

NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA (1878), DUKE UNIVERSITY, Durham, N.C. President, Penrose M. Davis, Jr.; Reporter, William C. Mickelberry; Adviser, M. L. Black, Duke Station.

NORTH CAROLINA BETA (1885), UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA, Chapel Hill, N.C. President, Byrd F. Merrill; Reporter, C. B. McGaughey, Φ Δ θ House; Adviser, Professor T. F. Hickerson.

NORTH CAROLINA GAMMA (1928), DAVIDSON COL-LEGE, Davidson, N.C. President, Andrew Dale; Reporter, Jo Newell Robinson, ΦΔθ House; Adviser, Prof. Cecil K. Brown, Davidson College.

NORTH DAKOTA ALPHA (1913), UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA, Grand Forks, N.D. President, Stanley Voak; Reporter, Louis T. Hagen, Jr., ΦΔΘ House, Adviser,

Edward W. Boe, 7 S. Fourth St.

NOVA SCOTIA ALPHA (1930), DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY, Halifax, N.S., Canada. President, Stanley Voak; Reporter, Robert Mussett, ΦΔΘ House, 21 Edward St.; Adviser, Kevin J. N. Meagher, 18 Carleton St.

OHIO ALPHA (1848), MIAMI UNIVERSITY, Oxford, Ohio. President, Edward Keltner; Reporter, Hal Cook, Φ Δ θ House, Fraternity Row; Adviser, Prof. Burton L. French, Tallawanda Apts.

OHIO BETA (1860), Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware, Ohio. President, John F. Loyd; Reporter John

Wellington,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 130 N. Washington St.; Adviser, Herman M. Shipps, Edgar Hall, O.W.U.

HIO GAMMA (1868), Ohio UNIVERSITY, Athens, Ohio. President, Martin L. Hecht; Reporter, Jack Rodgers, Φ Δ Θ House, 10 W. Mulberry St.; Adviser, Dr. Blaine Goldsberry. 66 Elmwood St.

HIO EPSÍLON (1875), UNIVERSITY OF ARRON, Akron, Ohio. President, Charles G. Wyman; Reporter, Harry J. Carroll, Jr., Φ Δ Θ House, 194 Spicer St.; Adviser. Verlin P. Jenkins, 1170 W. Exchange St.

)HIO ZETA (1885), Ohio STATE UNIVERSITY, Columbus, Ohio. President, William Stanhope; Reporter, John Paxton, ΦΔΘ House, 1942 Iuka Ave.; Adviser, Fred J.

Milligan, 16 E. Broad St.

)HIO ETA (1896), CASE SCHOOL OF APPLIED SCIENCE, Cleveland, Ohio. President, Jack H. Eichler; Reporter, Kenneth Horsburgh, ΦΔ Θ House, 2139 Ahigton Rd.; Adviser, John Bodwell, 1756 Chapman Ave.

PHO THETA (1898), UNIVERSITY OF CINCINNATI, Cincinnati, Ohio. President, John M. Baldwin; Reporter, Charles Schultz, & Ad House, 176 W. McMillan St.; Adviser, James W. Pottenger, 3323 Orion Ave.

)HIO IOTA (1914), DENISON UNIVERSITY, Granville, Ohio. President, Alfred Musal; Reporter, Dave Taylor, Φ Δ Θ House; Advisers, R. S. Edward, 139 W. Broadway; Dr. Harvey A. DeWeerd, 320 N. Pearl St.

NELAHOMA ALPHA (1918), UNIVERSITY OF ORLAHOMA, Norman, Okla. President, Fred L. Thompson; Reporter, Robert Hutchins, Φ Δ Θ House, 111 E. Boyd St.; Adviser, Hugh V. McDermott, 807 Ponca St.

NTARIO ALPHA (1906), UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO, Toronto, Ont., Canada. President, R. W. Hannaford; Reporter, D. M. Nicolson, Φ Δ Θ House, 143 Bloor St. W.; Adviser, W. C. Weber.

PREGON ALPHA (1912), University of Oregon, Eugene, Ore. President, Peter Igoe; Reporter, Martin Luther, Φ Δ θ House, 15th and Kincaid Sts.; Adviser, C. A. Huntington, 333 Sunset Dr.

PREGON BETA (1918), OREGON STATE COLLEGE, Corvallis, Ore. President, Herman G. Green; Reporter, Robert A. Schram, Φ Δ θ House, 13th and Monroe Sts.; Adviser, Grant Swan, O.S.C.

PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA (1873), LAFAYETTE COLLEGE, Easton, Pa. President, Walter Wermuth; Reporter, John Steckel,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House; Adviser, Charles Stabley, 301 Cattell St.

PENNSYLVANIA BETA (1875), GETTYSBURG COLLEGE, Gettysburg, Pa. President, Ross Menoher, Jr.; Reporter, Howard W. Mizell, ΦΔΘ House; Adviser, Earl E. Ziegler, 427 Baltimore St.

PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA (1875), Washington and Jef-Ferson College, Washington, Pa. President, James M. Marshall; Reporter, George P. Fulton, Jr., Φ Δ θ House, 355 E. Wheeling St.; Advisers, Robert W. Lindsay, 110

Grant St., Pittsburgh; R. V. Ullom, 269 N. Main St. PENNSYLVANIA DELTA (1879), Altzehenv COLLEGE, Meadville, Pa. President, David S. Robertson; Reporter, William W. Faloon, ΦΔΘ House, 681 Terrace St.; Advisers, Dr. Julian Ross, North Park Ave.; John H. Bosic, Masonic Hall.

PENNSYLVANIA EPSILON (1880), DICKINSON COLLEGE, Carlisle, Pa. President, Richard Copeland; Reporter, Dean M. Hoffman, II, Φ Δ Θ House, Dickinson and West Sts.; Advisers, Prof. William W. Landis, Prof. Charles L. Swift, Dickinson College.

PENNSYLVANIA ZETA (1885), UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYL-VANIA, Philadelphia, Pa. President, Austin W. Milans; Reporter, George A. Roeder, Jr., Φ Δ Θ House, 3700 Locust St.; Adviser, Wilson T. Hobson, 3700 Locust St.

PENNSYLVANIA ETA (1887), Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pa. President, Chas. H. Conover; Reporter, Jas. H. Bashford, ΦΔΘ House; Advisers, Edgar M. Faga, 510 High St.; A. T. Wilson, Snow Hill, Md.

PENNSYLVANIA THETA (1904). PENNSYLVANIA STATE COLLEGE, State College, Pa. President, Harold Pry; Reporter, H. Edward Wagner, \$40 House; Adviser, C. M. Lewis, 418 Ridge Ave.

PENNSYLVANIA IOTA (1918), UNIVERSITY OF PITTS-BURGH, Pittsburgh, Pa. President, Robert Ferris; Reporter, John Neely, Φ Δ Θ House, 255 Dithridge St.; Advisers, B. A. Schauer, Penn Mutual Life Ins. Co., Clark Bldg.; Charles W. Wright, Jr., 6641 Penn. Ave.

PENNSYLVÄNIA KAPPA (1918), SWARTHMORE COLLEGE, Swarthmore, Pa. President, Elliot Alexander; Reporter, George C. Bond,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House; Adviser, Henry Hoot, 301 Lafayette Ave.

QÜEBEC ÁLPHA (1902), McGill University, Montreal, Que., Canada. President, Donald Kennedy; Reporter, W. H. Bryant, Φ Δ Θ House, 3581 University St.; Adviser, D. H. Cross, Apt. 9, 3747 Rue de l'Oratoire.

RHODE ISLAND ALPHA (1889), BROWN UNIVERSITY, Providence, R.I., President, Andrew M. Sinclair; Reporter, Merton C. Barstow, Φ Δ Θ House, 62 College St.; Adviser, Warren R. Campbell, 111 Westminster Ave.

DOUTH DAKOTA ALPHA (1906), UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH DAKOTA, Vermillion, S.D. President, Dick Walrath; Reporter, Robert Taplett, ΦΔΘ House, soz E. Clark St.; Adviser, Clark Gunderson, First National Bank.

TENNESSEE ALPHA (1876), VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY, Nashville, Tenn. President, John Milliken; Reporter, Bill Chapman,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 2019 Broad St.; Adviser, Thomas J. Anderson, Bellemeade, Nashville.

TENNESSEE BETA (1883), UNIVERSITY OF THE SOUTH, Sewance, Tenn. President, Lee McGriff, Jr., Reporter, John Longenecker, Jr.,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House; Advisers, H. M. Gass and Telfair Hodgson.

TEXAS BETA (1883), UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS, Austin, Tex. President, Stanley Neeley; Reporter, Joe Dealey,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 411 W. 23rd St.; Adviser, Harwood Stacy, Littlefield Bldg.

TEXAS ĞAMMA (1886), SOUTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY, Georgetown, Tex. President, Joe Sneed; Reporter, Roy Bland, Φ Δ θ House, 915 Pine St.; Adviser, Judge Sam Stone, 1509 Olive St.

TEXAS DĚLTA (1922), SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIVERSITY, Dallas, Tex. President, James K. Wilson, Jr.; Reporter, Lynn L. Northrup, Jr., Φ Δ Θ House, S.M.U. Campus; Adviser, D. W. Curry, S.M.U. Campus.

UTAH ALPHA (1914), UNIVERSITY OF UTAH, Salt Lake City, Utah. President, John Shilling: Reporter, Gerald Wadsworth, Φ Δ Θ House, 1371 E. South Temple St.; Adviser, Oscar Moyle, First Natl. Bank.

VERMONT ALPHA (1879), UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT, Burlington, Vt. President, John Crooin; Reporter, William Benoit, Φ Δ Θ House, 439 College St.; Advisers, Olney W. Hill, 491 S. Union St., and Kenneth H. Gurney, 79 Spruce St.

VIRGINIA BETA (1873), UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA, University, Va. President, Duncan McRean; Reporter, William Bell, Jr., φ Δ Θ House, Advisers, Daniel H. Terry, 32 E. Lawn and M. M. Pence, People's Nat. Bank, Charlottesville.

VIRGINIA GAMMA (1874), RANDOLPH-MACON COLLEGE, Ashland, Va. President, Douglas Sterrett; Reporter, David L. Balthis, Φ Δ Θ House, Clay St.; Adviser, Grellet Simpson, Henry Clay Hotel.

VIRGINIA DELTA (1875), UNIVERSITY OF RIGHMOND, Richmond, Va. President, Thomas Jordan; Reporter, Harold G. Owens; Advisers, Fred Caylor, University of Richmond, Robert H. Morrison, C.O. C. &. O. Rv.

Richmond; Robert H. Morrison, c/o C. &. O. Ry. VIRGINIA ZETA (1887), Washington and Lee University, Lexington, Va. President, Stuart Hunt; Reporter, Thomas S. Brizendine, ΦΔ Θ House, 5 W. Henry St.;

Adviser, Earl S. Mattingly, Washington and Lee Univ. WASHINGTON ALPHA (1900), UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON, Seattle, Wash. President, Herb Knudson, Jr.; Reporter, Arnie Groth, ΦΔ Θ House, 2111 E. 47th St.; Adviser, Ray Gardner, 5736-64th Ave. N.E.

WASHINGTON BETA (1914), WHITMAN COLLEGE, Walla Walla, Wash. President, Robert Turner; Reporter, George Dambacher, Φ Δ Θ House, 715 Estrella Ave.; Adviser, Lee McMutrey, 513 Balm St.

WASHINGTON GAMMA (1918), WASHINGTON STATE COLLEGE, Pullman, Wash. President, William Aya; Re-

porter, Joseph Beckman, Φ Δ Θ House, 600 Campus Ave.; Adviser, George T. Blakkolb, 1212 Maiden Lanc. WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA (1986), WEST VIRGINIA UNIVERSITY, Morgantown, W.Va. President, James Stewart; Reporter, William Y. Klett, Φ Δ Θ House, 480 Spruce St.; Adviser, Paul Topper, 221 Hight St.

WISCONSIN ALPHA (1857), UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN, Madison, Wis. President, James M. Moses; Reporter, John Wright, ΦΔΘ House, 620 N. Lake St.; Adviser,

Randolph Conners, 121 W. Doty.

WISCONSIN BETA (1859), LAWRENCE COLLEGE, Appleton, Wis. President, Melvin Heinke; Reporter, Bill Hirst, Φ Δ θ House, 424 E. North St.; Adviser, H. S. Biggers, 365 Cleveland St., Menasha, Wis.

WYOMING ALPHA (1934), UNIVERSITY OF WYOMING, Laramie, Wyo. President, Floyd Gorrell; Reporter, Bill Shutts, ΦΔΘ House, 610 Ivinson Ave.; Adviser, Prof. A. F. Vass, University of Wyoming.

## The Roll of Alumni Clubs

THE items in each entry are entered in this order: Name of the city; the Secretary of the Club, with his address; the time and place of the weekly luncheon or other stated meeting.

Changes should be reported immediately to General Headquarters, Oxford, Ohio

#### ALABAMA

BIRMINGHAM.—Irvine C. Porter, 203 Comer Bldg. MOBILE.—C. A. L. Johnstone, Jr., 20 Blacklawn. MONTGOMERY.—Fred S. Ball, 1505 S. Perry St.

#### ARIZONA

PHOENIX.—Lynn Hawkins, 25 W. Portland St. Wednesday, at noon, San Carlos French Cafe. TUCSON.—Fred Nave, Valley Nat. Bldg.

#### CALIFORNIA

HOLLYWOOD-BEVERLY HILLS.—Richard Hall, Columbia Broadcasting Corp. Second and fourth Mondays, 12:15 P.M. Brittingham's Cafe, Radio City Tower and Sunset Blvd.

LONG BEACH.—Chas. S. Pitcairn, 502 Insurance Exchange Bldg. Second Tuesday at noon, Lord & Taylor Grill, 24 Pacific Ave.

LOS ANGELES.—Donald P. Sternberg, 623 S. Hope St. Wednesday, at noon, University Club.

OAKLAND (EAST BAY).—Dudley H. Nebeker, 1419 Broadway. Luncheon, Friday, 12:10 P.M., Hotel Coit, Fifteenth and Harrison Sts.

PASADENA.—R. L. Rogers, 4419 Commonwealth Ave. First Thursday, 7:00 P.M., Flintridge Country Club. SAN DIEGO.—Arnold Fleet, 1787 Guy St. Third Thursday, San Diego Club.

SAN FRANCISCO.—John Garth, 535 Sacramento St. Luncheon, Thursday, Commercial Club, 465 California

#### COLORADO

DENVER.—Robert Casey, McKesson Robbins Wholesale Drug Co. Thursday, 12:15 P.M., Denver Dry Goods Tea Room.

FORT COLLINS.—S. Avery Bice, 1001 Mathews St. First and third Mondays, 7:45 P.M., 1011 Remington St.

#### CONNECTICUT

BRIDGEPORT—F. S. Montgomery, 97 Warwick Ave., Stratford, Conn.

NEW HAVEN.—Harry B. Keffer, 280 Eim St. Last Thursday, 7:00 P.M., Hofbrau Restaurant.

#### DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

WASHINGTON.—Everett Flood, 4221 Connecticut Ave. Luncheon, Thursday, 12:30 P.M., Hamilton Hotel.

#### FLORIDA

GAINESVILLE.—Calvert Pepper, 1434 Cherokee Ave. JACKSONVILLE.—Richard K. White, 104 W. Bay St., 12:15 F.M., 1st & 3d Thursday, Maydower Hotel.

MIAMI.—R. Van Dorn Post, 2222 N.W. Second St. Wednesday, 18:30 P.M., Walgreen's, Third floor.

ST. PETERSBURG.—Paul Morton Brown, Suwance Hotel. TAMPA.-Chester H. Ferguson, Maas Office Bldg.

#### GEORGIA

ATLANTA.—Hammond Dean, care Travelers Ins. Co., 10 Pryor St. Bldg. Second Tuesday, 12:30 P.M., Atlanta Athletic Club.

GAINESVILLE .-- M. C. Brown, Jr.

MACON.—Tom Flournoy, Jr., New York Life Ins. Co. ROME.—Harry Boss, Tubize Chatillon Co. Third Tuesday, 6:30 P.M., Hotel General Forrest. WAYNESBORO.—John J. Jones, Box 77.

#### HAWAII

HONOLULU.-Second Wednesday, Commercial Cluh.

#### IDAHO

BOISE.—C. J. Powell, 804 Jefferson St. Third Wednesday, 12:15 P.M., Hotel Boise.

#### ILLINOIS

CHAMPAIGN-URBANA.—Dr. E. L. Draper, 306 S. Mathews St., Urbana.

CHICAGO.—Paul H. Whitney, Room 1433, 1 N. LaSalle St. Friday, at noon, Hardings Fair Store, Adams and Dearborn.

EVANSTON (NORTH SHORE).—John E. Fields, Lunt Administration Building, Northwestern Univ.

GALESBURG.—Richard R. Larson, Custer Hotel. Five meetings a year: Sept., Oct., Feb., Mar. 15, June, Φ Δ θ House.

QUINCY.-Second Thursday, at noon, Hotel Quincy.

#### INDIANA

COLUMBUS.—Yandell C. Cline.

CRAWFORDSVILLE.—B. C. Evans, Ben Hur Bldg. FORT WAYNE.—J. M. Wright. FRANKLIN.—John Sellers.

1NDIANAPOLIS.—N. F. Sumner, 424 Postal Station Bldg. Friday, at noon. Canary Cottage, 46 Monument Circle.

KOKOMO.—Charles Rose, 911 W. Walnut St. LAFAYETTE.—Kenneth R. Snyder, Sharp Bldg.

SHELBYVILLE.—Richard Schneider, St. Mary's St.
Ouarterly by notice, 6118 p.m., Golden Glow Tea Room.

Quarterly by notice, 6:15 P.M., Golden Glow Tea Room. SULLIVAN.—Clem J. Hux. Quarterly by notice, Black Bat Tea Room.

TERRE HAUTE.—Phil C. Brown, 237 Hudson Ave. VINCENNES.—William D. Murray, Bicknell, Ind.

## IOWA

DES MOINES.—Albert P. Diehl, 225 Insurance Exchange Bldg.

IOWA CITY.—Albert D. Annis, C-106 East Hall. Wednesday, at noon, Triangle Club.

MT. PLEASANT.—

ARKANSAS CITY.-Robert A. Brown, Home Nat. Bank. HUTCHINSON .- Whitley Austin, Hutchinson Pub. Co. MANHATTAN .-... C. W. Colver, 1635 Fairchild Ave. Meetings on call, ΦΔΘ House. TOPEKA.—Merrill S. Rutter, 1025 Kansas Ave. First

Monday, 6:30 P.M., ΦΔΘ House.

WICHITA.-Robert S. Campbell, Beacon Bldg.

#### KENTUCKY

LEXINGTON .- Hal H. Tanner, 121 Woodland Ave. LOUISVILLE .- Truman Jones, 1701 Dixie Hgwy. Friday, at noon, Seelbach Hotel.

#### LOUISIANA

NEW ORLEANS .- George D. Tessier, 1523 Soniat St. First Monday, 2514 State St.

SHREVEPORT .- Tom W. Bridges, Jr., 607 Stoner Ave. Second Tuesday, 12:15 P.M., Washington Hotel Coffee Shop.

#### MAINE

PORTLAND.-Ralph M. Sommerville, 70 Forest Ave. WATERVILLE .- Gordon K. Fuller, 44 Burleigh St. Second Wednesday evening, Φ Δ Θ House.

#### MARYLAND

BALTIMORE-Tom Birmingham, 1208 N. Calvert St. Third Thursday, 6:30 P.M., The Mecca, 32 S. Calvert

HAGERSTOWN .- D. K. McLaughlin, Forest Dr. Second Tuesday, 6:50 P.M., Dagmar Hotel.

SALISBURY (Del-Mar-Va) .- Edwin D. Long, Westover, Md. 7:00 P.M. Wednesday.

#### MASSACHUSETTS

BOSTON .- E. Curtis Mower, Jr., 161 Devonshire St. Thursday, at noon, Chamber of Commerce, 14th floor, 80 Federal St.

#### MICHIGAN

DETROIT.-Harold D. Love, 1300 Union Guardian Bldg. Friday, 12:15 P.M., Intercollegiate Club, Penobscot

GRAND RAPIDS .- Paul F. Steketee, Jr., 506 Sherman St. S.E. First Monday, University Club Rooms, Michigan Trust Bldg.

LANSING .- Richard K. Ammerson, Capital Savings and Loan Bldg. Monday, 12:15 P.M., Hotel Olds.

#### MINNESOTA

MINNEAPOLIS .- Marshall B. Taft, 1140 Rand Tower. Wednesday, 12:10 P.M., Room E, Nicollet Hotel. ST. PAUL.-Robert E. Withy, Jr., 231 E. Sixth St.

#### MISSISSIPPI

CLARKSDALE.—Thack Grant Hughes, Jr., Box 365. GREENWOOD.-G. M. Barrett, Jr., 517 Bell Ave. JACKSON .- Edward S. Lewis, Lamar Bldg. MERIDIAN.—Sam T. Watts, Jr., 2409 24th Ave. TUPELO .- J. M. Thomas, Jr.

#### MISSOURI

FULTON .- Ovid H. Bell, 1201 Bluff St.

KANSAS CITY .- Menefee D. Blackwell, 2000 Fidelity Bldg. Friday, at noon, Wachter's Sandwich Shop, 1112 Baltimore; 6:30 P.M., first Monday, Bavarian Rathskeller, Amour at Forest.

ST. JOSEPH.—Marshall L. Carder, 4th and Angelique Sts. Thursday, at noon, Pennant Cafeteria, 7th and Felix Sts.

ST, LOUIS .- Lawrence McDougall, 6641 San Bonita St. Friday, 12:15 P.M., Scruggs-Vandervoort and Barney, Tea Room, Ninth and Olive Sts.

#### **NEBRASKA**

LINCOLN.-Charles T. Stuart, 625 Stuart Bldg. First Thursday, Lincoln University Club.

OMAHA .- Robert L. Smith, Byron Reed Co. Thursday, at noon, Aquila Court Tea Room.

#### NEW JERSEY

ATLANTIC CITY .- Charles A. Bartlett, Jr., 3910 Winchester Ave. Normandy Grill.

#### **NEW YORK**

ALBANY-Fred M. Alexander, 44 Terrace Ave.

BINGHAMTON.-Gerald F. Smith, 27 Bennett Ave.

BUFFALO.-Melville T. Huber, 1240 Delaware Ave. Monthly dinners as announced.

ELMIRA.—Harvey J. Couch, 143 Church St., Odessa, N.Y. Fifteenth of each month.

GLENS FALLS.—Alternate Saturdays, 12:50, Queensbury Hotel.

NEW YORK .- Donald C. Hays, 1 Wall St., Phone Digby 4-0470. Friday, 12:30 P.M., New York State Chamber of Commerce, 65 Liberty St.

POUGHKEEPSIE .- Samuel A. Moore, 231 Main St. First Friday, 7:00 P.M., Hotel Campbell, Camon St.

ROCHESTER.-Wm. D. Miller, 1386 Lake Ave. Thursday Luncheon, Chamber of Commerce, 55 St. Paul St.

SCHENECTADY.—Thomas McLaughlin, 209 Cannon Bldg., Troy, N.Y.

SYRACUSE .- W. T. Harper, 210 Robineau Rd. Monday, 12:15 P.M., University Club.

UTICA .- Richard H. Balch, 20 Whitesboro St.

WATERTOWN.—Charles D. Griffith, 127 Paddock St.

#### NORTH CAROLINA

CHARLOTTE .- Ernest W. Ewbank, Jr., 891 E. Morebead St. Second and fourth Mondays, Efrid's Dept. Store Grill.

DURHAM .- B. G. Childs, Duke University.

GREENSBORO .- E. Earl Rives, Municipal Court. Second Friday, 6:30 P.M., O. Henry Hotel.

WINSTON-SALEM .- C. Frank Watson, Gladstone Apts., 601 Brookstown Ave.

#### NORTH DAKOTA

FARGO .- W. R. Haggart, 108 8th St. S. First Friday, luncheon, Chamber of Commerce.

GRAND FORKS .- S. Theodore Rex, 21 O'Connor Bldg. First Thursday, 12:15 P.M., Decotah Hotel.

MINOT .- J. T. Blaisdell, Blaisdell Motor Co., First Thursday.

#### OHIO

AKRON.—Philip Dietrich, Akron Beacon Journal, 140 Portage Dr. Luncheon, Thursday, City Club, Ohio Bldg.; dinner, second Thursday, 6:30 P.M., University Club.

CANTON .- Robert M. Wallace, 949 Beiner Pl. N.E., Massillon, Ohio. Luncheon, first Tuesday; dinner, second Monday, 6:30 P.M., Hotel Onesto.

CINCINNATI .- J. Robert Sagmeister, 1106 Traction Bldg. Monday, at noon, Metropole Hotel, Main Dining Room.

CLEVELAND.—Fred H. Fox, 808 Guardian Bldg. Friday, 12.15 P.M.

COLUMBUS.-Fred J. Milligan, 16 E. Broad. Tuesday, at noon, University Club.

DAYTON .- Richard Swartzel, 1315 Grand Ave. Monday,

at noon, Rike Kumler Dining Room. ELYRIA.—Lawrence Webber, 700 Elyria Savings and Trust Bldg. Second Tuesday, April and October.

HAMILTON.-Robert W. Wolfenden, Estate Stove Co. LIMA .- J. D. Watson, Ohio Power Co. Dinner, Second Friday.

MANSFIELD .- Perry Cook, 49 S. Mulberry St.

NEWARK.—George J. McDonald, 402 Trust Bldg. Monthly at 6:00 P.M. For date and place, call Newark Y.M.C.A.

TOLEDO .- Fred A. Hunt, 719 Spitzer Bldg. Third Tuesday, 6:30 P.M., Old Collingswood Club.

YOUNGSTOWN ... J. R. Herrick, 162 Bridge St., Struthers. Ohio.

#### OKLAHOMA

BARTLESVILLE .- DeWitt Shuck, Phillips Petroleum Co. Last Friday, 6:00 P.M., Maire Hotel.

BLACKWELL.-Lawrence A. Cullison, First Nat. Bank Bldg. Last Friday, 7:00 P.M., Larkin Hotel.

ENID .- J. Glifford Robinson, 1516 W. Cherokee St. OKLAHOMA CITY .- James R. Henley, Equitable Life,

TULSA .- Joseph S. Bottler, 1010 Hunt Bldg. Third Tuesday, at noon, University Club.

#### OREGON

EUGENE.-First Monday evening, ΦΔθ House; third Monday, at noon, Seymore's Restaurant.

PORTLAND.—Charles L. Stidd, 423 S.W. Broadway. Friday noon, Portland Rose Tea Room, Alderway Bldg., third Wednesday dinner, Hilaires Restaurant.

#### PENNSYLVANIA

ALLENTOWN.-Warren W. Grube, 54 W. Elizabeth Ave., Bethlehem, Pa.

CARLISLE .- Meetings on notice, \$\Phi \Delta \theta\$ House, West and Dickinson Sts.

DU BOIS .- W. Albert Ramey, Clearfield, Pa.

ERIE.-Willis E. Pratt, 616 Oakmont Ave.

FRANKLIN COUNTY .- James P. Wolff, Clayton Ave., Waynesboro, Pa.

GREENSBURG.—Adam Bortz, 566 N. Maple Ave. HARRISBURG.—Edward C. First, Jr., 708 Green St. Tuesday, 12:15 P.M., University Club, 9 N. Front St. JOHNSTOWN .- Frank King, Atherton St., State Col., Pa. PHILADELPHIA.-Ralph W. Collie, 260 S. Broad St. The Arcadia, Broad and Chestnut Sts.

PITTSBURGH .-- R. W. Lindsay, 10 Grant St. Friday, 12:15 P.M., Smithfield Grill, Oliver Bldg.

READING .- Henry Koch, 29 N. Sixth St. First Wednesday, at noon, American House, 4th and Penn Sts.

SCRANTON .- Frank C. Wenzel, 148 Adams Ave. First Wednesday, 12:15 P.M., Scranton Club, Mulberry and N. Washington Ave.

WASHINGTON .- Reynol Ullom, 262 N. Franklin St. YORK .- Homer Crist, York New Salem, Pa. Second Tuesday, Golden Glow Cafe.

#### RHODE ISLAND

PROVIDENCE .- Phi-Del-Ity Club .- Nelson Jones, Union Bldg., Brown University.

#### SOUTH DAKOTA

SIOUX FALLS .- Clifford Pay, 1321/2 S. Phillips Ave.

#### TENNESSEE

KNOXVILLE.—David Morrow, 1712 Dandridge Pike. MEMPHIS.-R. W. Bailey, Jr., 550 Commerce Title Bldg. First Friday, 12:15 P.M., Lowenstein's.

NASHVILLE .- Laird Smith, 404 Union St. First and Third Fridays, 12:15 P.M., University Club.

AUSTIN.—Harwood Stacy, 1201 Travis Heights Blvd. BEAUMONT.—Ralph Huit, Y.M.C.A.

DALLAS .- James Collins, Fidelity Union Life Ins. First and third Fridays, 12:15 P.M., Private balcony, Golden Pheasant Restaurant.

FORT WORTH .-- Prof. F. W. Hogan, Texas Christian

University. First Wednesday, at noon, Blackstone Hotel. HOUSTON .- Tom Sharp, Great Southern Life Co. First Tuesday, 12:15 P.M., Rice Hotel.

SAN ANTONIO.-Glenn H. Alvey, Uvalde Rock Asphalt Co., Frost Nat. Bank Bldg. First Monday, 12:15 P.M., Grill Room, Gunter Hotel.

#### UTAH

SALT LAKE CITY .- Richard Weiler, 169 First Ave. Second and fourth Mondays, 12:15 P.M., 268 S. Main St.

#### VERMONT

BARRE .- Raymond S. Gates, 16 Park St.

BURLINGTON .- Olney W. Hill, Union Central Life Ins. Co., 86 Church St. First Thursday, 6:30 P.M., Φ Δ θ House.

#### VIRGINIA

LYNCHBURG.—John Horner, News and Advance. RICHMOND .- W. Roland Galvin, 214 S. Boulevard.

#### WASHINGTON

SEATTLE.—Valmer M. Cameron, 1033 36th N. First Thursday, 6:30 P.M., College Club.

SPOKANE.—Joy Williams, 517 Paulsen Bldg. Third Monday, 6:30 P.M., Antone's Restaurant.

#### WEST VIRGINIA

CHARLESTON.-State Alumni Association Headquarters. Box 234, David G. Lilly, Jr., State Secretary. Second Monday, noon, McKee's Cafeteria, Annual State meeting, Ruffner Hotel, Charleston, May 4, 1940, district meetings on call.

#### WISCONSIN

FOX RIVER VALLEY.-Hayward S. Biggers, Banta Publishing Co., Menasha, Wis.

MADISÖN.—Dr. Everett Johnson, 334 W. Main St. MILWAUKEE.—Carl Moebius, Jr., 1504 N. Prospect Wednesday, 12:00 P.M., Medford Hotel, Third and Michigan Sts.

#### CANADA

Alberta

CALGARY .-- T. R. O'Donnell, Traders Finance Insurance Exchange Bldg. Third Wednesday, 6 P.M., Club Cafe. EDMONTON.-First Tuesday, Corona Hotel.

#### British Columbia

VANCOUVER.-E. J. C. Stewart, 5550 Blenheim, Wednesday, 8:00 P.M., ΦΔΘ House.

#### Manitoba

WINNIPEG .- Neil K. Brown, 448 Henderson Highway, East Kildonan. Second Wednesday, 6:30 P.M., St. Charles Hotel.

#### Ontario

OTTAWA .- W. G. Masson, 3 Sparks St.

TORONTO .- John A. Kingsmill, 24 King St. W. Second Wednesday, 12:30 P.M., Arcadian Court, Robert Simpson Co.

#### Quebec

MONTREAL.-John P. Rowat, 507 Place d'Armes. Bimonthly, ΦΔΘ House.

SHANGHAI.-H. A. Shaw, Box 498. Founders Day, March 15; Alumni Day, October 15.

#### PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

MANILA .- C. E. Van Sickle, Box 2498.

## Phi Delta Theta Introduces With Pleasure:



#### THE NEW MURAL MAP OF THE FRATERNITY

This beautiful map, done in four colors, is the creation of JOHN GARTH, Washburn 12. Reproductions of the original are now available at \$1.50, postage prepaid. The size, 17 by 22 inches is suitable for framing. Orders will be filled promptly from General Headquarters, Box 151, Oxford, Ohio.

The items listed below should be in every chapter house. Check this list and place your order with General Headquarters for any missing items:

The Manual of Φ Δ θ
Single copies 50
In lots of fifteen or more35
The Songs of Φ Δ θ, with supplement of Quartette Arrange-
ments\$1.50
Medley of the Songs of Φ Δ θ.
By Wisconsin Beta Glee
Club\$ .60
The Phi Delt Alumni March
Phi Delt Bungalow\$ .60
Double-face 10-inch record-

ing by Sammy Kaye and his orchestra

Membership Certificates
(Shingles)
Engraved, single orders . . . \$ .60
In lots of 5 or more . . . . .50

The Mural Map of  $\Phi \Delta \theta$ Unframed . . . . \$ 1.50
Framed . . . . . 3.00

The 10th Edition of the Catalogue of  $\Phi \Delta \theta$  . . . . \$ 1.00

Bronze Plaque of \$\Delta \Delta \text{0.....\$27.50}

### DISTRIBUTION OF JOURNAL OF PROCEEDINGS OF THE MINNEAPOLIS CONVENTION

The Official Journal of the Minneapolis Convention is limited to an edition of two thousand copies. Six copies will be furnished to each chapter and one to each general officer. Copies will be supplied free to alumni on request, so long as they are available. Address the Executive Secretary, Phi Delta Theta Headquarters, Oxford, Ohio.

## Surpassing All Previous Displays Is Our New 1940 Showing of Coat of Arms Jewelry In



# THE BOOK OF

Ready for you now—Send for your copy today—FREE on Request

#### THE RALEIGH

One of our many clever sets

	Silver	Gold
No. 406 for Men	\$4.25	\$18.50
No. 407 for Women	3.00	13.50

FAVORS AND PROGRAMS—Write us for suggestions and prices.

Sole Official Jewelers to Phi Delta Theta

## **EDWARDS, HALDEMAN AND COMPANY**

Farwell Building

Detroit, Michigan

The firm whose advertisement appears above is the official jeweler and the only one authorized to display Phi Delta Theta badges for sale. Orders for novelties bearing the official Phi Delta Theta coat-of-arms may be ordered directly from them.

## PRICE LIST of PHI DELTA THETA BADGES

FULL CROWN SET BORDER-	DIAMONI	D EYE
Miniature	No. 00	No. 0
Pearls\$15.75	\$ 18.75	\$ 21.00
Pearls, 3 Garnet Points 15.75	18.75	21,00
Pearls, 3 Ruby or Sapphire		
Points 17.50	21.00	23.00
Pearls, 3 Emerald Points 19.75	24.00	26.50
Pearls, 3 Diamond Points 29.75	37.00	39.75
Pearls and Rubies or Sapphires Alternating	26.00	30.00
Pearls and Diamonds Alternat-	62.50	82,50
Rubies or Sapphires and Dia- monds Alternating 57.50	67,50	87.50
Diamonds and Emeralds Al- ternating	82.50	105.00
Diamonds, 3 Rubies or Sap- phires	92.50	117.50

	Miniature	No. 00	No. 0
Diamonds, 3 Emerald Points.	\$85.00	\$ 96.00	\$120.00
Diamonds	. 87.50	100.00	
Opals may be substituted f 18 Kt. White Gold Jeweled Detachable Sword	or pearls Badges	at the\$2.50	Additional
Two-Way Detachable Sword	*******		7.00

#### PLAIN BORDER-DIAMOND EYE

Miniature	Official	No. 2
Plain, Yellow Gold \$ 8.75	\$ 6.75	\$ 14.25
Plain, White Gold 11.25	9.75	16.75
Chased Border, Yellow Gold . 9.75	10.25	15.75
Chased Border, White Gold . 12.25	12.75	18.25

#### FOUNDERS BADGE

Founders Badge, No Diamond Eye, Yellow Gold an exact replica of the original badge .......\$15.00

All orders for badges must be made through PHI DELTA THETA HEADQUARTERS, Oxford, Ohio

# SCROLL OF PHI DELTA THETA



November, 1940



## The Admiral Speaks His Mind on Hell Week

CALL it hell week, call it informal initiation, call it hazing, call it whatever you want: I think I have seen more of it done than all of you put together. I am here to say, in behalf of these our younger brothers selected to stand beside us in our great Brotherhood, that anything which includes the laying of hands on another is out of the picture and is ancient history.

When I was a midshipman, a century ago, at the Naval Academy, where hazing prevailed, as it did also at the Military Academy, no man ever laid hands on another. Instead, the fourth-class man, our freshman, was subjected to mental torture, which had more effect than physical cruelty, when he did not toe the line, and certainly it kept him where he belonged.

The practice of flogging is so far removed in the United States Navy that should it occur today we should find the Fleet in a state of mutiny at once. And yet there is flogging in some of the fleets of the world. I go further and say that should it be revived on Americans, the United States Fleet would go down in defeat before the first enemy encountered.

The question of regimenting a freshman to his place, and instilling essential discipline, can be met without corporal punishment of any sort. The programs that are carried out in many of our chapters to this end are effective and all that is necessary when dealing with intelligent young men who have been able to pass entrance examinations and have been selected to be of this great Brotherhood.

We are all interested in converting freshmen into good Phis, and nothing can be gained in that direction by continuing any thought of hazing or hell week. Of course we live in a world of regulation. With added responsibilities come added privileges. So should it be with the younger members of student bodies. Any discipline, however, that smacks of blind obedience, as it is practiced in the Old World, will not do for young Americans; they are not governed that way. They must understand what is sought to be accomplished, and they will share in such accomplishment. Think this over.—Remarks of Rear Admiral Wat T. Cluverius, member of the General Council, at the Minneapolis Convention, August 30, 1940.

# The SCROLL of Phi Delta Theta



Published at 450 Ahnaip St., Menasha, Wisconsin

## CONTENTS

PENNSYLVANIA ZETA'S CHAPTER HOUSE . Front Gover	Uncle Sam Drafts a Phi	. 12:
SPEAKER BANKHEAD OPENS THE HOUSE . Frontispiece	TWENTY-FIVE YEARS A COACH	. 12:
WILLIAM BROCKMAN BANKHEAD 99	ATHLETIC HITS AND MISSES	. 129
A GREAT PHI HAS PASSED AWAY 101	Today's Gridiron Hero .	. 124
WILLIAM HARRISON WASTE 102	Sparkplug of the Cleveland Indians	126
A FOURTH-GENERATION PHI 103	THE NEW ASSISTANT SECRETARIES	. 127
BAKER WINS PULITZER AWARD 104	LIKE FATHER, LIKE SON	
WHY THE PRECEPTOR PLAN? 105	Two New Province Presidents	-
DIAMOND JUBILEE AT CHICAGO 107	THE ALUMNI FIRING LINE	-
WELCOME, PHEKEIAS OF 1940! 110	THE ALUMNI CLUB ACTIVITIES	-
SANDERS, PHI AND PHILOLOGIST	An Open Letter to the Alumni	
CARL CROW ON EARLY JAPAN	CHAPTER NEWS IN BRIEF	
Iowa Wesleyan Honors Two Phis	Chapter Grand	-
AN ENGLISHMAN LEARNS AMERICA	DIRECTORY	-
The second secon		/ •

#### EDWARD E. RUBY, Editor, Oxford, Ohio

#### Editorial Board

REAR ADMIRAL WAT T. CLUVERIUS Worcester Polytechnic Institute Worcester, Massachusetts

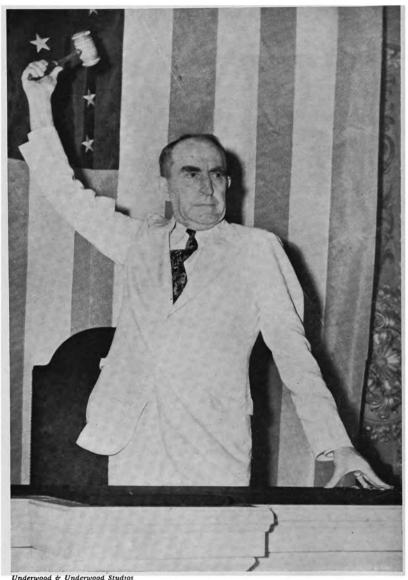
MURRAY S. SMITH
Sherwood Road, Des Plaines,
Illinois

George A. Schumacher Butler University Indianapolis, Indiana

EDWARD W. GOODE 67 Broad Street New York City CLAUDE M. MARRIOTT 6226 Ogontz Avenue Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

FRANK WRIGHT University of Florida, Gainesville, Florida

¶ Published by the Phi Delta Theta Fraternity as its official organ in September, November, January, March and May, at 450 Ahnaip Street, Menasha, Wis. ¶ Subscription Rates: For Life, \$10.00. Annual, \$1.00. Single Number, 25 cents. ¶ Entered as second-class matter February 23, 1924, at the postoffice at Menasha, Wisconsin, under the Act of Congress, March 3, 1879. ¶ Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in section 1103. Act of October 3, 1917, authorized July 5, 1918. ¶ Member of Fraternity Magazines Associated. All matters pertaining to national advertising should be directed to Fraternity Magazines Associated. 1618 Orrington Avenue, Evanston, Ill., or 52 Vanderbilt Avenue, New York, N.Y.



Underwood & Underwood Studios
SPEAKER BANKHEAD CALLS THE HOUSE TO ORDER

## The SCROLL of Phi Delta Theta



## William Brockman Bankhead

OR twenty-odd years a familiar and  $oldsymbol{\Gamma}$  well-beloved figure on Capitol Hill has been the Gentleman from Alabama. Death closed a brilliant career for him on September 15, 1940. Courteous, approachable, persuasive William B. Bankhead has a long and varied roster of important laws which were passed by the House through his sponsorship, and many more for whose passage their authors had depended on his support. By common consent, Bankhead was considered the most effective parliamentarian in Congress; his mastery of the rules of procedure was complete. Added to that, through the years he had acquired a profound knowledge of American history and politics and a sure sense of values in legislative needs. He had an unswerving belief in democracy as a principle of government and faith in the American people's ability to make their democracy a workable way of life. Recognizing his great qualities as a leader, his colleagues elected him Majority Leader at the opening of the 74th Congress.

Upon the death of Speaker Joseph W. Byrns, June 4, 1936, William B. Bankhead was elected Speaker by unanimous vote of the House of Representatives, an unparalleled tribute to his leadership and a proof of the confidence reposed in him.

The Speakership of the House of Rep-

EDITOR'S NOTE.—The SCROLL is indebted for most of the facts set forth in this sketch to Brother Bankhead's sister, Mrs. Owen of Montgomery, head of the Alabama State Department of Archives and History.

resentatives is, next to the presidency of the United States, the most responsible and the most influential office in our national life. W. B. Bankhead met the exacting duties of the office with broad vision, firmness, and unvarying integrity. He was a strong party man, for he believed in the party system; but from first to last his service as Speaker was praised as strongly by the opposition as by members of his own party.

William Brockman Bankhead was born April 12, 1874, at Moscow, Alabama. He was the son of John Hollis and Tallulah Brockman Bankhead. His father served as United States Senator from Alabama for thirteen years, following twenty years in the House. His elder brother, John Hollis Bankhead, Jr., succeeded his father in the Senate, and his younger brother, Henry M. Bankhead, Alabama '97, is a commercial attaché of the United States Legation to Canada.

William B. Bankhead was twice married. His first wife was Ada Eugenia Sledge, of Memphis, to whom he was married January 31, 1900. She was the mother of his two daughters, Evelyn Eugenia and Tallulah, the latter being the celebrated actress who has had a brilliant career both in America and Europe. After the loss of his first wife, Brother Bankhead was married to Florence McGuire, who survives him.

Bankhead received his early education in the public schools at Wetumpka and Fayette, Alabama, and entered the University of Alabama in 1889 at the age of fifteen. He was graduated in 1893 with the degree of A.B. In his freshman year he was initiated into Alabama Alpha of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , and he was a loyal Phi for the rest of his life. Even as a young student he showed a gift for oratory, winning the Trustees' oratorical prize in his



WILLIAM BROCKMAN BANKHEAD, Alabama '93 1874-1940

sophomore year. After graduation, he entered the law department of Georgetown University, Washington, D.C., from which he was graduated in 1895. He was president of his law class at Georgetown.

He began the practice of law at Huntsville, Alabama, in 1895, but removed to Jasper to practice with his brother in 1905. He was elected, in turn, city attorney of Huntsville, Solicitor for the 14th Judicial Circuit, and member of the Alabama legislature, representing Madison County. Soon after his removal to Jasper he was elected to Congress and retained his seat by successive elections until his death.

Bankhead had a national introduction at the Democratic National Convention at Baltimore in 1912, when he placed in nomination Oscar W. Underwood, the first Southerner to be proposed as President of the United States since the War between the States. On July 15,1940, he delivered the keynote speech at the Chicago Democratic National Convention. He was placed in nomination for Vice-President at this Convention and received 227 votes.

During his long term of office in the House he held such key committee appointments as Rules, Ways and Means, Agriculture, Judiciary, and Appropriations. He was a man of humane instincts and was deeply interested in securing legislation looking towards social welfare. Among the measures of this kind which he proposed and which were enacted into law were those giving vocational training to disabled veterans, rehabilitation of soldiers and persons crippled in industry, and, in co-operation with his brother, Senator Bankhead, the Cotton Control Act, which benefits some ten million sharecroppers and tenant farmers in the cotton areas of the South.

Brother Bankhead was honored by a State funeral in the House of Representatives. In attendance were the President of the United States and his Cabinet, the members of both Houses of Congress, the diplomatic corps, and members of the United States Supreme Court. The funeral train which carried the remains of Speaker Bankhead and the surviving members of his family to their Alabama home carried also many Senators and Congressmen as well as other public officials. President Roosevelt and members of the Cabinet went on the President's special train. The funeral services were held in the Methodist Church at Jasper, and twenty-five thousand people. crowded the little town to pay their last respects to "Mr. Will." His remains were interred in the family burying ground beside his father and mother.

The press of the nation was unanimous in praise of Bankhead's service. A characteristic tribute was that of General Hugh S. Johnson: "He was courteous, considerate, brave, loyal, gentle, and kind.... He leaned over backward to be fair to the opposition minority."

# A Great Phi Has Passed Away

THE Fraternity mourns the loss of one of its most eminent men. Hon. David F. Houston, South Carolina '87, Secretary of Agriculture and Secretary of the Treasury in President Wilson's Cabinet and, since then, Chairman of the Board of the Mutual Life Insurance Company of New York, passed away in New York on September 2, 1940. Brother Houston had a keen interest in the progress of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  and participated actively whenever a busy career permitted.

He was born at Monroe, North Carolina, in 1866. He was graduated by the University of South Carolina in 1887, and received his M.A. from Harvard.

Subsequently he received honorary degrees from Tulane, Wisconsin, Yale, Missouri, Brown, Rutgers, and North Carolina.

From 1888 to 1891, Brother Houston was Superintendent of Schools, Spartanburg, South Carolina. Then he took his graduate work in political science at Harvard. He went to the University of Texas in 1894 and in eight years there became Professor of Political Science and Dean of the Faculty. He was President of Texas A. & M. from 1902 to 1905, President of the University of Texas from 1905 to 1908, and Chancellor of Washington University of St. Louis until 1916.

In 1913 President Wilson appointed David Houston Secretary of Agriculture, a post he held until February, 1920, when he was appointed Secretary of the Treasury, serving until the end of the second Wilson term.

In the service of the Federal Government Dr. Houston acted as chairman of the Federal Reserve and Farm Loan Boards and as a member of the Council on National Defense. He was instrumental, while Secretary of Agriculture, in the passage of the Agricultural Extension Bill and the Federal Aid Roads Bill, which established the first effective cooperation between State and Federal Governments in the construction of the network of national highways.

Dr. Houston has left to posterity a vigorous defense of Woodrow Wilson against his contemporary critics in his memoirs, "Eight Years With Wilson's Cabinet," a work of two volumes.



DAVID FRANKLIN HOUSTON, South Carolina '87 1866-1940

Dr. Houston had served as a member of the executive committee of the Association of Life Insurance Presidents and as chairman of the advisory council in the investors section of the Better Business Bureau of New York City of which he was a founder. He also had served as a member of the Board of Overseers of Harvard and as a member of the Board of Trustees of Columbia.

Commenting editorially, the New York Times pointed out that "It is an old question 'What shall we do with our ex-Presidents?" and that even less thought had been given to careers of former Cabinet members, adding:

"Several men who have served in the Cabinet have afterward come to New York. It is doubtful if any of them ever disclosed higher qualities of vigor and integrity than has ex-Secretary Houston."

## William Harrison Waste

An Appreciation by PAUL F. CADMAN, Sewanee and California '15

GREAT indeed is the company of Phis who are enrolled in the Chapter Grand, for as the Fraternity ap-



MR. JUSTICE WASTE

proaches its centennial, there has been the inevitable and rapid increase in the number of our beloved dead. There is deep meaning in the conception of an exalted and mystic communion for all who have lived and died under the benign influence of the Bond. In such a fellowship, the ideals of the Fraternity are released from all human limitations.

Many great souls have had an "abundant entrance" into the Chapter Grand, but no member of the Fraternity was more fully prepared for this investure than Brother William Harrison Waste. Fame has recorded that he was for many years the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of California. His obituary has set forth the long and impressive list of public services which he rendered. California Free Masonry will long remember this gracious brother who held with dis-

tinction, almost every high office which the Order had to bestow.

But there are some things which should be said about Judge Waste which transcend both state boundaries and the devotion of his intimate friends. In truth he belonged to the Fraternity as a whole. Here was a life so lived that again and again it exemplified those noble things which you and I would be and are not.

Here was a defender of the faith-our faith in mankind, in our institutions, in the essential liberties of the American way of life. It is now perfectly evident that we cannot defend America with opinions, for men care little for what we think and less for what we say. It may even be too late to defend America with arms. Is it not at last clear that the first line of our defense will be the character of our citizens? In this essential Judge Waste gave us a flawless example. And will not the secondary defense be our faith in and devotion to the institutions which train and quicken our social consciousness: the Church, the home, the school, the university, the order, the fraternity? How shall any man be a great citizen without a long and intimate experience in lovalty?

In the trial which we may shortly endure it can well appear that we have forsaken our altars, removed our landmarks, and neglected all of the essentials of surety. But there are a few, a remnant, who still give their time and strength to the church, to the lodge, to the chapter, to the board meetings, to the conferences, to the assemblies, where the symbols of our ideals are displayed and where the altar fires of our faith are kept burning. In all these high callings, manifest often through humble duties, Judge Waste never wearied.

Today many of our people run after false prophets, and worship strange gods. We have all but thrown away the freedom which is the highest expression of our achievement as civilized men. In the present recognition of defeat and the sense of impending doom, we can well pause to pay reverent homage to one who

never lost the way.

In Berkeley, California, the city of his beloved University, on the sixth of June, 1940, Brother William Waste went on to the next great venture. He is mourned by a score of institutions and by a legion of friends. Every honor which he so fully deserved was bestowed upon him in life and in death. When, from time to time,  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  took count of its most distinguished sons, he was always mentioned. If ever there was "one for all," it was he.

We live on to see the world we have known, or thought we knew, tumbling about our ears. Brutality, arrogance, and tyranny are on the most fearful march of all time. More than three hundred million men have accepted slavery under the guise of security. Death is not only on the ground and beneath the sea, but is in the air, on the wing, through every hour of the day and night destroying those who are our own in blood and spirit. Where shall we turn save to men of honor, to men of power who are great in their humility-such men as those who, for us, have exemplified the teachings of the Bond?

Phi Delta Theta, facing with all other American institutions a precarious and menacing future, may well honor William Waste from coast to coast and from the border to the gulf for his fidelity to truth, for his uncompromising devotion to the religious, political, and social ideals on which America was built, for a character which gave quality and meaning to the word "citizen," for his capac-



WILLIAM HARRISON WASTE, California '91 1868-1940

ity for brotherhood learned in the lifelong practice of vital, practical, and unfailing friendship, for the discipline and the restraint which makes freedom possible.

#### A Fourth-Generation Phi

HUCH MILLER KICE, Jr., has been pledged by Arizona Alpha at Tucson. He is a fourth-generation Phi.

John Chapman Miller was initiated by Indiana Alpha in 1854, when  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  was six years old.

His three sons became Phis: Hugh Th. Miller, Indiana Gamma 1888; John F. G. Miller, Indiana Theta 1903; Simeon V. B. Miller, Indiana Theta 1906.

Three of his grandsons are Phis: Murray S. Kice, Indiana Theta 1915; Hugh Miller Kice, Jr., Kentucky Epsilon 1916; John Gordon Miller, Washington Alpha 1988.

H. M. Kice, Jr., is a great-grandson.-Hugh Th. Miller, Butler '88

#### Baker Wins Pulitzer Award

RAY STANNARD BAKER, Michigan State '89, was awarded one of the five 1940 Pulitzer Prizes for eminence in the field of American letters. His award was that for biography, being volumes VII and VIII of his great Woodrow Wil-



RAY STANNARD BAKER, Michigan State '89

son: Life and Letters, the previous six volumes of which have won the acclaim of critics as one of the great works of the decade. The following sketch of Brother Baker from the New York Times is reproduced by special permission.

"Back in 1894, when Coxey was leading his army of weary marchers to defeat on the White House lawn, Ray Stannard Baker's articles in the Chicago Record won wide recognition for him. That was the era of muckraking and he came to New York to help edit McClure's Magazine. Then he turned to philosophy and under the name of David Grayson wrote of his "adventures" in contentment, friendship, and solitude. But it is as the chronicler of the life and times of the war-time President, Woodrow Wilson, that he is best known.

"His early interest in sociology led him

to write about the Negro problem, but when the World War broke out he was called to Washington to be a special commissioner in the State Department. This assignment sent him to Europe, and in 1918 he was on various missions in Great Britain, France, and Italy. His past journalistic experiences, which included the editorship of the Chicago Record and associate editorship of the American Magazine, of which he was at one time a part owner, made him a natural selection as head of the press bureau of the American Commission to Negotiate Peace, which attended the Paris Peace Conference in 1919.

"It was there that Mr. Baker became closely connected with President Wilson, the first United States Chief Executive to go abroad while holding office. He was a staunch admirer of Mr. Wilson, and at the end of the conference wrote the first of his several books on the President, What Wilson Did at Paris. Upon his return he determined to write a historical record of the much-discussed visit to France, and Woodrow Wilson and World Settlement: A History of the Peace Conference, published in 1922, was the result.

"Mr. Baker then began his monumental work, the official biography of Woodrow Wilson. The first two volumes appeared in 1927, to be followed with two more in 1931. The fifth was not published until 1935 and two years elapsed before the sixth was ready for publication.

"Last year the two final volumes were completed, winning wide critical praise, as did the entire study, for fairness, impartiality and completeness."

Brother Baker has taken a keen interest in the creation and maintenance of the Banta Memorial Library of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  at General Headquarters. The library owns one of the most complete collections of his works in existence, including both books and periodical writings.

## Why the Preceptor Plan?

By Charles L. Sanders, Missouri '19

THE idea of a scholarship proctor or L chapter preceptor is relatively new in the fraternity scheme. Having sat in on one of the sessions at our recent convention in Minneapolis where the preceptor plan was under discussion, I became conscious of how few chapters had tried or were trying the plan and how few of the Fraternity's members had more than a vague idea of what such a plan could give them. Also I felt that before a preceptorship scheme would be acceptable to chapters of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  generally, some of the misconceptions relative to the plan would have to be removed. I observed that there appeared to be current in the minds of many interested Phis a negative attitude toward the plan. This I think is natural, since so few have had an opportunity to have the plan outlined for them. And furthermore since the plan has in some instances been introduced where there was a so-called "distressed chapter," a negative connotation has developed about the idea.

One who knows his Fraternity can appreciate, I am sure, the individual differences in chapters as they operate the country over. It would be impractical if not ridiculous to superimpose any scheme of operation on all the chapters of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  as they are set up and conducting their activities today. Rules and suggestions for organization should be presented for what they may be worth to the chapter, seeing the virtue in a new idea and willing to give it a trial.

Fraternity men like to enjoy their independence and where a chapter can function adequately without additional machinery, there would seem to be little point in adding more. Not all chapters need, nor could they practically inaugurate, a too-closely patterned preceptorship plan.

But the best and better chapters of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , could, I am sure, be improved even beyond the point of qualifying for

the Harvard trophy or any of the other trophies, plaques, or cups which are annually awarded to "starred" chapters. I have talked with brothers from banner chapters when they had their hair down and they've admitted frankly that if their chapters were "tops" they felt sorry for certain of the ninety-nine less favored. So perhaps the preceptor plan provides a method for making the best chapters of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  better. In any event it is the better chapters who should assume the leadership where standards of fraternity are concerned.

The preceptor plan, simply stated, involves a resident proctor whose job it is to further an interest in scholarship among the active and pledged men in the chapter. He is not to be thought of as a policeman or spy, a bookworm, a stooge, or a bore. He would be "one of the gang" who besides being a good fellow with personality and leadership had a serious regard for scholarship and a concern for maintaining a balance of the social, academic, and moral life of the Phis with whom he is associated. In colleges where graduate work is offered, he would be a graduate student because, as a graduate, he would not be too far removed from the undergraduate interests and attitudes to have the proper sympathy and perspective.

The preceptor might very well be a Phi who has begun his professional training. He might be a young man on the University's instructional staff. He could, in some cases, be an undergraduate senior. The type of institution, the situation and disposition of the chapter, any number of factors may determine his selection and duties. Flexibility is one of the attractive features of this sort of plan.

The primary points for consideration here are that the person chosen should live in the chapter house and that he have all those qualities which make for the most desirable affiliate member. I use the term affiliate here with point, because I believe that best results in this plan accrue where a Phi from some



CHARLES LEO SANDERS, Missouri '19 Brother Sanders is professor of Journalism at the State University of Iowa and chapter adviser of Iowa Beta.

other chapter is made preceptor. Affiliation in this case would be most desirable.

The man for this post should be carefully chosen. The fact that he has made high grades prior to his appointment is not his primary qualification. He has to be the sort who can convince each and every man in the house that scholarship is important, necessary, and even fun when entered into with the proper attitude and spirit. Too many chapters fail in their attempts to encourage scholarship in a perfunctory appointment of the "grind" type of student whose interests are too narrow and whose personality traits approximate zero.

The preceptor's own course of study should be in a field where he has a reasonable amount of free time to play and participate in chapter affairs whole-heartedly and at the same time doing the bulk of his study within the chapter

house. It is his presence and influence in the house at all times which makes for the success of this plan.

It is stimulating and makes for interest, I think, to select a Phi from some other chapter, perhaps the more remote the better, Such a man brings new ideas into the group, not only those pertaining to scholarship and study, but perhaps a new song, a clever and tested plan for a party

or a fresh joke or two.

It may be argued that the function of the preceptor parallels that of the chapter adviser. But this is not the case. Few advisers live at the chapter house. Where this is the case, a preceptor would scarcely be needed. The preceptor, living in, can spot certain conditions in the physical set-up of the house, the chapter organization, not conducive to study and good grades. A newcomer to the group can often see these discrepancies where one who has grown up with the group would not. Houses are often overcrowded, there may be personality conflicts in the rooming arrangement, health conditions may be bad, certain essential equipment may be lacking. Chapters often force their men too strongly into activities. There may be no system in the chapter's social program in the light of the student's obligations elsewhere. The upper class group may be indifferent to the chapter's scholarship program. Seniors, by tradition, may have come to consider their last year in school as an opportunity for a Roman holiday.

Pledges are not oriented to living away from home, let alone living in a fraternity house. They must be given an opportunity to make their adjustments under conditions that are conducive to their getting settled as quickly as possible. And pledges must also be systematically schooled in their Fraternity history, songs and lore. While the chapter adviser can and does look with interest into all these matters, his best efforts can scarcely approximate those of an active preceptor who builds up an opinion and organizes the chapter for these most im-

portant phases of Fraternity.

Chapters trying the preceptor plan should not expect too much from it the first year. One must appreciate that chapters do not change over night, Certainly no preceptor, however well qualified, can get to first base if a chapter fails to give its wholehearted co-operation. If by the second year marked progress is not shown, something may be wrong on the part of either the preceptor, the chapter, or both. Certainly a preceptor who proves himself to be agreeable to the group should be given a second term in which to produce. There is no set rule for tenure. Sometimes a new man every year is satisfactory.

If colleges and universities today have seen fit to have proctors in their dormitory systems, if interfraternity groups are recommending preceptor and tutorial plans, if our own general officers look with favor on these ideas, there would seem to be no reason why any live and going chapter of Φ A @ whose set-up permits a preceptor within its chapter organization not giving the plan a trial. There is little expense involved. Room and board at the chapter's expense is often sufficient. Some universities are providing tuition to men qualified and willing to serve in this capacity. It is attractive work for the right man. It provides a means of his doing advanced study in a new environment. The General Headquarters of \$\Phi \Delta \O is studying the active membership of the Fraternity for men who can qualify for preceptor work. Chapters sufficiently interested can find ready assistance from that quarter. Those chapters who are now following the plan are getting satisfying results not only in scholarship, but in chapter stability, and prestige and without any sacrifice of fun in Fraternity.

### Diamond Jubilee at Chicago

By OLIVER STATLER and CHARLES H. STEVENSON, Chicago '36

A seventy-fifth birthday is ample cause for celebration. Illinois Beta has celebrated. Last spring's festival was a fitting tribute. What is perhaps more important, it revealed a present worthy of the past and capable of preparing the way for an exciting future.

The Diamond Jubilee climaxed a year of intense activity on the part of actives and alumni. The financial structure of the House Corporation was given a thorough overhauling and placed on a new sound basis. The Chapter continued to forge new lines of activity at a University where a fraternity must pioneer to survive.

One of the most important outgrowths of the celebration was a new understanding on the part of the alumni as to the relationship between their University and their Chapter. For its part, the Chapter came to a stronger realization that the loyalty of its alumni must be primarily a loyalty to the University. Not a little of

this progress is due to the reciprocal attitude of the University administration.



PRESIDENT HUTCHINS, GUEST SPEAKER



THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Rockefeller Memorial Chapel; Harper Library;

Oriental Institute

At the Diamond Jubilee banquet Robert Maynard Hutchins, President of the University, made clear the University's attitude toward fraternities: The University recognizes the need for any fraternity which is capable of standing on its own feet, but refuses to pamper any organization which does not adjust itself to the University so as to fill a real want.

Of the fraternities at the University of Chicago  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  is proud to have pioneered in the new order. Chicago Phis have a right to feel that their chapter was the first effectively to demonstrate that a fraternity is more than a social club or a housing project. At the University of Chicago  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  means to free the individual, not make him conform to an outworn social tradition. It must do this as an integral part of a great university in the only nation left in the world where freedom survives and universities survive to fight for freedom.

The Jubilee banquet on June 8 was the largest reunion of Phis ever held on the Quadrangles. They heard President Hutchins whose presence had added significance because he is a former national president of A D P. They heard Charles F. Axelson representing the University's Board of Trustees, father of two Chicago Phis, and himself representing another great fraternity, ATA. For the Chapter they heard Gordon Murray and John Bex: for the Alumni Harvey Peterson, one of the founders, and William Granert; for the General Fraternity Paul C. Beam, Executive Secretary. Edward Tiedebohl paced things smartly as Toastmaster.

The banquet was so successful that it seemed only natural to go on and win the Inter-Fraternity Sing. The Sing is traditionally the University's greatest alumni festival. Its spirit and color annually attract 25,000 spectators to the Quadrangles.

It is not every chapter that can claim to be twenty-five years older than its university. Although the present University of Chicago was founded in 1890 and is now celebrating its Fiftieth Anniversary with some fanfare, there had been an earlier university established by Stephen A. Douglas which fell victim to the Chicago Fire. It was this first University of Chicago which R. A. D. Wilbanks entered in the fall of 1865. He transferred from Indiana University where he was a member of Indiana Alpha. In September he wrote to his home chapter that he had high hopes of founding a "model chapter" at Chicago. On October 12 Indiana Alpha voted Wilbanks the privilege of initiating students. On October 14 the Grand Chapter, Kentucky Alpha, granted a charter to the men Wilbanks had gathered about him.

The installation was an elaborate one featuring "an inaugural festival" (banquet to you) at Kinsley's Restaurant, Crosby's Opera House. The first  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  song "Our Army for the Right Boys!"

was composed for this occasion.

The chapter had an active career before it dissolved with the closing of the University in 1871. In 1869 it played host to the National Convention. The Chicago Tribune said, "The gathering was large and decidedly fashionable." As one of the highlights J. F. Gookins, Wabash '64, rendered a poem entitled "Charity, the Angel of Redemption." This same man designed the first  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  coat-of-arms on commission from Illinois Beta and it was he who designed the badge with sword attached.

Soon after the opening of the new University of Chicago, Phis recommended that the old chapter be reestablished on the Midway. On February 18, 1897, Illinois Alpha initiated the charter members: C. K. Bliss, Harold L. Ickes, S. C. Mosser, Harvey Paterson, William O. Wilson, Knight Flanders, C. F. Stocking, L. B. Fulton, and C. H. Sawyer. The ceremonies were held in a suite of rooms in the Great Northern Hotel, a famous Chicago landmark recently demolished to make way for Chicago's new subway. Did Harold Ickes remember his initiation ceremony when as P.W.A. Administrator he made the subway possible?



THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Mitchell Tower; International House; Rockefeller Memorial Chapel Interior

### Welcome, Phikeias of 1940!

THE glory of Phi Delta Theta is that though old, it is perennially young. The throng of new men, chosen from every section of America, keep ever fresh and buoyant the outlook of the Fraternity; the impact of their enthusiasm and their vitality strengthens the older classes of the undergraduates and through them is felt in the ranks of the alumni. A prime value of the Fraternity is that it helps to keep its members sympathetic with youth.

Selection of fraternity membership is a democratic process, criticisms of it to the contrary notwithstanding. Choices made on the basis of similar tastes and congenial personality, when fortified by consideration of the candidate's attainments in his preparatory school and his proven capacity for growth, give a virtual cross-section of tomorrow's leaders of America.

To the new Phikeias, Phi Delta Theta bids a hearty welcome. We are in debt to you for the strength you bring to the Brotherhood; we will discharge that debt by forging for you strong ties of fellowship and by schooling you in those principles of right living and straight thinking which are Phi Delta Theta; principles which have endured for nigh a century and which, God willing, will abide forever.

We wish for you a happy life in Phi Delta Theta, and we promise our help to secure it. In the days ahead, you may find some trials and maybe some disappointments. But keep an open mind, play the game, and remember that your brothers-to-be believe in you and will stand by you.

The pledges of the several chapters are listed here so far as they have been reported. Some institutions require that pledging by the fraternities shall be deferred until later in the year. This fact may explain why some chapters do not appear in the following list.—The Editor.

ALABAMA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA.—Richard Bowron, Daniel Pratt, Sumner Thomas, Marshall Haynes, Bradford Kidd, Birmingham; John Burnan, William O'Connor, Joseph Sewell, Tuscalosa; Stewart LeBlanc, Earl McMurphy, Mobile; Roscoe Roberts, Charles Crute, Huntsville; Edward Morrissette, Selma; George Webb, Uniontown; John Hastie, Stockton; Henry Randell, West Blockton; Edward Cain, Jasper; Thomas Browder, Livingston; Sam Dixon, Montgomery; Hugh Agricola, Gadsden; James Harrington, Jackson, Tenn.

ALABAMA BETA, ALABAMA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE—Tynes Edmonson, Sam Feagin, Welsh Hill, James Reynolds, Jack Gregan, Richard Comer, Mac Brannon, Birmingham: Oscar Northington, Henry Seawell, Montgomery: Joe Hare, Frank Wilmore, Auburn; Charles McDonald, Buck Taylor, Mobile; William Ham, Gadsden; Jack Mosely, Union Springs; William Steed, Decatur; William Byers, Henry Hilton Green, Pensacola, Fla.; Cliff Cloyer, Jacksonville, Fla.; William Dennis, Thomaston, Ga.; Henry Park, Atlanta, Ga.; Jack Pate, Cordele, Ga.

ALBERTA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA.—
James Manning, Jack Haverstock, Harold Haverstock,
Jack Burrows, George MacIntosh, Louis Beauchamp,
Leigh Millar, Frank Fitzgerald, Norman MacCallum,
Edmonton; Calvin Fletcher, James Johnson, Lethbridge; Robert Roche, Medicine Hat; Harry Legget,
Lacombe; Jack McLeod, Cadomin; Gilbert Brimacombe, Vermilion.

ARIZONA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA.—Harry Bonsall, Glendale; Jimmy Bush, Tuson; Phil Tovrea, Phoenix; Bud Wallace, Mesa; John Nolan, Palo Alto, Calif.; Russel Crane, San Diego, Calif.; Hugh Kice, Los Angeles, Calif.; Tom Broderick, New York, N.Y.;

Ted Darrough and Bill Plunkett, Little Rock, Ark.; George Good, Gary, Ind.; Dick Havighurst and Dan Sayle, Cleveland, Ohio; John Jameson, Fulton, Mo.; Bill Kimball, Kansas City, Mo.; Fred Russ, Shreveport, La.

BRITISH COLUMBIA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.—Turner, Hastings, Ritchie, Cruise, Maddin, Lynn, Nash, Pedlow, Vancouver; McArthur, Adam, Victoria; McBride, Nelson.

CALIFORNIA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA.

—Robert Ayres, Clyde Dodge, Glenn Freeborn, Theodore Hodge, Ward Huntington, Berkeley; Richard Baum, Gordon Jackson, San Mateo; Kenneth Cuttle, Kenneth Miller, James Nutting, Piedmont; William Switzer, Richard Elliott, Edward Radke, Oakland; John Kocher, Auburn; Daniel Mulholland, San Francisco; Richard Folmer, Los Angeles; Thomas Scrivner, New Mexico.

CALIFORNIA GAMMA, UNIVERSITY AT LOS AN-GESSE.—Bill Pratt, Rolland Lagerloff, Stewart Bledsoe, Los Angeles; Stanley Cole, Hollywood; Judge Anderson, Beverly Hills; Allan Gherini, Redwood City; Paul Tubman, Pasadena; Theron Owen, Marion, Ohio; Bill Godfrey, Chicago, Ill.

COLORADO ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO.— Harry Bearbohm, Glen McCann, Harry Denton, George Haney, Earle Skinner, Robert Manley, Richard Mc-Cornack, Jack Emery, James Gilliland, Winston Wood, LeRoy Johnson, Bud James, Richard Hodges, Richard Fauber, William Jones, Joe Rumburg, Gus Shannon, Guy Walk, William Milne, Atwell Lincoln, Lindon Studer, Sonny Runp Paul Weise and Loby Wienes

Snyder, Sonny Rupp, Paul Wetsig, and John Wigton. COLORADO BETA, COLORADO COLLEGE.—Douglas Coppin, Dave Friend, Buck Hall, Lewis Preiss, Eaton Smith, Denver; Charles Eining, Richard Rains, Rob-

ert Udick, Colorado Springs; Donald Edler, Hollywood, Calif.; William Holden, Los Angeles, Calif.; George Mills, Honolulu, Hawaii; Roderick Hopkins, Montclair, N.J.; Donald Widmer, La Grange, Ill.; Gregory Holman, Chicago, Ill.; William Nestlerode, Barrington, Ill.

FLORIDA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA.—Joe Graham, Mark Hulsey, Walter McKrae, Billy Owens, Harry Platt, Wilkie Shell, Eddie Triplott, Jackson-ville; Wilbur McDanials, Arthur Shealey, John Te-Selle, Gainesville; Stuart Hutson, Gus Craig, St. Augustine; James Hickey, Marcus Jones, Arthur Knorr, Miami; Edwin Dunn, Jack Jones, Rogers Morgan, Jack Vangblood, Tampa; Jack Callahan, Howard Hall, West Palm Beach; Jack Harrison, Lewis Harward, Tallahassee; Dwight Krouse, Jack Warner, Fort Lauderdale; Pete Magee, Jimmy Webb, St. Petersburg; Jim Riley, Jim Robinson, Louis Trapp, Orlando; Jack Day, Lake Worth; Kay Larkin, Palatka; Bob Wyckoff, Winter Park; Billy Renolds, Doug Parker, Fort Myers; Robert Miller, De Land; John Remillett, New Jersey.

FLORIDA BETA, ROLLINS COLLEGE.—Frank Grynkrout, Lynn, Mass.; Robert Meyers, Jr., Pelham, N.Y.; Bob Clark Ferguson, Buffalo, N.Y.; Samuel Thetheway, New Rochelle, N.Y.; Hank Minor, Batavia, N.Y.; William F. Victor, Wilmette, Ill.; Edward Morris, Ir., Chicago, Ill.

GÉORGIA ÁLPHA, UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA.—Robert Mann, McRae; Charles Curry, Shellman; Julian Willingham, Augusta; Richard Horsey, Atlanta; Dixon Hogg, Ellaville; Clifford Brooks, Lexington; Jim Best, Rome; William Helton, Sandersville; Audley Tucker, Lindale; Wilbur Glass, Macon; Jack Parker and John Matthews, Tifton; William Askew, Arlington; Robert Stewart, Natchez, Miss.; Robert Troupe, Danville, III.

GEORGIA BETA, EMORY UNIVERSITY.—Alan Secord, Frank Warnock, Atlant; Burton Trimple, Emory University; Harold Williams, Decatur; Carlos Greenway, Alma; Ashby McCord, Fort Valley; Charles Gray, George Bates, Quincy, Fla.; Banks Oliver, Jacksonville, Fla.; John Bulmer, Orlando, Fla.

GEÖRGIA GAMMA, MERCER UNIVERSITY.—L. H. Johnson, Goodlee Grier, Henry Valentine, Macon; Turner Paschal, Atlanta; Julian Roddenberry, Cairo; Hinton Merritt, Colquitt; Ken Askew, Chipley; Beverly Mobley, Columbus; Don Ferguson, Thomasville; Leighton Hood, Palatka; Clarence Kirkland, Rome; Bill Freel, Canton, N.C.

GEORGIA DELTA, GEORGIA SCHOOL OF TECHNOLOGY.—Forrest Adair, Alfred Bradbury, Benjamin Cogburn, Davis Fitzgerald, Charles Jarvis, Milton Merts, John Poer, Thomas Preacher, Bucher Scott, Atlanta; Willard Haines, Forrest Smith, Bolton; James Weddington, Jr., Joe Hollis, Jr., Newnan; Collins Knight, Jr., Albany; Charlton Adams, III, Hawkinsville; Dunson Dunaway, Lagrange; Evans Heath, Waynesville; Lanier Scruggs, Columbus; Minter Aldridge, Charles Wells, Greenwood, Miss.; George Cushman, Wilson Norvell, Chattanooga, Tenn.; Walter Housseal, James Wingo, Birmingham, Ala.; Robert Munroe, Quincy, Fla.

IDAHO ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF IDAHO.—William Richardson, William Smith, Boise; William Leuschel, John Kemper, Lewiston; James Kinney, Twin Falls; Richard Driscoll, Moscow; Dalbert Bechtol, Orofino; Hollister Pond, Whitefish, Mont.; John Kendall, Spokane, Wash.; John Piper, Seattle, Wash.

ILLINOIS ALPHA, NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY.— Elmer S. Albritton, Jr., Bob Branch, Bob Hirth, Bill Jakes, John Masters, Don Ozmun, Jack Shumway, Bob Wellington, Evanston; Frank Badger, Norman Collins, Bill Lane, Bill Yates, Wilmette; Jim Hoban, Everett Walker, Chicago; Bob Swenson, Moline; Don Becher, Norwood Park; Alden Wulff, Allerton; Wallis Gochnauer, Frank Noble, Green Bay, Wis.; Bob Bohrer, Pocatello, Idaho; Don Geiger, Columbus, Neb.; Bob Green, Grand Rapids, Mich.; Jep Knox, St. Paul, Minn.; Bill Shuler, Hamilton, Ohio; Melvin Yocum, Ft. Wayne, Ind.; Bill Ripley, Salina, Kan.; John Stoltz, Ottumwa, Iowa.

ILLINOIS ETA, UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS.—James Smith, Mathew Busey, Phillip Coldwell, Cameron Gullette, Urbana; John Kent, Jodie Buntin, Clinton; Bradford Blount, Ray Fencel, Evanston; Arthur Burke, Howard Randall, Champaigu; Edward Ashdown, Chicago Heights: Walter Downs, Pana; Graham Ely, Brookfield; William Ernst, Danville; Charles Hair, Benton; William Kiddoo, Joy; William Koch, Elmhurst; Robert Logan, Winnetka; Claire Norris, Galesburg; Edwin Parker, Berwyn; Samuel Parr, Ottawa; Adolph Walter, Anna; Edward Grady, La Grange; Jack Cullinane, Robert Hughes, St. Louis, Mo.; Scott Everhart, Toledo, Ohio.

INDIANA ALPHA, INDIANA UNIVERSITY.—Bob Bruner, George Kennelley, Jack Meihouse, Jim Teer, Indianapolis; Bob Cutler, La Porte; Jim Laupus, Seymour; Bob MacIntosh, Jack Ramsey, Tipton; Ted Parker, Knighstown; Loyn Richardson, Ft. Wayne; John Young, Shelbyville; Dick Snapp, Whiting; Chilton Brown, Bob May, Bob Rogers, Jim Rogers, Dick Rowland, Ed Tomlinson, Bloomington; George Myers, Dana; Gordon Tierny, Washington, D.C.

INDIANA BETA, WABASH COLLEGE.—Dick Arthur, Dick Crecelius, John Pugh, Crawfordsville; Bob Cochran, Monticello; Bill Davis, Chester; Don Gavit, Hammond; Dave McConnell, Fowler; Bob Morris, Anderson; Bernard Perry, Terre Haute; Hugh Quirk, Frankfort; Bob Tarplee, Indianapolis; Dick Thomas, Auburn; Bill Windle, Valparaiso; Dave Hill, Chicago, In

INDIANA GAMMA, BUTLER UNIVERSITY.—Robert Anderson, William Bell, James Murphy, Harry Ent, Charles Fortney, Carl Getz, Robert Ratz, Paul Weakley, Leroy Silcox, Joseph Kettery, Robert McCalip, James Collins, Indianapolis; Richard Pickett, George Griffith, Robert Jacobi, Greenfield; William Ragsdale, Trafalgar; Lothair Manifold, Morrland; William Fritz, Bluffton; William Dalton, Syracuse; Harold Holsapple, Vincennes; Horace York, White Heath, Ill.; Robert Cooper, Los Angeles, Calif.

INDIANA DELTA, FRANKLIN COLLEGE.—John Rapp, Willis Howe, Earl Mann, Seymour; Theon Eggers, Henry Pahlke, Frankfort; Billie Stroud, Arnold Kellams, Orleans; Robert Hagans, Elkhart; Keith Sample, Lebanon; Robert Ruoff, Morgantown; Ernest Richmaun, Akron, Ohio.

INDIANA EPSILON, HANOVER COLLEGE.—James Smith, Samuel Copeland, Indianapolis; John Doswell, Robert Hodell, Fort Wayne; Charles Vincent, Richard Gill, Michigan City; Robert Bunch, Everett Miller, Neweastle; Elmer Cushing, Wynn Smith, Elkhart; William Culp, Goshen; Dale Faith, Fowler; James Hubbard, Monrovia; Charles A. McCorkle, West Point; Robert Millis, Jr., Crawfordsville; James Shroyer, Vincennes; Pat Toomey, Madison; Miles Daubenheyer, Holton; Glen Swing, Stillwell; Robert Garrison, Donald Lindsey, Paul Lindsey, Paul Sichl, Cincinnati, Ohio; George Allen, Gowanda, N.Y.; Edward Schrader, Pasadena, Calif.

INDIANA ZETA, DEPAUW UNIVERSITY....-Carl Steeg, Marott Sinex, Thomas McDowell, Indianapolis; Jack Vermillion, Greencastle; Charles Hicks, Kokomo; Robert Jones, La Grange; Fred Howat, Hammond; Myron Hartley, Arcadia; Don George, Jack Campbell, George Schnackenberg, Charles Orne, Don Perkins, Aloysius Reading, Chicago, Ill.; Larry Dunham, Oak Park, Ill.; Leland Buckley, Edwardsville, Ill.; Bradford Phillips, Wilmette, Ill.; Joseph Kimmel, Duquoin, Ill.; Richard Carroll, Earlington, Ky.; Richard Harmon, Montesano, Wash.; Calvin Owen, Granville, Ohio; Frank Brumbaugh, Sturgis, Mich.; Frank Hitchings, Kirkwood, Mo.; Harry Johnson, Great Neck, N.Y. INDIANA THETA, PURDUE UNIVERSITY.—John G.

Dean, Edmund M. Ruch, Robert T. Sanders, Indianapolis: James Glatz, Lafavette: Philip Edwards, Fairmount; James Thompson, Seymour; William Jones, Robert Probeck, Louisville, Ky.; John P. Sawyer, Gates Mills, Ohio; William Newell, Stafford, Kan.; Charles Bird, Mt. Vernon, N.Y.; William Cassady, Park Ridge, Ill.

IOWA ALPHA, IOWA WESLEYAN COLLEGE.-Raymond Tabler, Wilmer Butler, Kenneth Dickson, James McCabe, Richard Baxter, Mt. Pleasant; Jerry McKinnon, New London; Albert Bridger, Richland; Joseph Vandagriff, Jr., Omaha, Neb.; Leland Trump, Milwaukee, Wis.; Richard Buxton, Evanston, Ill.; Donald Hoffman, Wilmette, Ill.

IOWA BETA, STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA .- Robert H. Hoffmann, Gene Claussen, Manning; Robert J. Spayde, Sioux City; Leroy Van Lackum, Waterloo; Gareth McConnell, Eddyville; Burton Bridgens, Iowa City; Lyman Henry, Charles City; Alfred Bohn, Jack Kilroy, Chicago, Ill.; William Martin, Aledo, Ill.; Frank E. Fisher, Evanston, Ill.; Lee A. Houck, Park Ridge, Ill.; George T. Jones, Jr., Joliet, Ill.; Robert Lee Wilson, Beatrice, Neb.; Robert Wiley Williams, Joplin, Mo.

IOWA GAMMA, IOWA STATE COLLEGE.-Dick Harris, Dick Moehl, Dean Darby, Gene Ward, Bob Stark, George Towne, Fred Wells, Howard Tippee, Fred Hartney, Rutledge Schropp, Tim Casady, Des Moines; Ben Ross, Dick McIntire, Ames; Stuart Bremner, Mason City; Gates Williams, Postville; Mac McMillan, Estherville; Ted Eales, Sioux City; Dick Hull, Omaha, Neb.; Hal Heinemann, Kansas City, Mo.; Wayne Kreutzer, Milwaukee, Wis.; Gene Dehoney, Nashville, Tenn.; Burton Eberlein, Mankato, Minn.: Fred Schultz, Long Beach, Calif.

KANSAS ALPHA, University of Kansas .- James Waugh, Jack Waugh, Eskridge; Ed Boddington, Frank Baker, Plez Miller, Kansas City; Stephen Phelps, Charles Hunter, Steven Hall, Topeka; James Cook, Iola; Robert Fitzpatrick, Salina; Robert Jensen, Colby; William Porter, Wichita; James Alley, Augusta; Charles Elliott, Halstead; Brian Kirby, Great Bend; Jack Ahrens, Fort Scott; Jack Eccles, Dodge City; Robert Woodbury, Michael O'Donnell, Joe Elliott, John Jenkins, Don Wysong, William Ross, Martin Hatfield, John Wells, Kansas City, Mo.; Hobart Potter, Springfield, Mo.; Robert Broderick, Monroe, Mich.; Robert Oviatt, Dallas, Tex.

KANSAS BETA, WASHBURN COLLEGE .- Eugene Allison, Barton Bayly, Frank McGrew, Prescott Ripley, Darrell Schoonover, Clark Gray, Topeka; William Lamb, Milton Phillips, Yates Center; Donald Coleman, Clark Ullum, Belleville; John Barret, Dale Gillon, Concordia; R. D. Simpson, Beloit; Linell Hughes, Independence; John Cofer, Caney; John Loewe, Mobridge, S.D.; George Markey, Andover, Mass.

KENTUCKY ALPHA-DELTA, CENTRE COLLEGE. Robert Scott, Joseph Cornett, J. Murphy Howard, Harlan; Robert Ensminger, William Sullivan. Harrodsburgh; John Young Mays, Richard Ward, Springfield; Roger Stilwell, Louisville; Robert Kinnard, Anchorage; Otis Tucker, Danville; Dick Staton, Nicholasville; Richard Kelly, Tazewell, Va.; William Westmorland, High Springs, Fla.; Orville Harlan, Decatur, Ill.; Porter Cormany, Winnetka, Ill.
KENTUCKY EPSILON, UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY.

-Joseph C. DeLong, Robert Courtney, Carl Haggard, Donald J. Hillenmeyer, William F. Mattingly, John C. Wharton, Lexington; Pryor P. Hancock, Jack Allen Ross, Oscar C. Wright, Louisville; John Harry Feamster, William S. Harris, Frankfort; Arthur W. Francis, Richmond; David Francis, Bowling Green; Charles Nuckols, Midway; Jeffres Prewett, Mount Sterling; Riley Bennett, St. Petersburg, Fla.

LOUISIANA ALPHA, TULANE UNIVERSITY .- Norman S. Conroy, Elgin Cowart, Jr., John Farrell, Ernest P. Johnson, Henry F. Lochte, Adolph Magruder, Paul C. Pottharst, Newton Robinson, New Orleans; Leonard J. Daniels, Robert S. Hendricks, William Stiles, Shreveport; Pat C. Murphy, Natchitoches; Robert M. Pittman, Plain Dealing, James Welder, Victoria, Tex.; Charles B. Campbell, College Station, Tex.; Wayne A. Beard, McComb, Miss.; Max Guinn, Ducktown, Tenn.; Paul E. Hindelang, Carrollton, Ill.; Harry K. Murray, Louisville, Ky.; James Poyner, Dothan, Ala.

MAINE ALPHA, COLBY COLLEGE.-William P. Hancock, Jr., Cape Neddick; Lester L. Soule, Gorham; Robert J. Coleman, Quincy, Mass.; John R. Pomeroy, West Bridgewater, Mass.; Henry V. Rokicki, Cambridge, Mass.; Raymond N. Tuller, Springfield, Mass.; Burton D. Currier, Claremont, N.H.; Robert R. Curtis, Nashua, N.H.: Frederick W. Howard, Greenwich. Conn.; Donald E. Sterner, Waterbury, Conn.; Donald Lupton, Springfield Gardens, N.Y.; John E. McGarley, Port Chester, N.Y.

MASSACHUSETTS ALPHA, WILLIAMS COLLEGE .-William Henry Ford, Jr., Pittsfield; William Norris Imbrie, Woodbury, N.J.: Henri Von Stolk, Staten Island, N.J.: Larry James Jones, Little Falls, N.J.; James Lester, Scarsdale, N.Y.; John Crowell Richmond, South Orange, N.J.; Walter Mohr, Rutherford, N.J.; Frank McReynolds Wozencraft, Rye, N.Y.; Z. Zimmerman Hugus, Jr., Garden City, N.Y.; Robert Samuel McKee, Detroit, Mich.; Bernhard Eugene Tolan, Cleveland Heights, Ohio; Daniel McLaren Witten, Cincinnati, Ohio; Robert David Stevenson. Evanston, Ill.; Robert James Davis, Vermillion, S.D.; William Frederick Dalzell, Moundsville, W.Va.; John H. Mretz, Indianapolis, Ind.

MASSACHUSETTS BETA, AMHERST COLLEGE .-Dean Sprague, Charles Arnao, Bill Clarke, George Hackett, William Bellows, Ernie Kulp, Allen Klippel, Ralph Longly, Jack Fitzgerald, Harold Salzman, Bill Siegrist, and Robert MacInnis.

MASSACHUSETTS GAMMA, Massachusetts Insti-TUTE OF TECHNOLOGY .- James L. Baker, Mount Vernon, N.Y.; Judson E. Cole, Brooklyn, N.Y.; Richard R. Raven, Bay Shore, N.Y.; Clinton Tillman, New Rochelle, N.Y.; Norman Beecher, Asheville, N.C.; Robert Dew, Pass-a-Grille, Fla.; Ralph M. Lamade, Jr., Williamsport, Pa.; Richard L. Robinson, Altus, Okla.; Franklin H. Swenson, Akron, Ohio.

MICHIGAN ALPHA, University of Michigan .-Robert Athay, George A. Cato, Thomas Shuler, Howard W. Snyder, Detroit; John B. Dalton, Ned A. Reading, Ann Arbor; William Chope, Jr., A. Maitland Comb, Highland Park; Douglas Hillman, David G. Idema, Grand Rapids; Carleton E. McNicholas, Marenisco; Byron Avgerinos, Kelley Brent, Russell Faber, James P. Seaver, Evanston, Ill.; Ralph H. Amstutz, Oak Park, Ill.; Andrew H. Marsch, Chicago, Ill.; Ogden R. Moe, Merle E. Rudy, Jr., St. Petersburg, Fla.; Burnett H. Crawford, Jr., Tulsa, Okla.; Clarence S. Hall, Raynham, Mass.; Edward Gillette, Toledo, Ohio; Robert Kolesar, Cleveland, Ohio; Robert F. Blodgett, Gary, Ind.; Woodward A. Warrick, Jr., Indianapolis, Ind.

MICHIGAN BETA, MICHIGAN STATE COLLEGE....Don Johnson, George Pratt, Frank Lee, Dick Straight, George Doran, Dick Stander, Grand Rapids; Tom Doring, Weldon Downs, Lansing; John Dodge, Lee Cahill, Herbert Hoover, Bill O'Brien, East Lansing; Bob Marshall, Pleasant Ridge; Olin Kemmerer, Jackson; Harry Girdler, Muskegon; Howard Estes, Birmingham; Glenn Johnson, Grosse Isle; Art Olsen, Flint; John Stephens, Escanaba; Alber Heppes, Dowagiac; Walter Hobbs, Delton; John Moran, Grosse Pointe; George Mallard, Detroit; Tom Haeberle, Ottawa, Ill.; Joel Bolinger, Lake Forest, Ill.; Walt Meyer, Cincinnati, Ohio; Bill Hubbard, Toledo, Ohio; Lennart Enroth, East Hartford, Conn.; Dick Hanley, Pittsfield, Mass.

MINNESOTA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA.

—Donald Thor Knutson, George William Price, Minneapolis; James Trost, Rochester; Leo Joe Lauterbach, Redwood Falls; William Jackson Armstrong, Lancaster, Pa. The foregoing are upperclassmen; freshman pledging is deferred.

MISSISSIPPI ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF MISSISSIPPI.— Bingham Witty, Billy Threadgill, Harry Dogan, Greenwood; Rice York, Grenada; Billy Hamilton, Meridian; Charley Rust, Clarksdale; Chatwin Jackson, Kosciusko; Richard Taylor, Memphis, Tenn.

MISSOURI ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI.—
Henry Eager, Robert Hangar, Elmer Rodden, Chalmers Wood, William Woodson, Russell Wooley, John
McInnes, Kansas City; Charles Adams, Charles Bellows, Chillicothe; William Bates, Morris Cox, Warren Sherman, Lexington; Robert Davidson, Fred
Niedermeyer, David Scott, Robert Smith, Robert
Harris, Columbia; William Brown, Macon; Robert
Gilbert, Lebanon; Berryman Henwood, Jefferson City;
Jean Klein, Loomis Mayßeld, Sikeston; Alvin Lindsey,
William Seabaugh, Cape Girardeau; John McDonald,
Centralia; Louis Nemnich, Ferguson; Ulysses Smith,
Hannibal; Robert Stighall, St. Joseph; Charles Pontius, Callao; George Wallace, Royal Oaks, Md.; Robert
Bitter, Quincy, Ill.

MISSOURI BÉTA, WESTMINSTER COLLEGE.—Lester L. Cox, James P. Shirk, Renyer L. Fitzgerrell, Springfield; Robert L. Pearson, Charles W. Hanford, Webster Groves; Bernard H. Ross, George H. Yonker, University City; M. L. Anson, Higginsville; Breckentidge Crowe, III, Charleston; H. P. Settle, Jr., Richmond; John Poindexter, Kansas City; Lawrence W. Peck, Clayton; Donald R. Butterfield, McGregor, Iowa; Thomas M. Tarpley, Quincy, Ill.; Robert Robertson, Evanston, Ill.; Robert E. Wilson, Minneapolis, Minn.; Robert Morrison, III, Richmond, Va.; Dallas M. Wagner, Eldorado, Kan.; Jack E. Douglas, George C. Carver, Wewoka, Okla.; Glen Stanislaus, Vinita, Okla.

MISSOURI CAMMA, WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY—Paul Brackman, William Connor, Robert Gates, Robert E. Lee, Walter McKeague, Joseph Peterson, William Rider, William Schiller, James Stice, Webster Groves; Drennan Bailey, Frank Garland, William Herbert, William Wells, University City; Robert Losse, Russell Rothwiler, South St. Louis; Clark Moessmer, Richmond Heights; Edward Elzemeyer, Glendale; Carl Classen, North St. Louis; William Brandenburger, Thomas Dew, Rothwell Poole, Belleville, Ill.; John H. Cummins, Harrisburg, Ill.; Jimmy E. Fuller, Ponca City, Okla.

MONTANA ALPHA, STATE UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA.—Howard Obenhoff, Bob Hexam, Lou Bain, Bill Banfield, Joe Harris, Mack Hughes, Bob Deschamps, Bill Mufich, Bob Gulbranson, Tom Eighman, Elmer Donovan, Jack Riskin, Bob Staffenson, Carl ZurMuhlen, Lyle Miller, Herb Jillson, Paul Burke, Fay McCall, Bob Kenyon, Lee Beitia, Mike O'Connell, Bob Oswald, Tom Guider, Merritt Olsen, Paul Ross, and Joe Beck.

NEBRASKA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA— Jack Beauchamp, Paul Black, Lester Buckley, Howard Chapin, Demarest Cole, Tom Davis, Robert Gillispie, William Henry Greene, Ben Kohout, Robert Stone, Jack Donnelly, Lincoln; Henry Blakesly Boyden, Grand Island; Nelson St. Clair Butterworth, Norfolk; Lowell Stephen DeVoe, Jr., Plattsmouth; Laird Bernard Fisher, Red Cloud; William S. Kramer, Hastings; Ralph Seymour Kryger, Neligh; William Edward Ottman, Omaha; William Vernum Steuteville, South Sioux City; William Eugene Weigle, Beatrice; Robert Garrer Goetze, St. Joseph, Mo.

NEW HAMPSHIRE ALPHA, DARTMOUTH COLLEGE.—Richard H. Wood, Lebanon; Norman A. Askey, C. Jordan Thorn, New Rochelle, N.Y.; Forbes Delany, Daniel F. Norton, Jr., Scarsdale, N.Y.; James E. Adams, Auburn, N.Y.; M. Preston Goodfellow, Jr., Brooklyn, N.Y.; Russel V. Karlen, White Plains, N.Y.; Daniel I. Kramer, New York, N.Y.; Richard H. Proctor, Mamaroneck, N.Y.; Harry C. Sayre, Jr., Warwick, N.Y.; Jack C. Behringer, Indianapolis, Indi, John C. Dwyer, Michigan City, Ind.; George C. Eady, Louisville, Ky.; Fredrick R. Lent, Peru, Ill.; Robert A. Williams, Worcester, Mass.

NEW YORK ALPHA, CORNELL UNIVERSITY.—William J. Daly, Walter Hunter, Bronxville; William J. Girardi, New Rochelle; Daniel Schultheis, Jr., Flushing; Charles Van Arsdale, Castile; Raymond Howe, Utica; Robert Bryant, Emerson Hill; Lockwood Wheless, Shreveport, La.; Robert McLaughlin, Easton, Pa.; Philip Collins, New Kensington, Pa.; Richard Demmy, Scranton, Pa.; William Basse, Highland Park, Mich.; Stacy Mosser, Jr., Winnetka, Ill.; Walter Garrigues, Massilon, Ohio; Dunbar King, Glen Ridge, N.J.; Harold Wood, Tulsa, Okla.

NEW YORK BETA, UNION COLLEGE—Garret Jessen, Raymond Hickcox, Schenectady; Donald Giroux, Westport; Harold Williams, Suffern; Robert Haigh, Scotia; Fredrick McNair, Newburgh; Edward Beargeon, Albany; Willard Parker, Catskill; Thomas Dunn, Ballston; Richard Lent, New Paltz.

NEW YORK EPSILON, SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY.— Donald F. Hueber, Charles B. Ryan, Syracuse; Robert W. Creamer, Tuckahoe; Loren Cross, St. Johnsville; William Dollinger, Albion; Gerald Gates, Carthage; David L. Knapp, Beacon; Hugh Donohue, Bayville; Harry Schmidt, Wynnewood, Pa.; Russell Porter, South Orange, N.I.

NORTH CAROLINA GAMMA, DAVIDSON COLLEGE.
—Archibald Walthall Archer, Shelby; John L. Armistead, Jr., Rockingham; Leon Drake, Greensboro;
Dan C. Hoover, Lincolnton; Robert Pierce, Farmville;
Walker Sidney Green, De Funiak Springs, Fla.; S.
Ralph Fetner, Jr., Jacksonville, Fla.; John Fite Robertson, Jr., Sarasota, Fla.; Dean Watson, Tampa, Fla.;
Lawson Hayes, Lyman, S.C.; Riley M. Little, Rock
Hill, S.C.; John Wardlaw, Spartanburg, S.C.; Bill Wilson, Rome, Ga.; Donald McIver, Jr., Bristol, Va.

NORTH DAKOTA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA.—Aldon Omdahl, Robert Cairney, Don Kelly, Devils Lake; Robert Chase, Angelo Holkesvig, Gordon Rice, Carlyle Whiting, Richard Smith, Robert Smitb, Clayborn Cheatham, Stewart Watt, Grand Forks; Robert Fruh, Charles Stenerson, Edward Alger, Leif Mattson, Minot; Robert Webster, Thor Lieberg, Northwood; Homer Rendahl, John Vaughan, Cando; Ed Moline, Jr., Jamestown: Lowell Boyum, Harvey; Paul Wachter, Bismarck; Cliff Olesen, Thief River Falls; George Smeby, Orlando, Fla.

OHIO BETA, OHIO WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY.—Harold Child, Richard Wilson, Morris Jumper, Julian Brondes, Findlay; Thomas Beeghly, Boardman; John Rice, Metamora; George Blydenburg, Delaware; James Wright, Canton; George Peers, East Cleveland;

Jonas Morris, Logan; John Hunter, Zanesville; Francis Duncan, Oak Park, Ill.; Robert Burlingame, Wilmette, Ill.; Bryce Affeldt, Lansing, Mich.; Ross Birkhill, Detroit, Mich.; Charles Lynch, Clarksburg, W.Va.

OHIO GAMMA, OHIO UNIVERSITY.—John DeMolet, Robert Wilson, William Wolfe, Frank Dew, Jr., Athens; Jack Dobson, Robert Kinney, Glenn Engelke, Charles Sullivan, Donald Kelly, Robert Jackson, Howard Day, Cleveland; Robert Smith, Cleveland Heights; Jerry Nevario, Shaker Heights; Al Miner, Lakewood; Robert Young, Lima; Carrol Whitaker, Middletown; Robert Male, Lorain; William Suter, Middleport; Edward Kunzelman, Chillicothe; Charles Parks, Nelsonville; Ralh Exline, Hudson; James Johnson, Ripley, N.Y.; Harry McSherry, Sharon, Pa.; William Biggs, Norfolk, Va.

OHIO ZETA, OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY.—Bill Mc-Kinnon, George Mingle, Al Nunn, Bob Southwick, Don Wood, Dave Youmans, Columbus; George Stoltz, Stu Faber, Cincinnati; Keith Wemmer, Fred Hunt, Bob Harter, Toledo; Bob Fuller, Canton; Dave Urmston, Hamilton; Boyd Ross, Cumberland; Hal Snedden, Medina; Bob Shumaker, Springfield; Henry Porterfield, New Philadelphia; Ben McMullin, Brookfield; George Lynn, Niles; Tom Liggett, Cadiz; Tom Hosler, Findlay; Dean Engle, Washington C. H.; Lynn Borders, Kingston; Harold Gibson, Oberlin; Charles Donley, Cambridge; Rupert Blue, Cambridge, Mass.; Hal Randolph, Anderson, Ind.

OHIO ETA, CASE SCHOOL OF APPLIED SCIENCE.— Herbert Richey, Ralph Reiner, Fritz Forsthoefel, De Rhoads, Robert Flagg, Fred Schreiber, George Wennes, Robert Harmon, Randolph Eide, Earl Martin, Calvin Dalton, Cleveland; Russell Umbenour, Jack Dugger, John Kaufholz, Canton; Charles Sanzenbacher, Toledo; and Edward Svete, Lorain.

OHIO THETA, UNIVERSITY OF CINGINNATI.—John Clark, Robert Ferguson, William Martin, Robert Moeller, Clyde McElhaney, Sam Stueve, William Tallentire, Cincinnati; Robert Lehrer, Sandusky; Bruce Paschal, Batavia; John Mark, Wesfield, N.J.; Randall Morgan, Knightstown, Ind.; Richard Peacock, Janesville, Wis.; John Osborn, Bath, Me. OHIO 10TA, DENISON UNIVERSITY.—Bob Anstaett,

OHIO IOTA, DENISON UNIVERSITY.—Bob Anstaett, Bill Heath, Ray Gregg, Columbus; Marvin Dece Cleveland; Bob Isaly, East Cleveland; Ed Caswell, Cleveland Heights; Sheldon Clark, Shaker Heights; John Alder, Lakewood; Mort Legget, Ashtabula; Don Elsaesser, Canton; Tom Doeller, Dayton; Dave Gibbs, Parma; Bob Martin, Birmingham, Mich.; George Clippert, Jack Deacon, Detroit, Mich.; George Simpson, Jr., Ashland, Ky.; George McClellan, Brookline, Pa.; Fred Curtiss, Syracuse, N.Y.

OKLAHOMA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF OKLAHOMA.—Robert Harn, Keith Lutz, Morris Miller, William Stolzer, Oklahoma City; Delmont Hatfield, Richard Burns, Ponca City; Robert Richardson, Chapin Howard, McAlister; Dale Badgett, Chickasha; Burwell Bates, Konowa; Ernie Fields, Bartlesville; Robert McCurdy, Purcell; Court Loomis, Enid; Tom King, Muskogee; Danny Daniel, William Ranck, Tyler, Tex.; Carlton McKinney, Wichita Falls, Tex.; James Clark, Pittsburg, Tex.

OREGON ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF OREGON.—Henry Burns, Jim Bennison, Tom Boyden, Norm Conaway, Walter Kresse, Jack Six, Ernest Ingold, Clifton Steele, Charles Church, Bud McDowell, Tex Gatlin, Jack Robinson.

OREGON BETA, OREGON STATE COLLEGE.—Bud Patterson, Don Malmberg, Jack Larson, Reece Cartmill, George Weber, Daniel Boone, Al Severeide, Don Moore, Ken Baricevic, John Green, Warren John son, Tom Clark, Portland; Bill Butte, Dick Parker, Salem; Jack Donnell, Chuck Swanson, The Dalles; Earl Reynolds, Klamath Falls; Gerald Terjeson, Pendleton; Hugh Smith, Bend; Bob Hampton, Seaside; Dick McReynolds, Albany; Sam Bryand, Corvallis; Don Drullier, Los Angeles, Calif.

PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA, LAFAYETTE COLLEGE—JOHN Howell Smith, Jacob Howard Overhalt, Easton; Reginald Drake Hemmingway, Bloomsberg; Edward William Schlecter, Allentown; Alvin Paul Diksa, Hazleton; Harry George Stanley, Irvington, N.J.; Harry Lawrence Fonseca, East Orange, N.J.; Walter Mersereau Cooper, Cranford, N.J.; Matthew Vincent Tirrel, Pbillipsburg, N.J.; Jack Mellor Ackerman, Hawthorne, N.J.; Frederick Theodore Zeunt, Bergenfield, N.J.; Edward Zwayne Clymer, Essex Fells, N.J.; Robert Hugh Flaherty, New York, N.Y.; Charles Darnielle, Yonkers, N.Y.; Robert Dudley Gills, West Hartford, Conn.; Hugh Morris Mahafiy, Wilmington, Del.

PENNSYLVANIA BETA, GETTYSBURG COLLEGE.— Vincent Parnell, Calbert Welliver, Hazelton; James Trimble, Donald Alsedek, Harrisburg; Charles Beaver, George Wian, Mifflintown; James Calby, Montrose; Allen Bishop, Darby; Robert Wright, Pittsburgh; Richard Martz, Macungie; William Folk, West York; James Eisman, Upper Darby; Harold Sherman, Mechanicsburg; Richard Sheffer, York.

PENNSYLVÄNIA DELTA, ÄLLEGHENY COLLEGE— Chester Welday, William Robertson, William Sands, Pittsburgh; Hadley Luse, Oil City; Wallace Borger, Cooperstown; Thomas Hooper, Mt. Lebanon; Hamilton Witter, Johnstown; Philip Henderson, Joseph Present, Victor Wagner, Jamestown, N.Y.; Roger Albright, Tenafly, N.J.; Kenneth Wells, Cleveland, Ohio.

PENNSYLVANIA EPSILON, DICKINSON COLLEGE—Meade Torchia, Franklin Hollinger, Charles Pollock, Theodore Strouse, Crawford Murdock, Harrisburg; Robert Mudd, William Mudd, Gordon Williams, Camp Hill; Philip Paterson, Nathaniel Yinging, Clearfield; Donald Robinson, Bellwood; George Kirkpatrick, Waynesboro; Frederick Edwards, Nanty-Glo; William McArthur, West Haven, Conn.; John Harley, New Brunswick, Md.; Kenneth Mackley, Hagerstown, Md.; Thomas Case, Cape May, N.J.

PENNSYLVANIA ETA, LERIGH UNIVERSITY.—Richard C. Shafer, Allentown; Oscar E. Fox, Jr., Reading; William B. Hursh, Bethlehem; George Gawthrop, Jr., Philadelphia; Stewart Van Vliet, Jr., Shrewbury, N.J.; Willard L. Croft, Trenton, N.J.; Eugene S. Stowers, Jr., Blewfield, W.Va.; Roy N. Figueroa, Garden City, N.Y.; Glen A. Murray, Larchmont, N.Y.; Rex S. Brown, Cleveland Heights, Ohio.

PENNSYLVANIA THETA, PENNSYLVANIA STATE COLLEGE.—Edward L. McClatchy, Paul O. Frey, Philadelphia; Robert D. Scheirer, Henry L. Yeagley, State College; Walter T. Chase, Bala-Cynwyd; Harvey A. Roberts, Harrisburg; John R. Banbury, Pittsburgh; Harold E. Slack, Jr., Westview; John G. McCleary, Johnstown; Robert K. Cochrane, Brentwood; Robert L. Scott, Brookville; Douglas W. Purdy, Olean, N.Y.

PENNSYLVANIA IOTĂ, UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGII.— Jere Cox, Herbert Nicholas, John J. Wiltman, Jr., Pittsburgh; Robert Carlson, Thomas Monahan, Harry Pell, Erie; William Heisler, West Hazelton; Edward Hutchison, Mt. Lebanon; William Jamison, Wilkinsburgh; Joseph Leonard, Dormont; James Plunkett, Edgewood; Benjamin Purviance, Aspinwall; Robert Bell, Allentown.

PENNSYLVANIA KAPPA, SWARTHMORE COLLEGE.
—Edward H. Cooley, Carter T. Smith, Swarthmore;
Gerald E. Achtermann, Springfield; George F. De-

Laney, Sayre; Kenneth B. Lewars, Lansdowne; L. Eldon Lindley, Media; George H. Cavin, Paul A. Hare, William F. McLaugblin, John Thomas, Washington, D.C.; James R. Whipple, Serge Peter Karlow, New York, N.Y.; William R. Busing, Scarsdale, N.Y.; Douglas W. Cray, Pleasantville, N.Y.; Alan Butler Thomas, Stapleton, N.Y.; Bleeker King, Dongan Hills, N.Y.; Walter D. Bradley, Merchantville, N.J.; Byron G. Davis, Brigantine, N.J.; Byron S. Ebersole, Marquette, Mich.; Milo Kirk Miller, Jr., South Bend, Ind.; Paul S. Ousley, Freeport, Ill.; David A. Thatcher, Lookout Mountain, Tenn.; John R. Sparks, Port au Prince, Haiti; David Tappan, Shanghai, China.

SOUTH DAKOTA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH DAKOTA.—Batton Cowles, George Rice, Flandreau; Ross Case, Watertown; Judson Cole, Madison; Bob Roberts, Rapid City; Ralph Mummert, Jack Urback, Walter Vichery, Ray Mitchell, Elliott Woolridge, Robert Burns, Sioux City, Iowa; Gregory Cluett, Troy, N.Y.; Bill Vaughn, Allentown, Pa.; Robert Tucker, Akron, Ohio.

TENNESSEE ALPHA, VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY.—
Thomas Craig, Henry Keeling, William R. Manier
III, Joe Whitson, Thomas B. Zerfoss, Jr., Nashville;
Raymond Taylor, Memphis; James Moore, William
Murray, Reese Murray, Henley Smith, David White,
Elliot Williams, James Webb, Birmingham, Ala;
Ross Brown Love, Charles David Daniel, Tupelo,
Miss.; Josh Green Jackson, Miss.; Jack Kaye, Columbus, Miss.; William Hayes Montgomery, Greenwood,
Miss.; Clinton Morgan, Greenville, S.C.; Harlan Starr,
Rome. Ga.

TENNESSEE BETA, UNIVERSITY OF THE SOUTH.— John Gass, Sewanee; Charles Trippe, Neil Platter, David Rembert, William Bosworth, John Stevens, Dallas, Tex.; John Mayfield, Corsicana, Tex.; Willard Wagner, Houston, Tex.; Glen Lucas, San Antonio, Tex.; Charles Armstrong, Armstrong, Tex.; Jack Nesselrode, Kansas City, Kan.; Sidney Stubbs, St. George, Ga.; John Gerhardt, Bethlehem, Pa.; Robert Campbell, Oskaloosa, Iowa; Tom Frith, Lake Charles, La.; George Cracraft, West Helena, Ark; Eldon Scott, Linden, Ala; Robert Steiner, Montgomery, Ala.

TEXAS BETA, UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS.—George Hemmingson, James L. Hemmingson, Donelson M. Houseman, Charles P. Storey, Snowden M. Leftwich, Jr., Dallas; Jean M. Worsham, Robert F. Campbell, Jr., Houston; Jerry Bell, Austin; William D. Howard, Waco; Riter C. Hulsey, Forney; John William Russell, Fort Worth.

TEXAS GAMMA, SOUTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY.—Joe McCuary, Tom Stark, T. K. Sanford, Houston; Albert Evans, Rogers Dawson, Jack Harris, Georgetown; Fred Rocquemore, Palestine; James McCorquodale, Conroc; Lloyd Carter, Spoffard; Hugh Cundiff, Centerville; Charles Cummings, Anderson.

TEXAS DELTA, SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIVERSITY.

—Robert Hood, Tommy Jarman, Gerald Ryan, Bob Speer, Jack Churchill, Marcus Dean, Dave Brown, Morris Collier, Jerry Flannery, Bob Smith, Hart Willis, Pete Hawk, Sherry Smith, Ralph Brinegar, Roy Bettis, Jack Turner, Bob Watkins, Arthur Leon Joiner, Jr., Dallas; Haygood Hendry, Beaumont; Arthur Potts, Waco; James Shotwell, Littlefield.

VERMONT ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT— Torrey Carpenter, Burlington; Hal Mayforth, Jr., Barre; Fred Lawton, Essex Junction; Herbert Comings, Richford; Eugene McGuire, Bennington; William Shepard, Fall River, Mass.; Robert Curtis, Newton, Mass.; Richard Flynn, North Adams, Mass.; Paul Walgren, Lewis Codding, West Hartford, Conn.; Walter Goettlich, Willimantic, Conn.; Robert Pulleyn, New York, N.Y.; Donald Marburg, Montclair, N.J.; James Moore, Ft. Howard, Md.

VIRGINIA BETA, UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA.—Frank Rollins, Naxera; James Redus, Harrisburg, Pa.; Bill Martin, Jr., Llanatch, Pa.; Ted Dingle, Swarthmore, Pa.; John MacMurray, Panama City, Canal Zone; Thorpe Richards, New Castle, Me.; Baylor Capers Poughkeepsie, New York, N.Y.; Bruce Craine, Norwich, N.Y.; Fack Boydon, Bowie, Md.

VIRGINIA GAMMA, RANDOLPH-MACON COLLEGE.— John L. Hawks, Aubrey S. Harlow, Jr., Ashland; Robert S. Damron, Clifton Forge; Henry G. Ellis, Jr., Petersburg; Harold Wilkins, Wake; John B. Russell, Richmond.

VIRGINIA DELTA, UNIVERSITY OF RICHMOND.—TEORY George, Harry Fainter, Horace Wright, Bertram Jones, Richmond; Robert Wash, Apple Grove; Bedford Sisk, Upperville; George Hall, Washington, D.C. WASHINGTON ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON.—Al Patterson. Don Venables, Ted Sizemore, Glen Heathcote, Sam McElfatrick, Mac Hillman, Jim Bridge, Joel Watkins, Sam Melrose, Pete Coburn, Lee Jones, John Brandell, Seattle; John Smithson, Jim Ross, Francis Magers, Ellensburg; Woody Losli, Les Michalson, Hoquiam; Wally Sol, Everett; Jim French, Walla Walla; Bruce Gascoigne, Fred Michaels, Chicago, Ill.; Bun Hoff, Burle, Idaho; Jim Todd, Berkeley, Calif.; Bill Gunther, Portland, Ore.

WASHINGTON GAMMA, WASHINGTON STATE COL-LEGE.—Joe Carter, Joseph Fiala, Harold Gaily, Glen Porter, Spokane: Don Andrews, Ben Brattebo, Herb Herberg, Scott Witt, Longview; William Drumheller, Charles Hopper, Leland Nelson, David Taylor, Allen Struthers, Walla Walla; Richard Beckman, James Fisher, Tacoma; Jack Carver, Gordon Klossner, Pullman; James Hansen, Denny Neace, Waitsburg; Byron Coppers, Fall City; Don Eldridge, Mt. Vernon; Gordon Walker, Yakima; Ralph Wall, Kelso; Orland Soave, Oakland, Calif.

WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA, WEST VIRGINIA UNI-VERSITY.—Robert Cress, Robert Kinney, John Boyd, Robert Kurner, George Wilson, George Johnson, Wheeling; Peter Painter, Hugh Dean, William Allender, Grafton; Hugh Hicks, Nathan Robinson, David Yoho, Moundsville; Ernest Grimm, Charles Taylor, Parkersburg; Kenneth Day, Dale Sayre, Charleston; Charles Hough, Beckley.

WISCONSIN ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN.— Jack Bergunde, Larry Gooding, Madison; Tom Moore, Shorewood; Tom Detling, Sheboygan; John Hancock, Eau Claire; Matt Hoff, Wauwatosa; Harley Thronson, Chippewa Falls; Charles Shwarting, Whitefish Bay; Wendell McHenry, Waupaca; Ralph Busch, St. Louis, Mo.; Phil Worth, Des Moines, Iowa; John Merrill, St. Paul, Minn.

WISCONSIN BETA, LAWRENCE COLLEGE.—Glenn Francke, Frank Haack, Peter Rasey, Jack Saving, Davis Wakefield, Wauwatosa; James Dite, Ray Gile, Milwaukee; Philip Christiansen, Oscar Lindemann, Jr., Manitowoc; William Montross, Wausau; William Nolan, Richard Elias, Appleton; Matthew Pahle, Whitefish Bay; Joseph Sensenbrenner, Neenah; Albert Zupek, Racine; James Fieweger, Kimherly; Hugh Habberstad, Owatonna, Minn.; Alfred Stephani, Park Ridge, Ill.; Richard Miller, Evanston, Ill.; Richard Halinas, Elgin, Ill.; Kenneth Coffman, Chicago, Ill.

WYOMING ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF WYOMING.—Dale Bradbury, Daniel Brown, Jack Facinelli, Darwin Griffiths, Rock Springs; William Bree, John Goodrich, Homer Grooman, Robert Shepard, Laramie; Robert Jones, Joseph Minnihan, Casper; Richard Shaw, Dean Vanderhoff, Cody; Rohert Robertson, J. C. Thompson, Cheyenne; William Sandbak, Lewis Roney, Powell.

#### Sanders, Phi and Philologist

By GEORGE A. PETTERSEN, Michigan '42

AST June, Brother Henry Arthur Sanders, Michigan '90, received an honorary degree, L.H.D., from Colby



HENRY ARTHUR SANDERS, Michigan '90

College in Waterville, Maine. This served to climax what has been a brilliant and active career for a Phi who has, with his extensive accomplishments, never lost his devotion to the Fraternity.

Brother Sanders was born October 22, 1868, on a farm near Livermore, Maine. At the age of fourteen he left home to attend Farmington, Maine, State Normal School and then Coburn Classical Institute at Waterville, Maine. He received his A.B. degree in 1890 and his A.M. degree in 1894 from the University of Michigan. There he was initiated into Michigan Alpha of \$\Phi \Delta @ and was also honored with a ØBK key. From Michigan he went to the University of Berlin for two years and then to the University to Munich where he obtained his Ph.D. degree in 1897. He then returned to the University of Michigan as instructor in

Latin, later becoming assistant professor and finally Professor of Latin in 1911. In 1932 he was appointed chairman of the Department of Speech and General Linguistics, the position which he occupied until 1939, when he retired as

professor emeritus.

Brother Sanders can probably lay most of his wide reputation to the many articles and books which he has authored and edited. During the years immediately following his attendance at the University of Munich, he published many articles on Source Studies in Latin history. For a ten-year period beginning in 1908, he published Greek biblical manuscripts for Mr. Charles L. Freer, a very wealthy man who owned a large collection of these hitherto unknown works. The publications consisted of five Greek manuscripts of the Bible in the original, with commentaries, after which he edited their publication as photographic reproductions. They were The Old Testament Manuscripts in the Freer Collection Part I, 1910, Part II, 1917; The New Testament Manuscripts in the Freer Collection, Part 1, 1912, Part II, 1917; The Papyrus of the Minor Prophets in the Freer Collection, 1927; Facsimile of the Washington Manuscripts of Deuteronomy and Joshua in the Freer Collection, 1910; and Facsimile of the Washington Manuscript of the Four Gospels in the Freer Collection, 1912. These publications were distributed by Mr. Freer to all of the large libraries throughout the world.

During 1915-16 he was acting director of the School of Classical Studies of the American Academy in Rome, Again, from 1928 to 1931, on a leave of absence from the University of Michigan, he was professor in charge of the same school. This position entailed very little teaching which gave him a great deal of time for research and writing. As a result, he spent a large amount of time studying the Latin manuscripts of the Spanish Father Beati which were found in Spain and Northern Italy and then, in 1930, published Beati in Apocalipsin Libri Duodecim, in the Papers and Monographs of the American Academy in Rome, Volume VII.

Brother Sanders was extremely influential in the beginning of a collection by the University of Michigan of Latin papyri which were found in excavations in the Near East. The collection began in 1010 and has been growing ever since, until today it is one of the largest in the world. It has been upon these documents of papyrus that he has concentrated most of his time, studying and analyzing them and, consequently, he has written numerous articles and books regarding them of which the most notable is A Third Century Papyrus Codex of the Epistles of Paul, in the University of Michigan Studies, Volume xxxvIII, 1935. He is at present writing another book on the subject which he expects to have finished within a year or two.

He has been an active member of many large organizations related to his field of study. He is a member of the Archaeological Institute of America, the American Oriental Society, the Society of Bible Literature and Exegesis, the Classical Association of the Middle West and South, the Bezan Club, the Mediaeval Academy of America, and the Research Society of the University of Michigan. He has also served as a member of the board of directors of the American Philological Association and was elected to its presidency for the year 1936-37.

It is no wonder that Brother Sanders has been recognized for his achievements. In 1932 he was chosen for membership to the American Philosophical Society, a heavily endowed organization, before which he has read many papers, some of them having been published. In 1934 he was elected to the Academy of Arts and Sciences which is an honor in itself.

His congenial personality quickly puts one at ease while his activity belies seventy-two years of age. That he loves his subject is obvious as the conversation drifts to the ancient peoples, their languages, and religions. This enthusiasm is further reflected by the walls of his library which are filled with books and papers, many of them his own, all dealing with the science of philology. But above this, his popularity on the campus, his home, his family, and his warm interest in  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  all bear out the fact that his life has been one of richness and enjoyment such that few men ever attain.

Since 1900, Brother Sanders has probably been Michigan Alpha's most active and enthusiastic alumnus. He was the leading figure in the building of the present chapter house. He personally supervised the details of the financing and construction of the house and has since then made it his job to see that it be kept in perfect condition. But more that that, he has concerned himself more intimately with the undergraduate members of the chapter and it was in this capacity as chapter adviser that he has become endeared in the hearts of many of the more recent alumni. Because he has made  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  his primary interest and hobby outside his field of work, he has become the Fraternity's greatest and finest single influence at Michigan.

## Carl Crow on Early Japan

A Review by Walter Havighurst, Ohio Wesleyan '23

He Opened the Door of Japan. By Carl Crow. Harper & Bros. New York, 1939. To his popular accounts of Chinese economic and social life, Carl Crow has now added a study of Townsend Harris, the pioneer American Consul-General to Japan. In the pages of this book, Harris proves to be an interesting figure, and the importance of his accomplishments in laying the foundation for Japanese commercial and diplomatic re-



CARL CROW, Missouri '07

lations with the outside world can hardly be exaggerated.

The career of Townsend Harris was full of paradox and surprise. Beginning in New York, where he had a chinaware shop on Pearl Street at the age of sixteen, he became by his own efforts a linguist and scholar and an extremely influential member of the New York Board of Education. In this capacity he championed the cause of establishing a free academy, and through his persistence he succeeded in founding the great institution which is now the College of the City of New York.

But his life opened up in entirely new directions in his middle forties. Having failed in business and lost his place in the political life of New York, he set out on a new career, sailing to San Francisco, in 1849, and soon afterward across the Pacific. For five years he followed mercantile interests up and down the coast of Asia. During this time he was preparing himself, by his developing capacity for friendship and his growing knowl-

edge of Oriental life, for a responsibility that no one could foresee.

It is a strange story, how Japan emerged from the feudalism of a hermit kingdom into a world power in half a century, and the life of Townsend Harris provides one of its earliest and most eventful chapters. Commodore Perry forced the door open with his gunboats, but it could not have remained an open door of commerce and co-operation without the treaty which Townsend Harris finally executed, and without the good will for America and other western nations which he won.

Carl Crow has used Harris' letters and journals to piece together the story in vivid detail. The most interesting and colorful period, and it makes up the larger portion of the book, is that of the 1850's. These years find Townsend Harris making a treaty with Siam, after such picturesque and irritating delays as helped to provide him with a diplomatic education, and then undertaking his office in Japan. The first official of his kind in the kingdom, he was restricted to a lonely and difficult life in the seaport of Shimoda. There, besides his more conventional consular duties, he handled complaints about ships' supplies, ran a weather observatory, and collected seeds of Japanese vegetables that he thought might interest American farmers. Townsend Harris was versatile enough to begin a new life at fifty, learning a new language, a new society, and a new culture.

He returned to America before the great tide of commerce had begun to flow from the harbors of Yokohama and Kobe, and he died a full generation before the American-Japanese naval rivalry threw long shadows across the Pacific. The door that Perry forced with his gunboats has since that time swung so wide that the "hermit kingdom" threatens the existing order throughout the Far East. But Townsend Harris is still remembered with universal respect and gratitude in Japan. This book will make him better known in his own country.

#### Iowa Wesleyan Honors Two Phis

WO Phis, Albert I. Lodwick, Iowa ▲ Wesleyan '25, and Judge Horace Heron Carter, Iowa Wesleyan '91, received honorary degrees at their alma

mater's Commencement.

Brother Lodwick, who is vice-president of the Aviation Corporation, New York City, was given the degree of Doctor of Commercial Science, the first degree of this type ever given by the college. Lodwick also was the youngest man ever to be so honored. Judge Carter received the degree of Doctor of Laws.

Albert I. Lodwick was born in Mystic, Iowa. He graduated from Iowa Wesleyan college with the class of 1925, and received a degree from the School of Business Administration of Harvard University.

After eight years' association with the Curtis-Wright Corporation, Lodwick joined the Aviation Corporation as vicepresident and a director in February 1938, and was also elected senior vicepresident and a director of Aviation Manufacturing Corporation which in-Stinson (aircraft). Lycoming (engines), Barkley-Grow (aircraft), Vultee (aircraft) and Spencer Heaters. His headquarters are in New York.

In 1940, Lodwick was selected by the graduate School of Business Administration of Harvard University as one of the twenty most eminent graduates in its

history.

Lodwick's interest in engineering has been especially directed toward high horsepower engines and the development of manufacturing processes of Hollow Steel propellers as well as the building of the highest and lowest speeds in aircraft. He worked with Frank Hawks, Eddie Rickenbacker, and Major Doolittle on famous flights, with Colonel and Mrs. Lindbergh in their European flight, and with Admiral Byrd in his South Pole flights. He managed the Dick Merrill flight to London and return, the Howard Hughes flight around the world in ninety-one hours in 1938, and last year personally rescued two Russian flyers

who were stranded on the lonely island of Miscou, north of Nova Scotia.

Horace Heron Carter was graduated from Iowa Wesleyan College in 1891 with the degree of Bachelor of Science. He received his degree of Master of Sci-

ence in 1894.

Judge Carter has served on the Board of Trustees of Iowa Wesleyan College for the last eight years and has been Chairman of the Board the last three years. He has given most generously of his services and means on behalf of his alma mater and particularly as a leader in the campaign that succeeded in paying off the college indebtedness in 1986.

Judge Carter served as the attorney of Wayne County and as Assistant Attorney General of the state of Iowa. During the last seventeen years he has attained spe-



COMMENCEMENT AT IOWA WESLEYAN Left to right: Dr. Albert I. Lodwick; President Stanley B. Niles, of Iowa Wesleyan; Dr. Horace H. Carter.

cial eminence on the bench as Judge of the Third Iowa District consisting of seven counties. He has achieved wide recognition as a civic leader.

### An Englishman Learns America

By PAUL A. WAGNER, Chicago '38

FROM digging trenches for the defense of his college in England to dating coeds on the campus of the Uni-



ALAN HENRY MARTIN SMITH, Chicago '40

versity of Chicago was but a matter of a few weeks for Brother Alan Smith of Illinois Beta. In fact, these were but two of the many contrasting experiences enjoyed by the smiling Britisher who came to Chicago on a Φ Δ @ exchange scholarship in the fall of 1939, and was initiated into the chapter by December of the same year. Unfortunately, Brother Ray Covert, the Chicago member of the exchange, was recalled from his studies abroad by the State Department, but Smith is remaining for a second year of study. He is the third foreign scholar to become an active member of Illinois Beta since the inception of the Exchange in 1937.

"I really didn't think I'd be able to come at all," Alan admitted when he arrived here during the first month of the war. "You see, we were sand-bagging the buildings of University College and digging trenches for the defense of Southampton, so it seemed I would have to postpone my visit to America for a long time. But the authorities decided to let me take advantage of the opportunity and I didn't stop to argue." Alan's alma mater is now being used as a hospital for air raid victims, but studying goes on despite the disturbance from the air. "Any student in the sciences may continue his research, and all men under twenty may remain in school no matter what field they are in," reports Brother Smith.

After having been active as a prefect at Taunton's School, Alan attended Southampton, and became captain of his "House," leading the group in cricket, soccer, and swimming. Southampton had already sent one of Alan's college mates as exchange scholar to Indiana Alpha, which in turn had sent Brother Gil Bailey as its representative in England. "I had no idea what life on an American campus would be like," laughed Alan. "All we knew about fraternities was what we had seen in the American movies. In England we have no secret societies of any kind, and I had a very vague notion of what 'pledging' and 'rushing' meant. Our colleges are small, not more than two or three hundred students in each, so there isn't much point to dividing the student body any further. Of course I did learn quite a bit from Gil Bailey, but after all one has to come over here in order to appreciate what American fraternity life really is."

"I was rather surprised to find Chicago such a cultural center as it is," confessed Smith. "All Englishmen associate Chicago with the gangster, because of the movies of course, but instead I found here a growing consciousness of cultural values." At first, Brother Smith had no idea of making an academic career for himself in this country, but he found at Chicago an opportunity for working at his subject—the study of literature. "Eventually, I would like to enter the

teaching profession in an English university. There is a certain smugness on the part of most English scholars toward American literature, and I should like to correct this opinion by introducing the study of that subject into English education. I was fortunate to come to Chicago, for although it may not be as 'representative' as other American colleges, it has not only an exacting academic program in the tradition of the great European universities but also a very active social life."

Alan likes fresh air, so much so that the Petty drawings on the walls of his room are usually shivering. "One of the banes of American life is central heating. Homes are kept much too hot and stuffy over here during the winter," he complains. "Of course, Americans complain of London weather, but it never goes to such extremes as in Chicago. Why in the summertime, if the thermometer goes to 85 in London, the Times runs a front page story on how to keep cool. But then, the delightful informality in your social life is partially due to the lack of strictures on dress, particularly in warm weather. Over there, academic gowns are worn at classes and during mealtimes, and the business of education is much more serious."

#### Uncle Sam Drafts a Phi

By RICHMOND P. MILLER, Swarthmore '24

WILLIAM MATHER LEWIS, Knox 'oo, has been named by Governor James to be the Pennsylvania State Director of Selective Service. Dr. Lewis will continue as president of Lafayette College, but his board of trustees has granted him leave to undertake this additional responsibilty to administer the registration and classification for selective service of the 1,600,000 men in Pennsylvania who fall between the age limits of twenty-one to thirty-five years.

The humane touch will characterize Dr. Lewis' administration of his important new duties. In an interview in the weekly Lafayette he stated that: "Every man will have an understanding and human hearing of his case. All claims for exemption will be listened to fairly and

sympathetically."

The Philadelphia Bulletin and newspapers all over the state commented editorially on the wise selection of President Lewis for his new job, which means supervision of 422 local draft boards throughout the state. President Lewis has served as the energetic head of Lafayette College since 1927. He is one of our most distinguished educators and public servants. In 1938 he sardonically advocated

his "simple plan to end war" which included the drafting of men between forty and sixty years of age. He said then that "if Christianity does not prevail, then civilization is on its way out." Democracy can and will survive with men like William Mather Lewis at the helm.



WILLIAM MATHER LEWIS, Knox '00

### Twenty-five Years a Coach

By HARPER JOY, Whitman '22

RAYMOND VINCENT BORLESKE, Whitman '10, was honored last June with a recognition dinner celebrating his service of twenty-five years at Whitman College as director of physical education,



RAYMOND VINCENT BORLESKE, Whitman '10

coach of three major sports, and graduate manager of the Associated Students. More than five hundred friends sat at table, and after dinner more than that number came to hear the program. Athletic directors from colleges and universities, large and small, all over the Pacific Coast came to pay their tributes to "Nig" Borleske, the man who through thick and thin for a quarter of a century has been teaching his young friends to "play the game."

Amos Alonzo Stagg, the nation's dean of athletic coaches, and Mrs. Stagg were guests of honor. Coach Stagg was introduced by George Varnell, associate editor of the Seattle Times and famous sports writer and official. Varnell was a student at Chicago during the Stagg regime.

Varnell stated that Borleske was with-

out a question the greatest back in the history of western football, basing that on his intimate knowledge of football teams over a span of years. Stagg paid Borleske a remarkable tribute, stating that as far as he knew there were only four other coaches in the history of college athletics that could celebrate twenty-five years of coaching in the same place. "Coaching is the most hazardous of all professions and vocations," stated Stagg.

"Borleske has been loyal to a small institution and received offers for larger income and more funds to work with in developing athletic programs. But he elected to stay with the college of his choice, loyal through all the years. He richly deserves this recognition."

Harper Joy, Whitman '22, served as toastmaster, and in the course of the evening presented valuable gifts from friends and admirers both from Whitman College and other institutions. Among them was a framed resolution of the stadium board designating the athletic field Borleske Field.

A bound volume containing more than four hundred letters from friends of Borleske was the surprise presentation. Dean William R. Davis, Whitman '01, presented the volume with the remark, "Here is one gift that no money can buy; that very few people could ever possess." The letters were from alumni of Whitman, sports writers, coaches, business people, all felicitating him.

Borleske responded briefly and simply to his well-wishers, the substance of his remarks being that the occasion was less a testimonial to him or any one individual than a testimonial to the ideals and the standing of Whitman College.

For the college year 1940-41, Brother Borleske has sought and been granted leave of absence from the college. He will spend the year in field work for Rotary International, of which he was recently elected district governor.

#### Athletic Hits and Misses

By MURRAY S. SMITH, Knox '25

K ING football has returned in full force and the advance publicity given Φ Δ Θ brothers by sports writers has not effected their play in most cases. I will try to assess the abilities of certain players in accordance with the national

rating of the team at present.

While attending the Convention in Minneapolis I had the privilege of a long talk with Brother Jim Kelly, head track coach at Minnesota; he said that Minnesota would probably go undefeated if they had the breaks and got a good start. Well, they did get the breaks and the record speaks for itself. On this superb team the co-captains are Elmer Bjorklund and Bill Johnson. At tackle is sophomore William Wildung and in the backfield are George Franck, Bob Paffrath and Joe Mernik. You can't beat this representation for a university of this size. George Franck will have to break a leg to be kept off the All-American after his four touchdowns against Iowa. He is leading the Big Nine scoring. Bill Johnson has had a great year also.

Up at Michigan Φ∆® has two All-Americans in Tommie Harmon and sophomore Al Wistert, brother of Whitey Wistert. Tom started off his season with his sensational runs against California in their 41-0 rout and this feat seems more important now that California has come into their own. Tom does everything well and will long be remembered as the greatest back of the decade. Al Wistert, who did not play high school ball, is regarded as better than his brother Whitey. Injuries alone can keep him off the All-American.

Stanford is really coming back this year and looks good for the Rose Bowl game. Leading this fine team are battering Norm Standlee and sophomore guard Dick Palmer, toast of the Coast. These two are among 1940's really great players and may well be chosen All-Americans.

The Ohio State bubble has burst, but many Phis are starring on this good but luckless team. Don Scott at quarter is kicking superbly and Charlie Maag at tackle won the Purdue game with a place kick. Charles Bruckner is a superb guard, and will rate many star choices. Thom and Grundies are playing as reserves on this team.

Preston Johnston's fullbacking Southern Methodist has been All-American caliber to date and he will be heard from in the final choices. His place kick cinched the U.C.L.A. game and his running, kicking, and passing have kept his team unbeaten.

Dean McAdams leads a strong contingent of Phis at Washington, Seattle. Dean is the best punter in football today and his all around play make him a strong All-American threat.

Bill Sewell, halfback of the strong Washington State team, startled the Coast with his fine play against U.S.C. He was the first nominee of George T. Davis for the Hearst All-American team.

Bob Simpson of U.C.L.A. and Leovich of Oregon State are being selected as two of the greatest ends on the Coast this season. If they were playing on stronger teams they would have excellent chances of being All-American selections.

Up at Madison this year the ΦΔΘ chapter has two varsity players for the first time in many years. They graduated from a small high school in Wisconsin and are starring in their sophomore year. They were team-mates and honor students in high school, and are now continuing the splendid record at the University. They are Mark Hoskins, left halfback and triple threat star, and Dave Schreiner, right end on the varsitv.

Other great ends in the Fraternity this year include Richardson of North Carolina, Pettit of Iowa, Steuber of Missouri, and Godfrey of Washington State.

### Today's Gridiron Hero

By George A. Pettersen, Michigan '42

N September 29 two untried football teams, the University of California Golden Bears and the University of Michigan Wolverines met in gridiron combat at Berkeley, California. On the opening kickoff the ball soared high and dropped into the arms of a Michigan man, standing on his own six-yard line, whereupon the receiver started twisting and turning his way down the field, never stopping until he had crossed the California goal line. Just as dramatically, Tom Harmon, last year's unanimously chosen All-American halfback, continues to dominate the football season until today he is the foremost back in the coun-

Thomas Dudley Harmon was born in Gary, Indiana, on September 29, 1919. His natural tendency toward athletics is borne out by the fact that he was awarded fourteen letters in high school: football, baseball, basketball, and track. In addition, he was Indiana State champion in the 100-yard dash and 220-yard

low hurdles besides being nominated to the all-State basketball and football teams.

Brother Harmon entered his freshman year at Michigan and immediately made his presence known by aiding an exceedingly fine group of freshmen whip the varsity eleven. He gained further national prominence when it became known that he had refused an attractive subsidization offer from another large university. His sophomore year began slowly; he played but ten minutes in the first game. However, by the end of the season he was well established as the number one back on the squad so far as running and passing were concerned.

His junior year is history for his brilliant running and accurate passing, and his ably directed place-kicking gave him unanimous recognition by all of the sports writers and coaches throughout the country. By way of humor, he was honored by having as namesakes a baby and a race horse! By way of tragedy, he



HARMON IN ACTION IN THE MICHIGAN-PENNSYLVANIA GAME
Harmon (98) is carrying the ball while Phikeia Robert Kolesar (96)), guard, is forming interference.

was compared with the famous Red Grange of Illinois, which caused an inspired Illini eleven to rise to the occasion to stop Harmon and beat a hitherto undefeated Michigan team, 16 to 7. By way of irony, he passed and ran an underdog Michigan eleven to a 21 to 14 victory over the Big Ten champions, Ohio State, the last tally being made with fifty seconds remaining in the game and the season.

As a result, Brother Harmon entered the 1940 football season a very definitely marked man besides having the punting responsibility placed upon his shoulders because of the knee injury of his teammate, Paul Kromer. Yet, in addition to his initial 94-yard touchdown run in the California game, he managed to wriggle 72 yards for another and 86 for a third. Continuing with amazing consistency against Michigan State, Harvard, Illinois, and Pennsylvania, he has, at the writing of this article, personally scored a total of 86 points, more than any other player in the country. This score is due chiefly to his running ability. He is shifty, has great speed with an extremely effective change of pace, a long stride, high knees, cutbacks, and a policy of charging through would-be tacklers when he feels it unnecessary or impossible to dodge. All this, combined with his quick, accurate passes, fine blocking, clean tackling, good punting, and place-kicking, along with his sixty-minute endurance, makes it no wonder that opposing teams are constantly aware of his presence upon the field.

Brother Harmon's modesty is creditable. He talks football only when asked questions pertaining to it and then keeps the conversation centered on his teammates. He is forever crediting them with his success and in many instances justly so. Michigan's 1939 loss to Illinois was due in no small part to the injured ankle of the Wolverine's capable, blocking, captain-quarterback, Forest Evashevski, which eliminated him from the game in the first few minutes of play. It was with this in mind that John N. Sabo, Detroit

Free Press sports writer seized the opportunity to pay tribute to Brother Harmon's modesty when he happened upon a picture of Harmon and Evashevski with a note written on it by the former. It was written in the simple sincere way you would expect Harmon to write. It was written on a photograph where, except for a lucky break, this writer or any other writer would not have seen it. Here's what he penned:

"To Evy, with best wishes to the greatest guy in the world. I know I'm no Red Grange but I do know the sporting world has never seen a greater blocker than Evy and this includes them all. Good luck to you. You deserve the world on a string. From the boy you made. Ole 98—Tom Harmon."

Tom's personality is markedly agreeable and friendly. He makes an effort to be pleasant to everyone he meets and to remember their names and faces. He is well above average in scholarship, even though he has found it necessary to combine his strenuous football career with a board job.

His activity and loyalty to  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  has earned him the respect and admiration of his brothers. During his freshman year Michigan Alpha took the interfraternity athletic crown due in no small part to his participation, for Harmon rolled up the largest number of individual honor points in the history of the intramural athletic department. This caused Fielding H. Yost, Michigan's athletic director, to make the statement that Tom Harmon was "the best all around intramural athlete to enter the University of Michigan." He has actively served Michigan Alpha as alumni secretary and also as a member of the committee that attended the regional convention at DePauw in

Thomas Dudley Harmon is once again destined to receive All-American honors. Of this the chapter is justly proud. But over and above this, Michigan Alpha esteems Tom Harmon as a brother in the Bond rather than Tom Harmon the national hero.

## Sparkplug of the Cleveland Indians

By LARRY DENISON, Case '06

I WOULDN'T trade those kids for any second-base combination in base-ball!" said Oscar Vitt, manager of the Cleveland Indians, upon the occasion of the annual Father-and-Son banquet at the Cleveland University Club last May.

He was referring, of course, to Ray Mack, Case '38, and Lou Boudreau,  $\Phi$  K  $\Sigma$  from the University of Illinois. These two boys have done more than anything else to transform the Indians from a so-so team in 1939 to one that was a pennant contender right down to the last week of the 1940 season.

Back in the summer of 1934, Al Gavlak, Case '23, that perpetual dynamo who is always working for ΦΔ Θ and for Case, discovered a big awkward tackle at John Adams High School, who looked good on the basketball court also. That boy was Raymond Mickovsky; he entered Case that fall and reported to Ray Ride and Jeff Carlin, those magicians of the pigskin. Coach Ride took him and trained him for a fullback with such astounding results that for three years he was the choice for all-Ohio fullback and in his junior and senior years was mentioned for All-American. Sport authorities agree that he would have made any team in the country those years.

Coach Ride teaches the Warner system and the elaborate and complicated pivoting which he imparted to his apt pupil was to stand the boy in good stead a few years later—a good pivot in a double play at second base is extremely important.

A little-known fact about Ray is that he was drafted for professional football by the Chicago Bears in 1938, but he turned that down to pursue his chosen career in baseball.

At Case he was selected as "the most outstanding senior" of his class and was winner of the Les Bale Memorial Award,





RAY MACK SHOWS FORM

Left: Mack takes a throw, about to start a pivot for a double play;

Right: Mack takes a swing

receiving a gold watch for this honor.

After three years of collegiate athletics during which the sport writers and typesetters wrestled with Mlckovsky, Ray has now legally changed his name to Mack.

In 1936 the Poschke Barbecues, one of the leading amateur baseball teams in Cleveland decided they wanted a good college athlete to play with them and they discovored that the Ray Mack who was playing shortstop for the Park Tailors Class B team was none other than Ray Mickovsky the Case all-Ohio fullback. The Poschkes already had a good shortstop, so they placed Ray at second base where his experience with the pivot, and his rifle arm, helped make him a star.

Observers said he was too big, too muscle-bound to make good, but for all of his 210 pounds, Ray was the fastest man in a football suit in this part of the country. He was snapped up by the scouts of the Cleveland Indians immediately after graduation from Case in June 1938, was sent to Fargo-Moorhead, North Dakota, where in his first year of profession baseball he led the Northern League in batting with .378 average. He came home at the end of the Northern League season and played a few games at second base with the Indians.

Ray was taken south with the Indians in the spring of '39 and was placed with Buffalo in the International League—quite a step-up from Class D to Class Aa in one season. His buddy Lou Boudreau was also sent to Buffalo. The pair created an immediate sensation as the best

double-play combination in the minor leagues and were hailed throughout the circuit as the "Double Play Kids," the "Gold Dust Twins."

Early in August 1939, the pair was brought up and installed as regulars in the Cleveland infield. Thus in the record time of fourteen months after entering professional baseball, Ray Mack entered the Major League. This year 1940, he has starred in the field and at the bat. Mack and Boudreau this year, their first year in the big leagues, were chosen for the American League line-up for the All-Star game in July. Only two other players in the history of the All-Star game were ever chosen for this event in their first season. Ray has been directly and individually responsible for saving and winning several games this season.

Ray's athletic prowess was not all that distinguished his efforts, for he always had high grades in class, and was a complete success as treasurer and house manager of Ohio Eta, such a one as the Chapter had never enjoyed since the days of Gus Peterka in the early twenties.

Ray has not neglected his engineering training, meanwhile. In the winter of 1938-39, he worked for George Case, Case '04, at the Lamson and Sessions Company, Cleveland, and last winter was engaged by the Cleveland Electric Illuminating Company on plant valuation work.

Ohio Eta is proud of this modest young star and is sure that he will bring fame to  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  in the same measure as Muddy Ruel, Carson Bigbee, Lou Gehrig, and others who have gone before.

#### The New Assistant Secretaries

PAUL C. BEAM, Executive Secretary

THE General Council and the Executive Secretary announce with pleasure the acquisition of Brother James Ashley Koch, *Illinois* '39 and Richard Eldon Thomas, *Miami* '38, as new members of the General Headquarters staff. Jim and Dick, as they prefer to be called, were secured to fill the vacancies created by the resignations of Harry M. Gerlach, *Miami* '30, and Mrs. John Louis, who had served the Fraternity for several years in the capacities of Assist-

ant Secretary and Bookkeeper respectively.

Both Dick and Jim come into the service of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  admirably qualified for the positions they will hold. Brother Thomas

on the all-important subject of finances. Jim will also visit chapters from time to time where financial problems exist. Brother Koch is peculiarly fitted for this type of work after four years of inti-



RICHARD ELDON THOMAS, Miami '98



JAMES ASHLEY KOCH, Illinois '39

received his bachelor's degree at Miami with high academic honors and likewise distinguished himself as president of Ohio Alpha and as editor-in-chief of the Miami yearbook. After two years of additional study, one at Miami and the second at the University of Wisconsin, Brother Thomas was awarded his Master of Philosophy degree at the latter institution. Dick will spend much of his time in chapter visitations in which capacity he should serve the chapters and General Headquarters with great success because of a happy combination of the pleasant personality, keen intellect, and awareness of chapter problems which he possesses.

Brother Jim Koch will not only take over the machinery of General Headquarters accounting procedure, but he will likewise receive and examine chapter treasurer's reports, audits and budgets and counsel generally with the chapters mate experience both in his own chapter, where he was elected and re-elected for three successive years as treasurer, commissar and housemanager, and in the year which followed his graduation when he was associated with a professional fraternity accounting agency at the University of California at Los Angeles. During the year following his graduation, Jim Koch also found time to take some advanced work at U.C.L.A. and serve California Gamma capably as resident preceptor.

There is every reason to believe that this new arrangement will lend itself still further to the efficiency of the General Headquarters and to the maintenance of close contacts with all the chapters and alumni clubs, and in the opinion of those of us who have been instrumental in securing the services of these two young Phis, the Fraternity is to be

congratulated.

#### Like Father, Like Son

By George Cline Bond, Swarthmore '42

THE junior man judged to have the best record for scholarship, character, and influence." This is the citation which accompanies the \$225 Cooper Scholarship at Swarthmore College, and this year the man who won this distinction was Elliot P.itchie Alexander, Jr., newly elected president of Pennsylvania Kappa chapter of ΦΔΘ.

That Brother Alexander should be chosen the "best" is not surprising, for that word has been a traditon with the Alexander family, just as  $\Phi \Delta \otimes$  has been; his father, Elliot senior, and uncle, William Austin Alexander, both having been members of the old New York Delta.

Elliot Ritchie Alexander, who passed into the Chapter Grand on March 23, 1940, left an impressive record of a distinguished career as a consulting chemist and amateur athlete. As an undergraduate, the elder Alexander, in three successive years of wrestling, won the featherweight, lightweight, and intercollegiate championships. He was varsity crew coxswain, participated in dramatics, and served as house manager.

Shortly after finishing college, this versatile Phi became head toxicologist of the New York Health Department, and from this time until his death he was a leader in his field. He helped establish the E. R. Squibb and Sons' biological laboratory in New Brunswick, New Jersey, becoming its director and chief chemist. During the World War, he developed a quick process for making large quantities of superior tetanus serum, and his experimental work produced the first clear, hog-cholera serum, the first insecticide using a pyrethrum base, and the first commercial rat virus. An early authority on vitamins, he perfected a process for extracting vitamins commercially, and made numerous other developments relating to the citrus fruit industry at his private laboratory in Orlando.

A close association and friendship between the father and son have given Elliot junior many of his father's interests. Majoring in chemistry, Alex has led all of the other students in this department scholastically since freshman year, and pursued a variety of campus and fraternity activities. An open scholar from Orlando High School, he has had the male lead in two college dramatic productions, and was elected class president, a member of the Student Council, and chairman of the men's executive Committee. A member of the varsity soccer



ELLIOT RITCHIE ALEXANDER, JR., Swarthmore '41

team and captain-elect of the varsity golf team, Brother Alexander has been warden, rushing chairman, and president of the Fraternity.

With this evidence of his abilities and the high esteem in which he is held by his fellow students, it was not surprising that he should be among the seven men tapped for Book and Key, senior honorary society.

#### Two New Province Presidents

Frank S. Wright, Epsilon

A banner year was assured Epsilon Province when Frank S. Wright was named its President. Every one of the six chapters in Florida and Georgia is elated that Frank (as he is known to all



FRANK SUMNER WRIGHT, Florida '26

Phis from Florida to Saskatchewan) is to be their leader. In a way, Franks appointment is just a recall to office, for he was a capable administrator in the same position from 1931 to 1936, when he retired because of press of business.

Fifteen years of achievement have passed since Frank first donned the Sword and Shield as a charter member of Florida Alpha April 10, 1925, his name being second on the chapter's roll. Interestingly enough, Frank was also second president of the chapter, succeeding Olin Watts, whose name is first on the roster. Today Brother Watts is president of the chapter house association and Brother Wright is secretary-treasurer.

Since that April day in 1925, Frank's contributions have been numerous and

noteworthy. For one thing, the men whom he has drawn into the Brother-hood are too numerous to count, and have been among the Fraternity's finest. He has instilled in many a Phikeia the true and inner meaning of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .

But Frank's record of accomplishment extends beyond the bounds of the Fraternity into several other fields, and it is an enviable record, one which is typical of the leaders in American life. One year out of college, he was called back to his alma mater to fill the newly created post of sports publicity director. Since that time, with no precedents to guide him, he has taken over all of the university's public relations work, and has also been executive secretary of the Alumni Association for a dozen years. That he has been a leader in the college publicity field is attested by his notable work in the American College Publicity Association, a national group which he headed as president in 1937.

. In other fields he has been attaining successes out of line with his age (he is young enough to register for the draft). Especially in civic work he has been resourceful and efficient. He was president of the sixty-man Gainesville Kiwanis Club before he was thirty years old. Successively he has been district secretary and lieutenant-governor and is now governor, of the Florida District of Kiwanis. During the past year he was the youngest chairman of any of the Kiwanis international committees, heading the Committee on Achievements, the youngest of his fellow-committeemen being fifteen years his senior.

Other achievements could be cited at greater length. It is enough to say that the Phis of Epsilon Province are strong in the belief that in Frank Wright they have as their leader one of America's great young men, and they are solid in their determination to give him their co-operation and support.—ROBERT E.

HOAG, Florida '36.

#### Roswell P. Rosengren, Beta

FOR the presidency of Beta Province, the choice has fallen upon Roswell P. Rosengren, Colgate '24, in succession to Phil Crowell, who was forced to give up his work on account of illness. For several months Brothers Crowell and Rosengren served as copresidents.

Brother Rosengren is a native of Buffalo, New York. He was graduated from Colgate University in 1924 and received his degree in law from the University of Buffalo in 1927. In college and law school he not only excelled in scholarship, but carried through a program of extracurricular activities which was remarkable alike for its diversity and its success. He participated in all forms of athletics, was head cheerleader, took part in dramatics, and won signal honors in public speaking and debate. In his senior year he was a member of the debating team which represented the United States against the universities of Great Britain. He was elected to Delta Sigma Rho and Upsilon Alpha Delta, forensic and dramatic societies respectively, and to Skull and Scroll, senior honor society. He became a member of Phi Delta Phi in the law school,

Admitted to the bar in 1928, he spent two years in the Department of Justice at Buffalo then engaged in private practice as a member of the firm of Rosengren and Volker.

Outside the practice of law, Brother Rosengren has been interested in civic affairs and politics, as well as engaging in interclub team competition in golf, squash rackets, and bowling. As a public speaker he is in increasing demand; he has appeared in every state in the Union on the platform of the Chautauqua Institution and upon many chain radio programs, including the Farm and Home hour from Chicago, and the Town Meeting of the Air from New York.

During 1937-38 he served as president of the United States Junior Chamber of Commerce, and he is generally credited with supplying the impetus for the amazing increase in the size and influence of that organization during the last three years. He is now serving as senior councillor of the organization.

In the last edition of America's Young Men, the Who's Who of men under forty, Brother Rosengren was selected as one of the ten most prominent and promising young men of the country.

From the day of his initiation into

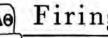


ROSWELL PERRY ROSENGREN, Colgate '24

ΦΔΘ, Brother Rosengren has had a deep concern for the Fraternity's welfare. As an undergraduate, he was warden and president of New York Zeta, and as an alumnus he has kept his interest alive and active. He has been alert in seeking out promising men for the Fraternity wherever his wide travels have taken him, and his influence in this regard has been felt by many chapters. Phis who attended the Minneapolis Convention will recall his intelligent share in the business sessions and his impassioned address at the banquet.

Of one thing we may be well assured: Roswell Rosengren, having accepted office, will devote to it his energy and ability—and it can be established easily that he has considerable of both.—Nor-MAN T. BEARDSLEY, Colgate '24.

# The Alumni Too Firing Line



PAUL S. CARROLL, South Dakota '18, receives the following praise in an editorial in the Newport News Daily Press, under the caption, "The Just Judge." Those who know Brother Carroll recog-



PAUL S. CARROLL, South Dakota '18'

nize the incident as typical of his courage and his integrity.

"The Bible, if we remember correctly, has a parable about an unjust judge who rendered a verdict in favor of the complainant only when he got tired of hearing repetitions of her petition before his bar. From Minneapolis comes an Associated Press story of his opposite-Judge PAUL S. CARROLL, who had an opportunity to be unjust and refused to take advantage of it.

"Counsel for the plaintiff in this particular case produced a copy of a labor-union magazine which severely criticized a decision by Judge Carroll's court, and did so in terms highly expressive of a deep-seated contempt on the writer's part for the ruling. The learned counsel suggested that the court hold the article to stand in contempt of court from a legal standpoint.

"Judge Carroll, however, apparently has read the Bill of Rights part of the Constitution which guarantees freedom of speech to citizens of the United States. 'I don't know but what they have a right to criticize the decision of any courts,' he said.

"The Scriptural judge, evidently, didn't realize the full extent of his power; or, maybe the laws in Jerusalem during the first century didn't give him any leeway. Had he been on a bench today he probably would have remanded the poor widow who wanted revenge on her adversary to jail on a contempt charge when she persisted in presenting her plea.

"Nevertheless, it is distinctly refreshing to find a man like Judge Carroll who can, if he desires, use his office to take out personal spite on someone who offends him, and who has a high enough sense of right and honor and integrity to regard the inherent, and legal, rights of others."

WALTER COOPER SANDERS, Mercer '15, figures in the following press release of the Timken Roller Bearing Company, of Canton, Ohio. He is general manager of the railroad division of that company.

"Eyebrows rose skeptically ten years ago when Lt. Col. Walter C. Sanders, an authority on railroad equipment, predicted in a public statement in St. Louis that 'railway passenger trains will be operating at about 110 miles per hour within the next few years.' But now Colonel Sanders has seen his prophecy come true, with trimmings, and he's ready with a second.

"His well-founded augury of a decade ago, was based on the fact that the train which took him to St. Louis to speak 'reached a peak of 93 miles per hour.' The other day he rode west again on one of the new streamliners which can do not only 110, but 120 miles per hour; and in their regular runs often exceed the predicted 110 miles per hour for sustained periods.

"So, Colonel Sanders took time off to predict again: this time that the country 'will soon have one-speed railroads, on which not only passenger trains, but freight trains as well will maintain sustained high-speed schedules.' 'This will be made possible,' Sanders said, 'Because of the adoption of roller bearing trucks for freight cars, eliminating the hot-box evil, which is public enemy No. 1 to the railroads wanting to speed up freight trains,"

Colonel Sanders is an active and influential Phi, now serving as president of the Alumni Club of Canton, Alliance, and Massillon, Ohio.

HOWARD EARL HOOVER, Michigan '12, is vicepresident of the Hoover Company, makers of vacuum cleaners, and for twenty-five years has directed the engineering and research work of the company. He has recently been made chairman of the Industrial Research Institute, an affiliate of the National Research Council. The purpose of the Institute is "to promote through the co-operative efforts of its members constant improvement of methods and more efficient, more economical, and more resultful management in industrial research." The Institute is supported by twenty-six of the greatest industrial companies in the United States. Brother Hoover's offices are located in the Willoughby Tower, Chicago.

COL. EDWARD DUNBAR RICH [Syracuse '92], with the Michigan Department of Health for twentynine years and for twenty-seven years director of the department's bureau of engineering, retired as director of the Bureau, effective July 1, 1940. Colonel Rich's invaluable knowledge and experience gained during nearly a half-century of activity in the promotion of public sanitation will be available to the state, however, for he will continue on the staff of the Department as an assistant engineer.

Born Nevember 21, 1868, at Marcellus, N.Y., Colonel Rich gained his undergraduate training at Syracuse University and his degree in civil engineering at Renssalaer Polytechnic Institute in 1895. Following several years of engineering experience in New York communities and four years as city engineer at Summit, N.J., he came to Michigan in 1908 to accept a position as assistant professor of civil engineering at the University. In 1911 he was first engaged by the State Board of Health on a part time basis as consulting engineer. It was in 1913 that Colonel Rich resigned his position at the University to accept a full time appointment as State Sanitary Engineer, a position which had just been created by the legislature.

Thus began more than a quarter century of service in the active direction of the state's sanitation program-a quarter-century marked by the greatest gains ever made in the field of public health engineering. Michigan's pre-eminence today in the field of safe public water supplies and approved sewage disposal systems will stand as a monument to Colonel Rich's interest and leadership. Michigan honors him not only for this splendid record of the past but also

for his vision of the future.

Succeeding Colonel Rich in the active direction of the Bureau of Engineering will be JOHN MERRELL HEPLER, [Penn State '13]. Mr. Hepler, with the exception of a brief leave of absence, has been associated with the Department since 1919, serving most of those years as assistant to Colonel Rich, Last year he was appointed associate director of the Bureau. Colonel Rich and Mr. Hepler date their relation back to the war days of 1918 when both were serving the army at Camp Greenleaf.

In 1986 Mr. Hepler was called upon to organize the Bureau of Industrial Hygiene. He served as its director until 1938. During the past year he has been chiefly concerned with the rural sanitation program, including resort and roadside inspections, being carried on throughout the state with the co-operation of the local health departments. Mr. Hepler received his B.S. and C.E. at Pennsylvania State. He has been a member of the State Plumbing Board since its organization in 1933.-Michigan Department of Health Circular.

TED P. LETTZELL, Wabash '26, is the author of an article entitled "Chicago, City of Corruption" in the February issue of Mercury Magazine.

GROSVENOR STEWART MCKEE, Ohio '16, is a member of the directorate of the Planetary Company, machinery manufacturers, of Philadelphia, and is also production manager of Talon, Inc., of Meadville, Pa., and a director of the Robeson Cutlery Company, Perry, N.Y. In June last he was elected national president of the Alumni Association of Ohio University, Athens.

WILLIAM ALLEN WHITE, Kansas '90, has won new laurels as head of the Committee for Defense of America Through Aid to the Allies. This organization, supported by hundreds of the leading educators, publicists, legislators, and lawyers, has probably contributed, more than any other single agency, to the change of public sentiment from a position of isolation to one of support to Britain. Brother White originated the movement, which attracted immediate and continuing support.

POWELL CROSLEY, JR. [Cincinnati 'oq], is this year the great name in baseball managerial circles. The Cincinnati Reds, back in 1934, were in trouble. Finances were critical. The team's playing record had long been so poor that sports writers pinned on the label "cellar club." At that point the Reds found an angel in Powell Crosley, Ir., millionaire radio manufacturer and one-time pitcher for the University of Cincinnati. He bought control, put an estimated \$200,000 in his baseball venture. The Reds were sent on the comeback trail that led to their first world series victory in twenty-one years and the first in five years for the National League.

Owner Crosley said he was overjoyed. The fifty-four-year-old manufacturer narrowly missed being kissed by excited fans. In the seven games necessary for Cincinnati to best Detroit, gross receipts had reached an all-time world series



POWELL CROSLEY, Gincinnati 'og

high-\$1,321,817.84. Paid attendance totaled 281,842-almost 100,000 more than watched 1939's series in which Cincinnati lost to New York's Yankees in four straight games,-New York Times.

WHEN LAYTON BAILEY, Southern Methodist '37, learned that representatives of the Fitch Band Wagon were auditioning his orchestra as he played one evening in Coloma, Mich., he had the second biggest thrill of his life. The big-



LAYTON WEVER BAILEY, Southern Methodist '37

gest was when he played on the Fitch Band Wagon on its N.B.C. coast-to-coast hook-up for a half-hour Sunday evening, July 20.

The F. W. Fitch Company has adopted the plan of selecting the promising young bands of the country to play on their network broadcast. It is the ambition of every up-and-coming orchestra leader to have his band given this honor. Layton Bailey has an orchestra with a catchy rhythm. Its nine pieces make a sweet harmony which earns the descriptive phrase "Melody with a Southern accent." Layton is the featured singer in the orchestra and uses the song technique popularized by Phil Harris.

It was only natural that Bailey should make a loyal Mustang student, since his father has been the business manager of Southern Methodist University for these many years. Layton developed his interest in a musical career when he was a freshman. He joined the famous Mustang Band, and by his sophomore year was its business manager. After every football game, the crowd would always stay for thirty minutes and listen to the Mustang Band on their famous renditions. This was the band that first introduced popular music to college bands. This fast-stepping S.M.U. group played from New York to Los Angeles and always received an enthusiastic hand whether they were playing before a Rose Bowl crowd or a theater audience.

Bailey's musical activity was not confined to the Mustang Band on the football field. He organized a small college orchestra and played the country club and fraternity dances while he was in college. After graduation his orchestra continued to progress ad to play for bigger and better engagements. This opportunity to play on the Fitch Band Wagon, was the extra push sending him over the hill into national prominence. Here's another Phi band leader who will soon be taking his place along with Paul Pendarvis, U.C.L.A. '29, and George Ellis, Virginia' '33,—James M. Collins, S.M.U. '36.

ROBERT CARROLL NYE, U.C.L.A. '25, was recognized by thousands of Phis in the screen version of "Gone with the Wind." The following story about him in this connection is taken from the Los Angeles Times, with which paper he was associated:

PRODUCER 'REDISCOVERS' CARROLL NYE BY ACCIDENT

Newspaperman back to actor-all in one assignment.

That's what happened to Carroll Nye, Los Angeles reporter and prominent actor in the talkies of a few years ago, who went to Culver City for an interview, was sent through the wrong door and finished the afternoon as Scarlett O'Hara's husband in the spectacular "Gone With the Wind."

Nye, former columnist, reporter and radio editor, had business on the Selznick lot the day actors were being seen for roles in "Gone With the Wind." A door attendant gave him poor directions, so the story goes, and he ended up on a sound stage where Producer Selznick selected him for the role of Frank Kennedy, second of Scarlett's husbands.

The role originally called for only several days' work, but when Nye's first scenes were shown, Selznick ordered the part broadened. Nye worked twelve weeks on the film and his role is one of the prominent supporting parts in the finished work.

At the annual meeting of the Board of Trustees of Washington and Lee University in June, two Phis were signally honored. Herbert Fitzpatrick. Washington and Lee '92, was made Rector of the University and in that capacity presides over the Board; and Earl Stansbury Mattingly, Washington and Lee '20, was elected Secretary and Treasurer of the University. Brother Mattingly has been Registrar of the University for many years. Brother Fitzpatrick recently retired as chairman of the Board of Directors of the Chesapeake and Ohio Railroad.

FREDERICK LOUIS LUDEMANN, JR., Missouri '19, is with the Wage and Hour Division of the U. S. Department of Labor. His office is at 227 Old Federal Building, Des Moines, Iowa.

DONALD HARPER, Mercer '87, who for more than thirty years has been a practicing international lawyer in France, was among those who barely escaped before the fall of France. He and his wife were passengers aboard the S. S. Washington when she was stopped at sea and threatened with destruction by a German submarine. The following is an excerpt from an interview with Brother Harper in the Washington Post a few days after his arrival in July:

"Harper, a seventy-year-old man with an easy smile and a valuable stake in what happens to France, doesn't know what damage, if any, the Germans have done to his Chateau Fillerval, its thirty-odd rooms, hunting dogs, and five thousand acres of land about forty miles north of Paris. He proposes to return there in the fall

to see.

"At present he and Mrs. Harper are visiting his brother, Houston R. Harper [Mercer '87], at his home, 3226 Woodley road northwest. He and Mrs. Harper left the chateau a jump ahead of the Germans, and in an automobile with mattresses strapped to the top as protection against possible machine-gun bullets from the sky.

sky,
"The sight of the refugees, overflowing the roads, depressed him, but he praised the spirit

of the country.

"The lawyer is cautious in what he says because he must go back to Europe soon. But, reflecting on the fall of France, he remembered his first bitterness when he heard of the surrender. On more mature reflection he put away the thought that "Petain should not have signed anything." He pointed out that hundreds of thousands of Frenchmen, women and children, were packed into a small area, threatened on all sides. Harper now thinks Petain saved the civilians."

WARREN EDGAR BURTON, Wisconsin '92, was one of those who received the Golden Legion Membership at Madison last Founders Day. He writes acknowledging its receipt as follows:

"In the busy struggle to make ends meet, I spent many years in the mountains of Colorado mining gold and silver. I was not in close touch with my college and this certificate brings back many happy remembrances of the days at Madison. The Phis had club rooms over a hardware store opposite Capitol Square when I joined. The following year we moved to our first fraternity house on Francis Street, where I lived until the spring of 1893, when I left to attend the Michigan School of Mines at Houghton.

"Brother Henry Dickinson, Wisconsin '96, lives here and I see him often. A short time ago Brother Frank Wheeliham, Wisconsin '94, visited him, and we had a get-together for a visit.

"I have a very pleasant place to live here in the Carmel Valley, and am dividing my time between gardening and golf," Eugene Edward Pennington, DePauw '38, is one of the most prolific and popular of Φ'Δθ's latter-day song writers. In the Songs of Phi Delta Theta, edited by Paul C. Beam and published by the Fraternity in 1938, twelve of the thirteen



EUGENE EDWARD PENNINGTON, DePauw '38

songs included feature arrangements by Brother Pennington. In six of the songs he furnished both the music and arrangements, and for two others, "Christmas Bells" and "Phi Delta Theta," the words, music, and arrangements are his.

Brother Pennington was graduated from De-Pauw in 1938. He was active in all musical affairs while in college, being a member of  $\Phi$  M A and conductor of that society's sextet and glee club, and a member of the DePauw symphony orchestra.

Under his leadership, Indiana Zeta reached first place in group singing, winning the Interfraternity Sing. He has been instrumental in arranging several broadcasts of the chapter's glee singing, one of them on the occasion of the Founders Day dinner at Indianapolis last spring. These have brought well-deserved publicity to the chapter and to DePauw.

Brother Pennington is now head of the music work in Greencastle High School, but despite a full schedule in the school and many private lessons besides, he continues to direct the singing of Indiana Zeta and keeps the chapter out in front in this important activity.

AMONG those who received honorary degrees at Gettysburg College at the last Commencement were JAMES CLYDE MARKEL, Gettysburg '00, Doctor of Science, and WILLIAM KLEINFELTER DIEHL, Gettysburg '86, Doctor of Divinity.

REED KNIGHT, Missouri '28, as chief pilot of Chicago and Southern Air Lines, supervises flight operations of the company's pilots from his office in St. Louis, Since his graduation twelve years ago he has had a colorful career. From Missouri he went to the U. S. Army's flying school at March Field, Calif., and later graduated from the advanced school at Kelly Field in Texas. In 1932 he went to China at the invitation of the central government to train and organize a Chinese air force. Under Reed's tutelage 320 Chinese studied and graduated from his bombardment school.

His work in China was eminently successful, so much so that when he left in 1935, Chiang Kai-shek presented him with a "ting" (incense burner) and an autographed portrait.

Now Capt. Reed Knight, chief pilot of Chicago and Southern, has undertaken the biggest job so far. Soon his company will introduce a new fleet of giant Douglas DC-3 planes on its route hetween Chicago and New Orleans. He is at the helm, cautiously mapping out his program to supervise the crews who will fly these giant silver sky liners from the Great Lakes to the Gulf.—Missouri Alpha Columns.

EDMOND STEPHEN GILLETTE, JR., Stanford '38, was one of six men in the 1940 graduating class of the U. S. Naval Academy to be cited "for contributing most by their officer-like qualities and positive characters to the naval spirit and loyalty within the regiment." He received also the Miller Memorial Cup given to the member of the lacrosse team deemed to have contributed most to its success, and the Thompson Trophy Cup, awarded annually to the midshipman who does most to promote athletics. He played halfback on the Navy team. Ensign Gillette is the son of Edmond Stephen Gillette, Wisconsin '12, recently mayor of Santa Monica, Calif.

ALBERT HINES, Allegheny '10, was a happy man the evening of April 29. On that day the splendid new building of the Madison Square Boys Club was dedicated. It is located at 301 East Twentyninth Street, New York City. Brother Hines had been director of this famous club for more than a quarter of a century. The principal address at the dedication was made by former President Herbert Hoover, and was broadcast on a national hookup. An extended account of Brother Hines's work appeared in the SCROLL for December, 1937.

CHARLES FRANCIS BLAIR, JR., Vermont '30, has been appointed a pilot on the America-to-Lisbon air route. After graduating from Vermont, he spent two years with the Navy, in training at Pensacola, since which time he has been a pilot on the transcontinental air route. He starts his new position at a salary of \$10,000. He is the son of Charles F. Blair, Vermont '99, attorney, at Buffalo.

DR. THOMAS NIXON CARVER [Iowa Wesleyan '87], Harvard's famous political economist for thirtytwo years, was recently elected to the Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce board of directors.

Fifty years ago Dr. Carver played football for the University of Southern California, from which he was graduated in 1891. Later he studied at Johns Hopkins, took his Ph.D. at Cornell. After six years' teaching at Oberlin College, Ohio, he went to Harvard, where he became a champion of the American system of free enterprise.

Since retiring from Harvard he has served on the faculty of the University of California at Los Angeles, is now giving special courses at Occidental College. He has for six months been chairman of the recently formed chamber economists' committee.—Los Angeles Times.

KENNETH CULP DAVIS, Whitman '31, is the author of a meaty article in the June Atlantic Monthly, entitled "Revolution in the Supreme Court." Brother Davis begins this year his duties as Professor of Law at the University of Texas, specializing in administrative law. After a brilliant career at Harvard Law School and a year as law clerk in Cleveland, he was appointed to the staff of the School of Law of West Virginia University. Last year, on leave of absence from West Virginia, was spent in Washington as a member of the U. S. Attorney General's Committee on Administrative Procedure.

Sydney J. Bowman, British Columbia '27, supervisor of the agricultural division of the British Columbia Electric Light and Power Company, Vancouver, since 1933, has removed to Toronto to assume the post of sales manager of the W. C. Wood Company Limited, farm electrical equipment manufacturers. Brother Bowman was the first member of the company's agricultural division, instituting its efforts to promote the use of electrical equipment on Fraser Valley Farms. He was one of the founders of the old local chapter at U.B.C.,  $\Lambda \Sigma \Delta$ , and has been extremely active in alumni affairs. Last year he was president of the B. C. Alumni Club.

Frank A. Simpson, *Illinois* '36, is a member of the sales organization of the Wilkerson agency of the Mutual Benefit Life Insurance Company at Denver, Colo. His office is 848 Gas and Electric Building. Before entering the Life Insurance business, Brother Simpson had been with an automobile company.

HARRY R. CROMWELL, JR., Penn State '37, is claim adjuster for the Pennsylvania Threshermen and Farmers Casualty Insurance Company with offices at 106-108 South Fourth Street, Philadelphia. His home is at 4605 Chester Avenue, Chester Plaza Apartments, Philadelphia.

JAMES F. T. O'CONNOR [North Dakota '07], has been appointed by President Roosevelt United States District Judge for the Southern California district. He was formerly United States Comptroller of the Currency.

He will fill the vacancy left by the death of Judge William P. James last July. The job is

for life and pays \$10,000 a year.

O'Connor came to Los Angeles in 1925 to become a law partner of William Gibbs Mc-Adoo. He became Comptroller in 1933 and resigned in 1938 to run for the California Democratic gubernatorial nomination. Since then he has practiced law here. He is about fifty-five and unmarried.

O'Connor came here from Grand Forks, N.D., where he had practiced law since admission to the bar of that State in 1908. He was graduated from the University of North Dakota in 1907 and subsequently received degrees from other universities, among them Yale, where he was a rhetoric instructor for a time.

In California, he managed the 1932 California campaign for Roosevelt. O'Connor was vice-chairman of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation and was an ex officio member of the Federal Reserve System. He is chairman for California of the Franklin D. Roosevelt Library and is a member of the Warm Springs Foundation.—Los Angeles Times.

Grantland Rice, Vanderbilt '01, was the recipient of the yearly award of the Sportsmanship Brotherhood at the annual dinner of the society in New York City, in recognition of his service to American sportsmanship throughout his career as a writer, both of prose and verse, and particularly for his influence on the youth of America in promotion of the ideals of sport. Previous recipients included Walter Johnson and Alonzo A. Stagg. Terry McGovern presided at the dinner, which was attended by representatives of many organizations interested in clean sports and by some of Brother Rice's college-mates at Vanderbilt.

JUDGE WILLIAM BRECKENRIDGE ARDERY, Centre 'og, is chairman of the Kentucky State Democratic Committee. Judge Ardery was elected Commonwealth's Attorney for the fourteenth Judicial district in 1931 and held that position until Judge H. Church Ford was elevated to the Federal bench in 1935. He succeeded Judge Ford as circuit judge which embraces jurisdiction over the fiscal affairs of litigation of the Commonwealth. After filling Judge Ford's unexpired term, he was elected for the regular term without opposition.

—Bardstown Standard.

Dr. Kenneth Joseph Foreman, Davidson '31, was elected president of the North Carolina Philosophical Society at its sixth annual meeting at Davidson College in May. JOHN MOTT ROBERTSON, Purdue '36, who recently completed four years' service as a U. S. Navy flying officer, has received an offer from the Dutch air ministry to go to Java as flying instructor for Dutch naval officers at the Java



JOHN MOTT ROBERTSON, Purdue '36

naval base. Robertson took a year's training at Pensacola immediately following his graduation from Purdue. For the past three years he has been flying one of the U. S. Navy patrol bombers at San Diego, Calif. His three years' service expired September 25.

THOMAS CHARLES CHENEY, Vermont '91, and ROY LEONARD PATRICK, Vermont '98, are members of a committee of five trustees of the University of Vermont to select the site and the plans for a new \$1.250,000 university building, funds for which were bequeathed by the late Senator Waterman, of Denver, Colo. Brothers Cheney and Patrick, together with CARROLL WARREN DOTEN, Vermont '95, as chairman, are members of the Trustees' Committee of five to make arrangements for the celebration, next year, of the Sesquicentennial of the founding of the University of Vermont.

FREEMAN WOODMAN BURFORD, Oklahoma '24, Dallas oil man, is one of a group of men who have financed the plan whereby the famous Cotton Bowl has been transferred from private control to the Southwest Conference. A board of twenty-six members, including representatives from each college in the Conference, will manage the Bowl. Each New Year's Day the tanking team in the Conference represents the Conference against a chosen team from outside.

DR. WILLIAM HENRY STEERS, Oregon 20, of Redmond, Ore., All-American quarterback at the University of Oregon twenty years ago and participant in two Rose Bowl games, has been named professor of physical education at Ithaca College, Ithaca, N.Y. He was recently selected as "all-time quarterback of the Pacific Coast Conference."

WILLIAM F. DRYSDALE, McGill '04, who has been vice-president of the Montreal Locomotive Works since 1932, has been appointed director of munitions of the Canadian Department of Munitions and Supply. He will serve without remuneration.

Before the first War he was the mechanical engineer and superintendent of motive power of the United Fruit Company and Northern Railway of Costa Rica, and when war broke out was appointed assistant works manager of the Steel Company of Canada.

In 1916 he went to France in charge of the locomotive work undertaken by the American Locomotive Company and the Montreal Locomotive Works, Following the war he was managing director of the Worthington Pump and Machinery Company's interest in Europe, and in 1923 founded the Brazilian Portland Cement Company in São Paulo, Brazil.

JACK MEDICA [Washington '37], at one time holder of ten world records in swimming, has been appointed assistant swimming coach at the University of Pennsylvania and member of the Department of Physical Education. A graduate of the University of Washington and member of the United States Olympic team in 1936, Medica for the past two years has been assistant swimming coach and teacher in physical education at Columbia University.—New York Times.

MILTON MILL, Washington (St. Louis) '35, joined the Otto agency of the Mutual Benefit Life Insurance Company in St. Louis last April. In this connection he is closely associated with several other Phis, among them Larry McDougal, Washington '35, who is supervisor of the agency. Brother Mill was formerly owner of a chain of service stations in and around St. Louis. He is located at 418 Olive Street.

BEN S. McGIVERAN, Pennsylvania '23, is general agent for the Northwestern Mutual Life Insurance Company at Eau Claire, Wis. He was a delegate to the annual convention of the National Association of Life Underwriters held in Philadelphia during the last week of September and while in bis old college town he visited many of his Phi friends.

EDWARD HENRY VALORZ, Chicago '40, has completed his flight training in the Army training school and is now a full-fledged army pilot. Brother Valorz was captain of the Maroon wrestling team and was national collegiate wrestling champion in his division. He was also one of the "iron men" on the Chicago football squad.

THE late Professor Leander MILLER HOSKINS, Wisconsin '83, for many years professor of applied mathematics in Stanford University, is honored in a bequest of forty thousand dollars to his old department by his sister, Miss Luna Hoskins. Professor Hoskins died two years ago.

JOEL STEBBINS, Nebrasha '99, was awarded the honorary degree of Bachelor of Laws by his alma mater, the University of Nebraska, with the following citation:

"Joel Stebbins, B.Sc., 1899, Madison, Wis. Alumnus of the University of Nebraska, professor, eminent astronomer, director of the Washburn Observatory of the University of Wisconsin and research associate of the Mt. Wilson Observatory, noted for his scientific discoveries and honored by prize awards from the American Academy of Arts and Sciences and by the National Academy of Science."

DR. EVARTS AMBROSE GRAHAM, Chicago '05, was one of the twenty-odd eminent persons, including the President of the United States, who received honorary degrees from the University of Pennsylvania at the Bicentennial of the University September 21, 1940. He delivered an historical address before the Convocation, entitled "Two Centuries of Surgery." A sketch of Brother Graham appeared in the SCROLL in March, 1940.

HERBERT W. FAUS, Syracuse '10, is engineer of motive power of the New York Central System. He is on the general staff of the chief engineer with offices at 466 Lexington Avenue, New York City. After his graduation Brother Faus spent several years in engineering work throughout the Canadian Northwest. Upon his return he became connected with the New York Central and has been with them ever since.

STIRLING PRICE GILBERT, Vanderbilt '83, for many years Justice of the Supreme Court of Georgia until his retirement four years ago, has given \$100,000 to the University of Georgia for a hospital. It is to be a memorial to his father, the late Jasper Newton Gilbert, an eminent physician, and to his son, Francis Gilbert, who lost his life in the World War.

THOMAS H. A. LEWIS, Union '26, married Loretta Young, the famous movie star, July 31, 1940, at the Church of St. Paul, Westwood Village, Calif. His best man was Dr. Charles Ranney Lewis, Union '23, of Troy, N.Y. Brother Lewis is manager of the radio department of the Young and Rubican advertising agency, Los Angeles.

MAURICE ENNIS LOMBARDI, California '04, vicepresident and director of the Standard Oil Company of California, has retired after thirty-five years of service with the company. He is regarded as a foremost authority on conservation of petroleum resources. III-health necessitated his withdrawal from active business.

J. D. A. Morrow, Ohio Wesleyan '06, long president of the Pittsburgh Coal Company, has resigned to accept the presidency of the Joy Manufacturing Company, of Franklin, Pa., builders of mechanical mining equipment.



## The Alumni Todal Club Activities

INCLUDED in the following letters are some dating as far back as last spring. They arrived too late for publication in the May issue, and alumni correspondence was omitted from the September number to make room for the report of the Minneapolis Convention and the annual Survey of the Chapters. These letters and others which were received during the summer and early autumn are published here as a part of the record of the year.-Editor.

### AKRON

Eighty brothers, representing ten chapters, joined together June 5, 1940, at Young's Hotel, Akron, to observe the annual Φ Δ Θ-Z A E stag banquet. Each of the brothers who attended accounted for his individual assignment of a huge meal of chicken and fish.

Following the dinner, the chairman introduced the toastmaster, Kenneth B. Baker, Allegheny '29, who capably handled the program from that point.

Dr. Paul M. Zeis, Akron '33, a member of the political science department at the University of Akron, was the main speaker, and he delivered a timely address which was of deep interest to all. With rumors of every description floating about and in view of the fact that all news bulletins and radio releases are subject to heavy censorship, it was a distinct privilege and pleasure to hear Brother Zeis discuss the domestic as well as the international situation with respect to the present European conflict. Although a short period of questions and answers followed the talk, many of the brothers remained after the meeting proper to ask additional questions, giving an indication of the real interest in the presentation.

We were especially fortunate at this meeting of Phi alumni to have present two members of the Golden Legion, Clyde F. Beery, Ohio '93, and L. R. C. Eberhard, Ahron '93. Brother Beery is one of the most distinguished members of the legal profession in Akron, and Brother Eberhard occupies a similar niche of esteem among the city's medical fraternity.

Philip Stone Sherman, Akron '36, assistant to the dean of men at his alma mater, to the best of our knowledge is one of the youngest men in the country to hold an executive position of this nature, and he has been a member of the Dean's staff since graduation. For his part on the program, he reported on the various Phi activities during the past school year.

Making his first public appearance in his new capacity of president of the  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  Alumni Club, Bill Rowley, Ahron '21, officially welcomed those attending the banquet. He also extended a cordial welcome to the new graduates of the local active chapter to become members of the alumni group.

We're glad Akron heads the alphabet; we like the number-one spot in the Alumni Club Activities section of the SCROLL .- RICHARD C. HOFF, Banquet Chair-

### BALTIMORE

THE \$\Delta O Club of Baltimore has completed another active successful year, holding its regular monthly dinner meetings, with speakers whose subjects covered wide, varied, and interesting fields; entertaining the freshmen from Maryland Alpha; and having as the high point of its program the annual Founders Day dinner-dance with a record attendance of more than eighty.

The first meeting of the 1939-40 season was held in September at the Stafford Hotel, with H. Ross Black, Jr., Maryland '29, speaking on "Automobile Insurance." Twelve members were present. At the October gathering, twenty of the brothers were in attendance to hear our guest, Owens McGill, talk on cement, the subject of his paper being "Putting a Mountain through a Sieve." Judge Elmer J. Hammer, of the Central Police Court, spoke on "Crime, the Criminal and Correction" at the November meeting at which twenty-one were present. "Modern Methods of Financing Homes" was the title of a talk delivered in December by William G. Fairbank, nationally known loan correspondent, nineteen of the brothers turning out for the occasion.

To start the 1940 meetings, in January, Elliott Buse, Colby '20, told eleven of the brothers of the work of the local "Commission on Governmental Efficiency and Economy." The pledge class of the Maryland Alpha chapter, was the club's guest in February, at which time Emmet White, noted traveller and importer, told of the Polish situation and the invasion of that country by Germany. As previously indicated, the peak of the \$\Phi \Delta \Theta \text{ season in Baltimore} was the dinner-dance held in March, with Alumni Commissioner Dean M. Hoffman as the principal speaker. More than eighty made merry until 9:00 A.M. Nineteen of the local alumni were out to hear George Hoffman speak on "Advertising-Art and Business" in April, while at the May dinner William Kricker, Maryland '32, spoke on "Manufacture of Whiskey.... Distiller's Viewpoint." The last and final meeting of the group in June was concerned chiefly with the election of officers and other business, but Owens McGill returned to show us his motion pictures of cement manufacture, and of sports and news events.

The average attendance was thirteen per meeting, not including the large turnout for the March dance. The low months were February and April with but ten, while our peak was reached in November and December with twenty and twenty-one respectively. Several times during the year active members of Maryland Alpha made the forty-mile trip to increase the above attendance figures, and on Homecoming Day at the University of Maryland some thirty alumni members were entertained by the active chtapter at a buffet supper.

Officers elected at the June meeting for the year 1940-41 are: Creed, president; Brendle, vice-president; Tom Birmingham, secretary; Kricker, treasurer; Duggan, reporter.-Eugene Creed, Jr., President.

### CHICAGO

On Monday, August 26, 1940, at the Interfraternity Club in Chicago, the North Shore Alumni Club, Chicago Alumni Club, Illinois Alpha, and Illinois Beta were hosts at a luncheon tendered to the visiting delegates and alumni on their way to Minneapolis. Attending were thirty-five actives, three visiting alumni, five province presidents and twenty-six local alumni. It is felt that the group enjoyed the pre-convention get-together, and we were fortunate in having sentiments expressed from several constant conventioneers, including Brothers James C. Davidson from Bay City, Mich., a Golden Legionnaire, and J. Clyde Markel, of Pittsburgh. The 1940 convention was the ninth consecutive convention attended by these youthful Phis. The luncheon was distinguished by its good fellowship and fun, including the remarkable Aunt Becky stories of Colonel John B. Reynolds. Dr. Harold Hulbert, a noted psychiatrist, made a few interesting remarks.

The Phis of the greater Chicago area were delighted to have had the privilege of meeting so many

of the delegates.

The Northwestern Chapter were hosts to the Chicago Alumni Club at one of their rushing parties. However, we were not being rushed but were doing what we could to influence some excellent  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  material. Among our members there were Colonel Reynolds, Frank Lewis, Dr. Hal Hulbert, and our president William Hamilton.

Our representation at the University of Chicago Interfraternity sing was plenty strong. We don't put out much quality singing, but the quantity angle aided in winning the 1940 cup for the Illinois Beta

chapter house.

We get a lot of co-operation out of a small group of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  alumni in Chicago. But in view of the 1600 alumni who reside here, the dues intake is pitiful. We cannot be strong without having a few bucks to operate on. Suppose each Phi could give up one beer a week for a year for the Chicago Alumni Club. That would mean about \$5,20 from each members, Our total membership would have given \$8,320. Sup-

pose some of you drink cokes instead? Well the Coon Hollow drinkers can make up that deficit. Let's surprise Herbert Soper, treasurer, 201 S. LaSalle, and send him the money right now before you forget.

Chicago Alumni Club has Friday luncheons at 12:30; Harding's Restaurant in the Fair Store at Dearborn and Adams. We have a private dining room, low cost lunches, forty-five cents, and a lot of fun. Every Phi or Phikeia is welcome and can bring a guest. See you at Harding's.—PAUL H. WHITNEY, Secretary.

### CINCINNATI

THE Cincinnati Alumni Club and the active chapter of Ohio Theta joined forces in entertaining Rear Admiral Cluverius and Executive Secretary Paul Beam at a dinner meeting on July 25 at the Mariemont Inn.

A. Alfred Woods, Tulane '95, who was a classmate of Brother Cluverius and who is chief engineer for the Southern Railway System, was a welcome guest, this occasion being the first time the two had met since their college days.

About seventy-five Phis were in attendance and thoroughly enjoyed hearing Brother Cluverius and Brother Beam. Brother Cluverius hit the note that the alumni should co-operate with the active chapters in the matter of rushing. As a result of this suggestion several alumni offered to help, and have since planned a series of five alumni rush parties to supplement the regular rushing schedule of the active chapter.

The first of these alumni affairs was an afternoon swimming party and picnic held at Brother Hoover's summer home at White Villa, Ky. The next was a steak fry which took place at Brother Merten Natorp's farm. A smoker at the chapter house ended the series of alumni parties. This last affair brought out quite a number of older graduates. Brothers Paul Beam and Ed Ruby drove down from Oxford to help welcome the rushees. Professor Hoffman, of the University of Cincinnati, who had just returned from an African trip, entertained the gathering with some excellent colored movies which he had taken. An excellent colored movies which he had taken. An excellent colored movies which he had taken. An excellent colored movies which he



ADMIRAL CLUVERIUS VISITS CINCINNATI ALUMNI CLUB

Seated, left to right: Pottenger, Cluverius, Kaiser, Beam, Woods; Standing, left to right: Kramer, Herbes, Boyd, Baldwin, Zept, officers of Ohio Theta, and Sagmeister, Secretary of the Alumni Club

hibition of sleight of hand tricks was given by Brother Allen Fox, well known local magician. The Alumni Club has extensive plans for the winter season, foremost of which is to initiate an evening gettogether once a month at the chapter house and thus bring about a closer relationship between the old and new brothers.—J. ROBERT SAGMEISTER, Secretary

### DALLAS

THE Dallas Club now has a complete mimeographed roster which includes the names of all of the Phis in Dallas. This list has been distributed free to every Phi in Dallas, and if anyone didn't receive his list, he can get it simply by contacting Al Dealey, Texas '37, at the Dallas News. Dealey asks that all corrections be reported to him so that the next list will be complete and accurate. On Tuesday night, October 8, the Dallas Club had a big stag party out at the Log Cabin Inn. Fifty-five Phis were present and with no speeches and all entertainment, a good time was bad by all. Harvey Penland, Texas '37, was chairman of the arrangements, and he was assisted by Ed Zimmerman, S.M.U. '39, and Doss Echols, Georgia Tech '37. Several of the members of the Dallas Alumni Club have been volunteering and going into military service. Charles Flannery, S.M.U. '38, is getting in the Air Corps. Harvey Penland, Texas '37, is dropping out of the practice of law to take a navy cruise. Several of the younger reserve officers are also expecting to report at any time to their respective outfits. The Dallas Alumni Club is having the largest attendance that they have ever had at their present luncheons. These luncheons are held the first and third Fridays of every month at 12:15 noon in the Golden Pheasant restaurant.- JAMES M. COL-LINS, Reporter.

DETROIT

I know a spot where Phi Delts meet;
On Friday noon the brothers greet
Each other with a cheery smile
And pass along the news awhile.
There's Bob and Judge and Ken and Jim,
And John and George, Harold and Slim,
C. A. and Chick and Herb and Phil,
And Fred and Art, the Chief and Bill,
Asher and Ray, and Ship and Hugh,
To mention only just a few;
All Brothers in the Giorious Bond,
They talk of college mem'ries fond,
And on the issues of the day
Each brother has his little say.

But some have joined the Chapter Grand And now "up there" united stand;
Like Cliff, Long John and smiling Joe,
"Twas tough to see these brothers go.
I think I hear them as they say:
"Well, gang, here's to another day."
Our life is full of simple things
Which to our days some comfort brings;
The clasp of hands, the friendly smile,
The voice we've missed for quite a while.
Enjoy friendships then while we may
And don't forget the meeting day;
For time runs fast, it goes too soon,

For time runs fast, it goes too soon,
Good gracious man, it's Friday noon!
So hurry Phis, they'll call the roll,
Let's get our name on this week's scroll.

F. A. DE Boos

Thus did Frank De Boos, Purdue and Wisconsin '08, summon the Phis to the Founders Day dinner

last Spring, with the result that a hundred of them came for the greatest meeting in the history of the Club. Five Golden Legion memberships were bestowed, and Judson Bradway, Michigan '04, gave an inspiring address entitled "Fraternity Ideals."

On September 14, at the Ingleside Club, the Detroit Alumni sponsored a dinner for approximately twenty prospective pledges, several of whom are now wearing the Phikeia button in their respective colleges. All the brothers enjoyed meeting and hearing our guest of honor, Brother A. B. Whitney, President of Sigma Province.

On October 16, the annual meeting and election of officers took place at the Downtown Club, and the following new officers were elected for the ensuing year: Hugh W. Clarke, Jr., president; Judge W. Bearden, vice-president; Warren T. Macauley, secretary and treasurer. Our speaker of the evening was Mr. S. L. A. Marshall, foreign correspondent and radio commentator for the Detroit News, who, is the father of Sam Marshall, a Phi of Michigan Alpha. All of the alumni greatly enjoyed hearing Mr. Marshall's splendid talk on world events.—WARREN T. MACAULEY, Secretary.

### FORT WAYNE

THE annual rush party of the Fort Wayne Alumni Club was held Thursday evening, June 27, at historic Limberlost Cabin, the summer home of Merlin Wilson, Eighteen local high school graduates, prospective enrollees at nine schools where  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  chapters are located, were entertained with an informal picnic which started early enough to permit a rousing softball game followed by swimming before a beltstretching repast of fried chicken and all the trimmings which was procured and transported to the scene by Brother Redding. Actives from Indiana Alpha, Indiana Theta, Illinois Alpha, and Illinois Beta were present and made the most of a splendid opportunity to become acquainted with the rushees. After the outdoor meal the party adjourned to Limberlost Cabin and short talks were given the rushees by Brothers Arnold Curdes, Indiana '10, and Merlin Wilson, Northwestern '10. Especial credit for the success of the 1940 party goes to our President, Alan Chambers, Illinois '28, for his untiring organization efforts as well as to Brothers Collyer, Sinks, and Merle Abbett for their work in lining up as rushees the best of the local crop of high school graduates .-J. H. WRIGHT, Secretary.

### FOX RIVER VALLEY

On September 23 the Fox River Valley Alumni Club entertained the entire Wisconsin Beta active chapter and twenty-three new Phikeias at a banquet at the Riverview Country Club in Appleton. This is a traditional function of the Fox Valley alumni immediately following each rush season, and marks the sixth successive year it has been observed. The program opened with a short memorial service to Brother A. A. Trever, long-time friend and adviser to Wisconsin Beta, who entered the Chapter Grand last spring. A group of fraternity songs by the splendid chapter glee club followed, after which a brief resume of the Minneapolis convention was given by the toastmaster. Short talks were also given by Ralph Digman, rushing chairman, and Melvin Heinke, president, with the latter officiating at the induction of the new Phikeias. Brother George Banta, Jr., P.P.G.C., presented to Melvin Heinke and Richard Calkins alumni scholarship awards of \$100, given annually to the Wisconsin Beta senior and junior achieving the best scholastic records. Principal speakers of the evening included Brother Donald M. DuShane, dean of students at Lawrence, who spoke on "The Fraternity and the College," and Brother Mark Catlin, Jr., a member of the Wisconsin State Legislature, who discussed "The Responsibilities of Membership in Phi Delta Theta." Hayward S. Biggers, Lawrence '91, chapter adviser, served as toastmaster.—H. S. Biggers, Secretary.

### GREENWOOD, MISSISSIPPI

THE Greenwood Alumni Club, in co-operation with the Mississippi Alpha Chapter, entertained their friends in a state-wide dance September 5, 1940, at the Greenwood Elks Club. A hundred Phis from every part of Mississippi and many other parts of the South were present with their ladies, and scores of other guests, including about thirty rushees from Greenwood and other cities. Music was furnished by an orchestra from Ole Miss. The dance was a brilliant affair in the best social tradition of the South.

Prior to the dance, a meeting of the Greenwood Club was held at which the Golden Legion membership was conferred upon Samuel D. Neill, Missisippi '91, widely known and widely beloved lawyer of Indianola, Miss. Officers for the ensuing year were elected, as follows: President, Warner M. Wells, Jr.; secretary, Webb DeLoach; treasurer, Yandell Frasier.

### JACKSONVILLE

THE Jacksonville Alumni Club held its fourteenth Annual Banquet Wednesday, September 4, 1940, on the roof of the Mayflower Hotel. Active members and rushees from the Northern part of the State were guests of the Association. Genial Bill Stark did an admirable job as toastmaster. The principal speaker of the evening was the Rev. Malcolm W. Lockhart, Sewanee '03, who chose as his subject: "What Phi Delta Theta Means to the Phi, the Phikeia, the Active. and the Alumnus." There was also a report by Nathan Bedell, president of Florida Alpha, on the happenings at the General Convention. Ric White, president of the Jacksonville Club, gave a brief word of welcome to the guests. Dr. Lockhart's address was the highlight of the evening and everyone should be left a better man or a better Phi, having heard the dynamic way in which he put over his thought .- W. W. Mc-CRORY, Secretary.

### **JOHNSTOWN**

On Thursday evening, March 28, 1940, the Johnstown Alumni Club held a Founders Day banquet at the Sunnehanna Country Club in Johnstown. A small but very interested group turned out for a very enjoyable evening. The highlight of the evening was an informal talk by Brother Dean Hoffman, Alumni Commissioner, on "What the Alumni Can Do for the Fraternity." The talk was enjoyed very much. Following the talk the group held a general discussion.

The meeting was particularly important as it marked the resumption of activities of the Johnstown Club. For several years the club has been inactive, but from the enthusiasm shown by the brothers in attendance this will not be the case from now on. Tentative plans for weekly or monthly luncheons were laid as were plans for a general get-together. The present officers of the club are president, M. J. Mc-Cleary, and secretary-treasurer, E. T. Kinkead.—ERNEST T. KINKEAD, Secretary.

### KANSAS CITY

UNDER the leadership of Henley Blair, the Kansas City Alumni Club has continued in the last few months its usual course of activities. In June the Club held

its annual picnic, which featured baseball games between alumni from various colleges and less strenuous sports for those members who have gotten a little old for this sort of recreation. During the summer months the customary night meetings were suspended but the Club continued to function through its weekly luncheons on Friday. Early in September, a rush party was held for the prospective members in the Kansas City area. Apparently the guests at the party were favorably impressed, for the chapters in nearby colleges reported a large number of men were pledged from Kansas City. On October 7 the first of a series of dinner meetings was held in the private dining room at Martin's Plaza restaurant. At this dinner Bill Ready gave a report on the happenings at the Minneapolis convention and Sanford L. Willits, who is with the Civil Aeronautics Authority, spoke on the part which the Government is playing in developing the aviation industry. The next night meeting will be a smoker to be held on November 11 .- M. D. BLACKWELL, Secretary.

### LOS ANGELES

THE Los Angeles Alumni Club held its annual "Bounders Day" dinner at the Beverly Hills Athletic Club in Beverly Hills, Calif., September 30. This dinner was attended by members of the U.C.L.A. active chapter as well as the Los Angeles Alumni Club. The laurels for arrangement fall on the shoulders of hardworking Francis "Pete" Lyon. Short messages were brought to the meeting from the convention by Dick Roche, U.C.L.A. delegate, and Jim Devere, speaking for the undergraduates. Maynard Givens, president of the alumni club, delivered a short message for the alumni.—Donald P. Sternberg, Secretary.

### MONTGOMERY

On August 23, 1940, the Montgomery Alumni Club entertained at a supper meeting at the Beauvoir Country Club. After a delightful supper, the President, Fred Ball, welcomed all of the members to the meeting and made a talk on the Alumni Chapter and its purpose; then Ball read an interesting and humorous article from a recent issue of the Reader's Digest. Attention was called to the passing of several brothers in the past year who have been very active members in Φ Δ θ, namely, General R. F. Ligon, Dr. George Wheeler, and Mr. Files Crenshaw, Sr. The meeting was opened for nomination of officers for the next year. Fred Ball was nominated as Honorary President and unanimously elected. Bonneau Murray was nominated for President, and Jim Flowers, Jr., for Secretary and each was elected to the respective offices. After some discussion concerning regular meetings, it was moved and seconded that at least three meetings be held a year, preferably one in December, one in June, and one the middle of August. Motion carried. It was suggested that the types of meetings be varied in order to create interest and increase the attendance. Much discussion was brought up about giving some sort of party or dance around Christmas. The meeting was opened for the discussion of prospective rushees for the coming year, and the reports from the different colleges show that we had a very good year with our rushees from Montgomery. A motion was made and passed that the undergraduate members, together with the President and Secretary acting in an advisory capacity, be empowered to act in recommending men to the various chapters ... J. D. Flowers, Jr., Secretary.

### NEW YORK

THE Phi Delta Theta Club of New York opened the 1940-41 season with a memorable dinner at the Shelton

Hotel on October 30. Henry Urion, Past President of the General Council, who is now President of the New York Club, had fireworks planned and the opening salute was first-hand information on what has been going on in Europe, told by Bob Gantt, formerly Alumni Commissioner and one of the Fraternity's ablest and most successful men. The occasion was somewhat of a welcoming for Brother Gantt, whose arrival several months ago from Rumania and other too interesting places in Europe was such a relief to a whole legion of Phis.

Brother Gantt was in Rumania on business throughout 1939 and the first part of this year and made frequent trips covering most of the principal capitals of Europe. The circles in which he moved included the highest diplomatic representatives, government officials, and other substantial persons. There is ample curiosity in his genial Nebraska nature and he had the faculty of turning up where things were happening or about to happen. This included, without having anything to do with his Nebraska nature, his selecting the U.S.S. Washington on which to return to America and being ordered into a lifeboat, trousers in hand, by a submarine commander. He did not bolt for the lifeboats on that occasion but he was looking anxiously at the exits on October 30 after three hours of holding forum with questions still flying. It was a great start for a very promising  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ winter in New York.

The November event will be the National Interfraternity dinner at the Hotel Commodore at which Mr. Wendell Willkie will speak. Phi Delta Theta was allotted a generous group of tickets for this great affair and they were quickly taken up so that there will be some seventy-five men in the  $\Phi$  40 party.

The December dinner will be held on Wednesday, December 18, at the Shelton Hotel. Under a new plan which Brother Urion is certain will produce the fireworks, the Syracuse and Colgate Chapters will be responsible for this affair. They will provide the program and, as usual, will battle each other as to which can induce the most of the more peaceful brothers from other chapters to come to their party. Since this is exactly one week before Christmas, Syracuse and Colgate are expected to make history with that dinner which probably should not be missed. Several other chapters will be selected to be responsible for the January dinner.

The luncheons are held every Friday at 12:30 in New York State Chamber of Commerce Dining Room, 65 Liberty St. There is always a very interesting group of Phis on hand, men who are fun to know and worth while to know.

All Phis are urged to attend the dinners and the luncheons in New York.—Edward Goode, Reporter.

### PHILADELPHIA

An informative and highly interesting description of England in war time brought Philadelphia Phis together for their first monthly special luncheon of the 1940-41 season on Wednesday, October 9.

Mr. Donald Kelso, guest of our genial president, Dr. H. H. Parcher, was the speaker. An American who has for ten years been a business man of Birmingham, England, Mr. Kelso has traveled the British Isles constantly and has also become familiar with the continental countries. The Blitzkrieg was well under way before Mr. Kelso returned to the more tranquii shores of America, and he had ample opportunity to observe not only the consequences of the most serious bombings but also plenty of the procedure itself.

Answering innumerable questions from the group, ne threw much light on the technique of bombings, the effect on British morale, the attitude of the British toward America, and the political background of events.

The usual prae-prandial discussions went on as the brothers were assembling, and practically all political problems were settled before the luncheon was well under way. Although Confucius has dropped out of the picture, much of his philosophy remains current in modern form.

The luncheon was the first held at our new meeting place, which is the St. James Hotel, at Thirteenth and Walnut Streets, Southeast corner. The time remains the same—Wednesdays at 12:30. The change in meeting place followed the close of the Arcadia, and took into consideration the overwhelming preference of members of the club, who were canvassed to learn their desires. It is expected that the location and moderate prices will help to make it possible for more of the recent graduates to join the group with some regularity, or at least frequency. Interesting speakers are being scheduled for the special luncheons, but any who are not already acquainted with the regular weekly meetings will find them equally pleasant.—George T. Street, ju., Reporter.

### RICHMOND

On Friday, September 6, thirty-seven members of the Richmond Alumni Club met at Ewarts Cafeteria for dinner. At this time local boys were recommended to the chapters at Davidson, Richmond, Virginia, Westminster, and Randolph-Macon.

Lt. Terry Turner, Randolph-Macon '32, was called back into active air service and is now located at Langley Field, while "Wish" Martin, Richmond '39, and Crozet LaPrade, Richmond '40, are both on Naval Reverve Indoctrination Cruise. Brooks Robertson, Richmond '38, is ready for the next cruise.

We announce with regret the death last April of the wife of Dr. Clifton M. Miller, Richmond '90, and the mother of Clifton M. Miller, Ir., Virginia '25, and extend to both the sympathy of all Richmond Phis.

An invitation is extended to all Phis living in and near Richmond to become active members of the Richmond Alumni Club.—W. R. GALVIN, Secretary.

### ROCHESTER

THE Phis in Rochester have been meeting at the Chamber of Commerce for luncheon every Thursday noon for the past two years. An invitation is extended to any Phis who are in the Rochester vicinity to join the brothers at luncheon. We were very sorry to lose one of the newer active members of the Alumni Club, Harry E. Johnston, Jr., Williams, who was killed in July while serving as a vounteer fireman in the Brighton Fire Department.—WILLIAM D. MILLER, Secretary.

### SALISBURY, MARYLAND

Another bond of brotherhood was cemented June 26, 1940, in Salisbury, Md., among members of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  now living in the Eastern Shore area at a dinner and business meeting held for the purpose of reorganizing the Del-Mar-Va Alumni Club founded in 1939.

This meeting was called by John Jacobs, Maryland '37, formerly of the Baltimore club, who is now residing in Salisbury. At its first meeting the following officers were appointed: President, John Jacobs, Secretary-Treasurer, Edwin Long; Reporter, Richard Sheridan. The remaining officers will be elected at a future meeting. It was the decision of the club to meet on the third Wednesday of every month for dinner and

a business meeting. John Jacobs was appointed to represent the club at the Minneapolis Convention

The Del-Mar-Va club plans to take an active role in promoting the interests of \$400 on the Eastern Shore and in becoming one of the more progressive alumni clubs. It claims an enrollment of about twenty members at present, representing ten different chapters scattered throughout the East and Middle West.

The following members were in attendance: Louis Hermann, Charles Potts, Thomas Potts, Louis Deputy, John Jacobs, Herman Dosch, Donald Hannaman, and Richard Sheridan .- RICHARD B. SHERIDAN, Reporter.

### SAN FRANCISCO

On May 16, at Brother Jim Rolph's beautiful Rancho in the rolling hills back of Stanford University,



AT THE ROLPH POOL

the Stanford Chapter entertained the Bay Region alumni at a most delightful outdoor picnic.

Another chance to get to know each other better was welcomed by both alumni and active men, and a real comradeship is being developed between the boys in school and the just-a-little-older boys in business. We alumni appreciate the opportunity these gettogethers give us to know again the vivid and exciting problems of undergraduate life and are happy and complimented by the eager respect our advice receives.

The late Governor Rolph's magnificent Rancho boasts several wild game farms and Brother Jim took the boys on a grand tour as a part of the very interesting afternoon.

Main interest, however, centered about the pool, where the baked ham and chocolate cake held sway and woe betide the brother who didn't bring a bathing suit as he was treated to an impromptu bath "as is."

Bill Woolston, Stanford president, is to be congratulated upon having staged so successful a party and we might add a word for Sam Dunmire and John Garth, who rounded up the older brothers. The vote was unanimous to make this party an annual affair .- JOHN GARTH, Secretary.

This summer under the directorship of Wayne Babcock, Ohio State '59, we held two very fine golf parties. Auron D. Vogelsang, Ohio State '20, won the President's Cup.

We will meet on the third Thursday of each month at Ft. Meigs Hotel. Brother Charles Corbin was the speaker for October.

We plan to have our Feather Party in November and our annual Christmas Party for high school seniors and actives in December.

The programs for the year are well in hand at the present time, and owing to the increase of new Phis coming to town, we expect our attendance to be very

The Toledo Club again has done a very fine piece of work in recommending boys to different colleges throughout the summer and fall, and we look for a good number to be pledged to the Fraternity. We believe that Dean Hoffman's statement that the "Frontiers of \$\Phi \Delta \theta lie with the Alumni" is a true statement and that the alumni enjoy this type of work.- FRED A. HUNT, Secretary.

## An Open Letter to the Alumni

You will shortly receive a letter soliciting your support in the annual call for voluntary contributing dues. Membership in ΦΔθ grows year by year, the present rate of increase being approximately 1,600 per year. Expanding membership has brought with it the need for greater effort in the co-ordination of our great living alumni body of over forty thousand Phis. The roster of organized alumni clubs now numbers 167, Many of these clubs seek, and are entitled to, the maximum that the General Fraternity can provide in the way of services performed on their behalf. Under the able direction of Dean M. Hoffman, Dickinson '02, Alumni Commissioner, a great revival in alumni enthusiasm is making itself felt, but many of the things which Brother Hoffman is striving to do cannot be accomplished without adequate funds.

These are troubled times and no man can predict what the future holds for our nation and for all similar free democratic institutions within its borders. The situation is equally unpredictable for our Canadian neighbors. Now, more than ever before, the cause of \$\Phi \Delta \theta\$ stands out in bold relief as a noble one. By the same token, now more than ever hefore, your wholehearted co-operation is vital to our cause. We therefore urge that you send the General Headquarters your annual contribution for 1941 immediately upon receipt of the solicitation letter which will go forward soon. In the event your letter fails to reach you, you may take this notice as your cue, and make your contribution of \$2.00, which we assure you will be used to good advan-

tage in alumni work throughout the Fraternity .- PAUL C. BEAM, Executive Secretary.



# Chapter News in Brief 9600



ALABAMA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA .-During Rush Week Alabama Alpha obtained twentyone pledges. The chapter entertained the pledges with a dance on October 11 at the Union Building. Since President Chichester wasn't able to return to college this year the chapter elected John Watkins to fill out the presidential term. Roland Mushat resigned as chapter adviser and the chapter elected Judge Edgar Bowron in his stead. Interfraternity football has started; the chapter team has won the first two games, defeating the X &'s six to nothing and the I N's eight to nothing. We have an abundance of material this year, pledges Billy O'Connor, Sumner Thomas, and Marshall Haynes having been playing excellent football. The chapter has planued a dance on November 23 in Birmingham after the Vanderbilt football game. RAISTON LONG, Reporter.

ALBERTA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA .- The chapter started the new term by initiating fifteen men: William Cameron, Robert Johnson, Donald Bell, Douglas Jamieson, George Stuart, Jack Simpson, Lawrence Wight, Lloyd Grisdale, Fay Anderson, Jesse Gonge, George Poole, Allan Dixon, Earl Dixon, George Yavis, and Eric McCuaig. The interfraternity council began to function this year for the first time since its break-up several years ago. As a result, rushing this year was to some degree restricted. However, nine fine men were pledged. Phis are again leading the football team. Jack Millar is president of rugby. On the team are Freeze, Stuart, Simpson, Leggett, Grisdale, MacDonald, and MacCallum. The annual pledge award to the freshman pledge with the highest average was won by Donald Bell. The Pallas award for scholastic ability among the actives was won by James Morrison, who also won a Governor General's research scholarship. Howard is consulting editor of the Alberta Law Quarterly and is vicepresident of the interfraternity council. Hugh Chesney is vice-president of the engineering students society. The chapter had the very great pleasure of welcoming Brother George Housser, president of Pi Province, for a weekend visit. During his stay the Edmonton Alumni Club tendered its annual banquet for rushees. Brother Housser gave an interesting talk on the founding of the college fraternity.-R. EDWARD BELL, Reporter.



PLEDGE DANCE AT ALABAMA ALPHA

ARIZONA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA,-The chapter is proud to announce that it has just pledged eighteen men. The Phikeias began an active year with a pledge picnic, which was so successful that they gave another in honor of the members; they are tied



1940 PHIREIAS AT ARIZONA

for second in the intramural pledge basketball tournament. Scholarship reports just released by the University show that  $\Phi \Delta \theta$  ranks third among fraternities. The swimming team placed third in the fall swimming meet. Elmer Yeoman is playing varsity football. Varsity baseball captain Dick Creswell led the team through a short fall practice. John Entz and Eddie Lloyd are playing varsity tennis, Bill Plunkett is out for freshman tennis, and Bud Wallace is playing freshman football, Bell and Pledge Darraugh are out for varsity golf. Ted Ozanne is doing a fine job as president of the interfraternity council. The chapter was happy to have as its guests on Mothers and Dads Day the parents of the Tucson Phis. A buffet supper is planned for alumni before the homecoming game, October 19. At the formal initiation held October 13, Norman Achen, Tucson; Elmer Yeoman, Glendale; and John Donaldson, Millbrook, N.Y., became brothers in the Bond .- M. P. LEWIS, Reporter.

BRITISH COLUMBIA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA .- When the year opened, the chapter found the following Phis in active service: Maitland and Sublieut. Gray in the Royal Navy, Garrett in the infantry, and E. Alexander in the airforce. We had the pleasure of a visit from some of the Phis from Idaho Alpha just after college opened. E. Mc-Bride is president of the junior class, McDonald is president of the sophomore class; Phikeia McBride is defending golf champion and president of the badminton club; Donegani is student representative on the athletic directorate, president of the B.C. lettermen, and chairman of the awards committee. McKinley is a feature sports writer on the paper, Shore and Annand are circulation managers for the yearbook, while Meredith is business manager. The Totem was declared the best college yearbook published in Canada. Hoskins was business manager, and Gray was associate editor and was to be this year's editor had he not been called up for active service. Meredith is senior manager of English rugby. Ryan and Phikeia Pedlow are playing varsity basketball. Phikeia Nash is junior member on the student council. We have just completed a successful rushing season and are glad to announce the pledging of eleven men.—R. Grant Donegani, Reporter.

CALIFORNIA ALPHA, University of California.

We have three new trophies in the house, awarded to us for our intramural athletic prowess. We won



CALIFORNIA PRESIDENTS
Orsburn at Berkeley; Roshé at Los Angeles

the all university track meet, the interfraternity soft ball, and the interfraternity track meet. We also reached the semi-finals in several other sports. Out of approximately fifty fraternities we finished in third place for the entire year of interfraternity sports. Six new brothers' names were added to our Bond on September 15: John Norris, Don Richards, Hooper O'Sullivan, Wayne Welcome, Jerry Hogan, and Robert Wisecarver. John Norris received our traditional cup as the outstanding Phikeia of his class. A dance in honor of the new pledges was held on September 5; on September 22 we had an exchange dinner with the Thetas. We plan to have a very full social calendar for the fall semester. The big event of the term is our annual costume dance to be held in the early part of November. We are having open house before the U.C.L.A. and Stanford football games and a big Duck Dinner in honor of the alumni prior to the Stanford-California game. Folmer and Zacharias are the boys to watch for on the California football team; and Dick David, Chuck Hawkins, and Cal Robinson are out for varsity basketball: Ken Miller is out for frosh basketball and Wayne Welcome is a manager. Don Richards is senior manager of the rugby teams and Terril Knight and Bob Casey are baseball managers. John Norris has a good chance for first string forward in water polo and Ted Hodges is out for the freshman team in that sport .- ROBERT JOHNSON, Reporter.

CALIFORNIA GAMMA. University of California At Los Angeles.—The chapter begins the year with mine new pledges. Football is well under way, with Simpson and Toland on the varsity team, holding down end and quarterback positions respectively. Devere is student body president, Roshé is Blue Key president, Graf is colonel of the ROTC, Daggett is president of the sophomore class, and Fitzpatrick, Gregg, West, and Fellows are on class councils. Hoag edits the Glaw, and Hawley is sports writer for the Daily Bruin. Phi Delta Theta has fought its way to the top in intramural football. Graf, Daggett, and Randall are in the civilian flying corps. Stanford and Daggett hold down top spots on the varsity tennis team. Lakenan, Roshe, and Graf are members of Scab-

bard and Blade. Initiation was held in October for four: Fitzpatrick, Stafford, Wilson, and Stalder. Recently a very successful Founders Day celebration was held, in which the alumni and actives of California Gamma participated. Ray Hake, from Wyoming Alpha, was affiliated recently.—]. R. Russeut, Reporter.

COLORADO ALPHA, University of COLORADO—
Jay Combs was elected president of the chapter for the coming year. Mrs. Louise Bell, of Denver, is the new housemother. John Eaton is holding down the end position on the Colorado eleven under the tutelage of Brother Potts, head football and track coach. Intramural touchball games are now under way. The key men of the team are Downing, Mills, Adler, and Wood. Wood received a broken jaw in the II K A game. John Woodward, social chairman, has filled the fall calendar with exchange dinners and informal tea dances.—John L. Forney, Reporter.

COLORADO BETA, COLORADO COLLEGE.—The

COLORADO BETA, COLORADO COLLEGE.—The chapter started off the year with a bang by pledging a fine class of eighteen. Varsity football players and lettermen on the first team who are really going to town are Sog Panter and Don Heizer. Charles Friend is president of the Red Lantern Club and also captains the varsity tennis squad. Kalamaya is another member in Red Lantern, and in addition is president of the Newman Club and the interfraternity council. Van Wert and Creiner are officers of the senior class Greiner, Mills, and Udick are doing well in Koshare dramatic club. Tritt is on the assembly committee and the Lennox House board. Among the freshmen, Feirend, Hall and Holman are out for freshman football. The chapter is concentrating on scholarship with much emphasis.—Clarence Edwards, Reporter.

FLORIDA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA.-The Phis at Florida launched the forthcoming year with a highly successful rush week, pledging thirty-four men. In varsity football, Houston, Robinson, Walton, and Phikeia Jones are making a good showing. Scott is varsity football manager. Several of the Phikeias are doing well on the freshman football team. Holtsinger, Simard, Tench and Binnicker did well in military, nailing four of the twelve captaincies. Holtsinger was inducted into Scabbard and Blade. In the fall elections Graessle was elected president of the senior law class. Robinson was elected to the athletic council. Florida Alpha is again leading the fraternities in intramurals, being thirty points out in front at this time. Many of the Phis are now getting in shape for our annual charity football game with the E N's .- TOM McCORMICK, Reporter.

FLORIDA BETA, ROLLINS COLLEGE.—The chapter is represented in varsity sports by Sam Hadman, John Giantonia, Clyde Jones, Lou Bethea, Ollie Barker, and Tom Knight, Bob Davis should be included in this list, even though he was forced from further competition by a head injury in the third game of the season. The intramural season has started off with touch-football and a good season is expected. Bob Davis should again bring Φ Δ θ to the top in golf, although Bill House furnishes plenty of friendly competition. In tennis we have a good chance of coming out ahead with pledge Frank Grynkraut as top contender for the singles championship. It is with great pleasure that we announce the pledging of seven Phikeias. These boys are fast taking their places in college activities. The initiation of James Hoover of Canton, Ohio, was a great occasion for our chapter, as Jim aside from being the younger brother of Bud Hoover, a senior Phi, was one of the hardest working pledges .- OLLIE BARRER, Reporter,

GEORGIA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA.-At the first initiation of the year, Hart Smith, Wilmette, Ill.; David Askew, Arlington; and John Beard, Moultrie, became Phis. Georgia Alpha is well represented in activities with Vandiver as president of both panhellenic and Blue Key and member of OAK. Owen and Kenyon are also O A K's and Woodruff has been elected vice-president of the freshman law class. Nowell is co-captain of the varsity football team and Phikeia Tucker is a member of the freshman squad, Carithers, Fulmer, Spearman, Grace, Brown, Cunningham, Woodruff, Zeigler, and Phikeia Stokes are officers in advanced military. Honor comes to Georgia Alpha as a result of Phikeia Horsey's leading all other male freshman on University placement tests. Georgia Alpha's football team is now leading its league. The chapter house at Athens has been done over downstairs. The chapter recently pledged a fine group of fifteen freshmen.-JOHN McCALL, Reporter.

GEORGIA BETA, EMORY UNIVERSITY .- F. Malcolm Kosek, Pennsylvania '37, replaces Vincent Daniel, Randolph-Macon '38, as preceptor of our chapter. He has entered in law school at Emory, is swimming instructor, and is out for boxing. At Pennsylvania Malcolm made the freshman and varsity swimming and boxing squads, was intramural boxing champion '36-'37, on the editorial board of the Daily Pennsylvanian, and editor of the Red and Blue, monthly magazine. The freshmen have turned out in good form. and a small, determined group of upperclassmen are out to win. More are working on publications than anything else; then the preference runs: Emory Christian Association, glee club, student lecture association, engineers' club, and debate forum. One lone freshman has interested himself in the Emory Players. We are very sorry that Bob Mitchell, a strong activities man and one of the best-liked members of last year's freshman class, has moved to Minneapolis and has affiliated with Michigan Alpha, but as he picked the Φ Δ Θ Convention city, he saw Erle Phillips, Randy Goldthwaite, and Arthur Wood this summer. We enjoyed a visit from our new province president. Frank Wright, October 4, as he made a tour of the Southern chapters .- Tom B. SLADE, Reporter.

GEORGIA GAMMA, MERCER UNIVERSITY.—The chapter started the year by pledging a total of twelve boys. Eight of these were freshmen and four were upperclassmen. This brings the total membership for this year to thirty-eight. Couric is editor of the Cluster, Garfield is editor of the Cauldron, Letta is business manager of the glee club, and Plunkett is a



PLEDGE CLASS OF GEORGIA BETA

starting guard on the football squad. At the first initiation of the year, October 16, three men were initiated: W. O. Hitchcock, Everett Barfield, and Harold Hollingsworth. Plunkett is president of panhellenic council and will lead the Homecoming Parade with his sponsor. It was announced that Georgia



THEY PRESIDE OVER GEORGIA CHAPTERS Plunkett of Mercer, Cole of Georgia Tech

Gamma led all the fraternities at Mercer for last year in scholarship.—Leon H. Garriell, Reporter.

GEORGIA DELTA, GEORGIA TECH....The chapter began the present school year with another successful rush week, pledging twenty-five men. On November 1 of this year the chapter became the fourth fraternity at Georgia Tech to move into its own home. The new chapter house marks a banner date in the history of Georgia Delta. The formal opening will be held as a part of the annual Georgia Tech homecoming celebrations on November 15 and 16. Many members of Georgia Delta have been awarded honors. Roy Gorce and Matt Cole joined Robert Ison in Anak, the highest honorary fraternity on the campus. Goree is vice-president and Cole is treasurer. Cole was tapped OAK at the close of the past college year, and now holds the office of secretary of that group. The chapter again has a fine representation on the Engineer football team. Ison rates with the best ends in the nation. Goree and Jack Hancock are outstanding backs. It was the latter who scored Tech's first touchdown against Notre Dame on a ninety yard return of a kick-off. Quigg, Perkerson, Logan, Ector, and Daltonare are also members of the varsity. Members of the freshman team include Phikeias Norvell, Knight, Cushman, Smith, Cogburn, Housseal, Haines, and Faulkner. In the ROTC Cole commands the unit as cadet colonel. Jack Averett and Morris Bryan are cadet captains while Billy Parks and Oscar Price are cadet lieutenants. Goree is one of three company commanders in the Naval ROTC .- Roy Gorge, Reporter.

IDAHO ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF IDARIO.—The chapter has adopted for this year a rigid scholastic ruling in the effort to keep individual grades at a high level. This ruling applies to everyone in the chapter. We have three Phis, Franklin, Heien, and Whitlock, on the football squad and they have made a good showing so far this season. We now have in our library a huge and beautiful trophy for the winning of intramural sports last year. James Rice and Jack Ward have been initiated into Scabbard and Blade, while Phikeia William Smith has been taken into Pershing Rifles. Phikela James Kinney was chosen as our new



ILLINOIS ETA'S PLEDGE CLASS

representative in the Intercollegiate Knights. Idaho Alpha announces the initiation of Phikeias Cecil Jones and Clarence Wurster, Twin Falls, and Robert Kemp, Spokane, Wash.—JACK RAMSEY, Reporter.

ILLINOIS ALPHA, NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY .-The chapter takes pleasure in announcing the pledging of twenty-eight men. The new Phikeias have already begun to demonstrate their ability in college activities. Likewise, the actives have wasted no time in getting off to a good start. President Ken Setterdahl has recently been elected president of the interfraternity council, the position filled by Jack Ryan last year. Bob Lindquist is a promising sophomore on the football squad, and Ted Esser is a leading contender for a pitching position in fall baseball. Don Wingate continues as business manager of the Purple Parrot, and Jack Poust and Louie Wyne are active in Homecoming preparations. Joe Finch was appointed battalion commander of the Naval ROTC, the highest ranking office in the unit.—George Kincam, Reporter.

ILLINOIS BETA, University of Chicago.—Because of deferred pledging we are not able to announce our freshman pledge class, but we are happy to announce the pledging of an upperclassman, Marshal Pattulo of Muskegon, Mich. The intramural season is getting under way with touch-football, golf, and tennis. Randall and Wilner are out for cross-country track, and Geppinger is out for basketball. Doolittle is president of the dramatic association and Tedrow is production manager. President Bex is business manager of the Daily Maroon, and Brothers McKnight and Hand are on the news staff. Erickson is advertising manager of the Cap and Gown, Blackwell and Gep-pinger are on the freshman orientation board, Hand and Oakley are on the student publicity board. The chapter has acquired a St. Bernard puppy which ought to grow into a fine mascot. The chapter house is in fine condition, having been redecorated before the beginning of college.-LLOYD A. BIMSON, Reporter.

ILLINOIS ETA, UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS .- The chapter got a successful start this year by pledging a class of twenty-six men. Both pledges and actives are already in numerous activities, Senior jobs are held by Dadant, basketball manager and president of the athletic council; Cleave, president of the studentalumni association and sponsor of the "Go Illini" movement; and Gougler, editor of the 1941 Illio. Dadant and Gougler were elected to Ma-Wan-Da, senior men's honorary. Harmon and Meek are on the sophomore Illio staff. Appel is an Illini junior sports editor, and Griffith is working on the Illini business staff. President Fultz, Wallin, and Busey are out for varsity football, while Kent and Fencl are on the freshman squad. Dunn is a sophomore manager of the team, while Grigsby is a baseball manager. Orn-dorff is on the Y.M.C.A. cabinet. Blair is representing the chapter on the interfraternity council. Cobb is a member of the varsity gymnastics team and is represented in Gymkana. Bales and Etherton are out for varsity wrestling. Martin is a member of the men's league and is a chairman of the homecoming committee. The chapter is well represented in the advanced unit of ROTC by Bales, Waite, Black, Orndorff, and Hamman. The chapter's intranural team is now after its fifth consecutive championship. Etherton is in charge of this activity. Plans are well under way for homecoming, October 26. Designs are made for homecoming decorations and Illinois Eta expects a great crowd of alumni—L. W. Gougler, Reporter.

INDIANA ALPHA, INDIANA UNIVERSITY.—The chapter announces the pledging of twenty new Phikeias. On October 4. Edward Williams, George Graessle, and Robert Moorehead were initiated. Robert Reser of Indiana Epsilon was affiliated with our chapter at a previous meeting. Campbell Kane, one of the nation's greatest runners, widened his reputation by his summer runs at Princeton and on the West coast. He was recently pledged to Sphina Club. Tuffy Brooks is suffering from a twisted ankle which has refused to heal; he has not been able to play in any game so far, and his smashing line plunging is sorely missed by Indiana's football team.—Robert Kur, Retroof

INDIANA BETA, Wabash College.—The Phis of Wabash all eagerly await the date, early in November, when they can move into their new chapter house, now nearly completed. Far surpassing any conceived ideas of its beauty, the new white brick structure promises to be a stepping-stone to greater achievement for Indiana Beta. Rush Captain Bob Schaub, ably assisted by the chapter, pledged fourteen men, all well worthy of the name Phikeia. Indiana Beta is proud also of her scholastic record—first place having been won last semester. All members are "burning the midnight oil" to keep the scholarship trophy, and also to make this a better year in activities.—C. RAY THOMAS, Ja., Reporter.

INDIANA GAMMA, BUTLER UNIVERSITY.-Initi-



BUTLER CHAPTER OFF FOR THE GAME

ation was held October 14 for Benjamin Bugbee, William Hardy, Jack Watson, John Ticuson, Methody Guleff, William MacDonald, Scott Dukes, William Mortimer, William Pentecost, Robert Craven, John Kindig, and Bryce Tharp. Tharp, a third-generation Phi, was pinned by his father. Indiana Gamma is supporting the Butler football team, not only through effective playing of Brothers Abts, Feichter, Reno, Cristina, and Ellis, but also by full spectator support. Approximately thirty members of the chapter chartered a bus for transportation to the Purdue-Butler game. Furthering the tradition of Phi leadership, Fruechtenicht succeeded Abts as junior president, while MacDonald succeeded Butz in the sophomore presidency. Fruechtenicht, a star halfback last year, has been incapacitated this year by a shoulder injury. The chapter is leading all other organizations in intramural touch football, and won the intramural tennis crown by securing twice as many points as the nearest competitor.—Gene Dixon Guy, Reporter.

INDIANA DELTA, FRANKLIN COLLEGE.—The chapter started the year by holding initiation for eleven men, September 14. The sword and shield was pinned on William Drake, Maurice Foist, Edwin McClain, Myron McCurry, Richard Stainbrook, Donald Rutan, Richard Emmelman, William Drake, Charles Woodcock, John Beardsley, and Newton Alexander, The chapter is well represented on the football field this fall, placing Rutan, Fell, Frazell, and Shanahan on the varsity, while Phikeias Sample, Richmond, Howe, and Kellams are making strong bids for the varsity. James Shollenberger is football manager, and Phikeias Stroud and Eggers are assistants. Reynolds is president of the senior class, and Carr Davis is treasurer. Rinker and Fell are serving on the student council executive board. Rinker is editor of the Franklin, while Shanahan is managing editor, Osman business manager, and McCurry sports editor. Serving on the Almanack staff are Rhodes, business manager, and Stainbrook, layout editor. John Davis is president of International Relations Club, Carr Davis is president of Θ A Φ, and Rinker is president of ΠΚΔ. Reynolds and Shanahan were pledged to AΦΓ, and Phikeias Richmond and Rapp were pledged to Wigs and Cues. Paul Reynolds is president of Blue Key, and Fell is secretary. John Davis, Reynolds, and Fell are representatives on the interfraternity council. The pledges entertained the actives with a dance at the chapter house Saturday night, October 12 .- Joe Shanahan, Reporter.

INDIANA EPSILON, HANOVER COLLEGE.-Repeating the performance of last year, Indiana Epsilon pledged the largest class at Hanover. Twenty-six men were formally inducted at the recent pledge service. Among the new Phikeias seven are out for football; among the actives, Anders, Faith, and Troy are members of the varsity. At the recent elections, Hartley became president of the senior class, and Faith junior treasurer. Anders, Brownell, and Lowe represent the chapter on the interfraternity council, while Shirley is a member of the student council. Business manager and editor of the yearbook are Kessler and Lowe, respectively. Moore is business manager of the college choir. A radio dance was held by the chapter during the deferred rushing period. Looking forward to the homecoming game with Franklin College the Phis have planned elaborate house decorations. In accordance with the emphasis on scholarship by the General Convention, Indiana Epsilon has begun an intensive campaign to better herself scholastically.-WARREN LOWE, Reporter.

INDIANA THETA, PURDUE UNIVERSITY.-Conclud-

ing a highly successful rush period, the chapter pledged fourteen freshmen. Two Phikeias, Chuck Devine and Bill Newell, are already making names for themselves in freshman football. Jones is a freshman football manager. Racing down the football field as Purdue's varsity end is Jim Rush with Lou Brock's brother, Bryan, tossing the passes and punting for this year's squad. Colquhoun is senior football manager, Adams is varsity baseball manager, and Wagner is basketball manager. Tafel and McDaniel are vice-presidents of the Student Union. J. Adams, Clarke, Weinfurtner, and Walley are representatives in the student senate from their respective schools. Darling is junior editor of the yearbook and Johnson is sports editor of the college paper. Walley is a junior executive of activities bureau. Velkoff and J. Jackson are sophomore work-ers for the paper. Dayis is chairman of the sophomore cotillion. Cadet Colonel Ward is a member of the military ball committee. JIM E. WALLEY, Reporter.



IOWA ALPHA'S 1940 PHIREIAS

IOWA ALPHA, IOWA WESLEYAN COLLEGE.—Immediately after rush week, Robert Trump was taken ill with infantile paralysis, and the chapter was quarantined for ten days. Ten Phis and five Phikeias in the house were placed in coventry. Trump is now swiftly regaining his strength. The ΦΔΦ float won first prize at homecoming. The Tiger Phi was published and was a great success this year. John Hayward is captain and center on the football team, with Royce Chambers as reserve center. Members of the choir are McCarty, Brown, Trump, Clark, and Phikeias Buxton and Hoffman. Iowa Wesleyan has awarded Albert I. Lodwick, '25, the honorary degree of D.C.S. and Brother Horace H. Carter, '91, the degree of LL.D.—ROYCE CHAMBERS, Reporter.

IOWA BETA, STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA.-With twenty-one actives returning this year and fall rushing resulting in the pledging of lifteen promising Phikeias, Iowa Beta anticipates a big year. Phis boast the placement of six men on the announcing staff of radio station WSUI, including head announcer Bill Sener, Bob Smylie, Bob Pfieffer, Murrel Blount, publicity director Burton Bridgens, and news commentator Gene Clausen. Smylie, at present, is working on a new Jane Arden serial soon to be released from coast to coast. "Phis on the air and in the air" seems to be our slogan, for Jack Hamilton and Bob Smylie are enrolled in the advanced training program of the CAA. Phikeia Bob Wilson is enrolled in the basic GAA program. In athletics the Phis have Kenith Pettit, a member of Dr. Eddie Anderson's famed iron.



FLYING CADETS AT IOWA BETA

men of last year. Facing Pettit across the line in scrimmage are Phikeias Jack Kilroy and Al Bohn. Also active in athletics are Bill Martin and Ed Mason, members of the gymnastic squad. Phikeias Lyman Henry and Bob Hoffman are active in track and golf.—
Bos Swylle, Reborter.

IOWA GAMMA, IOWA STATE COLLEGE.-The chapter was deeply saddened by the death of Jack Phillips, who died from injuries suffered in an automobile accident. It was a pleasure to see the Harvard Trophy back in its old place on the piano after a year's absence. Rush week was carried through with better than average success, and twenty-three new Phikeias are now performing their little duties about the house. Five Phis are on the varsity football squad: Heggen, Graves, Lange and Hays top the end squad and Phikeia Thomas is a first-string tackle. Scrimmaging the varsity are Phikeias Tippee, Stark, and Heinemann of the frosh team. The active intramural touchfootball team is still in the running for all-college honors. The pledges start their season next week. Neitge and Phikeia Militich of the senior class and B. Russell, Hays, Rathke, Deal, Colvert, Richards and Lange of the junior class represent \$\Delta \Oldsymbol{\theta}\$ in advanced ROTC training. For the third consecutive year ΦΔΘ holds one of the two big positions in Veishea, Iowa State's big spring show. Don Carlos has received appointment as business manager. The chapter is represented on the staff of the Bomb by Orton, advertising manager, and Walters, salesman. In preparation for Homecoming, Bob Russell and Richards are building a large lighthouse on Lake La Verne. The chapter has been strengthened by the transfer of Brandon Backlund from Nebraska Alpha and Charles McVey from Indiana Delta.-JOHN HEGGEN, Reporter.

KANSAS ALPHA, University of Kansas.—This fall the chapter started the year by pledging a fine class of twenty-four Phikeias, who are already prominent in numerous activities. Hunter is freshman campaign manager of the Pachcamac political party, and Potter is an inner circle member. Oviatt is reporter for the Kansan, and Hatfield is working for the Jayhawker. Fitzpatrick and Wysong are members of the freshman basketball team. Waugh has one of the positions as freshman cheerleader. On the freshman football team Porter and Baker are regulars. O'Donnell has

recently been appointed one of the four freshman intramural managers, and Elliott is a member of the men's student council, the relays committee, and the Jayhawker and Kansan staffs. Cook, Hunter, and Woodbury are out for freshman swimming, while Woodbury is a member of the undefeated, unscored upon intramural football team. Jenkins plays on the unbeaten tennis team. Charles Elliott, Alley, Eckles, and Wells have recently been initiated. Stauffer has been appointed chairman of the Kansan board, of which Kanaga is also a member. McCarty is a sophomore intramural manager.—Herman Barkmann, Rebotler.

KANSAS BETA, WASHBURN COLLEGE.—The 1940-41 year opened on September 19, and at the same time concluded a successful rush week, which contributed fitteen new Phikeias to the fold of Kansas Beta. Forty-two men are now on the chapter roll. This is significant, considering that six actives were lost to the chapter because of enlistment in some branch of military service. These include: Cables and Hedrick, Army Air Corps; Rhodes, Gray, Quinlan, Naval Reserve Officers Training; and Gutting, National Guard. Four new members of the chapter, Guting, Keiter, Rupp, and Stephenson, signed the Bond on October 6. Austin, Carman, and Miller attended the National Convention at Minneapolis this August and brought



KENTUCKY CHAPTER PRESIDENTS
Watkins of Centre; Riddell, of Kentucky

back enthusiastic reports. Intramural athletics have not begun as yet, but Warner, Overstake, and Hurd are members of the varsity football team and Phikeias Coleman, Loewe, and Markey are on the freshman squad. Eight Phis represent us in the tollege band, and Paul Borck was named student director. Phikeia Lamb is our only representative on the debate squad, but the first dramatic production of the season will include five Phis. Neiswanger is editor of the yearbook and Davis is business manager of the college newspaper. Hayes enjoys the distinction of being chosen to manage the Homecoming celebrations on the week-end of November g.—R. W. Daeschner, Reporter.

KANSAS GAMMA, KANSAS STATE COLLEGE.—Led by seniors Wilson, Hathaway, Ross, White, Gardner, and McGaw, the first rush week in their new house was highly successful for the Phis of Kansas Gamma. They have thirty-one Phikeias, ten remaining over from last year, who are rapidly making a place for themselves at State. Tucker, a tennis star and basket-

ball player, is also quite a singer. Fehr is vice-president of the freshman Y.M.C.A. Many other activities enjoy the co-operation of the Phikeias. The Phis themselves are as prominent as ever in college activities. White is business manager of the school annual, the Royal Purple. Kimball is chairman of the rush-rules committee on the panhellenic council. McGaw is prominent in music and a Blue Key member. Represented in athletics is Turner, vanity football; and Guy on the basketball court. Two house dances have been given this fall.—Don HATHAWAY, Reporter.

RENTUCKY ALPHA-DELTA, CENTRE COLLEGE.—
The chapter opened the semester with twenty-three actives returning. The only man not returning was brother Virgil Kinnard, who is seeking entrance into the Army Air Corps. Fifteen boys were pledged, which is the largest pledge class we have had for several years. Phis in activities: publications, Robert Kinnaird, editor of the Cento; Owsley Rochester, business manager of the Cento; Paul Boyd, associate editor of the Cento; and Carl Gingles, assistant editor; Nick Dosker, business manager of the annual; Ο Δ Κ. Robert Kinnaird; Pa S X, Robert Kinnaird; Pa S X, Robert Kinnaird; president of Deinologian Literary Society, Nick Dosker; president of Pitkin Club, Jack Watkins; vice-president of the senior class, Frank Harscher; student council



LOUISIANA CHAPTER PRESIDENTS

Bass of Tulane; Ramsel of Louisiana State

representative, George Anderson; interfraternity council representative, David Bisset; varsity football, Edward Bland; freshman football, Dick Staton; Frank Harscher, intramural representative. The following Phis were appointed assistants in their major departments: David Bisset, economics; George Ensminger and Carl Gingles, English; and Robert Kinnaird, biology. Campbell Foster and Phikeia Robert Scott were elected cheer leaders.—Frank Harscher, Reporter.

KENTUCKY EPSILON, UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY.

—Another very successful rushing season closed with
the pledging of sixteen men. Wood and Potts served
on the freshman advisory committee which assisted in
classification of freshmen the first week of college.
Caldwell is editor-in-chief on the student newspaper.
R. Hillenmeyer is advertising editor and Alverson and
Hughes are on the business staff. Taylor and Farris
have positions on the varsity football team and
Phikeia Nuckols made the freshman squad. Penick
has been appointed to the Student Union board and
Wood is a member of the student government associ-

ation. Mrs. T. S. Hagan, who is celebrating her ninth year as our housemother, acted as hostess at the buffet suppers which followed the home football games this year. Allen, H. Hillenmeyer, Penick, Potts, and Phikeia Prewett have been selected for the advanced ROTC course. Kinnaird was elected president of Keys. Doggett has been made president of the Patterson Literary Society and R. Hillenmeyer is vice-president of tamp and cross, and Rogers has been initiated into A Z. Brother Kelly Shipe, an alumnus and past-president of Maryland Alpha, and Brother Bedwell, an alumnus of Florida Alpha, were recent visitors at our chapter. They are officers in the Reserve Corps and are now on active duty at Fort Knox.—I. Ivan Potrs. Reporter.

LOUISIANA ALPHA, TULANE UNIVERSITY .- The Phis started the year with a bang by pledging twentyone new boys. The big news is the painting of the house, and the complete refurnishing of the downstairs. Jack Robinson was elected president of his sophomore class; Pat Bass, who is now president of the chapter, was elected editor of the Jambalaya, as well as chairman of the Moot Court board in the Law School; Kepper was elected business manager of the Hullabaloo; and Robert was elected unit manager of the junior class. Block and Sims are on the varsity football team, along with Wenzel, last year's star end, who is now end coach. Woodley Campbell, who has won many honors for Louisiana Alpha, has now taken up his studies in the Law School at the University of Chicago, having won a scholarship .-

F. HUNTER COLLINS, JR., Reporter.

MAINE ALPHA, COLBY COLLEGE Brother Harold Kimball, Colby 'og, has recently become the new chapter alumni adviser, replacing Dr. Charles Towne, '28, of Waterville, who has been affiliated with the chapter for twelve years. He is in the medical corps of the National Guard and expects to be called for active duty early this winter. Brother Kimball was installed in his new position at a banquet held for the freshman pledges on October 14. Other speakers at the gathering were Brother Lillie, '39, and Brother Dibble, '41, who spoke on the history of \$40 and Maine Alpha. The senior class of Phis is active in practically every extracurricular activity at Colby. Baxter is editor-in-chief of the Echo and treasurer of KPK; Rimosukas is president of the senior class and the student council, and captain of the varsity basketball squad for the coming season. Dibble is also a member of the student council and is president of the glee club and the debating club. He is also student



PHIEEIAS OF LOUISIANA ALPHA

assistant in the public speaking department. Stummp is president of XEM, student assistant in chemistry, and business manager of the Oracle. Wheelock is vice-chairman of the interfraternity council. In scholarship,



OFFICERS OF THE BRUGAL SOCIETY, AMHERST

the Phis placed Baxter, Dibble, East, Conley, and Parker on the Dean's list, just released for the second semester, 1940. The Phis have three sophomores on the Colby varsity football squad, MacIlraith, Cross, ant Murphy. Macliraith, in a spectacular seventyyard march which culminated in a score, sparked the Colby White Mules in their game against the City College of New York. Dibble and Wheelock, past lettermen in hockey, will see active service on the squad this winter. Baxter will be senior manager, with Barta as junior manager. Pursley is assistant football manager. Among the newly pledged Phikeias Coleman and Tuller are tackles, Rokicki, center, and Curtis, guard, on the first line freshman squad. Thomas Pursley took his third degree at a recent meeting. Lively interest has been taken in the new Colby building plan among active Phis, both undergraduates and alumni. At a meeting held in the chapter house last June, Newton L. Nourse, '19, of Portland, was elected alumni chairman in the drive to raise funds for the new chapter house on the new college site. He is working with Norman C. Perkins, faculty adviser, on the project. The undergraduate Phis welcomed twenty-five alumni of the chapter when they returned for the annual Colby Night festivities.\_ELMER L. BAXTER, Reporter.

MARYLAND ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND, Homecoming, October 12, opened the social season for Maryland Alpha. Some of the older Phis said that this was by far the largest turnout of alumni the chapter had ever had. During the summer and throughout the first two weeks of college, the interior of the house was completely repainted. The chapter would like to thank housemanager Brinkley Hayman through the medium of the SCROLL, for his diligent and faithful service in putting the house in shape. Interfraternity football has gotten underway and the prospects for a better-than-average season seem rather bright. The chapter is pleased to announce that it ran third in scholarship to all the fraternities on the hill. During the past year we have picked up .39 points on first place. November 16 has been selected as the date for Maryland Alpha to celebrate its tenth year of membership in \$ 40. To other Phis we extend a cordial invitation to join us in commemorating this occasion,—Joseph H. White, Re-

MASSACHUSETTS ALPHA, WILLIAMS COLLEGE,-At the conclusion of an intensive rushing period, the Phis at Williams pledged sixteen men, the largest delegation in recent years. These men early began to show excellent spirit in entering into the various phases of campus activities. John Richmond, Bernard Tolan, and Robert Stevenson are on the freshman football team and give promise of future varsity material. Jim Lester, Frank Wozencraft, and Henry Von Stolk are lending their support to the freshman soccer team: Fred Dalzell and Robert McKee are out for tennis. Other men active in the freshman competitions are Hugus, Mertz, and Imbrie. All are associated with the Cap and Bells dramatic organization and one or more other college organizations. The varsity teams are also well represented by Phis. Detmer, former backfield man, has been shifted to a regular guard position; both Yates and Gardner are represented on the line; Lanier is a member of the swimming team; Gagliardi and Hussey form the nucleus of the golf team. Hussey won the college golf championship. Among the Phis who received scholastic honors this year were Watt and Buddington who were elected members of & B.K. Already the chapter and its new men enjoy numerous social activities both within and without the chapter house .-ARTHUR LATHROP, Reporter.

MASSACHUSETTS BETA, AMMERST COLLEGE.—The chapter has just completed a very successful rushing season. Twelve new men were pledged. In fall sports the Phis are well represented, with Tom Skeel and Frank Thomas playing first and second string centers on the football team. Sid Peck, Mentor Metaxes and Ralph Rosenberry are also playing varsity football as is Bob Johnson, who is covering himself with glory as first-string end. In soccer, Massachusetts Beta is represented by the capable Herb Tepper, and Bill Tobey is acting captain of the cross country squad. Siegrist and Longley are both giving capable performances on the freshman gridiron and Klippel is out for frosh soccer. The chapter is doing very well in the field of academic endeavor, finishing third in the contest for the Treadway Trophy, which goes to the fraternity having the highest scholastic average in the year. Four seniors, Rosenberry, Cole, Art and Ros Phillips are officers of the newly founded Senior Club, the Brugal Society.-ASHLEY COLE, Reporter.

MASSACHUSETTS GAMMA, MASSACHUSETTS IN-STITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY.—The chapter initiated three new brothers this fall, Conti, Stevens, and McLaughlin. In scholarship the Phis rose to a three-way tie for fourth place among the twenty-four fraternities at the Institute, with a rating of 3.444. Gould, a graduate student in electrical engineering, was appointed preceptor for the coming year. Macnee has been admitted to the honors group of electrical engineers. Massachusetts Gamma now boasts an airplane club, owning its own ship. The members are Macleod, Iams, Mitchell, Dudley, Gifford, Rogers, Lamade, and Robinson, each of whom now has his pilot's license or hopes to obtain it soon. New members of the civilian pilot training program are Mitchell and M. Smith. The chapter now has a glee club, the members of which are Dunn, Stout, Kelly, Lamade, Beecher, Cole, and McLaughlin. Cole is out for the crew; Lamade, Macnee, Stevens, Beecher, and Kelly are out for track; Tillman is out for squash; and Raven and Bennett are out for rifle and pistol teams,

respectively. Dunn and Dew are out for the gym team, Stout is on the glee club. Conti is manager of the freshman baskethall team, and Baker is out for baskethall.—FRANK J. BALL, Reporter.

MICHIGAN ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN. The chapter has begun what promises to be one of the most successful years in its history, with an exceptionally fine pledge class of twenty-five men. Phis are actively participating in varsity sports and college activities. All-American halfback Tom Harmon has been leading the nation's scorers with his superb playing. Harmon is assisted by Albert Wistert and George Hildebrandt, first-string tackle and guard respectively. Fred Howarth has not only accepted \$ B K honors but also accompanies the team as senior football manager. Charlie Ross, captain-elect of the hockey team, is conditioning himself for the coming season, while Dick Scherling is orienting himself to his new position as social chairman of the Michigan Union. The chapter is planning an extensive intramural athletic program and has already opened the social season with two radio dances and the annual pledge formal. Michigan Alpha announces the recent initiation of Sam Marshall, Detroit, and Harold Langstaff and Robert Ufer, both of Pittsburgh, Pa .- George A. PETTERSEN, Reporter.

MICHIGAN BETA, MICHIGAN STATE COLLEGE.-Fall rushing was climaxed by the pledging of twenty-six Phikeias, the largest number of pledges of any fraternity at Michigan State. Last summer Roy Fehr won the N.C.A.A. two mile title and is also a TBII. Captain Don Ladd, Huntley Johnson, and Charles Bigelow are working out and will be key men on the varsity swimming team this year. Bob Harris and Phikeias Olsen and Hoover are out for the tennis team. Straight is out for varsity football, while Phikeias Meyers and Johnson are out for freshman football. Blackwood is president of the sophomore class and Goundie is president of Excalibur and is on the student council. Harris was appointed by the dean of liberal arts to represent that division in the Lansing Junior Chamber of Commerce. Lowe is sports editor of the Wolverine .- GEORGE HARRIS, Reporter.

MINNESOTA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA. The chapter takes pleasure in presenting eight new Phis: Don Nolander, Dennie Griffith, Bernie Nelson, and Sexton Richards, Minneapolis; Fred Klawon, St. Paul; Bob Paffrath, Redwood Falls; Dick Wildung, Luverne; and Darrel Berg, Litchfield. Fall football finds Minnesota Phis dominating the gridiron, Led by co-captains Johnson and Bjorklund and ably assisted by Franck, Paffrath, Wildung, Nolander, Nelson, King, and Lauterbach, Minnesota is now high up in national ranking by virtue of victories over Washington, Nebraska, and Ohio State. The fall intramural touchball season was successfully opened with a victory over X 4. Two Phi bowling teams begin defense of their All-U title the first week in November. Construction has been in progress on the homecoming decoration for some time under the leadership of Whiteside, Petersen, and Knutson. Remodeling of the chapter house has been completed. New showers were built on the second and third floors, the living room replastered, second and third floor rooms painted, and new carpets laid throughout the house. The Mothers Club is making new curtains for all the rooms .- ROBERT BJORKLUND, Reporter.

MISSISSIPPI ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF MISSISSIPPI.— The chapter completed a successful fall rush season with the pledging of nine men. It is an honor to announce the pledging of James Lemly, the grandson

of one of the founders of the Fraternity, Robert Morrison. Lemly is a graduate student at the University. The Phis enter the college year with the distinction of having the editors of two of the three campus publications, Hammond being editor of The Mississippian and Forman editor of The Rebel. In addition, Haxton and Owen are managing and sports editors of The Mississippian, and Phikeias Threadgill, Dogan, York, Witty, and Rust are on the staff of the paper. Green was recently elected a member of the Rebel Club. Mississippi Alpha was the third highest fraternity of the seventeen on the campus in scholarship last year, ranking above every other larger fraternity chapter. Forman is president of  $\Phi H \Sigma$ . Crawley is president of  $\Pi K \Pi$ , and Haxton is president of Z T. The chapter again led in number of men in the university band and glee club, Adkins being one of the drum majors, and Riddell being president of the latter organization. D. Forman was one of five men selected for membership in OAK this fall. Hammond and B. Forman are the other Phis in the honorary. Two of the presidents of the three law school classes are Phis, B. Forman and Crawley being presidents of the senior and sophomore law classes respectively. Adams is vice-president of \$\Phi \Delta \theta\$, and is also a member of the staff of the Mississippi Law Journal.-DUANE FORMAN, Reporter.

MISSOURI ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI-Chapter President William Oliver added to his list of honors by recently being elected president of Mystical Seven. Oliver is now president of Burrall Bible Class, the largest class of its kind in the world, and is a member of Blue Key and \$ E L Bentley is vicepresident of Burrall, and Van Osdol is vice-president of the panhellenic council. Dave Oliver has been appointed Homecoming chairman. Sam Edwards is business manager of the Savitar, while Burger and Stephens are associate editors. Edwards is also a member of Blue Key. O'Herin and Crane are members of the varsity polo squad, and Stewart has been selected as a member of the varsity debate team. Football head-lines are being made by Steuber, Greenwood, Jackson, and Davis. Caryl Potter is business manager of Workshop, the University dramatic society, and McKee is co-stage manager. Shelden is a member of Tiger Claws, and Schulenburg is society editor of Show-Me. Phikeia Bellows is a freshman football manager, and Phikeia MacDonald is a stand-out on the freshman football squad. Phikeia Gilbert is a member of the freshman track squad, and Phikeia Wallace is a reporter on the Missouri Student. Two branches of intramural competition have begun, and at present Mis-



WHEN JOHN BALLOU VISITED MICHIGAN ALPHA



MISSOURI BETA, 1940-41

souri Alpha is leading in golf and is tied with several other undefeated groups in touch football.— LAW-RENCE SCHULENBURG, Reporter.

MISSOURI BETA, WESTMINSTER COLLEGE. Several Phis have recently been elected to prominent campus positions and many are members of college honoraries. Jim Roberts is president of the student body, Pohlman is a member of the student council, Walz is secretary-treasurer of the junior class, Matthews is vice-president of the sophomores. Barks is editor of the Blue Jay, and is assisted by Walsh, Traff, Hoffmeister, Tootle, and Phikeias Peck, Robertson, Wagner, and Morrison. Barnes belongs to ZTA, and, along with Roberts, is a member of the Skulls of Seven, senior honor society. Roberts is also a member of OAK. Stone, Barks, Hawkins, and Traff are members of ΠΚΔ; Douglas belongs to ΠΓM, and Pohlman has been initiated into A Ψ Ω. The Y.M.C.A. includes in its membership Matthews, vice-president; Traff, secretary; Deane and Hawkins, cabinet members; and Phikeias Peck, Pearson, and Morrison, who have been active in its programs. Phikeia Poindexter is president, Fitzgerrell, secretary, of the Philalethians, freshman literary society, while Crowe and Butterfield hold offices in the Philologics. Ekern, Graybill, McElroy, and Phikeias Crowe, Poindexter, Pearson, Anson are members of the college glee club. In intramurals, we are undefeated thus far in softball, golf, and tennis. We were first among fraternities in scholarship last year and hope to win the cup for the third consecutive year. Tom Thomas from Missouri Alpha is affiliating with this chapter. Our annual pledge dance was held October 19 in the chapter house .- HORACE BARKS, Reborter.

MISSOURI GAMMA, WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY .-This fall twenty-three men were pledged. Phikeia Herbert has been active in editorial work on Student Life; and Phikeias Brackman, Elzemeyer, Classen, Lee. Losse, Moessmer, Peterson, and Poole have all taken part in freshman football. On the varsity squad, Lyon and MacLean have been doing a good job. Obourn is captain of Battery C in our unit of the ROTC, a sergeant in Scabbard and Blade, and is on the editorial staff of Eliot. Rhodes is acting as cheerleader, filling the vacancy left by the energetic Compton, who is now attending the Washington School of Medicine along with Stauffer and Boles. Scott is acting as cochairman of the college Y cabinet; and Leutwiler was elected to the Engineers' Council. Jack Brereton and Owen represent the chapter on the Hatchet board, and Brereton is also active in the add bureau. The chapter was honored by having two members chosen for Thurtene: Harting and Bob Brereton. We lost three men to the service this year: Peat transferred to Annapolis, and MacDougall and Root joined the Army Air Corps. Jim Callaway. Lee, and Rowen, '40, Bristow, '89, Capps, '38, and Bremen, '37, have all been working in the CAA; Leyhe has become a member of the Naval Reserve; and Beverly and Johnson have gone to Pensacola.—EDWARD MASON, Reporter.

MONTANA ALPHA, MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY. Twenty-five men were pledged to Montana Alpha as the college year opened. In the active chapter, members are already making themselves prominent in college affairs. Millar is editor of the yearbook; Luening is associate editor. Jones, Hall, Bryan and Phikeias Mufich and Duffy are playing stellar ball for the Grizzly football team. Phikeias Gulbranson, Harris, Banfield, and Burke are working up through the freshman team. Johnson is varsity manager, Turner frosh manager, and Nugent is frosh coach. The chap-ter team leads the interfraternity touchball race with four wins, no losses, and no points scored against them. With the year only three weeks old, one cup has already been added to our collection-given for the best float entered in the Bobcat-Grizzly game. Fisher, Morris, Helm, and Phikeia Tuttle were tapped for Intercollegiate Knights. Bourke is convocation chairman, Fisher and Galusha are committee members. Vaughan, Johnson, Luening, and Stephens have been selected for advanced ROTC on the first selection; others are on the waiting list. Phikeia Gul-branson was elected president of the freshman residence hall and Morris to the only elective office in Intercollegiate Knights. Millar and Luening are pledges of EAX. Initiation ceremony was held for Max Mann.-George H. Luening, Reporter.

NEBRASKA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA.—We are beginning this year with what we believe to be one of our best pledge classes. There are eighteen altogether. We would like to thank our Minnesota chapter for taking such good care of the boys we sent up to Minnespolis to see the game. We believe that the only reason we lost the game is that there were seven more Phis on their team than we had on ours. The vote is unanimous here that Brother Franck of Minnesota should be an All-American this year. Nebraska Alpha is proud to announce that after two years of arduous toil we have now risen to fifth place scholastically. When you consider that we were



MISSOURI GAMMA, 1940-41

granted the twenty-third position without any argument for years in a row, you'll agree that we haven't done so badly. We have also claimed fourth position in intramurals. With the help of our new pledge class we should be able to win the few extra games necessary to put us on top.—Fred Farmman, Reporter,

NEW HAMPSHIRE ALPHA, DARTMOUTH COLLEGE. At the first chapter meeting of the year President Monk Larson reported on the 1940 Convention at Minneapolis, where New Hampshire Alpha was represented by Larson, Gordon Ide, Harry Kramer, and Dick Clarke. A motion was passed to inaugurate a series of Sunday evening smokers at which members of the faculty would be invited to speak. So far one has been held and proved to be very enjoyable. During the first week of college the chapter pledged seventeen men from the sophomore class. In interfraternity competition Phikeias Norm Askey and Fred Lent put \$\Delta \text{0} in the finals of the doubles tennis matches, but lost the final round in a close three-set match. On October 11 Bruce Brown and Larry Norton sang with the varsity glee club on Robert L. Ripley's radio program before a large audience in the Boston Garden. The week-end of November 2 was fall house parties and \$\Delta O had a gay and successful time. A formal dance Friday night and an informal one Saturday night were the main functions around which the rest of the party was built .- WILLIAM H. LOHMAN, JR., Reporter.

NEW YORK ALPHA, CORNELL UNIVERSITY.—The Phis at Cornell opened the new year by pledging eighteen men. Athletics seem to be going well, with Allen in 150-lb. football, J. Van Arsdale and Conable in soccer, Connely in 150 lb. crew and Rochert in basketball. The following men are out for competitions on the hill: Dall for crew, Bean for basketball, and Wood for the Cornell-Ohio State game and hopes to see more on Homecoming week end. We had the pleasure of working a short while ago with our new Province President Powell B. Reconner.—F. W. RACON, Reforetr.

Roswell P. Rosengren.—F. W. BACON, Reporter.
NEW YORK BETA, UNION COLLEGE.—After a successful rush week in which ten men were pledged the Union got under way with fall activities. The chapter entered fall interfraternity track and tennis tournaments, and has done well so far in touch football by winning their first three games. During the summer recess the outside of the house was painted, and this fall the chapter room was done over. The chapter ranked fifth in scholarship this past year.

Griffith, because of an automobile accident, cannot participate in football this fall, but is still active in college activities; he is president of the student council, a member of the Terrace Council, and student leader of the college band. Haigh is circulation manager of the Concordiensis, Santee and Phikeia Jessen are participating in the fall lacrosse practice. Phikeias Hickoox and Lent are managers on the freshman football squad. Atwater, Howe and Smith have been accompanying the band on football trips. Noonan was elected representative to the interfratemity council. The fall Pledge Dance was held on September 28 for the initiates. Many of the local alumni were present, adding to its success.—PAUL B. SANTEE, Reporter.

NEW YORK EPSILON, SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY .-With several prominent campus offices, a number of men in varsity sports, and the largest pledge class in three years, New York Epsilon bids fair to surpass its notable activities record of last year and strengthen its position as one of the most powerful houses at Syracuse. Banger begins his term as vice-president of the interfraternity council; Round is production editor of the Daily Orange, Spangenberg is commissioner of elections, and Root is junior commissioner of radios. Lips is president of T Σ Δ and Shipman is vice-president of the sophomore class in the College of Forestry. McTiernan, runner-up for presidency of sophomore class last year, is a member of the junior executive committee, Fraser has been elected to a seat in the men's student government, and McNulty is assistant manager of football. Commissions in the ROTC were received by Crossman and Hacker, and Hicks has been named a non-commissioned officer. Banger, again an outstanding back on the Orange football team, has starred in the Clarkson and Northwestern games. Wyrick, Fraser, and Peck are members of the varsity soccer team. Intramural teams, under the guidance of Brother Balls, have begun another successful season, with wins in both football and rifle competition, and the chapter had one of the most conspicuous exhibits in the Northwestern Poster contest .- WARREN HICKS, Reporter.

NEW YORK ZETA, Colgate University—The chapter announces the recent initiation of upperclassmen Charles Long, Fay Moran, and Steven Perakos on October 17. Twenty-four spohomore pledges are looking forward to their formal initiation. The first weekend of October an alumni corporation meeting was held in the chapter house, in which a well-planned program for the ensuing year was presented by its officers. Captain Jim (60 minute) Garvey, varsity tackle.

has led the Colgate Red Raiders to two victories, with the help of Phis Caseria and Bauroth and Phikeias Gallo, Estwick, and Mondrach. The Colgate varsity band has again swung into action with Weiss high-



NORTH CAROLINA PRESIDENTS

Davis of Duke; Merrill of North Carolina

stepping in the front ranks twirling the baton, and Sprague, McKeegan, Vanderhoff, Moran, and Wilkinson bringing up the rear with their musical talents. Jim Sanders has earned the position of captain of varsity wrestling, as well as president of the Colgate Christian Association. Evans, and LaPierre have taken to the air under the newly organized CAA course at Colgate. LaPierre took honors in varsity lacrosse last spring while Evans is manager of frosh football; he has set a new school record of holding five managerial positions and one pathellenic position. Don Stott, another varsity lacrosse player, and soloist for the glee club, is now singing in the Paul Robeson accompanying chorus. In the field of intramurals, the chapter has shown great promise in running up points for the finals,-Donald H. Stott, Reporter.

NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA, DUKE UNIVERSITY ... The chapter opened the year with newly furnished quarters. The Phis are well represented in all branches of activity at Duke this year. In the political field the chapter is represented by Robert Moyer as vicepresident of the student government association. Moyer is also a Red Friar and a member of Tombs. President Dayis heads the panhellenic council, Boorman is president of the glee club. Sparks is president of A K Ψ. In publications are found Bunce, editor of Duke 'n Duchess, and Robert Long, business manager of the Chanticleer. Long and Bunce are both members of OAK and Tombs. Kubek is sports editor of the Duke 'n Duchess. He is also manager of the basketball team. Five Phis, McMorries, Campbell, Treleaven, Galt, and Randolph Few, are members of B & E. Football holds the sport limelight now and \$\Phi \Delta \theta has on the varsity gridiron Siegfried, Swiger, Davis, Darnell, Smith, Porterfield, Karmazin, Dugan, and Talton. The following upperclassmen were initiated on October 7: Stephen Rusk, St. Petersburg, Fla.; John Dugan, Philadelphia; Robert Kirsch, Oak Park, Ill.; Richard Smith, Washington, D.C.; Thomas Ryan, Trenton, N.J. The chapter is making plans for Homecoming, November 2. Jack Bruckner and his "Busy Bee" committee are working on the largest float in the history of the University.-W. C. MICKELBERRY, Reporter.

NORTH CAROLINA BETA, UNIVERSITY OF NORTH

CAROLINA.-With rusbing season, in which a class of nineteen freshmen were pledged, well out of the way, the chapter settled down to an active year at North Carolina. Walter Clark, an active member of the chapter last year, was selected preceptor during the summer and took over his duties as adviser to the chapter this fall. In athletics the Phis are best represented by Carver, captain of the tennis team, who recently took the title in the White Sulphur Springs invitation doubles matches and was a finalist in the invitation singles; Richardson, who is doing splendid work at an end post of the football squad; and Gennett, co-captain of the boxing team. Gennett is also a member of the five-man publications union board, Merrill is already busy with plans for the Yackety-Yack, which he will edit this year, and McGaughey, who was recently tapped for two campus honor societies, the Order of the Grail and the Golden Fleece, is equally busy with plans for two musical productions of Sound and Fury, light dramatic club which he heads. Adding a lot of color to the football show are Avera and John Fcuchtenberger, cheerleaders, the latter pepping up the crowd with his complicated tumbling routine. The chapter seems to have gone airminded, with five men, Partridge, Clark, Carver, McGaughey and Rawls taking the CAA training course. Returning alumni were entertained at the chapter house as part of the Homecoming celebration in



STEWART RICHARDSON, NORTH CAROLINA END

connection with the Caroline-Tulane football game.-CARROLL McGAUGHEY, Reporter.

NORTH CAROLINA GAMMA, DAVIDSON COL-LEGE.—The busy scholastic year of 1940-41 was initiated with the chapter in the midst of furious activities in all branches of the college. Looking back on last term, five men were tapped OAK and two ΦBK. Five graduated with honors and new honors fell upon the rising leaders of the chapter. Dale took over the reins of the Davidsonian; Vereen was named business manager of the yearbook and received statewide recognition when elected vice-president of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association. Owens now masters the vice-presidency of the Y.M.C.A., and Bobby Carter editorializes on the sport situation at Davidson and in the field of athletics generally. Reinhardt heads two senior committees, and Jo Robinson is working on the fall production as president of the Red and Black Masquers. The following men have received important posts in the ROTC: Owens, Rudolph, Dew, Westall, McLean and McKinnon. The most coveted trophy at Davidson now rests in the chapter reading room with the caption, "Interfraternity Athletic Trophy-4 & 8 Fraternity, 1939-40." Activity in other fields brought its reward, also. Competing against members of eight other national fraternities in the interfraternity sing, North Carolina Gamma was selected as a runner-up to the winner. In the field of scholarship the Phis catapulted from sixth to third place. The versatile interests of the Phis in North Carolina Gamma were enhanced by the selection and pledging of fifteen choice men. The Blue and White remains undefeated in the fifth round of the Interfraternity Football Contest with Booker directing the team's energies. Dale, top-scorer in intramural sports last year, figures prominently in that field in both fraternity and class competitions. Others responsible for our present standing in football are Williams, Vereen, Carter, Terrell, and Phikeias Fetner and Watson .- To Newell Robinson, Reporter.

NORTH DAKOTA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA.-At the close of rushing this fall, the chapter had a fine group of twenty-three Phikeias on its roster. A gold paddle was presented by the Phikeia group to Arne Boyum for his services as pledgemaster. Varsity football claimed the services of Eide, Caldis, and Phikeias Simpson and Huntley. In the two intramural sports played this fall the Phis won the volleyball championship. Eight new members have been initiated: Thomson, Caldis, S. Hagen, Fingarson, and Eck were brought into the chapter last spring, and this fall Boyum, Fair, and Olesen were initiated. Boyum, Thomson, and Phikeia Omdahl were elected to the senior cabinet in the Y.M.C.A. in the fall election. Sands was one of twenty throughout the country selected by United Airlines to attend their pilots school at Tracy, Calif. A Homecoming banquet was staged this year with many alumni attending. Saxowsky was in charge of this year's house decorations for Homecoming, and Phikeia Smith was in charge of the float. The float took second place in the parade. W. Kelly is head of the 1941 Dacotah. Osgard is assistant chairman of the Homecoming committee and chairman of the Hobnob dance committee.- JAMES FINGARSON, Reporter.

OHIO ALPHA, MIAMI UNIVERSITY .- The opening of college found Phis taking part in many activities. Keltner, Perkins, and Phipps were counsellors at the Freshman Y camp. On the Miami Student staff Nigut is managing editor, Phipps is an associate editor, and Rogers, Johnson, Prugh and Peaslee are on the business staff. On the gridiron, Gaylord, Hinrichs, and Rogers are seeing a lot of action for the Big Red. Blayney and Peaslee are on the Cross Country squad. Sparked by Haines' brilliant pitching the Phis are again bidding for the softball cup. With a record of five wins and one loss the team has clinched a berth in the playoff series. Ohio Alpha was well represented at the recent General Convention-thanks to the Fraternity at large by presenting the Convention play, "The Decades Roll." Hall, Weber, Gaylord, Geyer, Prugh, Haines, Nigut, and Davis journeyed to the Twin Cities to present the drama. Fourteen men were initiated October 12: Robert Slaney, Chicago, Ill.; Douglas Birch and Robert Blayney, Elyria; Richard Campbell, Ashland; William Folger, Toledo; Donald Hayes, Mattoon, Ill.; Howard Hinrichs, Winnetka, Ill.; Henry Johnson, Cleveland; Earl Martin, Chicago; Alec Peaslee, Defiance; William Rogers, Steubenville; Robert Schieble, Akron; Eugene Shannon, Dayton; and George Wertenberger, Wooster.-HAL COOK, Reporter.

OHIO BETA, OHIO WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY, Fall rushing was climaxed by the pledging of sixteen new

Phikeias. Activities have started in the chapter by attempting to replace five honorary presidents. Ohio Beta retains varsity "W" men Bally, Connor, Liggett, Leighton, Leonard, Hartman, McIntire, and Otis. Of these men, Leighton and Leonard are playing varsity football as well as Vogt, Lewis, and Piper. Playing freshman ball are Phikeias Wilson and Brondes. Mayne is junior intramural manager. On the University yearbook H. Zent is associate editor, while W. Lewis and J. Hepler are on the sophomore staff. The University newspaper is represented by Baily as feature editor, Shipps as advertising manager, Gracely on the sophomore staff, and Phikeias Jumper, Lynch, Blydenurg, Burkhill, and Rice on the sports staff, Kitchen and Vogt are varsity debaters, while Phikeias Lynch and Burkhill are on the freshman squad. Liggett is again head cheerleader, and H. Zent, Cunningham, H. Webb, and Phikeias Burkhill and Wright are in the band. Sperry, Hunter, and Phikeia Child are in the university singers club. Initiation was held October 19 with Butler, Phillips, and Hepler signing the Bond.-LEE LIGGETT, Reporter.

OHIO GAMMA, Onio University. September saw the chapter house entirely repainted and new drain gutters and screens added. The living room of the house was completely refurnished. Big new leather sofas and chairs in red and blue were added, as well as many new lamps and end tables. New hall rugs were purchased and a linoleum rug for the playroom. All this was completed and ready for the Phis when they returned to start the rushing program. Ohio Gamma officially introduced its new pledge class to the campus at their annual pledge dance, held at the chapter house on October 4. We report the following alumni news: Bob Finnie has been accepted in the air reserve of the Navy and reports for training at Detroit on December 1. Bob White has just received his private pilot's licence with the aim of army air service: Dow Grones went with the Ohio National Guard October 15 for a year's training. Bob Coe is working for a clothing store in Charleston, W.Va. Fred Frazer is a commissioned officer training in Philadelphia. Carlton Asher is working with the Cochrane Rug Company in Norristown, Pa.- JACE F.

ROCERS, Reporter.

OHIO ZETA, OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY.—The year was opened with the pledging of twenty-nine men. As usual, the coming of fall finds Scott, Maag, Thom, Grundies, Bruckner, and Lynn on the griding.



DAVIDSON CHAPTER'S SPORTS MANAGERS
Stevenson, 1939 manager, holds the Interfraternity
Trophy; Booker, 1940 manager, hopes to

Captain Dornbrook is out for fall baseball. Stinson is in the student senate office. LeFeber is on the Ohio Union Board of overseers, and is junior basketball manager, Sears is sophomore business manager of the



RUSHING PARTY AT OHIO ETA

Makio. Homecoming will be November 23, the Michigan game. Extensive plans are being laid to make this a memorable occasion at Ohio Zeta. There will be a pre-game luncheon, a dinner, and the annual Homecoming dance.—John A. Paxton, Reporter.

OHIO ETA, CASE SCHOOL OF APPLIED SCIENCE.—The college year was opened with the pledging of sixteen men. A special initiation was held September 16, 1940, for the following three men: Harry Weeks, Harold Gibson and Robert Melreit. Bill Green has recently secured his instructor's rating via the CAA. Five men within the chapter now possess their private pilot's license: Curtis, Eichler, Green, Melreit and Killian. For the first three football games eight Phis have been in the starting line-up. The following men are on the squad: Poremba, Shafer, Eichler, Albrecht, Taylor, Honker, Melreit, Greenleaf, Schutt, Schabo, Bennett, Voss, Hankes, Niederhauser, Coan and Heinze.—K. KILLIAN, Reporter.

OHIO THETA, University of Cincinnati.-During the summer the chapter house was thoroughly cleaned and the first floor completely redecorated. This fall attention was focused on rushing, and the end of a successful season found Ohio Theta with fourteen pledges. Phikeias Kelchner and Franklin were initiated into the active chapter and both are members of the varsity football team. Phikeia Paschal is football manager. Boyd is again head cheerleader. At its first October meeting the chapter was honored by the presence of Brother Paul Beam, National Executive Secretary; Brother Dick Thomas, new Assistant Executive Secretary; and Brother Fred Milligan, new President of Zeta Province. National attention was centered on the Cincinnati Reds, owned by Brother Powell Crosley, Jr., as they won the National League pennant and the world's championship. The social season was off to a good start with house dances after the night football game, and the Pledge Formal is set for November 30 .- ALLEN CLARE, Reporter.

OHIO IOTA, DENISON UNIVERSITY.—Under the leadership of our new president, Donald R. Hanna,

and our rushing chairman, Willard Kibby, we succeeded in pledging a fine class of eighteen Phikeias. The chapter is well represented in many college activities by both freshmen and upperclassmen. Downs, Beller, Riley, Trautman, Gibbs, Lantz, Mc-Carthy, and Staddon are seeing service on the Big Red's varsity football squad. Gregg, Dees, Elsaesser, are on the freshman squad. Ohio Iota also has eleven of the fifty members of the Denison Glee Club. The 1940 homecoming on October 19, marks the celebration of Ohio Iota's twenty-fifth anniversary as an active chapter. Plans are under way to make this an occasion to be remembered by the many alumni who are returning. The chapter house underwent many improvements during the summer due to the work of Ohio Iota's ever-active alumni association. All of the study rooms and the dining hall were repapered,-GEORGE TRAUTMAN, IR., Reporter.

OKLAHOMA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF ORLAHOMA.—
With a completely redecorated house the chapter is settling down with two objectives in mind: again to place first in scholarship and to have a more eventful social year. The Phis, so far, are leading the field in athletics. Two Phikelas, Badgett and McGurdy came to us as state tennis champions. Jack Haberlein, sophomore footballer with the golden toe, has yet to miss converting an extra point in collegiate football. Homecoming decorations are being planned, with winning the cup for the third consecutive year as our objective.—Robert L. Hutchelms, Reporter.

OREGON ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF OREGON .- The beginning of college September 27 terminated another successful rush week which saw twelve Phikeias wearing the pledge pin for the first time. Culmination of spring term found \$\Delta \O in second position out of thirty-seven living organizations in all-college intramural standings. Our singing group of twenty voices won an all-college singing contest and a prize of seventy-five dollars. Besides singing over a local broadcasting station and at the Junior Weekend Fetc, the chorus was asked to sing at commencement exercises. Phis actively engaged in varsity football are Roy Dyer, Steve Bodner, Neal Baumgardner and Tom Terry. Phikeias Conaway and Elliott are out for varsity and freshman football respectively. Carl Wimberly, '43, was elected president of Skull and Dagger.-Tom TERRY. Reporter.

OREGON BETA, OREGON STATE COLLEGE.—A successful rush week ended with the pledging of twenty-



PRESIDENTS OF THE OREGON CHAPTERS
Igoe of Oregon; Green of Oregon State

three Phikeias. Oregon Beta boasts the following Phis on the varsity football squad: English, center; Leovich, left end; Sommerville, quarterback; Busch, fullback; Phikeia Halverson, guard; Phikeia Moorman, right half; and Saunders is sophomore manager. Phikeias Butte, Swanson, and McReynolds fill important positions on the freshman football squad. A completely remodeled chapter room now stands as a memorial to Brother Douglas McKay, Jr., after a recent dedication. Chapter improvements also include a new pool table, purchased last spring. The intramural football season started off successfully with Oregon Beta winning its first game. Phikeia Don Malmberg is the mainstay of what appears to be a winning intramural basketball team. Don Frederickson holds the position of sophomore class president. There was a decided improvement in the chapter's scholastic standing last year, and great efforts are being made to raise it still further this year .- BOB SCHRAM, Reporter.

PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA, LAFAYETTE COLLEGE .-The Pennsylvania Alpha house is being remodeled. When completed, it will face exactly opposite, with the old front door as the back and a new front door built on the back. The reason for this is the recent addition to the college library which completely blocks the view from the original front. The renovation of the house was decided upon last spring when a fire, which started in the storeroom from an unknown cause did about three thousand dollars damage. This was rather a lucky break than a bad one, since we were contemplating changes. Because of the red tape connected with securing the insurance and employing an architect to draw up plans and having them approved by the house, work did not start until August. When college started September 23, the new heating system, porch, and other minor improvements were complete. The basement game room and new library, however, were still under construction. The exterior has been painted and the roof and gutters have been repaired, giving the house a neat appearance. In spite of the loss of twelve seniors, we have six men on the varsity football team: Sam Moyer, captain, Walter Wermuth, Floyd Wermuth, Jim Farrell, John McKenna, Brad Maddock, and Bill Kresge. Duke Phelps is senior manager.- JOHN K. STECKEL, Reporter.

PENNSYLVANIA BETA, GETTYSBURG COLLEGE.— The chapter started the year by pledging fourteen



RUCKNELL'S TOUCH FOOTBALL CHAMPIONS

men. A new annex was added to the chapter house this summer, enlarging the kitchen and making a new powder room on the first floor, a sleeping porch and lavatory on the second floor, and a recreation room in



FREDERICKSON, OF OREGON STATE

the basement. The addition will provide living quarters for three more men. The chapter is proud of this accomplishment and is really grateful to its alumni for their active part in promoting the annex. The chapter is well on its way to another interfraternity touch football championship, by winning its seventh straight game without defeat. Pennsylvania Beta is well represented in fall sports with seven Phis on the varsity football squad, four brothers on the starting soccer team, and five pledges vying for positions on the freshman football team.—H. MIZLL, Reporter.

PENNSYLVANIA DELTA, ALLEGHENY COLLEGE. With a fine pledge class of twelve men, Pennsylvania Delta enters another academic year. The chapter again holds the college scholarship trophy and the senior class of Phis has for the second time in succession amassed a higher average than any other class of fraternity men. In recent & B K elections Starr and Oberlin were honored as the only two men elected as junior members. On Allegheny's football squad are Mcknight, Pierce, Krantz, and Hanson. Mcknight is in his second season and Pierce is first-string material in his sophomore year. The freshman squad includes Phikeias Wagner, Henderson, and Present. Varsity soccer is liberally sprinkled with Phis, including Weldsy, Starr, Beebe, Klein and Thomas. The intramural competition of the term was opened with a first place in golf for \$\Phi \Delta \theta in a medal play tournament. The activities of the Allegheny Playshop are markedlyinfluenced this year by Phis as is evident in the first production, "What a Life." Depp and Phikeia Hooper have leading roles, while Krantz, Van Vlack, Schultz, Klein, and Komorny are also included in the presentation. Among the new voices in Allegheny Singers are Phikeias Albright and Hooper, who also was recently elected treasurer of the freshman class.-WILLIAM W. FALOON, Reporter.

PENNSYLVANIA EPSILON, DICKINSON COLLEGE.— Upon returning to college the Phis immediately set to work to put the house in order. The chapter then devoted its efforts to rushing and pledged a class of seventeen. The college administration recently released an analysis of grades for the term of 1939-40. We are proud of our standing of second among the fraternities, a position which Pennsylvania Epsilon has consistently maintained for a number of years. The chapter average was but .36 of a point short of the highest fraternity rating. Scholastic leader of the chapter was Williamson, who was elected to  $\Phi$ B E. Of last year's nine graduates eight are pursuing higher



PENNSYLVANIA DELTA PRACTICES SINGING

learning in various graduate schools. McDonald, Marotte, and Gordon are attending Dickinson Law School; Williamson and Eastment are attending Pennsylvania Medical School; Corsuch is at Jefferson Medical School; Hughes is studying at the Yale School of Divinity; and Austin is preparing for the ministry at Boston Theological Seminary. The chapter is pleased to announce the initiation of Denlinger and Harley October 9, 1940.—Keller E. Stamy, Reporter.

PENNSYLVANIA ZETA, UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYL-VANIA.-The Phis returned to the chapter house to find that the interior of the house had been completely repainted during the summer recess. The entire chapter extends its sincerest thanks to the alumni for this great improvement. We are also expecting new furniture for our living room within the next few days. McChord, Milans, and Kurz are members of the Sphinx Senior Society. Warner is a member of Friars Senior Society. Warner won the Varsity Club scholarship for the ensuing year by his continued scholastic and athletic abilities and for the part he has played in serving the University. He is right end on this year's bicentennial football team. Milans, Stanz, Albrecht, and Christoph are in the Mask and Wig Show. McChord is manager of Mask and Wig, and has already begun his duties in this field. Teets is assistant manager of track, and is now busy planning cross-country meets. Milburn is co-chairman of the Junior Prom, McEwen is business manager of the Junior Annals, and Stahl is photographic editor of the same publication. Kurz, president of the Wharton Association, is busy conducting polls of the student body on questions of world interest. He is also manager of soccer.-George A. Roeder, Jr., Reporter.

PENNSYLVANIA ETA, LEHIGH UNIVERSITY.—The chapter enjoyed a good rushing season. Ten freshmen were pledged. In addition Hunt and Ginter, from Dickinson College, have been affiliated. Conover and Eastlake are mainstays on the varsity football team, while Murray and Schaffer represent \$\phi \text{\Omega}\$ of the or the control of the property of the property of the control of the property of the control of the

freshman squad. Mueller is playing soccer, and Van Vliet is starting freshman wrestling. Whiting is manager of the cross country team, and Ray Bashford has started training for the swimming team. Last semester our scholastic, average was greatly improved over the previous semester. The Phis ranked thirteenth out of twenty-nine fraternities.—James H. Bashford, Reporter.

PENNSYLVANIA THETA, PENNSYLVANIA STATE COLLEGE.-A very prosperous rushing season was enjoyed by the chapter this fall. The addition of twelve new pledges has filled the house to capacity. We have already held our pledge banquet at which time we had several good speakers including Dean Edward Steidle of Mineral Industries, a well-known Phi on our campus. Pennsylvania Theta is well represented in intramural sports with our swimming team in the finals. As for newly pursued activities we have Dave Sharp out for football manager; Lynn Kippax cross-country manager; Bob Bacon in the college glee club; Bob Koser, Garth Deitrick, and Jack Mahoney in Thespian; and Bill Miller out for basketball manager. Our president, H. Edward Wagner, has recently been initiated into Skull and Bones. Wagner is also president of Penn State's interfraternity council and a power in campus politics. He was elected to \$BK last spring. Charlie Mattern, our treasurer, and John Henry have been accepted in the advanced ROTC. course. During the summer George Petigout passed the CAA flying course, During Alumni Weekend in October we enjoyed having many of our alumni back. The defeat of West Virginia by our football team 17-13 helped to make the alumni reunion a big success. Jack Quailey, our intramural manager, has been whipping a football team into shape. Several improvements have been made around the house during the summer. A new driveway was installed in back of the house. New curtains have been put in throughout the downstairs. The seven sophomores in the picture (next page) all received their freshman numerals for athletics. George Petigout is captain of the lacrosse team and Charles Ridenour is captain of wrestling team; also on the wrestling team were Charles Phillips and Leo Roan. Dave Sharp and Edward Steidle were numeral winners in swimming. Don Davis was a freshman tennis player. All of these men were elected to sophomore hat societies. These hat societies each year elect a limited number of freshman athletes.- DONALD W. DAVIS, JR., Reporter.

PENNSYLVANIA IOTA, UNIVERSITY OF PITTS-BURGH .- Most of the activity of the chapter since college reopened has been centered around the Pitt Panthers' football team. Benz, varsity tackle for the past two seasons, won the annual award of fifty dollars for having the highest quality point average of any-one on the football squad. Other Phis playing this fall are Crissman, Stodgell, and Andrews, Dickinson, '40, now enrolled in the medical school, is end coach for the varsity squad and also president of the freshman medical class, Iota recently initiated Phikeias Anderson, Defoe, and Sidwell, and followed their initiation with a highly successful rush week for new freshmen at the University, Black and Benz are members of the Panther Club. Ruane is making a name for himself as columnist for the Pitt News. Young has been appointed chairman of the goal-post committee, which will award the winner of the Pitt-Tech football game, the goal posts of the game of 1938. Brother Hodges, '39, exchange student to Germany in 1938-39 was appointed to the faculty of the college for the year 1940-41,-JOHN C. NEELY, Reporter.

PENNSYLVANIA KAPPA, SWARTHMORE.\_The chapter opened its fraternity year by pledging twentyfour new men. A resolution of appreciation was passed for Henry Hoot, who resigned as chapter adviser this fall after having supervised a program of house repairs which included a new hardwood floor for the living room, new draperies, and remodeling of the basement. The chapter also extended its thanks to Fred Blatz, of the alumni executive committee, for his contribution toward our new floor. The house is now in the finest shape it has been since erection. Brother Hoot has been succeeded as adviser by Avery Blake, a member of the Swarthmore coaching staff. During rushing, several alumni came back to meet the freshmen and were welcomed by the chapter with as much enthusiasm as was shown the rushees. Ben Bowditch was elected president of the senior class at the opening of college, and Dean Trautman was elected president of the junior class. Phikeia Tappan is a member of the freshman executive committee. Both Bowditch and Trautman are on the varsity football squad, and Phikeias Achtermann, Bradley, Cavin, Hare, McLaughlin and A. Thomas are on the freshman football squad. Alexander and W. Dietz are regulars on the varsity soccer team, and Phikeias Cooley, Lewars, Lindley, Sparks, and Tappan are on the freshman team.-George C. Bonn, Reporter.

RHODE ISLAND ALPHA, BROWN UNIVERSITY .-The year has started well with the chapter represented in many college activities. Bob Hackett, Interfraternity Governing Board representative, is leader of the Brown Band, Cammarian Club member, and on the staff of Sir Brown. Also connected with the Band are K. F. Brown, Kaiser, Caldwell, Alger, and Ricketson. On the Liber Brunensis staff are Stuckert and Henning. Jones is on the junior board while Tuttle, Caldwell, and Alger are on the sophomore board. Boisseau is managing editor, and Rohrdany editor-inchief. Boisseau and Rohrdany are scholarship men. On the Brown Network are Stuckert, Ricketson, Harmon, and Bradford. Ricketson is manager of the Brown Orchestra: Don Smith is on the art staff of Sir Brown and managing editor of the Brown Daily Herald; Kaiser is on the Herald news staff; Walling. Bradford, and Constantine are in Sock and Buskin; O'Melia is in the debating club; Gobeille is president of the Aesculapians and on the Faunce House Music Committee; Leahy is on the Faunce House Board of Governors, and Donahue is on the Faunce House Dance Committee. Niemitz and Bradford are in charge of rushing. During the summer several rooms were papered, and floors painted. Intramural touch football has started, and plans are being laid for a dance toward the end of October.-MARCUS E. MORTON, Reporter.

SOUTH DAKOTA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH DAKOTA.—The chapter pledged twelve men during the fall of 1940. Robert Burns of Sioux City, and Robert Tucker of Akron, Iowa, were initiated on October 16. Burns, Pinak, Johnson, and Bond are playing first-string varsity football. Burns and Pinak are playing particularly well. Burns should receive all-conference mention; he is leading the conference scoring. Pinak is the only sophomore in the starting line-up. Our intramural touch football team is defending its title from last fall and is so far undefeated. We have adopted a new financial plan whereby the pledges and actives deposit ten dollars at the beginning of the year; if they fail to pay their house bill by the twentieth of each month they will lose this deposit. Don Porter was the editor of our annual

publication the Phi Cry. He also won the singles championship in tennis. Bauman and McKillip are on the interfraternity council. Burns and Wernli are on the athletic board of control. Green was Dakota Day student chairman. Tiffany was recently pledged to the Dakotans and Strollers. Our chapter is represented in fourteen power groups for the coming year.—Robert DAYM, Reporter.

TENNESSEE ALPHA, VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY.— The chapter is proud of its scholastic record for the



PENN STATE'S NUMERAL MEN

past year, having ranked third among fifteen fraternities. Lettermen in varsity sports were Bray, Brown. Chapman, Cornelius, Davis, Herrington, Ireland, Kammerer, Milliken, Parrott, Pellett, Simpson, and Trotter. Bray was captain of the wrestling team, while Brown and Ireland led the tennis and golf teams respectively. Freshman numerals were earned by Alder, Anderson, Burris, Cate, Dobson, Holmes, Hutton, McCullough, Nelson, O'Neal, and Robinson. Trotter, Cornelius, and Garner are managers of the football, wrestling, and golf teams. As for intramurals, touch football and cross country hold the interest of the chapter. Davis is the business manager of the 1941 year book and Cornelius holds the same position with the weekly newspaper. Members of OAK are Cornelius, vice-president, Davis, secretary-treasurer, and Trotter. Cornelius is president of the International Relations Club, Jr. Bar Association, Calumet Club, ΦΣΙ, Junior Athletic Association, ΗΣΦ, and vicepresident of the Student Christian Association. Tennessee Alpha is justly proud of her twenty Phikeias, all of whom are taking an active interest in the work of the chapter. Webb, Daniel, and Craig are on the freshman football squad, and other Phikeias are active in intramurals, publications, and other extracurricula activities.—Joe C. Davis, Reporter.

TENNESSEE BETA, UNIVERSITY OF THE SOUTH .-The chapter started the year by pledging eighteen fine Phikeias. Gillespie is playing his third year of varsity football at guard, and Phikeias Stubbs and Gerhardt are starters on the freshman squad. Spencer is editing the annual. There are two brothers in &B K, two in OAK, four in Blue Key, and several on the staff of the Purple. Phis are active also in debate, dramatics, and music. In intramural football the chapter is second with a chance to move up. The chapter room is being remodeled by Brother and Mrs. Oscar N. Torian as a memorial to their son, the late Jack Torian. No pains are being spared to make this as beautiful a room as possible, for Jack was a loyal and devoted Phi. Plans are already being made for the big Phi reunion which is to be held this year at commencement, and to which all alumni are urged to come.—Clendon Lee, Reporter.

TEXAS BETA, UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS.—The chapter emerged from another successful rush week with



TEXAS GAMMA'S PRIZE-WINNING FLOAT

eleven fine Phikeias. Already this year the Phis have distinguished themselves in scholarship. Of the twenty-three fraternities at Texas, \$\Phi \Delta \theta \text{ was rated} second. Perry has been elected president of Φ Δ Φ and comment editor of the Law Review. Two others, Thompson and Kerr, were elected to \$ 4 \$. Perry and Kerr are quiz-masters in the law school. In the October elections, Leonard was chosen to the assembly of the College of Arts and Sciences. In September, the chapter held formal initiation for three new brothers: Grady Jordan, Hugh Munnell, and William Tucker. Phikeia Hemmingson has been selected for the naval ROTC. Jordon, Munnell, and Seay have received their freshman numerals for football last year. Intramural manager Cates reports that the Phis are doing well in all sports so far this fall. Harvin is temporarily out of law school, having joined the Naval Reserve.-Frank Snodgrass, Reporter.

TEXAS GAMMA, SOUTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY .- The chapter enjoyed a very successful rush week this fall. Eleven good men were selected and pledged. A united Greek front made its appearance in college politics this year and the Phis brought back several victories from the political fray. Among them were Meyer, president of sophomore class; Phikeia Cummings, president of the freshman class, and Henderson, vicepresident of the senior class. Joe Sneed was elected to serve on the student senate. Phikeia McCorqodale was appointed as one of the varsity yell leaders for this year's football season. Texas Gamma was pleased to see so many alumni back at Southwestern's annual Homecoming October 5. As always the Phis were well represented by a float in the Homecoming parade, which was awarded second place. Intramural sports contests are well under way, and the Phis are in top condition for the events .- Roy H. BLAND, Reporter.

TEXAS DELTA, SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIVERSITY.—
The chapter began the 1940-41 school year with a fine rushing season which resulted in the pledging of twenty-three new men. Four Phis recently initiated into the chapter are: Walter Hansen, Brooks Keller, Bill Wilson, and Frank Wright, Jr. In the college elections Bill Ham was elected president of the senior class, Johnston was elected treasurer of the junior class. Avery was to have been president of the School of Engineering, but he dropped out of College to join the Navy. Ramey is associate editor of the Rotunds, which was edited last year by Bob Smith. The Phis started the intramural season by winning

their league in football by defeating the  $\Delta$  Is in a very close game z-0, only to lose the championship game z-0. So far, in basketball intramurals, the team has come out victorious in its first three battles, and the chances for a championship basketball team look good. Preston Johnston, Orville Johnson, Kelly Simpson, and Roger Hicks are all members of the S.M.U. varsity football squad. Preston Johnston is making himself well known in the Southwest by his running and kicking. In the game against Pittsburgh be kicked the ball for a ga-yard punt, said to be the longest in recorded intercollegiate gridiron history.—William O. Ramsey, Reporter.

UTAH ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF UTAH. Utah Phis in active campus positions are: Jack Shilling, student body president, member of the Engineering Council, O'T, interfraternity council, President's council; lerald Wadsworth, civil engineering president, publicity chairman of the University, engineering council, President's council, interfraternity council; William Emmel, student manager of intramural sports, secretary of interfraternity council; Fred Kaul, sports manager of the Barristers Club; Robert Mayer, sports reporter for college paper, matince dance committee; Kent McDonald, university dance committee; Wallace Brown, engineering social committee, U-Day committee; Paul Reynolds, recently initiated into 0 T. Wayne Clark and Frank Beams are regular members of the varsity football team this year. Exchange dinners have been held this quarter with A A II and A X Q. Following the recent national trend, the theme of Utah Alpha's first house party was the Conscription or Draft .- JERALD WADSWORTH, Reporter.

VERMONT ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT.— The chapter opened the current college year with four of its members, Spasyk, Benoit, Nutter and Mott, as well as Ramsdell, the manager, reporting for varsity football. The first major college activity consisted of the two weeks' rushing period, and the chapter pledged a total of fourteen men. Phikeias Mayforth and Comings are sons of Vermont Alpha Phis. Mayforth, Walgren, Carpenter, and Lawton are out for freshman football. Marburg was for ten months a member of the Sun Valley ski patrol. Entering the interfraternity touch football competition as last year's champions, Vermont Alpha hopes to repeat its victory.—W. J. Benott, Reporter.

VIRGINIA BETA, UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA....The chapter started the year with a big splash by pledging a fine group of Phikeias. Our budding attorneys have taken the Law School by storm. The first year law class has four Phis of note, and Howard Tuthill has brought fame to the chapter as editor-in-chief of the Law Review. Not content with this, he is a Who's Who in American Colleges, a Raven, and a EN & as well. Close on his heels come Putnam and Grant, ΦΔΦ and ΔΘΦ respectively. Scott, Pitcairne, and Hodill are candidates for All-American soccer honors again this year. Nicklason is a power on the Cavalier football team. Hensel is a varsity boxing hope this year. The rest of the Phis are gaining bruises on the intramural fields, trying to overcome the second place jinx of last year. Virginia Beta gained that position in every intramural event last year. Thorne, Russell, and Scott are glee clubbers. MacClean, Conway, and Russell are also members. Bill Bell is treasurer of AK W. Skull and Keys is represented by Putnam, Scott, and Cosgrove, while Bill Roughen is in the German club, a dance society, not a fifth column .-WILLIAM BELL, Reporter.

VIRGINIA GAMMA, RANDOLPH-MACON COLLEGE.— When the Phis returned to their bungalow this fall, they found that they had led all the other fraternities in scholarship at Randolph-Macon. This attainment brought the record up to nine consecutive years for the chapter. Several rushing parties were given for the freshmen in our newly furnished house and six men were pledged. Phis will have an active part in leadership this year as Phelps, a member of the varsity football team and captain of the basketball team, is president of the Panhellenic council. Price is to head the senior class, forensic council, Franklin Literary Society, and is also head cheerleader. Stephens is president of OAK and was re-elected co-captain of the baseball team. Tatem will serve as vice-president of the Y.M.C.A. and secretary to the international relations group. McCormick is editor-in-chief of the annual and president of II & E. Briggs is secretarytreasurer of the Varsity Club. All of the recent graduates are actively engaged in work or further study. Reeves is attending Yale Divinity School, while Balthis is doing graduate work at Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Sterrett has given his services to the field of education and is teaching at Monterey, Va .- J. F. PRICE, Reporter.

VIRGINIA DELTA, UNIVERSITY OF RICHMOND.—
The newest inspiration to the chapter this fall was the addition of a large recreation room to our suite. In this room we have installed a regulation billiards table, which has attracted much attention from the entire campus. To add to the enjoyment of the new game room there is also a ping-pong table, card tables, and other games. To start the year off right, Virginia Delta initiated four new men on October 1: John Dixon, William Gravett, Moreland Irby, and Leonard Purdy, all of Richmond. The Phis and Phikeias are well under way in attending to their various college activities; Major and Owens assumed the responsibilities of the treasuries of the junior and senior classes



SCHILLING, UTAH STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT

respectively, while Skinner took over a new post on The Collegian sports staff. Irby is still tooting with the band. Jarvis and Dixon are holding up the bass section of the glee club. Butcher, triple threat spider back, is still playing his usual great game for Richmond's varsity. Phikeias Hall and Sisk are doing well for themselves on the freshman team. Chapter athletic honors this month go to Teeny George for his splendid work with the  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  intramural touchball team.—Harold G. Owens, Reporter.

WASHINGTON ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF WASHING-TON.—The fall quarter opened with the chapter pledging the largest class in its history. Herb Knudson, chapter president, returned from the National Convention and enlightened the chapter on the business transacted at Minneapolis. The alumni, members, and Phikeias are already talking about the National Convention to be held here in 1942. McAdams, Gleason, and Dorman are Washington Alpha's football players, with McAdams a potential All-American. Phikeia Jim Todd has been chosen captain of the track team for the season of 1941. The intramural teams have gotten off to a fine start, having lost only one game thus far.—ARME GROTH, Reporter.



STEPHENS, LEADER AT RANDOLPH-MACON

WASHINGTON BETA, WHITMAN COLLEGE.—Jim Miller is president of the student body, Lloyd Benedict is president of the senior class, and Phikeia David Edwards is president of the freshman class. The chapter was awarded the intramural trophy for 1939-40, the third year in a row, and starts this year by winning the first skin.—tennis. Brothers and Phikeias on the winning tennis team are Strickler, Freer, Shaeffer, Smith, Benedict, Westfall, and Green. The football squad includes the following Phis: Evendon, Hughes, Hart, Bloch, Transeth, Graue, Cowan, Elkins, and Malterner. Harold Anderson is editor of the campus magazine, the Clock Tower, and several members hold good positions on the paper. Also the press club is composed mainly of Phis.—JACE BALLARD, Reporter.

BALLARD, Reporter.

WASHINGTON GAMMA, WASHINGTON STATE CotLEGE.—The Phis have started the year by pledging a fine group of twenty-seven Phikeias. Prominent in 
football this season are Sewell, Gentry, Godfery, Brainigan, and Beckman. Sewell, one of the outstanding halfbacks of the Pacific coast this year, placed 
third in the nation last season. Hopper is a member 
of the freshman eleven. This year's intramural football team, under the coaching of Harrington and 
E. Carter, is still undefeated. With basketball getting 
off to an early start this season, Washington Gamma 
has six men turning out. Gentry and Gebert are 
letter-men from last year. Hunt is high point man 
from last year's frosh, and Dosskey, Harrington, and 
Mason are making good showings.—Joseph Beckman, 
Reporter.

WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA, WEST VIRGINIA UNIVER-SITY.—The Phis are proud of their new class of pledges received into the chapter this fall, and are looking forward to pledging several more before the end of the semester. With a redecorated house, a large group of eligible pledges, and a new housemother, who is well liked by everyone, West Virginia



HOMECOMING AT LAWRENCE
The "Kohawks" are Hawks of Coe College

Alpha is looking forward to a fine year. Already many of the Phis have been active in extracurricular events. Hackney, who is track manager, and who has received one of the highest scholastic averages in the University, was pledged to Sphinx and Mountain. White and M. Cox are basketball managers, and Mac Dermott is golf manager. King, Nelson, White, DeWitt, Jones, Wigington, and Thorne are in advanced ROTC training. Of these, Jones, DeWitt, Thorne, and Wigington are members of Scabbard and Blade. Brast, Jemison, Gibbs, Swiger, and Ringer are taking airplane training in the CAA course. Prominent figures on the varsity basketball team this season will be Ruch, Hicks, and Taylor. In scholarship, West Virginia Alpha has made a great stride toward the top since last year .- CHARLES MAC DERMOTT, Reporter.

WISCONSIN ALPHA, University of Wisconsin .-Entering a newly painted and recarpeted chapter house, the Phis at Wisconsin Alpha started out on a highly successful year. Moses is a candidate for senior member of the Cardinal board of control. O'Malley has been appointed advertising manager and Voss assistant business manager of the Badger. Oberly is a director of the Union assisting staff. Hoskins and Schreiner are having a good season as sophomore members of the Wisconsin football team, playing left half and right end respectively. Jacobs is on the house committee at the Union. Out for freshman crew are Phikeias Busch and Hoff. Student assistants for Orientation Week were Spiller and O'Malley and Phikeias McHugh and DeMaster. In honor of the new pledges the annual pledge formal was held October 19 at the chapter house. With high hopes of regaining the Badger bowl, given for fraternity athletic supremacy, Wisconsin Alpha won its first three games in intramural football. Teams are being organized to participate in bowling and volleyball. In scholarship the chapter climbed thirteen places last semester in grade point ranking among the fraternities. Members attending the National Convention at Minneapolis were Moses, Kaiser, and de Hartog. Liston Tadum. a graduate assistant in physics and transfer from Southern Methodist, has been approved by the University as house counselor.—BEN JONES, Reporter.

WISCONSIN BETA, LAWRENCE COLLEGE.—The year 1940-41 started off with the announcement that Wisconsin Beta had again won the Cleveland Trophy. Following rush week twenty-four men became Phikeias

at the pledging banquet given by the Fox River Valley Alumni Association. Brother Mark Catlin, Ir., Wisconsin '31, and state assemblyman, was the principal speaker. Alumni scholarships were presented to Calkins and Heinke, chapter president. Kirchoff, Lingle, Buesing, Smith, Crossett, Supiano, Henkes, and Spalding are members of the varsity football team. Phikeias on the frosh squad are Eckrick, Haack, Miller. Nolan, Rasey, Saving, Sensenbrenner, Wakefield, and Zupek. Fall track men are Fisk, Dite, Cooper, Calkins, Sattizahn, and Miller. Phikeia Zupek was elected freshman leader for All-College Day, Members of student publication staffs are Digman, editor of the Ariel; Chapelle, photographer; Calkins, assistant editor of the Contributor, Hirst, drama editor of the Lawrentian; Dite, Pahle, and Stephani, staff members of the Lawrentian. Garman and Backman were initiated into Sunset, and Hirst was elected president. Heinke, Calkins, Elias, Dite, Eckrich, and Montross have been announced as honor scholars for the first term by the college president. Benjamin Ewers has left college for military training with the National Guard .- WILLIAM H. HIRST, JR., Reporter.

WYOMING ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF WYOMING.— The chapter opened the fall term in a new home; at least it is new to them. The new house formerly belonged to a University law professor. It suited the fraternity's needs with very few changes necessary. It has a fine location on the campus and is a white frame, southern styled house. With the spirit and enthusiasm instilled by the new home, the Phis climaxed a stiff rush season with fourteen pledges, who quickly adapted themselves to the ways of college and entered into the fraternity activities. An addition to the trophy case this fall was the new intramural plaque won for the second consecutive year, for the highest number of points in intramural athletic activity for the entire year. The Phis were also recognized for ranking second in scholarship among fraternities. For the second time all three University cheerleaders were Phis. Bill Shutts was again elected captain and Phikeias Homer Grooman and Darwin Griffith his associates. Tom Procter, president of  $\Theta \triangleq \Phi$ , was chosen to play the lead in the three-act play, "Excursion." Henry Brown represents the chapter on the football field. Bill Shutts is editor of the Wyo yearbook. Glenn Harvey will represent Scabbard and Blade at their national convention in Washington, D.C. Chorister Neal Lamont is assistant voice instructor at the University and Charles Linander is hotany laboratory instructor.-WILLIAM SHUTTS. Reporter.



JIM CLARE, OF WYOMING

# Chapter



# Grand

NORMAN ROBERT CROZIER [Texas '99], superintendent of the Dallas public schools, died at his Dallas home September 4, 1940.

Dr. Crozier began his work as an educator in the city which gave him his early education, Palestine, Tex. Born September 12, 1877, in Sardis, Miss., he received his elementary education in the public schools at Palestine and, after a period of teaching, returned there as principal of the high school.

Graduated from the University of Texas in 1899, he received the degree of Litt.D. from Austin College at Sherman in 1925. Before taking residence at Dallas he served as superintendent of schools at El Paso and Mexia. In 1914 he was made principal of Dallas' only high school at that time, was advanced to assistant superintendent of schools in 1919, and to the superintendent's position in 1924.

During Dr. Crozier's administration the Dallas public school system enjoyed a period of unusual growth. Among the improvements added were the summer schools on a self-sustaining basis, the junior high school system, the health department, extension of the platoon system, admission of six-year-old children, extension of vocational training, and erection of many huildings.

He served at different times as director of the Southern Methodist University summer normal school and of the University of Texas summer normal. He was a member of the First Presbyterian Church of Dallas and of the  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  Fraternity.—Dallas Times Herald.

MARK LINDSEY DUNCAN, Wabash '15, passed away July 23, 1940, at the Edward Hines, Jr., Veterans' Hospital, near Chicago, Ill., where he had been a patient during the past two years. Brother Duncan was born November 18, 1891, in Franklin, Ind., attended Wabash College and after graduating from the University of Notre Dame in 1915, lived with his brother, John M. Duncan, in Chicago. He was a Lieutenant in the Air Corps of the United States Army during the World War and prior to his illness, he had been associated for several years with the Chicago Talking Machine Company. Funeral services were conducted at Franklin, Ind.—CHARLES E. ROBERTS, Wabash '15.

HERBERT WOOD HEREFORD, Missouri '11, died after prolonged illness August 13, 1939, at Kansas City, Mo. He was a civil engineer and was for many years manager of Noel V. Wood, Inc., of Kansas City.

ROBERT GUTHRIE FREEMAN [Allegheny '04], for more than a quarter of a century pastor of the Pasadena Presbyterian Church, died June 28, 1940 of a heart attack at his home at the age of 61. Dr. Freeman, author of books on religion, had resigned his Pasadena post earlier this year because of failing health.

He was Moderator of the Synod of California in 1920 and later was Moderator of the Los Angeles Presbytery. Dr. Freeman also was a member of the Board of National Missions of the Presbyterian Church, the National Council of Boy Scouts, and was president of the Monte Vista Grove home in Pasadena for retired ministers. Dr. Freeman was born in Edinburgh, Scotland, came to the United States forty-four years ago, and took his Doctor of Divinity degree in 1912 at Allegheny College, later graduating from Princeton Theological Seminary.

Before assuming his Pasadena post in 1911, he had held pastorates in Springboro, Pa., and Buffalo, N.Y. Since his retirement he had been appointed pastor emeritus of the Pasadena Presbyterian Church.

During the World War Dr. Freeman took a leave from his pulpit to become director of the first expeditionary division of the Y.M.C.A. in France, where he was in charge of religious work.—New York Times.

WILLIAM NICHOLSON CUMMINGS, Washington (St. Louis) '93, retired mining engineer, died at his home at Orange, Calif., June 24, 1940. His first position after graduation from Washington University was with the Aurora Smelting and Refining Company. In 1896 he went to Mexico as technical superintendent of a small charcoal lead smelting plant and later spent nine years with the Dwight Furness Company in Mexico. For five years he was examining engineer with the Southwest Syndicate in Tucson. Moving to California, he combined desultory examination work with orange growing.

MARK ANTHONY KLINE, Lawrence '99, for many years assistant city attorney of Milwaukee, died there April 25, 1940. He was author of the state law which spreads the cost of public improvements to properties nearby in diminishing ratio as the distance increases. This principle has been widely adopted in other states.

DR. FREDERICK ADOLPH SPEIK, Chicago '05, nationally known physician and surgeon and stomach specialist, committed suicide by hanging June 30, 1940, at South Pasadena, Calif.

CHARLES BENJAMIN GORDON, Dartmouth '95, of Newton Center, Mass., passed away at the home of his daughter, Mrs. Allan W. Cate, in Needham, Mass., September 24, 1940, after suffering two cerebral hemorrhages.

A hard worker from boyhood, he earned a large part of his expenses while in college. In



CHARLES BENJAMIN GORDON, Dartmouth '93

addition, he not only found time to manage the Dartmouth football team, but made so good a record that when he graduated he was the first recommendation of the president of Dartmouth to the Carter Ink Company. After various subordinate positions with this nationally known company, he was promoted to that of general manager in 1901, a position which he held until his retirement in 1937.

He was a former Newton alderman, former trustee of the Newton Hospital, treasurer of Bridgton Academy, and was active in the affairs of the First Congregational Church, of Newton.

A friend, writing to the Newton Graphic, said of him: "It was my privilege to know him in a number of different ways, but chiefly as a staunch friend and wise counsellor. He was a rare man, combining strength of character, high ideals, and an unusual warmth and mellowness which endeared him to all who knew him. Over a period of more than thirty years, I have never left his presence without feeling stronger and happier. His enduring loyalty was a striking characteristic, covering, as it did, his family, his countless friends, his business and the community in which he lived such a rich and useful life." A beautiful tribute and one richly deserved by Charles Gordon.—Thomas C. Cheney.

Hugh Ben McCoy, Iowa Wesleyan '01, aged 61, of Oskaloosa, Iowa, died August 1, 1940, a few hours after an automobile accident on a main highway a short distance west of his home city.

Brother McCoy, a member of the Iowa bar, was well known over southeastern Iowa, and his death is mourned by a host of friends and business associates. His passing, too, will be keenly felt by the many  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  brothers who have known him throughout the years.

Entering Iowa Wesleyan College at Mount Pleasant, Iowa, he was initiated into  $\Phi \Delta \theta$  at Iowa Alpha in 1899, and from that date he was a loyal Phi whose noble and active life was an example and inspiration to many. After graduating at Iowa Wesleyan, he entered the University of Iowa Law School at Iowa City and there affiliated with Iowa Beta.

A lawyer by profession, he had served as United States District Attorney for the Southern Iowa district for a period until shortly before his death.

The following is part of the eulogy at his funeral, delivered by a fellow-member of the bar:

"Here we pay tribute to a man of such kindliness and good will that he was actually loved by all of his friends—a man of extreme devotion to his wife and children; of such loyalty to his family and his immediate associates that when in trouble we knocked upon his door no one of us knocked in vain.

"Permeated with such kindly nature in his daily intercourse with his friends and associates, yet, nevertheless, in the practice of his profession and at all times he gave the best that was in him for the interest and protection of his client. Of sturdy court demeanor, tireless in his efforts, skilled in courtroom tactics, learned in legal precept, none surpassed him in the branch of his profession in which he specialized—the trial of contested cases."—Fred R. Beck, lowa Wesleyan 'og.

ELDRED G. WORTMAN, Ahron '19, aged 44, died suddenly of a heart attack July 30, 1940, at Lake Catchacome, Ontario, where he was vacationing with his wife and daughter. At the time of his death he was manager of the general efficiency department of the Goodyear Tire and Rubber Company, Akron, Ohio, having been associated with the company for twenty-three years. He served overseas in the 32d Infantry during the World War. He was a devoted member of  $\Phi\Delta\theta$ ; the vigorous Akron Alumni Club owes much to his leadership.

REUBEN WILMARTH HILLS, California '15, vicepresident of the Hills Brothers Coffee Company of San Francisco, died at his home at Los Altos, Calif., September 11, 1940. GEORGE ALFRED SHURTLEFF [Knox '03], attorney, of Peoria, Ill., died August 5, 1940, in that city, following a heart attack suffered three days before. Born August 7, 1881, at Pekin, Ill., his funeral was held on his fifty-eighth birthday.

Mr. Shurtleff began a distinguished career at Knox College, where he graduated cum laude in 1903. He was a member of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  Fraternity. He graduated three years later with highest honors from Harvard Law School, where he was associated on the Harvard Law Review with Supreme Court Justice Felix Frankfurter and was a close friend of Elihu Root, Jr.

Following graduation, he returned to Peoria, entering the law firm of Kirk and Shurtleff, which partnership continued until 1924. During that period he served for eight years as first assistant state's attorney. He was a lifelong Democrat. In 1924, Mr. Shurtleff formed a partnership with John M. Niehaus, Jr., the partnership continuing until his death.

He was a past president of the Peoria Bar Association, president of the East Peoria Elevator Company, organizer and former chairman of the board of the Jefferson Trust and Savings Bank and a director in the old State Trust Bank village attorney for Peoria Heights for

Bank; village attorney for Peoria Heights for nearly thirty years and also for Chillicothe, retiring several years ago. For the last five years, he had served on the library board here.—

Peoria Star.

DR. FREDERICK SUMNER BRIGGS [Vermont '04], prominent physician and dermatologist of Brandon, Vt., died September 8, 1940, in Brattleboro, Vt. Doctor Briggs was born in Brandon, May 3, 1882. He attended the Brandon public schools and graduated at the University of Vermont in 1904. He graduated in 1907 from the College of Physicians and Surgeons at Columbia University. For several years he practiced medicine at White Plains, N.Y., and for the past twenty-three years, in Brandon. He served in the World War as captain of the medical corps at Debarkation Hospital No. 5 in New York

City.-Vermont Alumni News.

DR. GEORGE O'BRYANT DEBAR, Knox '72, retired physician, died January 27, 1940, at his home in Eugene, Ore. He was a charter member of Illinois Delta, and No. 1 on the roll; in his junior year he transferred to the University of Missouri and affiliated with Missouri Alpha. He was the oldest graduate of the University of Missouri. A sketch of Dr. DeBar was published in the SCROLL of October, 1937.

Lucius A. Waldo, Syracuse '08, died April 4, 1940, at Los Angeles, Calif.

WARDON ALLAN CURTIS, Wisconsin '89, died at his home at Ashland, N.H., January 21, 1940.

STERLING CATLIN LINES [Cornell '97], aged 67, a mining and civil engineer, famed throughout the West, was poised on the brink of his greatest success, ready to demonstrate his invention when death struck August 19, 1940.

For ten years he had worked to discover a fast-drying cement which could be placed around cast iron pipes and keep them from corroding. Convinced that he had at last made the discovery, he called the board of experts to the Stevens-Adamson Co., Vernon.

He had explained his process and was just preparing to demonstrate it, a look of success on his face, when his heart failed and he slumped to the ground.

For many years Lines, in addition to being busy with his inventions and engineering work, had served the city and county in several capacities.

He was foreman of the inquest jury which investigated the St. Francis dam disaster during which more than four hundred people were killed.

Lines also was a member of the inquest jury investigating the Long Beach earthquake and in addition to this duty and serving on the mayor's charter commission had been active in the civic and business life of the city.—Los Angeles Herald-Express.

ALBERT ALEXANDER MARR, Vermont '17, aged 47, died April 22, 1940, in the Togus Veterans Hospital, in Augusta, Me. He saw service in France with the 26th Division. After the World War he was employed by the American Woolen Company, at Hartland, Me. He was postmaster at that place for eight years. He was Past Master of Corinthian Masonic Lodge and Past Commander of Christopher Linn Post of the American Legion, of Hartland.

ELWOOD EARLE DUDLEY, Colby '84, a charter member of Maine Alpha and with one exception the oldest graduate of Colby College, died at Pasadena, Calif., October 5, 1940, aged 81 years. He practiced law in Salt Lake City for many years, and had served as a United States Commissioner and judge in Utah. He spent his last days in retirement in Pasadena.

MARVIN ELDRED MEACHAM, Knox '12, died June 9, 1940, in an East Moline, Ill., hospital following a long illness. He was born March 24, 1890, in Roseville, Ill. Until failing health forced his retirement a number of years ago, he had engaged in the lumber business and at that time was president of the Goodfellow Lumber Company of St. Louis, Mo.

THOMAS ALFRED McFARLAND, Ohio '94, attorney of Birmingham, Ala., died at McArthur, Ala., March 29, 1940.

ROBERT WALLACE ELLIOTT [Allegheny '90], rector emeritus of the Episcopal Church of the Holy Comforter and a civic leader in Rahway for many years, died February 23, 1940 at his home at Rahway, N.J., at the age of 70, after an illness of several months. He retired as rector in December, 1938, having served for thirty years.

Mr. Elliott was born in Ellsworth, Ohio, and was graduated from Allegheny College and Drew Theological Seminary. His first pastorate was in Roselle Park, N.J., and he served as rector of churches in Hackensack and Bernardsville, N.J., before coming to Rahway in 1908.

He had been a member of the Board of Education and the Board of Trade here and secretary of the Rahway Shade Tree Commission. He also was a former chaplain of the Police and Fire Departments.—New York Times.

SHACKLEFORD RICHARD McCulloch, Washington (St. Louis) '91, St. Louis capitalist, died of pneumonia in Milwaukee, Wis., September 2, 1940. Burial was in St. Louis. Besides being director of numerous railway and utilities companies, he was trustee of the great estate of his late father-in-law, John I. Beggs.

DONALD EGLINCTON STEWART, British Columbia '33, Pilot officer in the Royal Air Force since September 1939, was reported missing on active duty September 11, and the British Air Ministry have notified his parents at Vancouver, B.C., that he is believed to have been killed.

Herbert Leonard Harker, Northwestern '04, investment banker of Evanston, Ill., died at his home July 19, 1940, aged sixty years. He was a member of 0 at Lawrence College and the father of Herbert Weese Harker, Lafayette '38, and Robert Weese Harker, Northwestern '40.

LAWRENCE MACOMBER, Stanford '10, real estate developer in Southern California, died October 12, 1940, at his Pasadena home, after a short illness. He was an active and long-standing member of the Los Angeles Alumni Club.

ARTHUR MUNDAY SWANSTROM, Columbia '11, died of apoplexy October 4, 1940. He was well known as a song writer and theatrical producer in New York, Paris, and London, collaborating with Hammerstein and B. F. Keith.

AVERILL DE LOACHE, Washington and Lee '39, was killed in an automobile collision August 27, 1940, near Strawn, Tex., as he was driving home to Dallas, Tex., after a vacation in California.

\* \* \*
CHARLES WHIPPLE TRASK, Georgia Tech '38, died
July 18, 1939, at Naugatuck, Conn., as the result
of an automobile accident.

WILLIAM MILTON WHITNEY, Ohio Wesleyan '03, died at his home in Seattle, Wash., October 8, 1940, after a long illness. He was an active Republican politician, and before the repeal of the Eighteenth Amendment was prohibition director for the State of Washington. He served in the Spanish-American war, and saw active duty in Puerto Rico.

HARRY EUGENE JOHNSTON, Williams '41, aged 23 years, lost his life in a burning garage at Brighton, N.Y., July 22, 1940. He was serving as a volunteer fireman. He was an all-round athlete and an enthusiastic yachtsman, and was held in high esteem at Williams the two years he was a student there.

CHARLES WETMORE DEACON, California '05, aged 57, died at his home in Berkeley, Calif., October 5, 1939. He was stricken while in Persia, where he served as manager of the Bahrein Island Petroleum Company, a subsidiary of Standard Oil Company, with which he had been connected for thirty years.

CHARLES THOMAS HIGHTOWER, Auburn '99, died of coronary thrombosis January 1, 1940, aged sixty years. At the time of his death he was postmaster of Hogansville, Ga. His son, Charles T. Hightower, Jr., is a member of Alabama Beta, Class of 1936.

. . .

PERCY LEE HODGES, DePauw '99, aged 65, died at Washington, D.C., November 1, 1940. He was an osteopathic physician, and had practiced in Washington for thirty-seven years. Among his patients were a great many nationally known men and women.

WALTER BENJAMIN KAUDER, Kansas '17, general traffic supervisor for the Mountain States Telephone and Telegraph Company, died of a heart ailment at his home in Denver, Colo., October 4, 1940. He was 48 years old.

ARCHIE ALLEN McCLANAHAN, Monmouth '82, one of the last survivors of the old Illinois Gamma chapter, died September 24, 1940, in Chicago, where he had practiced law for forty-five years. He was 82 years old.

EARL NEWTON STILSON, Texas '30, instructor in international relations in Harvard University, died suddenly of a heart attack at Dunkirk, N.Y., August 25, 1940. He was thirty-three years old.

STEPHEN ALLEN ELLISON, Auburn '80, retired farmer, died December 23, 1938, at Ellerslie, Ga.

CHARLES HENRY GOUDIE, Missouri '37, died December 30, 1937, at Kansas City, Mo.

MAXWELL LOWRY BURTON, Wisconsin '05, died suddenly October 8, 1940, at his residence in New York City. Interment was at his old home at LaCrosse, Wis.

EDWARD JAMES BLACKER, Gornell '04, realty dealer of Pasadena, Calif., died of a heart attack at his home, April 29, 1940, aged sixty years.

HARRY BRUCE WALKER, Missouri '93, attorney of Santa Monica, Calif., died of a heart attack June 3, 1940, at Kansas City, Mo.

JOSEPH NEWTON TILLETT, Wabash '88, formerly prosecutor and circuit judge at Peru, Ind., died there October 22, 1940.

Dr. Robert Warren Ashley, Colorado '04, physician, of Los Angeles, died April 11, 1940, at Beverley Hills, Calif.

DR. STEPHEN YERKES VAN METER, Westminster '97, physician of Los Angeles, Calif., died there July 12, 1940.

LAWRENCE CANDLER GRAY, Emory '12, a minister in the Southern Methodist Church, died October 14, 1938, at Perry, Ga.

JAMES THOMAS COOTER, Wabash '84, veteran Presbyterian minister, died October 28, 1938, at Denver, Colo.

DR. CHARLES KIRKLAND STILLMAN, Brown '00, physician of Providence, R.I., died June 20, 1988.

WILLIAM ELAM HEWIT, Wisconsin '92, dentist, died December 12, 1938, at David City, Neb.

THORLEY MARC COLLESTER, Minnesota '07, died January 12, 1940, at Los Angeles, Calif.

WOODBURY TREAT MORRIS, Williams '92, died June 8, 1940, at his home in Indianapolis, Ind.

HAROLD WILLARD TURNER, Oregon State '17, died January 1, 1940, at Portland, Ore.

HENRY STEVER TREMPER, Knox '76, died at Seattle, Wash., May 22, 1939, aged 84 years.

Francis Vaux Wilson, Sewanee '89, died April 17, 1938, at Trenton, N.J.

HARRY GRIFFITH CRAMER, Dickinson '06, insurance agent and former athletic coach of Johnstown, Pa., died there after a long illness April 3, 1940.

GEORGE FURMAN MERRY, Westminster '22, who had been in the optical business for some years at Kansas City, Mo., died March 14, 1940.

EARL MORTON FUTERER, Denison '18, died April 4, 1940, at Newark, Ohio, aged 42 years. He was buried at his native city of Granville.

HENRY MASON LEE, Akron '76, died February 10, 1937, at Dowagiac, Mich. He had been a banker in that city for many years.

Dr. Paul Turner Vaughan, Auburn '89, eye, ear, and nose specialist, of Hot Springs, Ark., died March 6, 1940. He was sixty-nine years old.

FRANK OSCOOD BUNGARNER, Washington and Jefferson '03, physician, of Pittsburgh, died there January 17, 1940.

JOHN LEE HORN, Alabama '86, died at Coatopa, Ala., after a long illness following a cerebral hemorrhage.

WALTER LEWIS JOHNSTONE, Washington '10, insurance agent of Oakland, Calif., died January 25, 1939.

JULIUS CONFREE DUNHAM, Auburn '94, electrical engineer, died December 2, 1938, at Pensacola, Fla.

EARL PHILIP OLLMAN, Chicago '43, died of infantile paralysis September 15, 1940, at Chicago.

JAMES HUNTINGTON GRAY, California '92, engineer, died January 13, 1939, at Berkeley, Calif.

CAMPBELL CUMMINGS, Washington (St. Louis) '94, attorney, died May 25, 1939, at St. Louis, Mo.

SOLEMNUS DAY SEAMANS, Wisconsin '25, aged 39, died June 22, 1940, at Los Angeles, Calif.

JEFFERY WALKER TAYLOR, Wooster '77, died at Greensburg, Pa., October 21, 1937.

CLAUDE HURST KING, Allegheny '05, clergyman, of Germantown, Pa., died July 23, 1940.

ALLEN BURT HARRISON, Colorado '29, died August 8, 1939, at Denver, Colo.

## Directory

### THE PHI DELTA THETA FRATERNITY

Founded at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, December 26, 1848, by Robert Morrison, John McMillan Wilson, Robert Thompson Drake, John Wolfe Lindley, Andrew Watts Rogers, and Ardivan Walker Rodgers

Incorporated under the laws of the state of Ohio, March 12, 1881

### THE GENERAL COUNCIL

- President, Charles E. Gaches, West Shore Acres, Mount Vernon, Wash.
- Reporter, O. J. Tallman, 530 Hamilton St., Allentown, Pa.
- Treasurer, EMMETT JUNGE, 625 Stuart Bldg., Lincoln, Neb. Member-at-large, Rear Admiral WAT T. CLUVERIUS, Worcester Polytechnic Institute, Worcester, Mass.
- Member-at-large, Paul F. Cadman, American Bankers Association, 22 E. 40th St., New York City.
- The members of the General Council constitute, ex officio, the Board of Trustees.

### GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, OXFORD, OHIO

- Headquarters Building, 208 E. High St.

  Executive Secretary, PAUL C. BEAM; Assistant Secretaries,

  RICHARD E. THOMAS and JAMES A. KOCH.
- EDITOR OF THE MAGAZINES—Editor of the SCROLL and the Palladium, EDWARD E. RUBY, Oxford, Ohio.
- LIBRARIAN-KARL H. ZWICK, Oxford, Ohio.
- ALUMNI COMMISSIONER—DEAN M. HOFFMAN, Patriot Publishing Company, Harrisburg, Pa.
- FINANCE COMMISSIONER—JOHN B. BALLOU, 220 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.
- SCHOLARSHIP COMMISSIONER—RAYMOND E. BLACK-WELL, Assistant to the President, Olivet College, Olivet, Mich.
- THE SURVEY COMMISSION—GEORGE BANTA, Jr., Chairman, Menasha, Wis.
- THE STUDENT LOAN COMMISSION—HERMAN M. SHIPPS, Chairman, Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware, Ohio; William McPherson, 198 16th Ave., Columbus, Ohio; William S. Brown, 2010 Devon Rd., Upper Arlington, Columbus, Ohio.
- FRANK J. R. MITCHELL SCROLL ENDOWMENT TRUSTEES—HARRY E. WEESE, WILLIAM L. ECKERT, HERBERT M. KENNY, Harris Trust and Savings Bank, Chicago, Ill.
- WALTER B. PALMER FOUNDATION ENDOWMENT TRUSTEES—GEORGE S. CASE, 1971 W. 85th St., Cleveland, Ohio; Frank E. Hulett, 4500 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, Ohio; DAVID A. GASKILL, 1122 Guardian Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.
- PALMER FUND CAMPAIGN—JAMES E. DAVIDSON, Chairman, Bay City, Mich.
- DELEGATES TO THE INTERFRATERNITY CON-FERENCE—GEORGE BANTA, JR., Menasha, Wis.; HENRY Q. Middendorf, 99 Livingstone St., Brooklyn, N.Y.; O. J. Tallman, 550 Hamilton Ave., Allentown, Pa.

### THE PROVINCES

- ALPHA (New England, Quebec, Nova Scotia)—President, HUBERT S. PACKARD, Choate School, Wallingford, Conn. BETA (New York, Ontario)—E. PHILIP CROWELL, P.O.
- Box 994, Syracuse, N.Y., and Roswell P. Rosengren, 932 White Bldg., Buffalo, N.Y.
- GAMMA (Southern Pennsylvania, Eastern Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Delaware)—President, Robert Trechte, Morris Bldg., 1421 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa. DELTA (Maryland, Virginia, North Carolina, South
- DELTA (Maryland, Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, District of Columbia)—President, ROLAND B. PARKER, Box 82, Chapel Hill, N.C.
- EPSILON (Florida, Georgia)—President, Frank S. Wright, University of Florida, Gainesville, Fla.
- ZETA (Ohio south of Columbus)—President, FRED J. MILLIGAN, 16 E. Broad St., Columbus, Ohio.
- ETA (Kentucky, Tennessee)—President, Thomas J. Anperson, Bellemeade, Nashville, Tenn.
- THETA (Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana, Arkansas)— President, Robert Somerville, Box 747, Cleveland,
- Miss.

  IOTA (Illinois, Wisconsin)—President, John H. WILTER-DING, Banta Publishing Co., Menasha, Wis.
- KAPPA (Indiana)—President, Leland H. Ringway, 1420 E. 79th St., R.R. 14, Indianapolis, Ind.
- LAMBDA (Minnesota, North Dakota, South Dakota, Manitoba)—President, W. E. NEAL, 1822 Jefferson St. N.E., Minneapolis, Minn.
- MU (Missouri, Kansas)—President, Latney Barnes, Mexico, Mo.
- NU (Texas, Oklahoma)—President, Leonard Savage, Ramsey Tower, Oklahoma City, Okla.
- XI (Utah, Colorado, Wyoming, New Mexico)—President, Don D. Joslyn, 632 United States Nat. Bank Bldg, Denver, Colo.
- OMICRON (Arizona, Nevada, California)—President, Francis D. Lyon, 208 N. Oakhurst, Beverly Hills, Calif.
- PI (Western Oregon, Western Washington, British Columbia, Alberta)—President, George E. Housser, 1812 W. 19th Ave., Vancouver, B.C.
- SIGMA (Michigan, Ohio north of Columbus)—President, A. B. WHITNEY, 510 First Central Tower, Akron, Ohio. TAU (Montana, Idaho, Eastern Washington, Eastern Oregon)—President, CAMERON SHERWOOD, 216 Stanton St.
- Walla Walla, Wash.

  UPSILON (Western Pennsylvania, West Virginia)—President, HARBAUGH MILLER, 1220 Berger Bldg., Pittsburgh.
- PSI (Iowa, Nebraska)—President, WILLIAM M. HUGHEY, JR., State Univ. of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa.

## The Roll of Chapters

The following items are given in sequence: Name of the chapter; date of its establishment; name of the college or university; post-office; President of the chapter; Reporter, with his address; Chapter Adviser, with his address

Changes should be reported immediately to General Headquarters, Oxford, Ohio

- ALABAMA ALPHA (1877), UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA, University, Ala. President, John F. Watkins, Jr.; Reporter, Thomas Ralston Long, ΦΔΘ House; Adviser, J. Edgar Bowron, County Court House, Birmingham, Ala
- ALABAMA BETA (1879), ALABAMA POLYTECHNIC INSTI-TUTE, Auburn, Ala. President, James King; Reporter, H. G. Carter, Jr., \$\Phi A\Theta\$ House; Adviser, Joe Sarver, First National Bank.
- ALBERTA ALPHA (1930), UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA, Edmonton, Alta., Canada. President, W. A. Howard; Reporter, R. Edward Bell, Φ Δ Θ House, 11109 g1st Ave.; Adviser, Dr. A. H. McLennan, 10228 115th St.
- ARIZONA ALPHA (1922), UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA, Tucson, Ariz. President, George B. Merchant; Reporter, Myron P. Lewis, ΦΔθ House, 1539 Speedway; Advisers, Dr. Clyde Flood, 110 S. Scott St., J. B. O'Dowd, Tucson Title Ins. Co.
- BRITISH COLUMBIA ALPHA (1930), UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA, Vancouver, B.C., Canada. President, William Wallace; Reporter, R. Grant Donegani, \$\Delta\$ OHOuse, 4648 W. Ninth Ave.; Adviser, C. Richard Asher, Canadian Industries, Ltd., New Westminster, B.C.
- CALIFORNIA ALPHA (1873), UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, Berkeley, Calif. President, Warren Orsburn; Reporter, Robert Johnson, ΦΔθ House, 2717 Hearst Ave.; Adviser, Dudley H. Nebeker, 1419 Broadway, Oakland.
- CALIFORNIA BETA (1891), STANFORD UNIVERSITY, Stanford University, Calif. President, Marvin J. Blackburn; Reporter, Charles Smith, \$4.0 House, 538 Lasuen St.; Adviser, Leonard L. Hurst, 202 Eaton Rd., San Mateo, Calif.
- CALIFORNIA GAMMA (1924), UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA AT LOS ANGELES, LOS Angeles, Calif. President, Richard Roshe, Φ Δ Θ House, 834 Levering, Westwood Village; Reporter, John Russell, 256 Tilden Ave., Los Angeles; Adviser, Clarence Variel, 544 Title Insurance Bldg., Los Angeles; Assistant Adviser, George Jepson, 800 N. Linden Dr., Beverly Hills, Calif.
- COLORADO ALPHA (1902), UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO, Boulder, Colo. President, Jay E. Combs; Reporter, John L. Forney, \$4.0 House, 1111 College Ave.; Adviser, Frank Potts, 525 Geneva.
- COLORADO BETA (1913), COLORADO COLLEGE, Colorado Springs, Colo. President, Charles E. Van Wert; Reporter, Clarence Edwards, ΦΔΘ House, 1105 N. Nevada 5t.; Adviser, Alfred Owens, 314 E. Pikes Peak Ave.
- FLORIDA ALPHA (1924), UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA, Gainesville, Fla. President, Nathan Bedell; Reporter, Tom McCormick, ΦΔΘ House; Advisers, Frank S. Wright, University of Florida, and M. M. Parrish, Jr., 324 and Ave.
- FLORIDA BETA (1934), ROLLINS COLLEGE, Winter Park, Fla. President, John E. Giantonio; Reporter, Oliver Barker, Φ Δ θ House, 1270 Lakeview Dr.; Adviser, Prof. Wendell Stone, Rollins College.
- GEORGIA ALPHA (1871), UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA, Athens, Ga. President, Malcolm Kosek; Reporter, Tom Slade, Φ Δ Θ House, 524 Prince Ave.; Adviser, T. W. Reed, University of Georgia.
- GEORGIA BETA (1871), EMORY UNIVERSITY, Emory University, Ga. President, Erle Phillips; Reporter, Thomas Slade, φ Δ Θ House; Advisers, Henry L. Bowden, 544 Moreland Ave., and Dr. Ben T. Carter, 509 Medical Arts Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.
- GEORGIA GAMMA (1872), MERCER UNIVERSITY, Macon,

- Ga. President, Quenton Plunkett; Reporter, Leon Garfield,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 1223 Oglethorpe St.; Adviser, Bert Struhy, Clishy Place.
- GEORGIA DELTA (1902), GEORGIA SCHOOL OF TECH-NOLOGY, Atlanta, Ga. President, Madison F. Cole; Reporter, C. P. Gorce, ΦΔΘ House, Fowler Dr.; Advisers, Frank Ridley, 10 Pryor St. Bldg.; Charles R. Yates, First Nat. Bank.
- IDAHO ALPHA (1908), UNIVERSITY OF IDAHO, Moscow, Idaho. President, James Rice; Reporter, Jack Ramsey, ΦΔΘ House; Adviser, J. M. O'Donnell, Robinson Professional Bldv.
- ILLINOIS ALPHA (1859), NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY, EVANSTON, Ill. President, Kenneth Setterdahl; Reporter, George Kincaid, ΦΔΘ House, Sheridan Rd.; Adviser, Iulian Lambert, 617 Grove St.
- ILLINOIS BETA (1865), UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO, Chicago, Ill. President, John Bex; Reporter, Lloyd Bimson, Φ Δ Θ House, 5737 Woodlawn Ave.; Advisers, Emor Abbott, c/o Gentry Printing Co., Polk & Sherman Sts., Chicago, Ill. Chas. H. Stevenson, 7348 Yates Ave.
- ILLÍNOIS DELTA-ZETA (1871), KNOX COLLEGE, Galesburg, Ill. President, Robert R. Mariner; Reporter, Charles W. Mueller, ΦΔΘ House, 382 N. Kellogg St.; Adviser, Richard Larson, Galesburg Club, 551 E. Main St.
- ILLINOIS ETA (1893), UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS, Urbana, III. President, Duane Fultz; Reporter, Lawrence Gougler, ΦΔ Θ House, 309 E. Chalmers St., Champaign, Ill.; Adviser, George P. Tuttle, Jr., Univ. of III.
- INDIANA ALPHA. (1849), INDIANA UNIVERSITY, Bloomington, Ind. President, Richard Waggoner; Reporter, Robert Kirk,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, E. Tenth St.; Advisers, Wm. Dobbins, Suite 2, Nugent Bldg., Columbus, Ind.; Austin Seward, Bloomington.
- INDIANA BETA (1850), WABASH COLLEGE, Crawfordsville, Ind. President, Alvin C. Joslin; Reporter, Ray Thomas, Jr., ΦΔΘ House, 401 E. Jefferson St.; Adviser, David C. Gerard, 212 W. Wahash.
- INDIANA GAMMA (1859), BUTLER COLLEGE, Indianapolis, Ind. President, William Ostlund; Reporter, Gene Dixon Guy, ΦΔΘ House, 705 Hampton Dr.; Adviser, James L. Murray, 326 Insurance Bldg.
- INDIANA DELTA (1860), FRANKLIN COLLEGE, Franklin, Ind. President, John Franklin Davis; Reporter, Joe Shanahan, ΦΔΘ House, Monroe and Henry Sts.; Advisers, Richard La Grange, LeRoy Cook, George Vandiver.
- INDIANA EPSILON (1861), HANOVER COLLEGE, Hanover, Ind. President, Lester Andrews; Reporter, Warren Lowe, Φ Δ θ House; Adviser, Frank Montgomery, Box 145, Madison, Ind.
- INDIANA ZETA (1868), DEPAUW UNIVERSITY, Greencastle, Ind. President, Lee Hawthorne; Reporter, Harry McAuley, ΦΔΘ House, 446 E. Anderson St.; Adviser, Ernest Collins, Box 234.
- INDIANA THETA (1893), PURDUE UNIVERSITY, West Latayette, Ind. President, Robert S. Colquhoun; Reporter, James Walley, ΦΔΘ House, 503 State St.; Advisers, Karl T. Nessler, 405 N. Walnut St., Seymour, Ind., and Prof. W. J. Cope, 629 University Ave.
- IOWA ALPHA (1871), Iowa Wesleyan College, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa. President, Robert Wustrow; Reporter, Royce Chambers, Φ Δ Θ House, 300 N. Main St.; Adviser, Stanley J. Looker, 307 Broadway.

- IOWA BETA (1882), STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA, IOWA City, Iowa. President, James Fox; Reporter, Robert Smylie, ΦΔΘ House, 729 N. Dubuque St.; Adviser, Charles L. Sanders, 1422 E. College St.
- IOWA GAMMA (1918), Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa. President, Hugh Allen; Reporter, John W. Heggen,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 325 Welch Ave.; Adviser, Prof. A. B. Caine, 2218 Donald St.
- KANSAS ALPHA (1882), UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS, Lawrence, Kan. President, David Prager; Reporter, Herman Barkman, Φ Δ Θ House, Edgehill Rd.; Adviser, O. W. Maloney, Journal World.
- KANSAS BETA (1910), WASHBURN COLLEGE, Topeka, Kan. President, Wilton D. Miller; Reporter, Wilbur Daeschner, Φ Δ Θ House; Adviser, Philip C. Gibson, c/o Beers Clothing Co.
- KANSAS GAMMA (1920), KANSAS STATE COLLEGE, Manhattan, Kan. President, William Horn Wilson; Reporter, Don F. Hathaway, Φ Δ Θ House, 508 Sunset; Advisers, Harold Hughes, Ulrich Bldg.; Russell J. Beers, 325 N. 17th St.; M. A. Durland, 1300 Fremont St.
- KENTUCKY ALPHA-DELTA (1850), CENTRE COLLEGE, Danville, Ky. President, John E. Watkins; Reporter, Frank Harscher, Φ Δ Θ House, 111 Maple Ave.; Advisers, Dr. George McClure, Robert Puryear.
- KENTUCKY EPSILON (1901), UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY, Lexington, Ky. President, Gene Riddell; Reporter, Ivan Potts, ΦΔΘ House, 281 S. Limestone St.; Adviser, J. Richard Bush, Jr., S. Ashland Ave.
- LOUISIANA ALPHA (1889), TULANE UNIVERSITY, New Orleans, La. President, Pat F. Bass; Reporter, Frederick Hunter Collins, & Ao House, 25,14 State St.; Advisers, L. R. McMillan, 1614 Valmont St., J. H. Randolph Feltus, 1427 Calhoun St., and R. G. Robinson, 26 Audubon Pl.
- LOUISIANA BETA (1938), LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY, BATON ROUGE, La. President, Lee Ramsel; Reporter, James Smith, ΦΔΘ House, Chimes St.; Adviser, Mark H. Brown, Jr., 549 St. Hypolite St.
- MAINE ALPHA (1884), COLBY COLLEGE, Waterville, Mc. President, Robert E. Wheelock; Reporter, Elmer L. Baxter, ΦΔΘ House; Adviser, Harold Kimball, Jr.
- MANITOBA ALPHA (1930), UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA, Winnipeg, Man., Canada. President, E. M. Gee, 192 Canora St.; Reporter, Fred Brickenden, 67 Ethelbert St.; Adviser, Irving Keith, 115 Burbank.
- MARYLAND ALPHA (1930), UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND, College Park, Md. President, William J. Suit; Reporter, Joseph H. White, ΦΔΘ House; Adviser, George S. Ward, Union Trust Bldg., Washington, D.C.
- MASSACHUSETTS ALPHA (1886), WILLIAMS COLLEGE, Williamstown, Mass. President, Howard F. Detmer, Jr.; Reporter, Arthur B. Lathrop,  $\Phi \Delta \theta$  House; Adviser, Whitney S. Stoddard, Department of Fine Arts, Williams College.
- MASSACHUSETTS BETA (1888), AMHERST COLLEGE, Amherst, Mass. President, Thomas E. Skeel; Reporter, Ashley Cole, ΦΔΘ House, Northampton Rd.; Adviser, Robert W. Christ, South Hadley, Mass.
- MASSACHUSETTS GAMMA (1932), Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Mass. President, George H. Vineyard; Reporter, Frank J. Ball, ΦΔΘ House, 97 Bay State Rd., Boston, Mass.; Adviser, Fred G. Fassett, 89 Pinckney St., Boston.
- MICHIGAN ALPHA (1864), UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN, Ann Arbor, Mich. President, James Tobin; Reporter, George Pettersen, ΦΔΘ House, 1437 Washtenaw St.; Advisers, Dr. Hugh M. Beebe, 1717 S. University Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich., and Asher G. Work, 1300 Union Guardian Bidg., Detroit, Mich.
- MICHIGAN BETA (1873), MICHIGAN STATE COLLEGE, East Lansing, Mich. President, Andrew Hays; Reporter,

- George Harris,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House; Advisers, Clifford McKibbin, 626 Rosewood Ave.; Ronald B. Garlock, 823 N. Logan St.
- MINNESOTA ALPHA (1881), UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA, Minneapolis, Minn. President, Stanley Drips; Reporter, Robert Bjorklund, ΦΔΘ House, 1027 University Ave. S.E.; Adviser, Perry Dean, 200 Meadowbrook Rd., Interlachen Park, Hopkins, Minn.
- MISSISSIPPI ALPHA (1877), UNIVERSITY OF MISSISSIPPI, University, Miss. President, Ben C. Adams, Jr.; Reporter, Duane Forman, ΦΔΘ House; Adviser, W. N. Ethridge, Oxford, Miss.
- MISSOURI ALPHA (1870), UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI, Columbia, Mo. President, William P. Oliver, Jr.; Reporter, Lawrence Schulenberg, Φ Δ Θ House, 6οδ College Ave.; Adviser, Hartley Banks, Columbia Savings Bank.
- MISSOURI BETA (1880), Westminster College, Fulton, Mo. President, James M. Roberts; Reporter, Horace Barks, ΦΔθ House; Adviser, W. B. Whitlow, 306 W. Seventh St.
- MISSOURI GAMMA (1891), WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY, St. Louis, Mo. President, John Leutwiler; Reporter, Edward Mason, ΦΔΘ House, 7 Fraternity Row; Adviser, Lawrence McDougall, 418 Olive St.
- MONTANA ALPHĀ (1920), MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY, Missoula, Mont. President, Frank Nugent; Reporter, George Leuning, φ Δ θ House, 500 University Ave.; Adviser, Morris McCollum, 112 University Ave.
- NEBRASKA ALPHA (1875), UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA, Lincoln, Neb. President, Charles A. Roberts; Reporter, Fred Fairman, Φ Δ Θ House, 16th and R Sts.; Adviser, William Bockes, 738 Stuart Bldg.
- NEW HAMPSHIRE ALPHA (1884), DARTMOUTH COLLEG, Hanover, N.H. President, Arthur Larson; Reporter, William Lohman,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House,  $\Theta$  Webster Ave.; Adviser, Albert L. Demarce,  $\Theta$  Huntley St.
- NEW YORK ALPHA (1872), CORNELL UNIVERSITY, Ithaca, N.Y. President, Roger M. Herbst; Reporter, Francis Warner Bacon, ΦΔΘ House, Ridgewood Rd., Adviser, H. W. Peters, Provost, Cornell University.
- NEW YORK BETA (1883), UNION COLLEGE, Schenectady, N.Y. President, Conrad Bechard; Reporter, Paul Santee,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Lenox Rd.; Adviser, John H. Wittner, Union College.
- NEW YORK EPSILON (1887), SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY, Syracuse, N.Y. President, Philip Hacker; Reporter, Warren Hicks, ΦΔΘ House, 1001 Walnut Ave.; Advisers, Walter Wood, 207 Melbourne Ave., and A. C. Bickelhaup, Ir., 546 Allen St.
- NEW YORK ZETA (1918), COLGATE UNIVERSITY, Hamilton, N.Y. President, Robert Weiss; Reporter, Donald Stott,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House; Adviser, Dr. C. F. Phillips, 31 Madison St.
- NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA (1878), DUKE UNIVERSITY, Durham, N.C. President, Penrose M. Davis, Jr.; Reporter, William C. Mickelberry; Adviser, M. L. Black, Duke Station.
- NORTH CAROLINA BETA (1885), University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N.C. President, Byrd F. Merrill; Reporter, Edmund Pincoffe,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House; Advisers. R. P. Johnson, J. W. Fesler.
- NORTH CAROLINA GAMMA (1928), DAVIDSON COLLEGE, Davidson, N.C. President, Andrew Dale; Reporter, Jo Newell Robinson,  $\Phi \Delta \theta$  House; Adviser, Prof. Cecil K. Brown, Davidson College.
- NORTH DAKOTA ALPHA (1913), UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA, Grand Forks, N.D. President, James W. Fingarson; Reporter, Louis T. Hagen, Jr., ΦΔΘ House, Adviser, Edward W. Boe, 7 S. Fourth St.
- NOVA SCOTIA ALPHA (1930), DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY, Halifax, N.S., Canada. Φ Δ θ House, 21 Edward St.; Adviser, Kevin J. N. Meagher, 18 Carleton St.
- OHIO ALPHA (1848), MIAMI UNIVERSITY, Oxford, Ohio. President, Edward Keltner; Reporter, Hal Cook,

Φ Δ Θ House, Fraternity Row; Adviser, Prof. Burton L. French, Tallawanda Apts.

OHIO BETA (1860), Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware, Ohio. President, John F. Loyd; Reporter, Lee Liggett, ΦΔθ House, 130 N. Washington St.: Adviser, Herman M. Shipps, Edgar Hall, O.W.U.

OHIO GAMMA (1868), Ohio University, Athens, Ohio. President, Martin L. Hecht; Reporter, Jack Rogers, φ Δ θ House, 10 W. Mulberry St.; Adviser, Charles W.

Reamer, 95 E. State St.

OHIO EPSILON (1875), UNIVERSITY OF AKRON, AKRON, Ohio. President, Charles G. Wyman; Reporter, Harry J. Carroll, Jr., \$\Delta \Oldsymbol{\theta} \theta \text{House, 194 Spicer St.; Adviser,} Charles W. Reamer, or E. State St.

OHIO ZETA (1885), OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY, Columbus Ohio. President, William Stanhope; Reporter, John Paxton, ΦΔΘ House, 1942 Iuka Ave.; Adviser, Dan

D. Fulmer, 21 E. State St.

OHIO ETA (1896), Case School of Applied Science, Cleveland, Ohio. President, Jack Harold Eichler; Reporter, Kenneth V. Killian, \$\Phi \Delta \theta \text{ House, 2130 Abington Rd.; Adviser, John Bodwell, 1756 Chapman Ave.

OHIO THETA (1898), University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, Ohio. President, John Barrow Baldwin; Reporter, Allen Garfield Clare, Φ Δ Θ House, 176 W. McMillan St.; Adviser, O. C. Schlemmer, 8442 Curzon Ave.

OHIO IOTA (1914), DENISON UNIVERSITY, Granville, Ohio. President, Donald R. Hanna; Reporter, George M. Trautman, Jr., ΦΔΘ House; Advisers, R. S. Edward, 139 W. Broadway; Dr. Harvey A. DeWeerd, 320 N. Pearl St.

OKLAHOMA ALPHA (1918), UNIVERSITY OF OKLAHOMA, Norman, Okla. President, Fred L. Thompson; Reporter, Robert Hutchins, \$\Phi \Delta \theta \text{ House. 111 E. Boyd St.: Adviser, Hugh V. McDermott, 807 Ponca St.

ONTARIO ALPHA (1906), UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO, Toronto, Ont., Canada. President, R. W. Hannaford; Reporter, J. K. Johnson, & A & House, 143 Bloor St. W.; Adviser, D. F. Kent, 44 Lawrence Ave. E.

OREGON ALPHA (1912), UNIVERSITY OF OREGON, Eugene, Ore. President, Peter Igoe; Reporter, Tom Terry, ΦΔθ House, 15th and Kincaid Sts.; Adviser, C. A.

Huntington, 333 Sunset Dr.

OREGON BETA (1918), OREGON STATE COLLEGE, Corvallis, Ore. President, Herman G. Green: Reporter. Rohert A. Schram, Φ Δ θ House, 13th and Monroe Sts.; Adviser, Grant Swan, O.S.C.

PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA (1873), LAFAYETTE COLLEGE, Easton, Pa. President, Walter Wermuth; Reporter, John Steckel, Φ Δ θ House; Adviser, Charles Stabley, 301 Cat-

PENNSYLVANIA BETA (1875), GETTYSBURG COLLEGE, Gettyshurg, Pa. President, Ross Menoher, Jr.; Reporter, Howard W. Mizell, \$\Phi \Delta \theta \text{ House; Adviser, Earl E.

Ziegler, 427 Baltimore St.

PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA (1875), WASHINGTON AND JEF-FERSON COLLEGE, Washington, Pa. President, J. Wade Miller, Jr.; Reporter, William Grunow, Jr., ΦΔΘ House, 335 E. Wheeling St.; Advisers, Rohert W. Lindsay, 110 Grant St.; Pittsburgh; R. V. Ullom, 269 N. Main St., Washington, Pa.

PENNSYLVANIA DELTA (1879), ALLEGHENY COLLEGE, Meadville, Pa. President, David S. Robertson; Reporter, William W. Faloon, \$\Phi A \theta \text{ House, 681 Terrace} St.; Advisers, Dr. Julin Ross, North Park Ave.; John

H. Bosic, Masonic Hall.

PENNSYLVANIA EPSILON (1880), DICKINSON COLLEGE, Carlisle, Pa. President, Richard Copeland; Reporter, Keller Stamy, ΦΔΘ House, Dickinson and West Sts.; Advisers, Prof. William W. Landis, Prof. Charles L. Swift, Dickinson College.

PENNSYLVANIA ZETA (1883). UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYL-VANIA, Philadelphia, Pa. President, Hood McChord; Reporter, George A. Roeder, Jr., Φ Δ θ House, 3700 Locust St.; Adviser, Wilson T. Hobson, 3700 Locust St. PENNSYLVANIA ETA (1887), LEHIGH UNIVERSITY, Bethlehem, Pa. President, Chas. H. Conover; Reporter, Jas. H. Bashford, ΦΔ θ House; Advisers, Edgar M. Faga. 510 High St.; A. T. Wilson, Snow Hill, Md.
PENNSYLVANIA THETA (1904), PENNSYLVANIA STATE

College, State College, Pa. President, Harry Edward Wagner, Jr.; Reporter, Donald W. Davis, Jr., ΦΔΘ House; Adviser, C. M. Lewis, 418 Ridge Ave.

PENNSYLVANIA IOTA (1918), UNIVERSITY OF PITTS-BURGH, Pittsburgh, Pa. President, Robert Ferris; Reporter, John Neely, \$\Phi \Delta \theta \text{ House, 255 Dithridge St.;} Advisers, B. A. Schauer, Penn Mutual Life Ins. Co., Clark Bldg.; Charles W. Wright, Jr., 6041 Penn. Ave. Avery Blake, Swarthmore College,

PENNSYLVANIA KAPPA (1918), SWARTHMORE COLLEGE, Swarthmore, Pa. President, Elliot Alexander: Reporter, George C. Bond, & A & House; Adviser, Avery Blake, 49

Amherst Ave.

QUEBEC ALPHA (1902), McGill University, Montreal, Que., Canada. President, Haydn Bryant; Reporter, Cliff Morse, Φ Δ θ House, 3581 University St.; Adviser, D. H.

Cross, Apt. 9, 3747 Rue de l'Oratoire. RHODE ISLAND ALPHA (1889), BROWN UNIVERSITY, Providence, R.I., President, Andrew M. Sinclair; Reporter, Marcus E. Morton, \$\Phi \Delta \theta \text{ House, 62 College St.;} Adviser, Warren R. Campbell, 111 Westminster Ave.

SOUTH DAKOTA ALPHA (1906), UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH DAKOTA, Vermillion, S.D. President, Lyle James Mc-Killip; Reporter, Richard H. Pay, ΦΔθ House, 202 E. Clark St.; Adviser, George March, March Bros. Theatre.

TENNESSEE ALPHA (1876), VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY, Nashville, Tenn. President, William C. Cornelius; Reporter, Joseph C. Davis, \$\Phi \Delta \theta \text{ House, 2019 Broad St.;} Thomas J. Anderson, Bellemeade, Nashville.

TENNESSEE BETA (1883), UNIVERSITY OF THE SOUTH, Sewance, Tenn. President, John K. Longenecker, Jr.; Reporter, Clendon H. Lee, Φ Δ Θ House; Advisers, H. M. Gass and Telfair Hodgson.

TEXAS BETA (1883), University of Texas, Austin, Tex. President, Frederick J. Scott; Reporter, Frank Lee Snodgrass, Φ Δ θ House, 411 W. 23rd St.; Adviser, Harwood Stacy, Littlefield Bldg.

TEXAS GAMMA (1886), Southwestern University, Georgetown, Tex. President, Joe Sneed; Reporter, Roy Bland, Φ Δ θ House, 915 Pine St.; Adviser, Judge Sam Stone, 1509 Olive St.

TEXAS DELTA (1922), SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIVERSITY, Dallas, Tex. President, William Davenport; Reporter, William Ramsey, Φ Δ θ House, S.M.U. Campus; Adviser, D. W. Curry, S.M.U. Campus.

UTAH ALPHA (1914), UNIVERSITY OF UTAH, Salt Lake City, Utah. President, John Shilling; Reporter, Gerald Wadsworth, Φ Δ θ House, 1371 E. South Temple St.; Adviser, Oscar Moyle, First Natl. Bank.

VERMONT ALPHA (1879), UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT, Burlington, Vt. President, John Cronin; Reporter, William Benoit, ΦΔθ House, 439 College St.; Advisers, Olney W. Hill, 491 S. Union St., and Kenneth H. Gurney, 79 Spruce St.

VIRGINIA BETA (1873), UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA, University, Va. President, Duncan McLean; Reporter, William Bell, Jr., Φ Δ θ House, Advisers, M. M. Pence, People's Nat. Bank and James O. Putnam, Charlottesville.

VIRGINIA GAMMA (1874), RANDOLPH-MACON COLLEGE, Ashland, Va. President, Moulton Davis Phelps; Reporter, Jacob Francis Price, ΦΔθ House, Clay St.; Adviser, Grellet Simpson, Henry Clay Hotel.

VIRGINIA DELTA (1875), UNIVERSITY OF RICHMOND, Richmond, Va. President, Charles W. Watkins; Reporter, Harold G. Owens; Advisers, Fred Caylor, University of Richmond; Robert H. Morrison, c/o C. & O. Ry.

VIRGINIA ZETA (1887), WASHINGTON AND LEE UNIVER-SITY, Lexington, Va. President, Stuart Hunt; Reporter, Thornton Strang, Φ Δ Θ House, F W. Henry St.; Adviser, Earl S. Mattingly, Washington and Lee Univ.

WASHINGTON ALPHA (1900), University of Wash-INGTON, Seattle, Wash. President, Herb Knudson, Jr.; Reporter, Arnold Groth, Jr., Φ Δ θ House, 2111 E. 47th St.; Adviser, Ray Gardner, 5736 64th Ave. N.E.

WASHINGTON BETA (1914), WHITMAN COLLEGE, Walla Walla, Wash. President, Robert Turner; Reporter, Jack Ballard, Φ Δ θ House, 715 Estrella Ave.; Adviser,

Lee McMurtrey, 513 Balm St.

WASHINGTON GAMMA (1918), WASHINGTON STATE COLLEGE, Pullman, Wash. President, William Aya; Reporter, Joseph Beckman, \$\Phi \Delta \theta\$ House, 600 Campus Ave.; Adviser, George T. Blakkolb, 1212 Maiden Lane. WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA (1926), WEST VIRGINIA UNI-

VERSITY, Morgantown, W.Va. President, William Vance: Reporter, Charles MacDermott, Φ Δ θ House, 480 Spruce St.; Adviser, Paul Topper, 221 Hight St.

WISCONSIN ALPHA (1857), University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis. President, James M. Moses; Reporter, Ben Jones, ΦΔΘ House, 620 N. Lake St.; Adviser, Randolph Conners, 121 W. Doty.

WISCONSIN BETA (1859), LAWRENCE COLLEGE, Appleton, Wis. President, Melvin Heinke; Reporter, William H. Hirst,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 424 E. North St.; Adviser, H. S. Biggers, 365 Cleveland St., Menasha, Wis.

WYOMING ALPHA (1934), UNIVERSITY OF WYOMING, Laramie, Wyo. President, Floyd Gorrell; Reporter, William Shutts, ΦΔΘ House, 420 S. 11th St.; Adviser, Prof. A. F. Vass. University of Wyoming.

### The Roll of Alumni Clubs

THE items in each entry are entered in this order: Name of the city; the Secretary of the Club, with his address; the time and place of the weekly luncheon or other stated meeting.

Changes should be reported immediately to General Headquarters, Oxford, Ohio

### ALABAMA

BIRMINGHAM .- Irvine C. Porter, 203 Comer Bldg. MOBILE.—C. A. L. Johnstone, Jr., 20 Blacklawn. MONTGOMERY .- Fred S. Ball, 1505 S. Perry St.

PHOENIX .- Lynn Hawkins, 25 W. Portland St. Wednesday, at noon, San Carlos French Cafe. TUCSON.-Fred Nave, Valley Nat. Bldg.

### CALIFORNIA

HOLLYWOOD-BEVERLY HILLS .- Richard Hall, Columbia Broadcasting Corp. Second and fourth Mondays, 12:15 P.M. Brittingham's Cafe, Radio City Tower and Sunset Blvd.

LONG BEACH .-- Chas. S. Pitcairn, 502 Insurance Exchange Bldg. Second Tuesday at noon, Lord & Taylor Grill, 24 Pacific Ave.

LOS ANGELES .- Donald P. Sternberg, 623 S. Hope St. Wednesday, at noon, University Club.

OAKLAND (EAST BAY) .- Dudley H. Nebeker, 1419 Broadway. Luncheon, Friday, 12:10 P.M., Hotel Coit, Fifteenth and Harrison Sts.

PASADENA.-R. L. Rogers, 4419 Commonwealth Ave. First Thursday, 7:00 P.M., Flintridge Country Club.

SAN DIEGO .- Arnold Fleet, 1787 Guy St. Third Thursday, San Diego Club.

SAN FRANCISCO.—John Garth, 535 Sacramento St. Luncheon, Thursday, Commercial Club, 465 California

### COLORADO

DENVER .- Robert Casey, McKesson Robbins Wholesale Drug Co. Thursday, 12:15 P.M., Denver Dry Goods Tea

FORT COLLINS.—S. Avery Bice, 1001 Mathews St. First and third Mondays, 7:45 P.M., 1011 Remington St.

### CONNECTICUT

BRIDGEPORT .- F. S. Montgomery, 97 Warwick Ave., Stratford, Conn.

NEW HAVEN-Harry B. Keffer, 280 Elm St. Last Thursday, 7:00 P.M., Hoffbrau Restaurant.

### DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

WASHINGTON .- Everett Flood, 4221 Connecticut Ave. Luncheon, Thursday, 12:30 P.M., Hamilton Hotel.

### FLORIDA

GAINESVILLE.—Calvert Pepper, 1434 Cherokee Ave. JACKSONVILLE.—Richard K. White, 104 Bay St., 12:15 P.M., 1st & 3d Thursday, Mayflower Hotel.

MIAMI.—R. Van Dorn Post, 2222 N.W. Second St. Wednesday, 12:30 P.M., Walgreen's, Third floor. ST. PETERSBURG.-Paul Morton Brown, Suwanee Hotel.

TAMPA.—Chester H. Ferguson, Maas Office Bldg.

### GEORGIA

ATLANTA.-Hammond Dean, care Travelers Ins. Co., 10 Pryor St. Bldg. Second Tuesday, 12:30 P.M., Atlanta Athletic Club.

GAINESVILLE .- M. C. Brown, Jr.

MACON.—Tom Flournoy, Jr., New York Life Ins. Co. ROME.-Harry Boss, Tubize Chatillon Co. Third Tuesday, 6:30 P.M., Hotel General Forrest. WAYNESBORO .- P. W. Thompson.

### HAWAII

HONOLULU.-Second Wednesday, Commercial Club.

### IDAHO

BOISE .- C. J. Powell, 804 Jefferson St. Third Wesdnesday, 12:15 P.M., Hotel Boise.

### **ILLINOIS**

CHAMPAIGN-URBANA .- Dr. E. L. Draper, 306 S. Mathews St., Urbana.

CHICAGO .- Paul H. Whitney, Room 1433, 1 N. LaSalle St. Friday, at noon, Hardings aFir Store, Adams and Dearborn.

EVANSTON (NORTH SHORE)-John E. Fields, Lunt Administration Building, Northwestern Univ.

GALESBURG .- Richard R. Larson, Galesburg Club. Five meetings a year: Sept., Oct., Feb., Mar. 15, June, ΦΔθ House.

QUINCY .- Second Thursday, at noon, Hotel Quincy.

### INDIANA

COLUMBUS.—Yandell C. Cline.

CRAWFORDSVILLE .- B. C. Evans, Ben Hur Bidg. FORT WAYNE .- J. M. Wright, 16th Floor, Lincoln

FRANKLIN.—John Sellers, 449 E. King St.

INDIANAPOLIS.-N. F. Sumner, 424 Postal Station Bldg. Friday, at noon. Canary Cottage, 46 Monument

KOKOMO.—CHARLES Rose, 911 W. Walnut St.

LAFAYETTE.—Kenneth R. Snyder, Sharp Bldg. SHELBYVILLE.—Richard Schneider, St. Mary's St. Quarterly by notice, 6:15 P.M., Golden Glow Tea Room. SULLIVAN.—Clem J. Hux. Quarterly by notice, Black

Bat Tea Room.

TERRE HAUTE .- Phil C. Brown, 237 Hudson Ave. VINCENNES .- William D. Murray, Bicknell, Ind.

#### IOWA

DES MOINES,-Albert P. Diehl, 225 Insurance Exchange Bldg.

IOWA CITY.—Albert D. Annis, C-106 East Hall. Wednesday, at noon, Triangle Club.

MT. PLEASANT.-First and third Wednesdays, at noon, Bishops Cafeteria.

#### KANSAS

ARKANSAS CITY .- Robert A. Brown, Home Nat. Bank. HUTCHINSON.—Whitley Austin, Hutchinson Pub. Co. MANHATTAN.—C. W. Colver, 1635 Fairchild Ave. Meetings on call, ΦΔΘ House.

TOPEKA .- Merrill S. Rutter, 1025 Kansas Ave. First Monday, 6:30 P.M., ΦΔΘ House.

WICHITA .- Robert S. Campbell, Beacon Bldg.

#### KENTUCKY

LEXINGTON .- Hal H. Tanner, 121 Woodland Ave. LOUISVILLE.-Truman Jones, 1701 Dixie Hgwy. Friday, at noon, Seelbach Hotel.

#### LOUISIANA

NEW ORLEANS .- George D. Tessier, 1523 Soniat St. First Monday, 2514 State St. SHREVEPORT.—Tom W. Bridges, Jr., 607 Stoner Ave.

Second Tuesday, 12:15 P.M., Washington Hotel Coffee

#### MAINE

PORTLAND .- Ralph M. Sommerville, 70 Forest Ave. WATERVILLE .- Gordon K. Fuller, 44 Burleigh St. Second Wednesday evening, Φ Δ θ House.

#### MARYLAND

BALTIMORE .- Tom Birmingham, 1208 N. Calvert St. Third Thursday, 6:30 P.M., The Mecca, 32 S. Calvert

HAGERSTOWN .- D. K. McLaughlin, Forest Dr. Second Tuesday, 6:30 P.M., Dagmar Hotel.

SALISBURY (Del-Mar-Va) .- Edwin D. Long, Westover, Md. 7:00 P.M. Wednesday.

#### MASSACHUSETTS

BOSTON .- E. Curtis Mower, Jr., 161 Devonshire St. Thursday, at noon, Chamber of Commerce, 14th floor, 80 Federal St.

#### MICHIGAN

DETROIT.-Warren T. Macauley, 3401 David Stott Bldg. Friday, 12:15 P.M., Intercollegiate Club, Penobscot Bldg. GRAND RAPIDS .- Paul F. Steketee, Jr., 1033 San Lucia Dr. First Monday, University Club Rooms, Michigan Trust Bldg.

LANSING .- Richard K. Ammerson, Capital Savings and Loan Bldg. Monday, 12:15 P.M., Hotel Olds.

#### MINNESOTA

MINNEAPOLIS .- Marshall B. Taft, 1140 Rand Tower. Wednesday, 12:10 P.M., Room E, Nicollet Hotel. iT. PAUL.—Robert E. Withy, Jr., 231 E. Sixth St.

#### MISSISSIPPI

CLARKSDALE .- Thack Grant Hughes, Jr., Box 365. GREENWOOD .- Webb DeLoach, 312 Howard St. ACKSON .- Edward S. Lewis, Lamar Bldg. MERIDIAN .- Sam T. Watts, Jr., 2409 24th Ave. [UPELO.\_\_J. M. Thomas, Jr.

#### MISSOURI

ULTON.—Ovid H. Bell, 1201 Bluff St. (ANSAS CITY.-Menefee D. Blackwell, 2000 Fidelity Bldg. Friday, at noon, Watchter's Sandwich Shop, 1112 Baltimore; 6:30 P.M., first Monday, Bavarian Rathskeller, Amour at Forest.

#### MONTANA

MISSOULA.—John Campbell, 140 University Ave. ST. JOSEPH.—Marshall L. Carder, 4th and Angelique Sts. Thursday, at noon, Pennant Cafeteria, 7th and

Felix Sts. ST. LOUIS .- Jack Losse, 809 N. Sixth St. Friday at noon,

and Locust.

#### Busy Bee Dining Room, Seventh St. between Charles NEBRASKA

LINCOLN.-Charles T. Stuart, 625 Stuart Bldg. First Thursday, Lincoln University Club.

OMAHA.-Robert L. Smith, Byron Reed Co. Thursday. at noon, Aquila Court Tea Room.

#### NEW IERSEY

ATLANTIC CITY.-Charles A. Bartlett, Jr., 3910 Winchester Ave. Normandy Grill.

#### NEW YORK

ALBANY .- Fred M. Alexander, 44 Terrace Ave. BINGHAMTON.-Gerald F. Smith, 27 Bennett Ave.

BUFFALO .- Melville T. Huber, 1240 Delaware Ave. Monthly dinners as announced.

ELMIRA.—Harvey J. Couch, 143 Church St., Odessa, N.Y. Fifteenth of each month.

GLENS FALLS.—Alternate Saturdays, 12:50, Queensbury Hotel.

NEW YORK .- Donald C. Hays, 1 Wall St., Phone Digby 4-0470. Friday, 12:30 P.M., New York State Chamber of Commerce, 65 Liberty St.

POUGHKEEPSIE.—Samuel A. Moore, 231 Main St. First Friday, 7:00 P.M., Hotel Campbell, Camon St.

ROCHESTER.-Wm. D. Miller, 345 Lake Ave. Thursday Luncheon, Chamber of Commerce, 55 St. Paul St.

SCHENECTADY.—Thomas McLaughlin, 209 Cannon Bldg., Troy, N.Y. SYRACUSE.-W. T. Harper, 210 Robineau Rd. Monday,

12:15 P.M., University Club.

UTICA.—Richard H. Balch, 20 Whitesboro St.

WATERTOWN.—Charles D. Griffith, 127 Paddock St.

#### NORTH CAROLINA

CHARLOTTE .- Ernest W. Ewbank, Jr., 831 E. Morehead St. Second and fourth Mondays, Efrid's Dept. Store Grill.

DURHAM .- B. G. Childs, Duke University.

GREENSBORO .- E. Earl Rives, Municipal Court. Second Friday, 6:30 P.M., O Henry Hotel.

WINSTON-SALEM.—C. Frank Watson, Gladstone Apts., 601 Brookstown Ave.

#### NORTH DAKOTA

FARGO.-W. R. Haggart, 108 8th St. S. First Friday, luncheon, Chamber of Commerce.

GRAND FORKS .- S. Theodore Rex, 21 O'Connor Bldg. First Thursday, 12:15 P.M., Decotah Hotel. MINOT .- J. T. Blaisdell, Blaisdell Motor Co., First

Thursday.

#### OHIO

AKRON .- Phillip Dietrich, Akron Beacon Journal, 140 Portage Dr. Luncheon, Thursday, City Club, Ohio Bldg.; dinner, second Thursday, 6:30 P.M., University Club.

CANTON.-Robert M. Wallace, 949 Beiner Pl. N.E., Massillon, Ohio. Luncheon, first Tuesday; dinner, second Monday, 6:30 P.M., Hotel Onesto.

CINCINNATI.-J. Robert Sagmeister, 1106 Traction Bldg. Monday, at noon, Metropole Hotel, Main Dining Room.

CLEVELAND .- Fred H. Fox, 808 Guardian Bldg. Friday, 12:15 P.M.

COLUMBUS.-Robert Cottingham, 161 N. Lazelle St. Tuesday at noon, University Club.

DAYTON.—Richard Swartzell, 1315 Grand Ave. Monday, at noon, Rike Kumler Dining Room.

ELYRIA.—Lawrence Webber, 700 Elyria Savings and Trust Bldg. Second Tuesday, April and October.

HAMILTON.—Robert W. Wolfenden, Estate Stove Co. LIMA.—J. D. Watson, Ohio Power Co. Dinner, Second Friday.

MANSFIELD.—Perry Cook, 49 S. Mulberry St.

NEWARK.—George J. McDonald, 402 Trust Bidg. Monthly at 6:00 P.M. For date and place, call Newark Y.M.C.A.

TOLEDO.—Fred A. Hunt, 719 Spitzer Bldg. Third Tuesday, 6:30 P.M., Old Collingswood Club.

YOUNGSTOWN.—J. R. Herrick, 162 Bridge St., Struthers, Obio.

#### OKLAHOMA

BARTLESVILLE.—DeWitt Shuck, Phillips Petroleum Co. Last Friday, 6:00 P.M., Maire Hotel.

BLACKWELL.—Lawrence A. Cullison, First Nat. Bank Bldg. Last Friday, 7:00 P.M., Larkin Hotel.

ENID.—J. Clifford Robinson, 1516 W. Cherokee St. OKLAHOMA CITY.—James R. Henley, Equitable Life,

Perrine Bldg.
TULSA.—Joseph S. Bottler, 1010 Hunt Bldg. Third

#### Tuesday, at noon, University Club.

#### OREGON

EUGENE.—First Monday evening,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House; third Monday, at noon, Seymore's Restaurant.

PORTLAND.—Charles L. Stidd, 423 S.W. Broadway. Friday, at noon, Oak Room, Benson Hotel.

#### PENNSYLVANIA

ALLENTOWN.—Warren W. Grube, 54 W. Elizaheth Ave., Bethlehem, Pa.

CARLISLE.—Meetings on notice,  $\Phi \, \Delta \, \theta$  House, West and Dickinson Sts.

DU BOIS .- W. Albert Ramey, Clearfield, Pa.

ERIE .- Willis E. Pratt, 616 Oakmont Ave.

FRANKLIN COUNTY.—James P. Wolff, Clayton Ave., Wavnesboro. Pa.

GREENSBURG.—Adam Bortz, 566 N. Maple Ave. HARRISBURG.—Edward C. First, Jr., 708 Green St.

HARRISBURG.—Edward C. First, Jr., 708 Green St. Tuesday, 12:15 P.M., University Club, 9 N. Front St. JOHNSTOWN.—Ernest Kinkead, 442 Wonder St.

PHILADELPHIA.—Ralph W. Collie, 260 S. Broad St. Wednesday 12:30 P.M., Balcony Grille, St. James Hotel, 13th and Walnut Sts.

PITTSBURGH.—R. W. Lindsay, 10 Grant St. Friday, 12:15 P.M., Smithfield Grill, Oliver Bldg.

READING.—Henry Koch, 29 N. Sixth St. First Wednesday, at noon, American House, 4th and Penn Sts.

SCRANTON.—Frank C. Wenzel, 148 Adams Ave. First Wednesday, 12:15 P.M., Scranton Club, Mulberry and N. Washington Ave.

WASHINGTON.—Reynol Ullom, 262 N. Franklin St. YORK.—Homer Crist, York New Salem, Pa. Second Tuesday, Golden Glow Cafe.

#### RHODE ISLAND

PROVIDENCE.—Phi-Del-Ity Club.—Nelson Jones, Union Bldg., Brown University.

#### SOUTH DAKOTA

SIOUX FALLS.—Clifford Pay, 1321/2 S. Phillips Ave.

#### TENNESSEE

KNOXVILLE.—David Morrow, 1712 Danddridge Pike. MEMPHIS.—R. W. Bailey, Jr., 550 Commerce Title Bldg. First Friday, 12:15 P.M., Lowenstein's.

NASHVILLE.—Laird Smith, 404 Union St. First and Third Fridays, 12:15 P.M., University Club.

#### TEXAS

AUSTIN.—Harwood Stacy, 1201 Travis Heights Blvd. BEAUMONT.—Ralph Huit, Y.M.C.A.

DALLAS.—James Collins, Fidelity Union Life Ins. Fin and third Fridays, 12:15 P.M., private balcony, Golde Pheasant Restaurant.

FORT WORTH.—Prof. F. W. Hogan, Texas Christi University. First Wednesday, at noon, Blackstone Hot HOUSTON.—Tom Sharp, Great Southern Life Co. Fit Tucsday, 12:15 P.M., Rice Hotel.

SAN ANTONIO.—Glenn H. Alvey, Uvalde Rock Aspha Co., Frost Nat. Bank Bldg. First Monday, 12:15 P.A. Grill Room, Gunter Hotel.

#### UTAH

SALT LAKE CITY.—Richard Weiler, 169 First Ave. Se ond and fourth Mondays, 12:15 P.M., 268 S. Main St.

#### VERMONT

BARRE.-Raymond S. Gates, 16 Park St.

BURLINGTÓN.—Olney W. Hill, Union Central Li Ins. Co., 86 Church St. First Thursday, 6:30 P.M Φ Δ θ House.

#### VIRGINIA

LYNCHBURG.—John Horner, News and Advance. RICHMOND.—W. Roland Galvin, 214 S. Boulevard.

#### WASHINGTON

SEATTLE.—Valmer M. Cameron, 1033 36th N. Fin Thursday, 6:30 P.M., College Club.

SPOKANE.—Joy Williams, 517 Paulsen Bldg. Thir Monday, 6:30 P.M., Antone's Restaurant.

#### WEST VIRGINIA

CHARLESTON.—State Alumni Association Headquarter Box 234. David G. Lilly, Jr., State Secretary. Secon Monday, noon, McKee's Cafeteria, Annual State mee ing, Charleston, May 1941, district meetings on call.

#### WISCONSIN

FOX RIVER VALLEY.—Hayward S. Biggers, Banta Put lishing Co., Menasha, Wis.

MADISON.—Dr. Everett Johnson, 334 W. Main St. MILWAUKEE.—Carl Moebius, Jr., 1504 N. Prospec Friday 12:15 P.M., Medford Hotel, Third and Michiga

#### CANADA

#### Alberta

CALGARY.—T. R. O'Donnell, Traders Finance Insuranc Exchange Bldg. Third Wednesday, 6 P.M., Club Cafe EDMONTON.—First Tuesday, Corona Hotel.

#### British Columbia

VANCOUVER.—E. J. C. Stewart, 5550 Blenheim, Wednesday, 8:00 F.M., Φ Δ θ House.

#### Manitoba

WINNIPEG.—Neil K. Brown, 448 Henderson Highway East Kildonan. Second Wednesday, 6:30 P.M., S Charles Hotel.

#### Ontario

OTTAWA.—W. G. Masson, 3 Sparks St. TORONTO.—John A. Kingsmill, 24 King St. W. Secon Wednesday, 12:30 P.M., Arcadian Court, Robert Simp son Co.

#### Quebec

MONTREAL....John P. Rowat, 507 Place d'Armes, B monthly, Φ Δ Θ House.

SHANGHAI.—H. A. Shaw, Box 498. Founders Day March 15; Alumni Day, October 15.

#### PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

MANILA .- C. E. Van Sickle, Box 2498.

### Phi Delta Theta Introduces With Pleasure:



#### THE NEW MURAL MAP OF THE FRATERNITY

This beautiful map, done in four colors, is the creation of JOHN GARTH, Washburn '12. Reproductions of the original are now available at \$1.50, postage prepaid. The size, 17 by 22 inches, is suitable for framing. Orders will be filled promptly from General Headquarters, BOX 151, Oxford, Ohio.

The items listed below should be in every chapter house. Check this list and place your order with General Headquarters for any missing items:

The Manual of Φ Δ θ
Single copies 50
In lots of fifteen or more35
The Songs of $\Phi \Delta \theta$ , with supple-
ment of Quartette Arrange-
ments\$1.50
Medley of the Songs of Φ Δ θ.
By Wisconsin Beta Glee
Club\$ .60
Double-face 10-inch recording
The Phi Delt Alumni March
Phi Delt Bungalow\$ .60
Double-face 10-inch record-

ing by Sammy Kaye and his orchestra Membership Certificates

Membership Certificates (Shingles)
Engraved, single orders . . \$ .60
In lots of 5 or more . . . .50
The Mural Map of  $\Phi$  Δ θ
Unframed . . . \$1.50
Framed . . . \$2.50
The 10th Edition of the Cata-

logue of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  ......\$1.00 Bronze Plaque of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  .....\$27.50

# DISTRIBUTION OF JOURNAL OF PROCEEDINGS OF THE MINNEAPOLIS CONVENTION

THE Official Journal of the Minneapolis Convention is limited to an edition of two thousand copies. Six copies will be furnished to each chapter and one to each general officer. Copies will be supplied free to alumni on request, so long as they are available. Address the Executive Secretary, Phi Delta Theta Headquarters, Oxford, Ohio.

# Surpassing All Previous Displays Is Our New 1940 Showing of Coat of Arms Jewelry In



### THE BOOK OF TREASURES

Ready for you now-Send for your copy today-FREE on Request

#### THE RALEIGH

One of our many clever sets

	Silver	Gold
No. 406 for Men	\$4.25	\$18.50
No. 407 for Women	3.00	13.50

FAVORS AND PROGRAMS—Write us for suggestions and prices.

Sole Official Jewelers to Phi Delta Theta

### EDWARDS, HALDEMAN AND COMPANY

Farwell Building

Detroit, Michigan

The firm whose advertisement appears above is the official jeweler and the only one authorized to display Phi Delta Theta badges for sale. Orders for novelties bearing the official Phi Delta Theta coat-of-arms may be ordered directly from them.

### PRICE LIST of PHI DELTA THETA BADGES

FULL CROWN SET BORDER—D	IAMON	DEYE	
Miniature	No. 00	No. 0	Diamonds Diamonds
Pearls\$15.75	\$ 18.75	\$ 21.00	Opals ma
Pearls, 3 Garnet Points 15.75	18.75	21,00	18 Kt. W Detachabl
Pearls, 3 Ruby or Sapphire Points	21.00	23.00	Two-Way
Pearls, 3 Emerald Points 19.75	24.00	26.50	
Pearls, 3 Diamond Points 29.75	37.00	39.75	
Pearls and Rubies or Sapphires Alternating	26.00	30.00	Plain, Yel
Pearls and Diamonds Alternat-	62.50	82.50	Plain, WI Chased Bo
Rubies or Sapphires and Dia- monds Alternating 37,50	67.50	87.50	Chased Bo
Diamonds and Emeralds Al- ternating	82,50	105.00	
Diamonds, 3 Rubies or Sap-	92.50	117.50	Founders an exac
tames in the same of the same	22.34		-II CAM

	Ministure	No. 00	No. 0
Diamonds, 3 Emerald Points,	\$85.00	\$ 96.00	\$120.00
Diamonds	. 87.50	100.00	125.00
Opals may be substituted ! 18 Kt. White Gold Jeweled Detachable Sword	Badges	. \$2.50	Additional
Two-Way Detachable Sword	miner		7.00
DI AIN BORDER	DIAMO	ND EV	

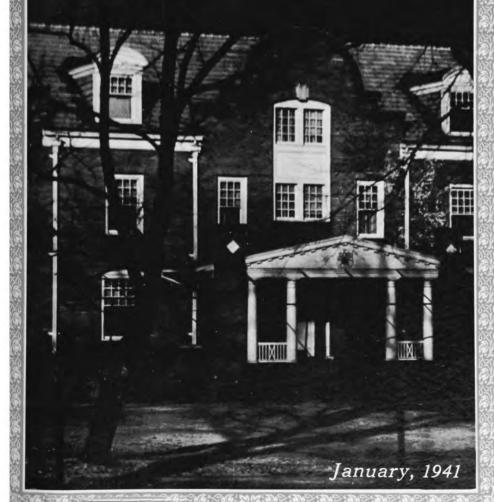
#### 

#### FOUNDERS BADGE

Founders Badge, No Diamond Eye, Yellow Gold an exact replica of the original badge ......\$15.00

All orders for badges must be made through PHI DELTA THETA HEADQUARTERS, Oxford, Ohio

# SCROLL OF PHI DELTA THETA





### A Plea for Discretion . . .

ONCE again within a generation we see our nation entering what H. G. Wells has called the darkling wood. There is confusion of thought about paths and the way out, despite the underlying purpose to win through. The old dangers and difficulties for a democracy that desires peace but must be nationally united and prepared for war will rise again. In the year before us, individuals, institutions, and the whole nation will be faced with decisions requiring all the wisdom and long vision that can be mustered in the hour of need.

This hour, at the beginning of a critical year in your country's life, is well spent if you go forth with some sense of the gravity of your own responsibilities as students and teachers in an institution of focal interest in times like these.

May I conclude with three affirmations of my own hopes. I hope that the realities of the shattering events of the last year and your understanding of America's interests, even in a most selfish sense, will hush thoughtless chatter about the sins of England's past and stifle admiration for the efficiency of Hitler in destroying the fruits of centuries of civilized living.

I hope, further, that as we face our national problems, you will be fearless in unmasking intolerance wherever it seeks to disguise itself as patriotism.

Finally, I hope that in your discussions of grave matters of public policy, you will do it with a sense of responsibility and with full knowledge that a careless act or word by any one of you or by any group on a university campus will be more blindly misunderstood than if you shouted your views in the main street of your home town. A plea for the exercise of good sense on the campus is appropriate in any year. It has more validity now than ever. In making it or in responding to it we in no way obscure our belief that a university is a place where ceaseless labor in winnowing and sifting facts is our mutual obligation as teachers and students.—Extract from the Opening Convocation address of President Guy Stanton Ford, of the University of Minnesota, October 3, 1940, at Minneabolis.

# The SCROLL of Phi Delta Theta



Published at 450 Ahnaip St., Menasha, Wisconsin

#### CONTENTS

MIAMI MEMORIAL, HOME OF OHIO ALPHA . Front Co	over	Georgia Delta's New Home					19
Tom Harmon Carries the Ball Frontispi	iece	LAFAYETTE'S REMODELED HOUSE					20
THE ALL-PHI TEAM OF 1940	179	THE CANADIAN LOYALTY FUND					201
THE ENGINEER'S READING	184	FRATERNITY POLICY	_				901
More of Carl Crow's China	186	THE ALUMNI FIRING LINE					
"Active" Chapters of 400 Phis	187						•
PROMOTIONS IN ARMY AND NAVY	190	THE ALUMNI CLUB ACTIVITIES					
OUR FRONT COVER	191	CHAPTER NEWS IN BRIEF	•	•	٠	•	210
OLD AND NEW AT KENTUCKY	192	Chapter Grand					235
OLD INDIANA BETA OPENS A NEW HOME	195	DIRECTORY					245

#### EDWARD E. RUBY, Editor, Oxford, Ohio

#### Editorial Board

REAR ADMIRAL WAT T. CLUVERIUS Worcester Polytechnic Institute Worcester, Massachusetts

MURRAY S. SMITH Sherwood Road, Des Plaines, Illinois GEORGE A. SCHUMACHER Butler University Indianapolis, Indiana

> EDWARD W. GOODE 67 Broad Street New York City

CLAUDE M. MARRIOTT 6226 Ogontz Avenue Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

FRANK WRIGHT University of Florida, Gainesville, Florida

¶ Published by the Phi Delta Theta Fraternity as its official organ in September, November, January, March and May, at 450 Ahnaip Street, Menasha, Wis. ¶ Subscription Rates: For Life, \$10.00. Annual, \$1.00. Single Number, 25 cents. ¶ Entered as second-class matter February 23, 1924, at the postoffice at Menasha, Wisconsin, under the Act of Congress, March 3, 1879. ¶ Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized July 5, 1918. ¶ Member of Fraternity Magazines Associated. All matters pertaining to national advertising should be directed to Fraternity Magazines Associated, 1618 Orrington Avenue, Evanston, Ill., or 52 Vanderbilt Avenue, New York, N.Y.



TOM HARMON CARRIES THE BALL IN THE PENNSYLVANIA GAME

# The SCROLL of Phi Delta Theta



### The All-Phi Team of 1940

By Murray S. Smith, Knox '25

HONORS by the dozen were awarded  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  football men the past season. We were overbalanced with backs, but line material was far above the average. Brother George Leonard beat me to the draw by naming an All-Phi team in the Nashville Banner last month.

When the professional football teams chose their draftees from the ranks of college players, here is the order in which they were chosen: first, Tom Harmon, of Michigan; third, Norman Standlee, of Stanford; sixth, George Franck, of

Minnesota; eighth, Dean McAdams, of Washington; ninth, Don Scott, of Ohio State. In other words, five of the ten first choices among the ten pro teams were Phis. This sets some sort of record.

Our second record was the individual accomplishments of Brother Thomas D. Harmon, brilliant halfback of Michigan, who won the Heisman Memorial Trophy given annually to the outstanding college gridder. In this same poll George Franck, of Minnesota, stood third in the final tabulation. Norman Standlee, of Standlee,

The Firs	t Te	am		
Ends	Age	Height	Weight	Year
Bob Ison, Georgia Tech	22	6 ft. 2 in.	210	Senior
LENNARD WARNER, Pennsylvania	22	6 ft.	182	Senior
Tackles				
Albert Wistert, Michigan	21	6 ft. 3 in.	210	Sophomore
CAPT. JIM GARVEY, Colgate	23	6 ft.	200	Senior
Guards				
DICK PALMER, Stanford	21	6 ft.	195	Sophomore
ED BENZ, Pittsburgh	21	6 ft.	205	Junior
Center				
ROBERT BJORKLUND, Minnesota	22	6 ft. 3 in.	215	Senior
Backs				
DON SCOTT, Ohio State	22	6 ft. 1 in.	215	Senior
Tom Harmon, Michigan, Captain	20	6 ft.	210	Senior
GEORGE FRANCK, Minnesota	22	6 ft.	190	Senior
NORM STANDLEE, Stanford	20	6 ft. 1 in.	225	Senior



Harmon, Michigan; Scott, Ohio State; Karmazin, Duke; Standlee, Stanford

ford, ran in the first ten on total votes. Harmon won the Chicago Tribune's award as the most valuable player in the Big Nine to place his name with that of Bill Glassgow, of Iowa, who won the award in 1935. Tom's remarkable grid record follows and is compared with that of Red Grange. We quote from the Chicago Tribune:

"Tom Harmon gave the football statisticians a busy afternoon as they completed the ledger on the Gary, Indiana, youngster's three-year performance for the University of Michigan. As they wearily jotted down the final figures this was the complete story:

"Scored 237 points for the Wolverines.
"Made 33 touchdowns, kicked 33 points after touchdowns, and booted two field goals.

"Threw 16 touchdown passes.

"Carried the ball 398 times, gaining 2,134 yards for an average of 5.4 yards per try.

"Attempted 233 passes, completing 101 for a gain of 1,399 yards. Twenty of his aerials were intercepted.

"Made a grand total of 3,533 yards on running and passing, which is slightly more than two miles.

"Harmon's touchdown total is two better than Harold (Red) Grange's in his three-year career at the University of Illinois.

"Grange, however, rolled up 3,637 yards by rushing, and added 634 with 42 pass completions for a total yardage gain of 4,271, or 738 yards more than Harmon."

Of course, Tom is our All-Phi left halfback, kicker, and passer. He led the field in all three; 195 pounds, tall and



Benz, Pittsburgh; Warner, Pennsylvania; Garvey, Colgate; Wistert, Michigan



Paffrath, Bjorklund, Franck, and Johnson, of Minnesota

very rugged, Tom was a marked man in every game and the way he performed is miraculous. He made every All-American team selected this year. We honor Tom with the captaincy of our 1940 All-Phi team. His place will be difficult to fill next year. He is on the East All-Star team.

Teamed with Harmon at halfback on our first team is George Franck, the Minnesota speedster, who was chosen on the Colliers, INS, Bill Stern, U.P., A.P., New York Sun, and every All-American first team but one, which placed him on its second team. George punts, passes, runs like a deer, and is safety man on defense. Weighing 190 pounds, he was the fastest man of the year. He is a great competitor with lots of heart.

At fullback, Norman Standlee, of Stanford, wins the job in a close race with

Preston Johnston, S.M.U. star. Norm was nip and tuck with John Kimbrough, of Texas A. & M., for All-American until injuries slowed him down in the California game; 225 pounds of dynamite, he hits a line like a bullet-as hard as any back in college ball. Last year he played 454 out of a possible 540 minute schedule. He was unanimous choice for All-Coast. He made Hearst's second All-American, the third All-American of N.E.A., and Bill Stern's second team. Brother Grantland Rice mentioned him, but left him off his squad because he missed a game because of injuries. Mc-Fadden on Rice's last year's team missed the most important game on Clemson's schedule. We are honored to place Standlee on the first All-Phi team the third straight year.

The fourth backfield position on our



English, Oregon State; Sewell, Wash. State; Kolesar, Michigan; Johnston, S.M.U.



Maag and Bruckner, Ohio State; Robinson, Florida; Schreiner, Wisconsin

team goes to Don Scott, of Ohio State, over Dean McAdams, of University of Washington. This was a difficult choice to make. Scott could not be blamed for Ohio's poor season, for he always filled his assignments well and was a brilliant passer and punter as well as a great defense man. Scott's running game was not up to par this season. There was little blocking done by Ohio State the game I saw them play. Bill Stern named Scott on his third All-American; N.E.A. placed him on their second All-American, and Hearst gave him Honorable Mention. Dean McAdams is a great star and is certainly on a par with Scott as a passer and punter. His team has a better record than Scott's team. He would make our first team any other year but this. N.E.A. placed McAdams on their third All-American. He was All-Coast choice.

Preston Johnston, great Junior full-back at S.M.U., established the year's record for long-distance punting and sparked a great team. It is unfortunate that he came along when Standlee was on deck. Next year he should rate All-American. He was All-Southwest this year.

Bill Sewell, of Washington State, was the nation's leading passer from viewpoint of percentage of successful passes. He had a wonderful season and like Johnston, received Honorable Mention on Hearst's All-American.

Jasper Davis, of Duke, was All-Southern choice at halfback. Bob Paffrath was chosen by his team-mates as Minnesota's most valuable player, which is a great record on the nation's No. 1 team. Captain Sam Moyer led a fine Lafayette team through an undefeated season.



Richardson, North Carolina; Moyer, Lafayette; Gorce, Georgia Tech.; Banger, Syracuse

THE SECOND TEAM		THE THIRD TEAM	
L.E.	JOHNSON, Minnesota	STUEBER, Missouri	L.E.
L.T.	Karmazin, Duke	MAAG, Ohio State	L.T.
L.G.	Kolesar, Michigan	ABEL, Nebraska	L.G.
C.	English, Oregon State	Robinson, Florida	C.
R.G.	BRUCKNER, Ohio State	Kresge, Lafayette	R.G.
R.T.	WILDUNG, Minnesota	THOMAS, Iowa State	R.T.
R.E.	LEOVICH, Oregon State	SCHREINER, Wisconsin	R.E.
Q.B.	Davis, Duke	PAFFRATH, Minnesota	Q.B.
L.H.	SEWELL, Washington State	BANGER, Syracuse	L.H.
R.H.	McAdams, Washington	Moyer, Lafayette	R.H.
F.B.	JOHNSTON, Southern Methodist	GOREE, Georgia Tech.	F.B.

Our ends are very plentiful and the choice was difficult. However, Lennard Warner, of the strong Pennsylvania team. whom Tom Harmon votes the best end he ever played against and who made the Hearst second All-American team, is our first choice. Len has been elected to three different All-State teams, and he has received honorable mention on three All-American teams. He has likewise been placed on several All-Opponent teams made up by the various colleges that his team played this year. Len's total of minutes played this season was 376 in eight games. He is an excellent blocker, a hard tackler, and a versatile pass receiver. Warner is also especially gifted in analyzing and breaking up opponent plays. He is on the All-North team and is scheduled to play in the North-South post-season game.

Bob Ison of Georgia Tech, who was prevented from first team All-American choice by injuries, made Bill Stern's second All-American as well as two others. He is a great pass snatcher and a master of the naked reverse, a strong offensive end, and is big enough to make opponents like it on defense.

Co-Captain Bill Johnson who led Minnesota to the No. 1 team rating in the nation and John Leovich of the strong Oregon State team were close on the heels of Warner and Ison. Bob Stueber of Missouri and Dave Schreiner of Wisconsin were two of the best sophomore ends in the U. S. Big Dale Gentry of Washington State, Ken Pettit of Iowa,

and Stewart Richardson of North Carolina are stellar wing men.

Al Wistert, Michigan's sophomore great, received many honorable mentions as All-American tackle. Al is brother of the famous "Whitey" former All-American at Michigan. He is big and rangy and played fine football in every one of Michigan's games on a tough schedule. He was never mouse-trapped and played heads-up ball all season. On punts he was down the field with the ends. Watch him the next two years.

Captain Jim (60-minute) Garvey of Colgate repeats on this year's team at tackle. He has a very rugged physique that can take punishment game after game. Garvey was a standout in the exceptional Colgate line. He loves competition and sparked his team to many victories.

Karmazin of Duke; Wildung of Minnesota (sophomore); Maag, Ohio State's place kicker; and Thomas of Iowa State receive our other tackle assignments.

At our guard positions we place the sophomore toast of the Coast, Dick Palmer of Stanford, and Ed Benz of Pittsburgh. Palmer missed few minutes of play on the Stanford schedule and will lead interference for Stanford in the Rose Bowl contest. He is the ideal type for guard play—fast, sturdy, and tough. He has two more years of eligibility.

Benz of Pittsburgh is awarded the other guard position. He has been a sixty-minute lineman on a good team the past two years, and teamed with Palmer, his terrific strength would allow Dick to pull out of the line and run interference for the ball carrier. Kolesar of Michigan (sophomore); Bruckner and Thom of Ohio State; George Abel of Nebraska; Brad Kresge of Lafayette; and Dick Folmer of California are first quality guards.

Co-Captain Bob Bjorklund of Minnesota, is our first choice at the pivot position. He led Minnesota's Golden Gophers through an undefeated season to be rated the nation's No. 1 team. Bob did everything well—passed accurately,

pulled out of the line on pass defense with success, and tackled viciously. English of Oregon State, Robinson of Florida, and Wermuth of Lafayette are the other pivot men of note.

In summing up our team's qualifications we find a sturdy line averaging 202 pounds capable of charging with precision and abundantly equipped for passing.

Our backfield averages 206 pounds and is composed of four triple-threat stars. What coach could ask for more—what fraternity can match it?

## The Engineer's Reading

By CHARLES WESLEY WILLIAMS, Case '32

It is presuming, to say the least, for the writer, who was a very mediocre student, to criticize the manner in which our colleges attempt to train men for life. However, as a student in an engineering school and a graduate student in an arts school and later in traveling about in the course of business, he has been impressed with some facts which may be worth some discussion.

My chief criticism of educators is and always has been that they fail to realize that the fundamental business in this world is to stay alive and that means to earn a living. The rest must come later. Most students can not afford to go to school indefinitely, and, with certain exceptions, a student worth his salt does not want to.

This paper is concerned with the great mass of students who attend college for only four years and who do not go on to graduate schools later. Likewise, I do not attempt to comment on our liberal arts schools except to say that I think they are unfair to their students because they spend four years trying to teach them to have cultivated tastes without giving them the least hint of how to make enough money to satisfy them. My sordid interest in money may make some readers wince, but you can't gratify a love for the theatre without money to

buy tickets and you can't get married and apply psychology and economics and some other things without money to pay the rent.

My sole interest in writing these words is to try and shed a little light on a problem which I think engineering schools must face, and face immediately. These schools almost invariably give a student all of the so-called higher education he gets until he goes to work and really starts to learn. In our present industrial age there is no disputing the engineer's prime importance, and this is evidenced by the ratio of engineering students who immediately get started in good jobs and the students of other schools who do not. It does not seem to me that this is any excuse for any engineering school to pride itself on its achievements. It is merely the operation of the law of supply and demand.

If there is no doubt that our engineering schools are supreme in placing a young graduate's foot on the ladder, there is in my mind a serious doubt whether many technical schools provide him with a complete set of tools with which to continue to climb most advantageously. I do not dispute the excellence of technical training given the student, but this is not enough to gain the top. In many cases it is not enough to ap-

proach the top and it is certainly not enough to engage in the social intercourse expected of a person in an advanced position.

The engineering schools must bear in mind that their graduates become not only skilled technical men, but executives and managers and salesmen of all kinds, many in fields remote from engineering. Men in these positions must have a far broader outlook than that of technical things. They, and all others, must know the essential knack of getting along with people. The French call it "savoir faire." It embraces such homely things as what fork to use at the table and how to flatter graciously the customer's wife. It means feeling at home on railroad trains and at symphony concerts. It means intelligent conversations and knowledge of what is going on in this workaday world.

Books provide access to such knowledge. I don't mean books of instruction. I mean current literature generally: novels, essays, history, biography, travel, and the like. Anyone who is well read on these lines will unconsciously acquire a kind of poise which no amount of mere instruction could give, and he will have acquired it painlessly. Educators, like dentists, are prone to overlook the pain element in the practice of their profession. Why not make it interesting?

I am acquainted with a course of study looking toward these ends at Case School of Applied Science. The apparent object of the course is indicated by its name "Contemporary Literature." The other object, at first unseen, is to help students to acquire a portion of this savoir faire I have been speaking about. The classes are held in a specially designed room of a kind unusual in most schools. Its walls are panelled in oak, its floor is carpeted, and it is furnished as a home library and not as a schoolroom. Each student's textbook in the course is a subscription to the New York Herald Tribune weekly book section. In addition, there are provided books on current subjects of all kinds, many of them acquired the week they are published. Such authors are represented as John Gunther, P. G. Wodehouse, Eugene O'Neill, Ernest Hemingway, John Steinbeck, Stephen Leacock, and Kenneth Roberts.

The subjects covered include current fiction of all kinds, from humor through detective stories to historical novels. Essays on a variety of subjects are to be found in this library room. Books of current events and books of travel have their place too. Current Broadway plays are on the shelves in printed form.

In teaching the course, the *Tribune Book Review* is read by the students as a text to give them a broad survey of what is being published and selected books are assigned for reading. In this way a student reads about a dozen current books on various subjects during the course and practically all students read many more than those assigned. Interest in the course runs high and there is actually a waiting list of students who wish to enroll but cannot be accommodated by the present facilities.

A third element of the venture is present in the form of current magazines on various subjects ranging from Stage to Yachting and The New Yorker, the last of which seems by all odds the most popular.

All of this material is available to students at all times and there are occasions when the room is crowded to capacity. Books may be borrowed or read on the spot as the student prefers. In this way the facilities offered are not restricted to classroom work, but serve the additional function of providing a completely up-to-the-minute reservoir of reading material for students' spare time.

The aim has been to broaden the outlook of the students and open new vistas to them which were either unknown or at least unexplored. The success of the venture is indicated by the number of students who wish to enroll and by the constant use made of the facilities available. A recognition of the practical value of the plan is found in the highly favorable comments of employers when they visit the school to hire students in the graduating classes.

### More of Carl Crow's China

A Review by Walter Havighurst, Ohio Wesleyan '23

Foreign Devils in the Flowery Kingdom, By Carl Crow. New York: Harper and Bros. 1940.

Every foreigner who has ever gone to China has carried with him a consciousness of his own racial and mental superiority, but now, seven centuries after Marco Polo, the foreigner still is learning from the Chinese. In the past fifty years most foreigners in the Flowery Kingdom have gone there to get rich, and intended to get away as soon as possible. But some thousands of them (like Carl Crow) found that after a few seasons China had got into their blood and they could not live with satisfaction in any less kindly and colorful country. So they became old Chinese Hands. And this is their book.

It is also the book for a host of readers who have never sailed up the tawny flood of the Yangtsze or through the bold narrows into Hong Kong harbor. The old China Hand knows his adopted country without prejudice and without sentiment. He is not a tourist, a reformer, or a professional traveler; he is a business man who has chosen to spend his life on the China coast. This is the basis of Carl Crow's latest book. It is a broad, hearty, realistic basis, and it results in a rich and engrossing book. I don't suppose anybody else in the world could have written it, at least not in this particular manner, which is vivid, direct, informative, often irreverent, and yet always suffused with affection.

Carl Crow went to China a full generation ago, as a reporter, and though he became an advertising man (a phenomenally successful one) he has remained a reporter at heart—curious, skeptical, shrewd, tolerant, quick to react to all phases of the polyglot life around him. His friends include bandits, beggars and business men, bankers, beachcombers and government bigwigs. They all have a place in this book, as they have in the

many-colored human spectacle of the China coast.

This book is history, sociology, and, best of all, personal narrative. Every chapter is chock full of pointed and hilarious anecdotes. It is a temptation to retell the story of Jacob Gould Scherman's diplomatic addresses, or of the missionary whose daughters stole three cakes of guest-size toilet soap from their Pacific liner, or of the problem presented to the authorities at Hong Kong by the visit of William Howard Taft whose rank merited four coolies beneath his sedan chair but whose tonnage demanded six. There is a good story on almost every page.

Though all of China figures as a background, this book is especially concerned with Shanghai. And happily so. For here is the history, manners, and folklore of the most cosmopolitan and colorful city in the world. Every outsider who has sailed up the Whangpoo River from Woosung, where the gaily pointed sampans mingle with the drab beggar boats, has felt the peculiar fascination of Shanghai, its extremes and contrasts, its pepellant mystery, its tantalizing variety and its disarming friendliness. Carl Crow points out a dozen facets of its life.

In the revelation is a curious interweaving of oriental and occidental strains. That probably explains the singular spell of Shanghai—a modern commercial city built by the foreign concessions and then enriched, complicated, and crowded by all levels of Chinese that flocked to the flats along Soochow Creek. Here were gathered all the tongues and costumes, all the manners and minds of the modern world. It is easy to believe that after prolonged residence in the cheerful, cosmopolitan city the life of other places seemed drab and monotonous.

The American business man comes off

better in this book than the American tourist. If, as one stubbornly suspects, there was a good deal of shrewd and callous exploitation of the Chinese market by foreign interests, it does not appear that the old China Hand had any lack of sympathy or affection for the people of the Flowery Kingdom. At any rate, the sharpest chapter in the book is directed at the transient American visitors, morbidly curious, presumptuous, and smugly insulated from any true comprehension of a complex society and an exotic culture. One of the narratives that will remain longest in the reader's memory is the account of the stupid Congressional delegations that insisted on regarding the Chinese, with the longest civilized history in the world, as a tribe of Mohawks. There was the time when Carl Crow saved the situation in a provincial village by impersonating a U. S. Senator-but that is his story.

This book cried out to be written, and Carl Crow is its inevitable writer. He went to China in 1911, the year of the Revolution and the establishment of the Republic. He saw the rise of foreign business, the influx of many nations into the free ports, the growth of Shanghai into one of the great and fascinating cities in the world. And a quarter of a century later he sat at his desk above the Whangpoo River writing a report to a Connecticut tooth-paste manufacturer, when abruptly the clear summer day thundered with demolition bombs and his office windows shattered on the floor. Outside, the drone of motors faded in the angry staccato of anti-aircraft guns.

"It was this way that the undeclared war came to me—as it came to thousands of other foreigners and to millions of Chinese who live in the colorful city of Shanghai. It marked the end of an era." His first morning in Shanghai, in 1911, he had waked to the holiday chatter of firecrackers from the sampans in Soochow Creek. Now it was the deadly tattoo of machine guns. And the China that he had known and loved could never be quite the same again.

# "Active" Chapters of 400 Phis

By Roy Frentz, Jr., Northwestern '36

D ID you know that some chapters of ΦΔΘ have more than 400 members in the "active" chapter?

It's the truth! And what is more, these are our very strongest chapters.

Some by accident, and some with definite purpose in mind, acquired such a large membership. How? Simple, they admitted their alumni to active membership in the Fraternity.

These alumni were ready to join, anyway. Most of them felt that  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  was more than a four-year, college-boarding-house proposition. For them it wasn't a case of holding membership in the Fraternity only while they were in college, then shedding it when they got out. They wanted to be members for life.

But something had to be done to make it easy for them to remain members for life. The alumni were found to be basically interested in  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , but because so many other interests—family, business, clubs—also compete for their attention, their chapters had to make it possible for active membership to continue without an effort to keep in touch with the chapter. Organization or reorganization of an alumni association was necessary. Reunions and alumni dinners had to be sponsored by the chapter.

Key to the entire problem was the chapter publication, which, in every case, was used to promote aggressively the interests of the Fraternity. It served as a binding tie, joining all members of the Fraternity in one co-operative group. A well-handled chapter publication (and  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  does have some outstanding papers and magazines) became the one thing,

more than anything else, which developed the large "active" membership in many of our better chapters.

Definitely, the better chapters of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  are those which have the better alumni support. And this strong alumni support is no accident. It happens that this support was sought.

Excellent jobs of editing and preparing chapter publications were performed during the year 1939-40 by many of our chapters. To mention a few, Cornell, Wisconsin, Butler, Michigan, Missouri, Gettysburg, Ohio State. . . .

The striking feature of the work of these chapters was the efficient way in which they handled the news at hand so that it appealed mostly to alumni. Biggest single item in their success was their quantity of alumni "personals"—small notes about various alumni. Repeated tests indicate that "personals" are by far the most effective bits of news that can be used in a chapter paper. Personals please alumni more than anything else, and directly influence the success of the publication.

Samples of reader opinion, polls of alumni, and continued efforts to ascertain what types of news should be featured in a successful publication show the following preferences in order: (1) personal paragraphs about alumni; (2) stories about alumni who have big, or unusually interesting, jobs; (3) news of chapter doings and accomplishments which reflect chapter conditions and enterprise; (4) important campus news which is not furnished by the alumnus' home-town newspaper; (5) interpretations of the more serious enthusiasms and reactions of the present-day undergraduate.

The successful  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  publications during 1939-40 followed closely the pattern described above. Other chapters, which are perhaps wondering why their efforts have fallen short, will do well to readjust their editorial pattern.

The Cayugan of New York Alpha was consistently excellent during four issues

in 1939-40. As did all top-notch Phi publications, it featured an enormous quantity of alumni news-approximately 75 per cent of the total space. Several departments, "From the Editor's Mailbox," "News Briefs About Cornell Phis," etc., were repeated with continuing interest in each issue. A certain sign of the success of this publication is found in the "Mailbox" columns, wherein were printed a great number of letters from alumni. That the alumni would take time to write, in such large numbers, certainly indicates strong interest in the chapter. Further, the content of the letters is such that it demonstrates that here is a chapter of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  which in important ways is outstanding.

Some of the most elaborate publications during the last year were those 20to 32-page booklets, well illustrated, some using color covers. In most cases, however, these booklets were annual affairs, and thus they violated one of the fundamental principles of the chapter publication; namely, frequency of issue.

An alumnus who hears from his chapter only once a year is not going to be an active member of the chapter. In many cases, he may be reminded of his chapter only as often as he hears from it. Annual news isn't timely; cannot keep the alumnus currently informed. He won't come to know the present undergraduates. His knowledge of the chapter will be confined as to personalities, mostly among the small percentage of members who were undergraduates with him.

Some chapters of the Fraternity, notably Wyoming, Manitoba, Hanover, British Columbia, are issuing inexpensive mimeographed publications. Their news letters, issued regularly, fall short of the more showy presentation exhibited by some annuals, yet the mimeo papers do a better all-around job. A mimeographed news letter or publication; issued frequently, will accomplish more good for the chapter than an expensive, highly illustrated annual. It is a proven law of direct mail that the more frequent

the contacts, the more impressive are the results.

The successful  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  publication is edited primarily to command the interest of the alumni members, not the undergraduates; otherwise there is no point in its existence.

The worthlessness of chapter gossip as printed in so many publications has often been pointed out. Undergraduate gossip columns invariably miss the boat. An alumnus, reading some of this spacefilling tripe, gets an inspiring impression of the chapter! If you've got the ability of a Winchell, go ahead with your gossip columns, but I have yet to read any scribblings in a chapter paper which could interest anyone who doesn't know, and know well, the characters involved (even Winchell refers only to names most readers know). It's an interesting fact that those chapters of the Fraternity which are really doing a good job of building alumni support are in agreement on this point-it's waste of space.

Several chapters have written, asking for methods of raising sufficient funds to pay printing, postage, editing, and mail-

ing costs of a chapter paper.

I believe than an undergraduate chapter will derive so much benefit from a well-executed alumni publication that it can well afford to stand the cost. What percentage of its total income does your chapter spend on publicity? Ten per cent? In some of our larger chapters, a ten-per-cent expenditure on advertising would amount to \$2,000. Unthinkable, of course. But many modern businesses spend a larger percentage, and most of our chapters are patterning their operation on modern business methods. You have definite benefits to be gained from "advertising" your chapter to the alumni, therefore your chapter budget can stand a one-per-cent, or a two-per-cent, allotment for promotion.

A method which has been tested successfully in several chapters is the dollara-year subscription plan. After guaranteeing to alumni that the chapter will carry through with a useful publications schedule, the chapter asks each alumnus for a one dollar voluntary subscription. The results are surprising to those chapters which have not thought of this. After they have been shown two or more welledited, frequently-appearing publications, an average of 30 per cent of your alumni will be happy to contribute. A word of caution, though: don't clutter up the publication itself with appeals, blanks forms to be cut out, etc. It doesn't work. Your subscription appeal must be either a separate mailing, or a separate enclosure with the publication.

Another plan, tested successfully, is the collection of voluntary alumni dues by your alumni association, which takes upon itself the responsibility of paying for the promotion efforts of the chapter. Such dues amounts range from two dollars to ten dollars. It is a proven fact that the mere act of collecting alumni dues will create alumni support for the chapter. Alumni who contribute money

begin taking an active part!

Other plans provide that half the expense comes from the chapter budget, and half from chapter house association funds. Some chapters solicit advertising. Usually they sandbag the milkman, the baker, the groceryman. In one case (not a  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  chapter) the chapter has an en-

dowment for the purpose.

The most important thing to keep in mind regarding expense of carrying on an alumni program, is that frequent mailings are necessary. You can spend \$200 for a printed paper issued frequently, or you can spend \$50 for a mimeo paper issued frequently, but whatever you do, keep at it.

Results from issuing a good publication are early in arriving. You will receive visits, attention, financial gifts from the alumni. More rushees will be recommended each year. But most of all, you will form an "active" chapter of hundreds of men, and who ever said that 400 active Phis couldn't accomplish more than 401

# Promotions in Army and Navy

By LELAND C. SPEERS, Washington and Lee '99

ANOTHER member of ΦΔΘ's distinguished group of naval officers has been promoted to flag rank by Presi-



MAJOR GENERAL WATSON

dent Roosevelt. The newest Phi admiral is Rear Admiral John Sidney McCain, Mississippi '05, now commanding the great naval air base at San Diego, California. Captain McCain's promotion gives to  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  two flag officers of the line, the other being Rear Admiral Robert Lee Ghormley, Idaho '03, who was advanced to flag rank in November 1938. In the medical arm of the Service is Rear Admiral Will Melville Garton, Iowa '96.

Admiral McCain's promotion emphasizes the importance of aircraft in modern naval operations and it is generally assumed that he will be, in the near future, assigned to an important air command of the Fleet. On the same day he announced the promotion of Admiral McCain the President also announced the

promotion of Commander Osborne B. Hardison, North Carolina '11, to be a captain. Like Admiral McCain, Captain Hardison is of the air arm and is at present the commanding officer of the Anacosta Naval Air Station, in Virginia, across the Potomac from Washington. The Anacosta station is the naval air arm guarding Washington.

Another new Phi captain of the line whose promotion was announced a few days ago by the President is Robert Allan Dyer, Williams '13, now commanding the naval repair ship Denebola. As a commander Captain Dyer was assigned to duty in the office of Naval Operations. He is a former commander of the gunboat Panay of the Yangtze Patrol, the sinking of which vessel by Japanese airmen almost brought about a crisis in Japanese-American relations. Captain Dyer is a native of New York, while Captain Hardison was born in North Carolina.

When the White House announced the



CAPTAIN HARDISON

1940 promotions, which included these Phi officers, it gave out short biographies of the twenty captains who were promoted to flag rank. The biography of Admiral McCain indicates how extensive and how distinguished has been the naval career of the new Phi Admiral.

Admiral McCain was born in Mississippi in August 1884, and graduated from the Naval Academy at Annapolis in 1906. His first service as a line officer was duty with the Asiatic Fleet where he served on the battleship Ohio after which he was transferred to and given command of the gunboat Panay then operating in Philippine waters. Then followed duty on the battleship Pennsylvania. He was Executive Officer of the battleship Colorado in 1914 and 1915, and when this country entered the First World War he was Chief Engineer officer of the cruiser San Diego. His first major command was that of the battleship New Mexico, from June 1926 to June 1928. In 1935 he transferred to the air arm and in October 1936 was given command of the vital naval air base at Coco Solo, the key naval air defense of the Panama Canal. Then followed his designation as commander of the great aircraft carrier Ranger. In



CAPTAIN DYER

1939 he was named commander of the Navy's principal West Coast base at San Diego, which command he still exercises.



REAR ADMIRAL MCCAIN

As is the case in the Navy,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  was not forgotten when recent Army promotions were announced by the White House. This was the promotion to Major General of Brigadier General Edwin M. Watson, Randolph-Macon and Washington and Lee '02, President Roosevelt's military aide. His promotion gave  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  its second major general now on active duty. The other is Major General Allen W. Gullion, Gentre '01, the Judge Advocate General of the Army.

### Our Front Cover

OUR cover depicts the home of the old Mother Chapter, Ohio Alpha, at Miami University. The house is a Memorial to the Six Founders, recalling the day in December 1848 when they solemnly entered their signatures on the Bond of the Phi Delta Theta. Old North Hall, in which the Fraternity was founded, is in plain view of the Memorial Chapter House, on the campus across the street.

The infra-red photograph, though taken in bright sunlight, gives a fairly good impression of the house as it appears by moonlight.

# Old and New at Kentucky

By Ivan Potts, Kentucky '42

N September 15, 1940, an event unique in the history of Kentucky Epsilon occurred when the newest and the oldest members met and swapped stories of then and now. The new Phi was Brother Carrol Downs of Bloomfield, Kentucky, whose initiation into the Fraternity had been completed only a few minutes before the meeting occurred.

The oldest Phi was Brother O. F. Troutman, a retired land owner of Stanford, Kentucky, who, passing through Lexington on that afternoon, decided to pay the chapter a visit, his first since its founding in 1901. His pin, worn on his lapel when he entered the house, was of course quite different from the official badge of today, being larger and having the sword detached. The hilt of the sword is diamond studded and the shield is of yellow gold. Brother Troutman stated that the pin was a gift from his mother on his birthday.

As the chapter gathered around him Brother Troutman related his most interesting and absorbing story.

He attended the University of Ken-

tucky when it was still a small institution of only four hundred students, permitting the attendance of no women and supervised by a strict president who frowned on fraternities in general. However, Brother Troutman had a very close friend whose name was Jack Shackleford. Shackleford had been a student at the University of Virginia before he attended Kentucky, and while he was there he became acquainted with Lyman Chaukley, a senior from Richmond, Kentucky, who was a Phi there. Through their friendship, Shackleford learned about Φ Δ Θ and fraternities in general. When Shackleford returned to Kentucky after a year at Virginia he called on Brother Chaukley in Richmond and they discussed the possibility of a chapter of Φ Δ Θ on the Kentucky campus. Chaukley agreed to help them and Troutman and Shackleford selected four boys who were very close friends of both of them. These six men began to meet with Brother Chaukley in their individual rooms to discuss this new organization. Since all of the men had heard of fra-



KENTUCKY EPSILON 1940-41

ternities and had seen them prosper at other colleges, it was not difficult for them to become imbued with this new idea. They knew the chances of a fraternity's permitted existence were very slim, but they were staunch believers in the ideal and decided to make the try. They continued to meet in their rooms during the fall of 1881 while Brother Chaukley contacted the Centre chapter. Kentucky Alpha, and discussed with them the reception of these six men into the national Fraternity. The next year the Centre chapter had the group to visit them at the Kentucky-Centre football game at which time they were shown through the lodge, and the Kentucky group told them of their plans that they might become a unit in  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .

The members of the Centre chapter, having investigated the group and having given their approval, came over in a body to hold initiation ceremonies for the six prospective members. They hired a lower room in the old Phoenix Hotel because there was no other place in Lexington where a secret ceremony could be held. Those receiving the Shield and Sword on that, the fifteenth day of March in 1882, were John Shackleford, Edward Lee Rogers, John L. Patterson, George Jess Berry, Louis DeRoode and Ollie F. Troutman,

This made  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  the first fraternity organized at the University of Kentucky. This group did not have a charter, but remained a part of Kentucky Alpha. A charter was applied for and, although it was rejected, the men continued to hold their own meetings.

These meetings were held in the utmost secrecy in old buildings, basements, and their individual rooms. The group tried to rent rooms in different parts of Lexington, but each time to no avail. In every instance the owner of the room when told that a group of boys wanted to hold meetings behind closed doors, decided that nothing but evil doings would prompt a group of young men to go to the trouble of renting a room.

It became increasingly difficult to keep their fraternity a secret. Brother Troutman stated that the national fraternity rejected their application for a charter

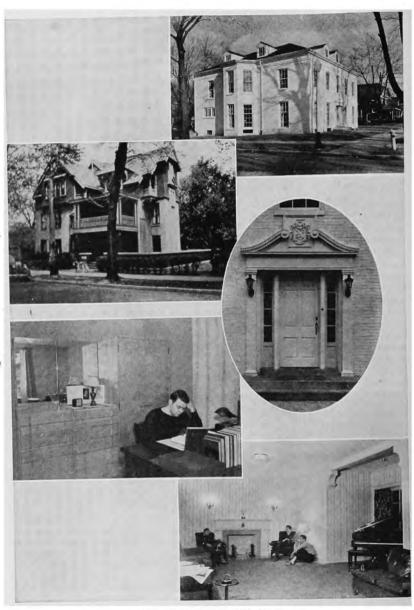


DOWNS AND TROUTMAN, NEW AND OLD

on this account. With the graduating exercises of 1884,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  disappeared from the University of Kentucky and was not to have a chapter with a charter here until 1901.

There are only two members of those first six alive today; Brother Troutman and Brother Rogers, who lives only a few doors from the fraternity house, a fact which hitherto had not been known. The writer called on Brother Rogers a few days after the visit of Brother Troutman, seeking more information about this group of which he was a part. Brother Rogers is still extremely interested in his Fraternity and plans to keep in close connection with the chapter in the future. He is retired, having worked many years as an accountant for the Chesapeake and Ohio Railroad.

Kentucky Epsilon is justly proud of these first six men and in the minds of the members of the chapter there is still a strange wonder as to what forces operated to bring the oldest member of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  at Kentucky into our house just as congratulations were in order for Brother Downs.



THE HOME OF INDIANA BETA

The West elevation; the old house before reconstruction; the inviting portal; orderly surroundings induce study; in the main lounge

# Old Indiana Beta Opens a New Home

By Dave Gerard, Wabash '31

As a fitting memorial to its ninetieth Anniversary celebration, Indiana Beta will dedicate its newly remodeled chapter house at Wabash College early this spring. On November 8 the active chapter moved from their temporary, rented quarters to the completed house that stands on the site of the old chapter house just one block from the heavily wooded campus of this mid-western boys' college.

The climax to a six-month campaign under the able direction of Ross M. Halgren, '14, to raise the necessary funds from alumni and to secure first and second mortgage loans was reached on July 22, 1940, when the lowest bidder, the K. H. Kettlehut Construction Co., began dismantling the old structure. The excellent job of designing that utilized so much of the good, substantial parts of the old house and fashioned them into the present attractive building was executed by Charles R. "Todd" Federman '15, Indianapolis architect. To Brother Federman Indiana Beta owes a debt of grati-

tude for the use of his good offices, his time, and his exceptional ability.

Indiana Beta's ninety years have contributed a goodly share of the tradition and honor that makes  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  a great fraternity. And it is particularly fitting and gratifying that we are now witnessing a rebirth in this, our third oldest chapter in continual existence. Indiana Beta has just begun to hit its stride and today, if the old boy could speak for himself, we feel sure he would say, "I'm ninety years young and 'rarin' to go!"

Largely responsible for the establishment of the Wabash chapter was Robert Gaston Elliott, Indiana '50, a charter member of Indiana Alpha, which had been founded in the fall of 1849. He and his brother were the first men initiated into the Fraternity outside Miami University. Elliott rode horseback from Bloomington to Crawfordsville in April 1850 to confer with Edward C. Johnson, whom he had met earlier, in the hope of establishing a new chapter.

A letter, written by Elliott, is extant,



THE SOUTH ELEVATION

relating the circumstances of his trip and emphasizing the cordial manner in which he was received by Johnson. First plans for the Wabash chapter were discussed at this meeting, and subsequent arrangements were carried out by mail.

On November 16, 1850, Indiana Alpha at Indiana University granted a charter to Edward C. Johnston and G. H. White to found a "college" (chapter) of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ at Wabash. For two years Indiana Beta was represented by these two men. They were joined late in the year 1852 by M. M. C. Hobbs, a transfer student and member of Indiana Alpha "college." Operating under great difficulty, due to the faculty regulations against secret organizations, entailing expulsion as a penalty for belonging to any such group, Indiana Beta barely existed for the next fifteen years. But on the lifting of the faculty ban against fraternities, due in a great part to fraternity men joining the faculty, Indiana Beta grew in strength and influence. Purely as a literary group at first in which the members read papers on selected topics, Indiana Beta branched out as a group into social and athletic activities. A meeting hall was used as the sole chapter house of the Fraternity for as late as 1902. It was not until June 1905 that the members of the Indiana Beta Alumni Association, incorporated in 1903, purchased a house for undergraduate life. This house, with minor improvements from time to time, is the same chapter house recently remodeled.

The new house is complete in every detail for comfortable living and study. The architecture is of a Colonial type in keeping with the architecture of the college buildings. It provides ample quarters for thirty-four active men. On the first floor a large lounge with a crested fireplace and a bay picture window of thirty-five panes of glass makes a striking setting for the formal life of the chapter. A dining room, made over by combining the music-room and the cardroom of the old house, and a kitchen, modern and complete throughout, make up the entire west side of the first floor. A guest room

with private bath at the north end of the downstairs hall provides an added feature which should be put to good use by visiting alumni and parents of the active chapter members. The new wing of a story and a half built into the east elevation of the original structure consists of four study rooms and a bath on the first floor, a small dormitory in the half story, accommodating fourteen beds, and a game or rumpus room in the basement of the entire new wing. The second story of the old part has been remodeled to house five large study rooms, a secondfloor bath, and a treasurer's quarters. Ample closets, bookshelves for the chapter library, and built-in wardrobes and dressers for each boy are additional features. The third floor completes the picture of the main living quarters, with a second and slightly larger dormitory for eighteen beds. By utilizing the lost space in the old third-floor dorm, the new dormitory lost very little floor area by the radical change of the high pitched, gabled roof to the new, low roof. In addition to the game room basement under the new wing, two separate basements are found in the original house. Leading down under the main staircase is the entrance to the chapter room which has been completely refinished and provided with ample heating facilities. The other basement leading from the kitchen and back entrance is constructed for a large furnace room with adjoining coal room, a storage room for the commissary and a cook's quarters with small dressing room and lavatory. The heating system is a thermostatically controlled, blower type, hot air furnace fed by a hopper feed stoker.

The general contract, signed by the building committee, under the chairman-ship of Benjamin C. Evans '19, called for an expenditure of \$27,563. With something over \$1,000 worth of new furnishings and a few additional expenditures decided upon during the actual construction, the total cost of the building was brought to approximately \$30,000. Of this amount nearly \$10,000



INDIANA BETA 1940-41

in actual cash was raised by contributions from 106 of Indiana Beta's 383 living alumni. The remaining funds were secured through a first mortgage from a local bank and a second mortgage from the Walter B. Palmer Fund. Provision has been made in the operating budget of the active chapter to care for the interest, insurance, and amortization of these loans over a period of years and at the same time provide a building fund for future repairs and renewals.

So Indiana Beta starts a new page in its chapter history. With a rich past that includes such nationally known alumni as Will H. Hays 'oo, president of the Motion Picture Producers of America; Raymond E. Willis '96, newly elected United States Senator from Indiana; Byron Price '12, associate manager of the Associated Press; Bernard C. Gavit '15, Dean of the Indiana Law School at Indiana University; Major James J. Pirtle '18, of the United States Army; and alumni particularly known to all Phis in the persons of Will H. Hays 'oo, P.P.G.C.; George Banta, Jr. '14, P.P.G.C. and one-time Editor of the SCROLL and Palladium: Thomas A. Davis '96, also one-time Editor of the SCROLL and Palladium; Captain W. P. Black '64, composer of the first \$\Phi \Delta \O \text{song}; and J. F. Gookins '64, designer of the first coat of arms for \$\Phi \Delta \Theta and responsible for the addition of the sword to the shield in the ΦΔΘ badge. The first such badge was presented to General John C. Black, Wabash '62, at the time of the installation of the chapter at the old University of Chicago, January 11, 1866.

To the Palmer Fund, the many alumni and friends who brought this dream into reality by the unselfish giving of their time and their financial aid Indiana Beta is deeply grateful. Pitifully handicapped in the past few years by a chapter house long outmoded and outgrown, Indiana Beta fought an up-hill battle to keep pace with other fraternities on the campus much better housed. But with it all there remained that spark and determination that we find among all \$\Phi \Delta \Theta\$ chapters, to surmount any odds and obstacles. Even without a chapter house during the 1939-40 college year, due to a complete breakdown in the heating plant of the old structure, and scattered throughout the town in private rooming houses, the boys kept their spirit and their love for  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ . It is particularly noteworthy that the chapter ranked second and first respectively in scholarship in the two semesters of that college year. With a well-appointed chapter house to be dedicated and a ninetieth anniversary to be commemorated, Indiana Beta has all that it needs to set it back in the leadership of campus fraternities which Φ Δ Θ established at Wabash in the years long past.

# Georgia Delta's New Home

By Madison F. Cole, Georgia Tech '41

N December 5, 1940, the handsome new chapter house of Georgia Delta was dedicated in a brilliant reception and open house. More than five hundred alumni and friends of the chapter assisted in the happy occasion. The officers of the house corporation were assisted in receiving the guests by Brother Paul C. Beam, Executive Secretary, representing the General Fraternity, Mrs. Guyton Parks, the House Mother, and the officers of the Georgia Delta Mothers Club, namely, Mrs. Homer Carmichael, Mrs. C. P. Goree, Mrs. E. F. Yancey, and N. C. Poer, Other members of the Mothers' Club decorated the house and superintended the refreshments for the reception.

The formal dedication of the house transforms into reality the dream of every member of Georgia Delta, alumnus and undergraduate. The reality calls to mind the devoted thought and work that brought it all about. The foundation work was started years ago in the minds of undergraduates. One of these early thoughtful brothers, Price Gilbert, Jr., '21, has been one of the chief leaders in the project. In 1934, the chapter, under the leadership of its president, Charlie Yates, '35, made the first actual step toward accomplishment, in purchasing the building lot. Brother Yates has also been an effective leader in the financial campaign. By the beginning of 1936-37, clear title to the lot was held by the chapter.

In the fall of 1939, operations which have issued in the magnificent building were begun. Brothers Yates and Gilbert called together the other leaders, Joe Winship, '09, Walter James, '27, Fuller Callaway, Jr., '28, Arthur Edge, '26, Harold O. Rogers, '15, Harry H. Hallman, '15, Frank M. Ridley, '33, Walter M. Mitchell, '23, Will W. Griffin, '26, William Beers, '30, and Sanford M. Ayres, '26. At this historic meeting the undergraduate chapter was represented by its president, Richard M. Norman, '40. The



THE GEORGIA DELTA HOUSE



SNAPSHOTS OF THE NEW HOUSE

The house nears completion; the portico; the dining room set for the open house reception; in the living room.

meeting resulted in forming the Georgia Delta Alumni Corporation, of which Yates is president, Winship, vice-president, James, secretary, and Gilbert, treasurer. The board of directors consisted of the above officers and Brothers Callaway, Edge, Rogers, Hallman, Mitchell, and Ridley. They in turn named the building committee of Brothers Ayres, Griffin, and Beers. Brother Ayres was chosen as the architect.

Under the able guidance of these men the active campaign for contributions was begun at a meeting in the old house on February 1, 1940. Since then this campaign has been waged with all the vim and vigor of every associate of Georgia Delta. On June 1, 1940, ground was broken and the long dreamed-of house was under construction. Throughout the summer the house has made better than normal progress, and the structure is now complete—a home of which any and every fraternity could be justly proud.

The house is a modified colonial structure with a two-story porch running across the front. The six white Ionic columns stand out in contrast against the red brick of the house. Each side of the main entrance is flanked by three sets of French doors. The Greek letters,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , are a prominent part of the front

center of the porch frieze.

The interior of the house is of perfect design to suit the needs of Georgia Delta. The entrance hall in the center of the house runs straight through from front to back. To the left of the hall is the main living room, which is appropriately decorated in the Fraternity colors, blue and white. The entire room reflects a



THE OLD GEORGIA DELTA HOUSE

warm greeting for all who enter. Still further to the left of the hall is the library wing. This room with its casement windows on three sides forms an excellent sitting room for a small group. Behind the living room are the game room and the treasurer's room and bath. The former is finished in stained pine paneling, and it has red leather upholstered furniture to blend in with the natural finish of the room. The treasurer's room is a combination room and office.

On the right side of the hall is the dining room capable of seating fifty people. It has pine paneling to form the lower half of the walls, with buff plastering above. Completing the symmetry of the floor plan is the sun parlor wing to correspond to the library. This room has two bridge tables in addition to the usual furniture and may be used as an auxiliary dining room in an emergency. The kitchen with complete pantries balances the game room of the other side.

The house mother's room and bath com-

plete the first-floor plan.

The upstairs contains nine bedrooms, each housing two brothers, across the front. The left side has another double bedroom, a single bedroom, and the group bath behind the front rooms. The right side includes, in addition to the front bedrooms, a dormitory bedroom with two adjoining study rooms. Together these rooms will house six men. The dormitory room has ample space to provide sleeping space for visiting brothers. The third floor, while not completely finished, is now used as a chapter room. The plans for the years to come include the appropriate finishing of this room.

The house, far superior to any now on the Tech campus, has natural gas heat and hot water. Complete insulation has been installed to make the house as comfortable and economical as possible. All in all the new home of Georgia Delta of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  is the last word in a modern, up-

to-date fraternity house.

Too much credit cannot be given our alumni brothers for the project they have completed. They undertook a tremendous job, and they are now seeing the fruit of their work. The time, effort, and the resources they have put forth many times merit unstinted tribute. During the period of solicitation no sacrifice was too great for them to make. The undergraduate chapter of today and tomorrow will realize much more out of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  because of the work of these generous brothers.

The present undergraduate chapter realizes its responsibility as it takes over in the new home. The old traditions of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  will assure an even richer fraternity life than in the years gone by. The actives and pledges are entering the new home with a fixed determination to make each year in the history of Georgia Delta better than the previous one. It is this spirit that the present chapter is passing on to those yet to come.

Georgia Delta here and now extends to every brother a most cordial invitation to visit it in the new home. A warm welcome from each member awaits you.

# Lafayette's Remodeled House

By JOHN K. STECKEL, Lafayette '42

THE house of Pennsylvania Alpha was built in 1908, and was occupied in the fall of that year. Its cost was supposed to have been about twenty thousand dollars, but it actually cost twentyseven thousand. This money was raised by a house committee which consisted of J. T. Baker, treasurer, Frank S. Nute, architect, R. A. Sawyer, D. M. Vought, and F. H. Kelly. The alumni accumulated a fund to establish a working capital, and the rest was borrowed from the college. The first interest was five hundred dollars a year and five hundred dollars of the principal was to be paid yearly. The entire amount was met by room rent and the surplus over this paid for running expenses. On June 1, 1940, this mortgage was paid off. The house. a three-story brick colonial style structure, was situated at the best part of the campus. It was directly across from the athletic field and near to all the class buildings.

Hanging over the dining room en-

trance is a large mounted fish. If one inquires where the fish came from the answer, even from men who were the first to live in the house, is, "I don't know, it was there when I came." To those who do know where it came from I can tell the fish story, a true one. The brother of the architect who built the house was an excellent fisherman, and as evidence of his prowess he had his big fish mounted. He died early and left his widow with all these big fish on big boards. The architect in order to help the widow dispose of some of them had one hung in our house.

As years went on the college grew and so did  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ . The active members of 1908 were twenty-one; now there are fifty-two. For thirty-one years the house somehow survived the storms that only college students can start. Gifts from alumni arrived in timely moments to cover marred floors and walls. Several fires, fortunately small, destroyed some of the house's interior beauty, but the final blow fell in



THE REMODELED HOUSE OF PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA



VIEWS IN THE LAFAYETTE HOUSE

the spring of the college year 1939-40. In 1938 the Van Wyckle Library of Lafayette College was enlarged and the extension passed across our front lawn, cutting off our view of the campus. In doing this work the College tore up our front walk and lawn, and promised to replace both, but replaced neither. Picture, if you can, a bare, unlandscaped, undecorated rear end of a library building for view. We decided to make the best of it, but a fire in the spring of 1940 destroyed the storeroom, the gameroom, and the cardroom, and the damage from smoke necessitated repainting both exterior and most of the interior. The cause of the fire was unknown, but was believed to have been started by defective electric wiring. The insurance company paid about three thousand dollars. Work was started immediately to repair the damage done by the fire. Since the gameroom had been burned and the storeroom directly beneath was not much used, it was decided to eliminate the latter and move the gameroom to the basement. If we did this we might as well make all the other necessary repairs, i.e., a new heating system, new wiring, roof repairs, a ladies' powder room, and finally, a new porch and entrance on the rear of the house, thus making it the front.

A committee was appointed, consisting of William M. Smith, '03, Harvey H. Steckel, '12, Robert M. Haas, '13, Richard L. Rhodes, '28, John S. McAbee, '31, George C. Laub, '33, Richard West, '33, Charles Stabley, '35, and James R. Hogg, Jr., '35. They were given authority to raise money and do as much of the remodeling as they could finance. This

arrangement was considered wise because the emergency arose when the college year was closing, and at the time it was hard to decide on details.

The cost of remodeling proved to be about twelve thousand dollars. The gameroom, with its knotty pine paneling and composition, was completed early in October. The heating system, rewiring, and remodeled porch were all done after the first week of college. The library is still lacking some of the finishing touches. Brother Renwick Hogg gave a large

custom-built rug to fit in the library which helped in furnishing it. The house is now in first-class condition, and has already made a big difference in rushing, as well as in alumni interest. The committee borrowed nine thousand dollars from the college at five per cent interest and the house is to pay five hundred dollars on the principal per annum. The committee hopes to raise two thousand dollars from the alumni for more new furnishings. We hope all the work will be done by Christmas.

# The Canadian Loyalty Fund

PAUL C. BEAM, Executive Secretary

**M**PORTANT questions have been raised with increasing frequency during recent months. How are the Canadian chapters faring during this critical time of war? Is the man-power seriously depleted? Will they be able to stand the strain of a prolonged conflict? Is there any way in which I can be of service in this situation? These and many more questions are posed almost daily by devoted Phis and others who wish us well in the maintenance of the strong position of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  in the Dominion of Canada.

Up to this point the answers have been easy. Just as in bomb-scarred London, it has been "business as usual" with our Canadian chapters. There is eloquent testimony to the accuracy of that statement because the record of the chapters up to the present time proves it. Our six Canadian chapters initiated 66 men last academic year for an average of eleven men per chapter. Five of those chapters, Manitoba Alpha not yet reporting, have pledged a total of 57 Phikeias thus far this year. Only Nova Scotia Alpha, located in the front line of the Canadian war effort in Halifax, has been forced to give up the maintenance of a chapter house this year. This is not a serious handicap when one realizes that this chapter even in normal times is small and that all of the Canadian chapters with the exception of the two older ones, Quebec Alpha and Ontario Alpha, occupy rented properties. What greater evidence could there be of the courage and calm confidence which our Canadian brothers feel for their nation's cause and that of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  than that British Columbia Alpha, one of the youngest and sturdiest of chapters, has been negotiating for some months for the acquisition of a permanent chapter home? Word now comes that the house has actually been purchased. British Columbia Alpha has just celebrated her tenth anniversary as a chapter and during that short space of time has accumulated over four thousand dollars in a building fund, if you please.

Members of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  everywhere, and particularly those thousands of us here in the United States, would be derelict in our duty and extremely shortsighted if we did not recognize the fact that the courageous resourcefulness of our Canadian chapters will inevitably be strained to the breaking point as the panorama of the terrible conflict we are now witnessing unfolds itself. We may take some comfort in the fact that the Canadian chapters survived the first World War. However, there were then only two such chapters and both were well established

in the populous areas of Montreal and Toronto. As the burden of supplying funds in the form of ever-increasing taxes for munitions and war supplies falls more heavily on the shoulders of our Canadian members and their families: as the call to the colors among the Canadian youth begins to have a telling effect on the personnel of the active chapters; and as chapter reserve resources become exhausted, Phis everywhere must be alert to the fact that there is a job to be done. We must indicate our affection for these brothers across the border and our abiding respect for those six magnificent chapters by fortifying them tangibly in this time of peril.

"Agreed," you say, "and how may it best be accomplished?" The General Council has not been unmindful of this situation, and ever since the outbreak of the war has anticipated the eventual need of assistance. Nor has the Fraternity at large been lacking in its support of our search for a satisfactory program. This sentiment crystallized at Minneapolis last August at our Forty-fourth Biennial Convention when the six chapters of our Southernmost Province, Epsilon, passed the following resolution: "The delegates from Epsilon Province, including the states of Florida and Georgia, join the overwhelming spirit of this Convention which recognizes both the fact that our Canadian chapters exemplify the best traditions of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  and the fact that these chapters face critical times resulting from the British Empire's heroic battle with totalitarian powers. We believe that the Phis in the States should and will aid our Canadian Brothers in every way. Therefore, the six chapters of Epsilon Province pledge themselves to contribute jointly at least eighty dollars this year to Nova Scotia Alpha at Dalhousie to defray the initiation fee of any two pledges chosen by Nova Scotia Alpha who could not otherwise meet initiation costs. We trust that other individual Phis, as well as other chapters, provinces, and alumni clubs, will see fit to offer similar aid to one or more of our Canadian chapters for the duration of the war. We suggest that any person or group wishing to make such contributions do so through the office of Paul Beam, designating, of course, the chapter they wish to aid." The spontaneity of this action was truly a heart-warming experience for all Phis fortunate enough to be present at the Convention. Taking her cue from the Convention action of the chapters of Epsilon Province, Alabama Beta quietly and completely without solicitation, sent your Executive Secretary a check for the initiation fee of one worthy Canadian Phikeia.

The resolution passed at the Minneapolis Convention has hurled a challenge to the entire Fraternity. So felt the General Council when, in meeting assembled in Oxford in mid-November, Dr. Paul F. Cadman, member-at-large, and Dean M. Hoffman, P.P.G.C. and now Alumni Commissioner, agreed to collaborate in the formulation of a plan of nationwide aid to the Canadian chapters, if and when needed. The Epsilon Province resolution had provided the germ of an idea. It was not enough that the youngsters in our chapters should drain their limited resources and imperil their own financial stability in order to be of assistance. Why should not alumni clubs, composed of brothers far better able to give, participate in the plan?

And so it was that the decision was reached to create the "Canadian Loyalty Fund," an enterprise which, if enthusiastically supported by alumni Phis in the United States, will go far toward preserving for our Fraternity a rich heritage which has distinguished  $\Phi \triangle \Theta$  as one of the most representative international organizations of its character in the world. The machinery needs only to be set in motion. The Alumni Commissioner will provide more complete details as circumstances warrant. We merely take this occasion to introduce the project in a general way and express the hope that alumni and loyal Phis everywhere will give expression to their deep affection for our undaunted Canadian chapters by supporting the "Canadian Loyalty Fund" for the duration of the war.

# Fraternity Policy

THE National Interfraternity Conference, at the annual meeting in New York November 28-30, 1940, received from the Committee on Policy a report which may well have far-reaching and beneficial results for the Greek-letter fraternity system. It embraces discussion and recommendations concerning the administration of the several chapters and the national headquarters of the fraternities in face of the tremendous problems brought on by war conditions and the Defense programs of the United States and Canada. The report so clearly states the problems and the suggestions for meeting them are so sane and timely that the SCROLL publishes the report in its entirety, with the recommendation that it be given careful study by the undergraduates and alumni of our Fraternity.

It will be a satisfaction to Phis to observe how largely the recommended measures of the report are already operative in Phi Delta Theta. For many years our General Headquarters have been managed with an eye to rigid economy and a minimum of display. We have steadfastly held to the policy of keeping the payments of undergraduates to the General Fraternity at a low figure; recent investigation shows that the national dues of Phi Delta Theta are less than those of any other comparable fraternity. Careful supervision of chapter house properties has given the Fraternity splendid buildings at reasonable cost, and recent years have shown accelerated reduction of mortgages and a lengthening roll of chapters which are completely out of debt. The appeal to the alumni to help their chapters by advice in their social, scholastic, and financial programs is in line with the steady, concerted efforts which in the last few years have brought to Phi Delta Theta a veritable renaissance of alumni interest.

The Conference Committee on Policy is composed of five experienced fraternity workers. Its chairman is Mr. Paul G. Hoffman, President of the Studebaker Corporation, and President of the Delta Tau Delta Fraternity.—The Editor.

UR nation has just started a gigantic effort in preparedness which may, perhaps, end in war. Already it has registered millions of young men who, in the armed forces, in industry, or on the farm, will be called on to serve their country. This is primarily the task of youth; fraternities are interested mainly in youth. The challenge, therefore, to the fraternities is plain and must be met. We must not fail the young men who are our members, the colleges with which we are affiliated, and the nation to which we owe our deepest devotion.

How then can we discharge this triple duty? In an effort to answer this question the Committee on Policy has given careful consideration to the many repercussions which the college fraternities will experience as a result of the National Defense program. We present to the National Interfraternity Conference the fol-

lowing views in the hope that the member fraternities will take some or all of the steps recommended, in order to ward off or cushion some of the blows which may otherwise crush or seriously damage them.

First, it is obvious that the defense program will necessitate heavier taxes on both corporations and individuals. As a corollary, the net incomes of men who send their sons to college will probably be appreciably lower.

Second, it is almost certain that prices of commodities such as coal and food will be higher, and that the fraternities will also have to pay more for services to janitors, cooks, and waiters. Taxes on fraternity real estate will also probably rise. This means that the fraternities will find their expenses mounting at a substantial rate and at the same time their members, by reason of their fathers' cur-

tailed incomes, will be less able to meet the higher bills.

Third, there is a strong probability that the selective service act will encourage many college men to enlist for military service when they reach the age of twenty-one and thus decrease the number of juniors and seniors in the local chapters. This presents a serious problem in the matter of leadership.

If the situation indicated by our study should eventuate, our college fraternities will face the following problems: (a) With less money to spend, men attending college will question more seriously the desirability of joining a fraternity; (b) With expenses increased, chapters will have to enlarge revenues or reduce expenses; (c) With the loss of leadership due to the military enlistment of the older men, additional guidance will have to be provided.

To meet the problem that will grow out of the reluctance of desirable undergraduates to join fraternities, chapter life must be made vital enough to attract the more serious minded and substantial men on the campus. Fraternities have been and are a useful adjunct in our system of higher education. They must be made more useful. To whatever extent necessary, they must be so re-positioned that they will contribute to the scholastic and cultural, as well as the social, life of their members.

To meet the problem of increased costs, we suggest that the expenses of the national headquarters and the local chapters be subjected to a vigorous challenge. The country may, and probably will, have a pseudo-prosperity based on heavy Federal borrowing for the tremendous armament activity. Fraternity executives, however, must not be deceived or diverted by this false boom. Many economists predict that the coming boom will be followed in two or three years by a more serious depression than that which culminated in 1933. The need for economy is certain to come and the time to meet it is now.

We have urged that primary emphasis be placed on economizing rather than attempting to increase chapter revenues, for these reasons. Revenues could be increased only by increasing chapter membership or by raising dues. Prior to 1918, few chapters averaged over thirty men. Since the last war, membership has run from forty to forty-five and in some cases much larger. Unwieldy chapters are almost always weak; the standards of selection are lowered and they become more like clubs than fraternities. A further increase in average membership might well prove disastrous. Similarly, an increase of dues is out of the question. The expense of belonging to a fraternity is already high enough. To increase it further would be extremely dangerous.

We have certain specific suggestions to make relative to economizing at national headquarters:

a. Conventions should be held less often and should be marked with greater simplicity. It may be that most of the fraternities will be able to get the sameresults and benefits through a series of regional conferences rather than one national convention each year, holding the latter every four years-once for each college generation. This would save large sums spent for travel, hotel bills, and entertainment. It might also contribute to a new and desirable type of unity in the several fraternities by localizing their chapters into territorial groups. A few of our member fraternities already operate along these lines, and we suggest that all of the larger fraternities give it careful consideration.

b. We urge caution in granting new charters. Petitioning bodies seldom are strong financially, and a charter granted to a weak group may prove a serious drag on the parent fraternity.

c. Substantial savings can be secured by mimeographing rather than printing a certain amount of material sent out by the central offices. Some fraternities are already observing this practice.

d. We believe that the national officers should carefully scrutinize the cost of publishing and mailing the fraternity magazine. In many cases we believe that large economies can be effected.

- e. The headquarters organization should be thoroughly surveyed by the national officers. If salaries are out of line they should be revised downward, and if the personnel can be reduced without impairing efficiency, the staff should be cut down. Much of the campus criticism of the national fraternity during the past decade has centered around some of the useless and expensive functions of the national headquarters. Those fraternities which have not investigated and met these criticisms should do so immediately.
- f. The activities of the traveling secretaries should be carefully checked up, first from the standpoint of result accomplished, and second from that of mileage covered. From remarks made by administrative officers of educational institutions, we believe that, in many cases, calls made by traveling secretaries at any given institution are too frequent and accomplish too little. We shall have additional comment to make on this point in connection with the activities of alumni associations.
- g. We have no particular suggestion to make as to mergers of either national fraternities or local chapters. Both types of combinations have been made in the recent past and, in our opinion, the rate will accelerate in the future. Frequently both merging bodies have been much benefited, and the fraternity movement in general has been strengthened by these "weddings."

There have been many cases where proposed mergers have not progressed beyond the stage of negotiation mainly because of the false pride of one or both of the parties. We therefore urge the officers of our members to examine dispassionately any merger possibilities which are presented to them. Most of the proposals will probably prove sterile, but during the next ten years there will be many mergers that will prove fruitful to the parties in particular and the fraternity world in general. Certainly no organization, local or national, should reject a bona fide merger proposal without giving it careful consideration; and, contra, no chapter or fraternity needing the strength which often results from a merger should hesitate to initiate negotiations by reason of false pride.

Next, as to decreasing expenses in the chapters themselves. A general survey of the fraternity situation indicates the desirability of considering the following means for cutting down expenses:

a. Co-operative buying of food, coal, and other supplies.—This is already done in some colleges. It can be organized almost everywhere either with all or some of the fraternities participating. The chief essential is an able purchasing agent, and the savings should be large enough to permit a salary to be paid adequate to secure competency.

b. Co-operative accounting.—We strongly urge the alumni to secure the services of an accountant or bookkeeper who will audit the chapter's books and serve as its financial guide. Usually three or four chapters can combine on a single campus and use the same man at a cost of not over \$200 or \$300 per year for each fraternity. There should, of course, be a close liaison between the alumni treasurer, the undergraduate treasurer, and the local accountant.

c. Repairs.-Labor costs will undoubtedly mount and we therefore urge alumni associations to move speedily to put their houses in the best possible state of repair. We call particular attention to the heating plant, which will burn unnecessary amounts of fuel if it is not in good shape. Undergraduates are notoriously slow to see the need for repairs or to move to rectify them. Their attitude is usually that they are in college for only a few years and that the house will hold together during their undergraduate lives. Therefore, this important question of renovation is the one hundred per cent responsibility of the alumni.

d. Letter to parents.—Excellent results have been obtained by some chapters which have sent out to the father of each man pledged a complete statement of the financial requirements of the chapter, together with a short account of its history and traditions. When this has been done,

no misunderstanding can arise either with the newly elected member or his parents as to what the expenses are, when they are due, and what penalties are entailed in the event of their non-payment. It is our belief that every chapter should consider sending out such a letter immediately after the pledging of each delegation.

e. Bad debts.-Thousands of dollars every year have to be written off by our member fraternities due to "dead beats" among the members. The alumni associations should tighten up on the question of bills for dues and board in an effort to cut down these constantly recurring losses. It will be found that the local accountant will be of great assistance in securing results. No undergraduate should be allowed to run more than thirty days in arrears, and if he cannot pay what is due to the treasurer he should be immediately suspended. Telephone tolls are another source of loss to our chapters, and a system should be worked out whereby these charges also shall be paid each month under penalty of discipline.

We make two suggestions as to the avoidance of bad debts at their source: Men who question their financial ability to join a fraternity should not be overpersuaded. Second, the professional "big shot" in college, who is keenly aware of how valuable an acquisition he is for the college and fraternity, invariably leaves a trail of unpaid bills behind.

f. Eliminate the frills.—Elaborate house parties and dances should be either curtailed or abolished. Big name orchestras should give way to music of less pretentious character. Whenever possible, the work around fraternity houses should be done by members; we refer particularly to snow removal, cleaning of the house, waiting on table, tending the furnace, and making the beds.

g. New obligations.—The Committee warns the chapters against unwise borrowing at the present time. Each chapter should be slow to incur new financial burdens; instead, every effort should be made to reduce or pay off existing mortgages.

To meet the problem which will result from the possible loss of juniors and seniors due to military service, two alternatives are open: More field service could be provided by the national headquarters, but this is a move in the wrong direction. We have already suggested that less rather than more field service might be in order. The other alternative is to call for more support and guidance from the chapter alumni associations. It is our earnest hope that during the trying times ahead of us, devoted graduates will rally to the assistance of their several chapters and will study means of strengthening them in a spiritual, financial, and scholastic way. As a matter of fact, progress in instituting the program of economy suggested for the chapters themselves will depend almost wholly on the activity of the alumni associations. Young men in college cannot be expected to have the experience and ability to institute such a program.

During the next decade the probabilities are that the financial demands upon the alumni will be increased. Those who are more fortunately situated financially should be encouraged to carry one, two, or more scholarship men.

There is a small way in which all alumni can contribute. We suggest that when they return to their several campuses and eat at the fraternity house, they pay for their meal. Undergraduates would be loath to suggest that they do so, but alumni would be far more welcome if their visits imposed no financial burdens.

In conclusion, may we say that your Committee is impressed by the problems which confront the college fraternities, but in no way dismayed by them. Essentially, it is a "call to arms" for the alumni. If their interest can be reawakened by this emergency, much good will flow in two directions. The chapters themselves will be strengthened by contacts with the alumni, and the alumni will find gratifications arising out of their contacts with their younger brothers.

## The Alumni 9000



## Firing Line

HARVEY C. T'AFE, U.C.L.A. '27, has become the general manager of the Nashville Division of the Vultee Aircraft Corporation, formerly the Stinson Aircraft Division of the Aviation Corporation. It is an appointment of first importance in the production of aircraft for National Defense. The importance of the division which he will head is not indicated by the present plant of 180,000 square feet, but by the fact that the plant is to be increased to 535,000 square feet in order to produce liaison aircraft for the United States Army Air Corps, as well as a large number of fighting planes of modern design. At the time of his appointment, Brother Tafe was assistant to the president of North American Aviation Corporation, of Inglewood, Calif.

Although Brother Tafe is only thirty-seven years old, he is known throughout the industry as a hard-working, able executive. He has been interested in aviation all his life. At the age of fifteen, while he was a high school student, he enlisted as a cadet with the Army Air Corps for service in the World War; but the war ended just as he was completing his ground school course. He went back to school, then spent a year in Ohio State University studying mechanical engineering. Then he entered the Cleveland railroad shops as a machine apprentice and by the time he was twenty-one was advanced to the post of assistant foreman. With an executive career in mind, he worked in the railroad shops during the day and studied business administration and commerce at Western Reserve University in the evenings. Later he became a contract shop inspector for the railroad, examining and accepting all new equipment from the Railway Equipment Company and Locomotive Works in the Eastern part of the United States.

Taking a leave of absence from the railroad, he went to California and took up his studies again at the U.C.L.A., graduating in 1927, and there he became a Phi at California Gamma. In his senior year he was president of his chapter.

His career in aviation really began with the Guggenheim Foundation in 1928, when he helped pioneer development of the first model airway between Los Angeles and San Francisco -a pattern from which all the airways of the country were later developed. In 1930 he joined Western Air Express, where he worked for some time both in operations and traffic. This has given him a thorough and valuable background and understanding of commercial airline opera-

tion and its many problems.

Years ago, as a high school student in Cleveland, he took a course in aerodynamics taught by a certain instructor, J. H. Kindelberger. In 1934, the man who in a sense introduced him

to aviation, became president of the General Aviation Company of Baltimore, later re-named North American Aviation. There, as/assistant to J. H. "Dutch" Kindelberger, and as assistant



HARVEY C. TAFE, U.C.L.A. '27

secretary of the company, Harvey C. Tafe played an active and important part in the growth of North American Aviation, from its modest beginning with some forty employees to its present acknowledged place as one of the leading producers of airplanes. His duties as assistant to the president brought him in close daily touch with every phase of airplane manufacturing operations. Few other aviation executives can lay claim to such a well-rounded experience.

Those of us in the aviation industry know that the first aircraft production plant to be built in the South will prove a great success under the able direction of Harvey Tafe .-ALBERT I. LODWICK, Iowa Wesleyan '25.

WATT PEARSON MARCHMAN, Rollins '33, formerly instructor in history at Rollins, has been appointed secretary and librarian of the Florida Historical Society, located at St. Augustine. The Florida Historical Quarterly, maintained by the Society, is a high-grade journal of local history. The last number is mainly given over to a welldocumented history of the Society by Brother Marchman. His address is Box 1149, St. Augustine.

THE following item from the syndicated Sportlight column of Grantland Rice, Vanderbilt '01, relating to his chapter-mate, John J. Ticert, Vanderbilt '04, is released by the North American Newspaper Alliance through courtesy of the Washington Star.

"Some thirty-five years ago your correspondent operated as referee or umpire more than once in the general vicinity of a halfback and fullback by the name of John J. Tigert of Vanderbilt.

"Tigert, 6 feet 3, 190, was one of the best backs of his day. No one loved football more and his main delight was ripping a line wide open with catapultic charges.

"For a great many years the same John J. Tigert has been president of the University of Florida. He has been one of our leading educators. But he still loves football.

"For the last few seasons Dr. Tigert has had, to inspect a rather dreary scene, insofar as his team was concerned. This season, we are glad to report, his surroundings have been more pleasant.

"Under the direction of Tom Lieb, Knute Rockne's first lieutenant when Rock was sick, Florida has started back. After a spotty opening, the Gators suddenly gave Tennessee a stiff fight and then came with a rush down the stretch, taking Georgia Tech and Georgia in their stride up to the Auburn game.

"Lieb faced a tangled situation when he struck Gainesville, but it is different now. His Florida team still has Texas left for next Saturday, and Texas might as well be on the lookout for trouble. [Texas won. Ed.]

"It is, at least pleasant to know that Dr. John J. Tigert, after many weary years in the wilderness of defeat, has at last arrived at the rose-bordered rim of the promised land."

Hugh Crombie [McGill '17], is one of three men appointed by the Canadian Manufacturers' Association to serve on the Montreal Municipal Council, Mr. Crombie is assistant manager of the Dominion Engineering Company, Limited, Lachine. He was born in Michigan in 1896 of Canadian parents and came to Montreal at an early age. He studied engineering at McGill University; served in the Great War as a lieutenant in the Canadian Engineers; was invalided home in 1917 and completed his course in engineering in 1918. He has been an active member of the Canadian Manufacturers' Association for the past eight years and is at present a member of the Executive Committee of the Montreal Branch.-Industrial Canada.

RALPH WALL COLLIE, Wisconsin '06, is secretary of the Insular Lumber Company in Philadelphia whose offices are in the Atlantic Building, 260 South Broad Street. They import mahogany and other fine lumber. Brother Collie has been very active in the Philadelphia Alumni Club since he came to Philadelphia a number of years ago and is the Club's efficient Secretary.

Вотн of Pittsburgh's major educational institutions look to Phis to restore their football prestige; the head coaches of both are Phis. CHARLES WILLIAM BOWSER, Pittsburgh '23, is mentor of the Pitt Panthers, while EDWARD BAKER, Pittsburgh '32, directs the destinies of the Carnegie Tech's Tartans. They faced each other as rivals this fall at the Pittsburgh-Carnegie game. But their personal relation is a long record of friendship as well as of teacher and taught. Brother Bowser has been the Panthers' coach, with two interludes, for a dozen years. Baker entered Pitt in 1927, and to Bowser he owes in great measure the training that made him a star quarterback, and set him on the path to coaching. He worked under Bowser as assistant coach for the backfield, and went over to Carnegie as assistant coach in 1937 and became head coach this year. Both men are hard workers and stiff drill masters, but both are blest with the ability to enlist the loyal co-operation of the men on their teams. In their initial clash, victory went to the elder coach, Pittsburgh winning over Carnegie Tech.

THE University of Vermont is the recipient of a fine portrait of Guy Porter Benton, Ohio Wesleyan '88, who was president of the University from 1911 to 1919. It was painted by his daughter, Mrs. Helen Benton Minnich, and presented by her through the class of 1915, of which she was a member. Brother THOMAS C. CHENEY, Vermont '91, a member of the University board of trustees, accepted the gift on behalf of the University. In his speech of acceptance he stressed the importance of Dr. Benton's work for Vermont, and sketched his brilliant career as an educator, including the presidencies of Upper Iowa University, Miami University, University of Vermont, and the University of the Philippines, as well as a brilliant service as an educational director in the United States Army during the World War.

HAWLEY WILBUR, Wisconsin '04, of the West Allis, Wis., Lumber Company, is president of the merchandising institute of the National Retail Lumber Dealers Association. At a recent meeting in Washington, he was awarded a plaque in recognition of his successful sales development program.

BURT EASTY PHENEGER, Case '06, has been made district manager of the American Steel and Wire Company at Duluth, being promoted from the general superintendency of the Cleveland Coke Works and the Central Furnaces and Docks. He is succeeded in the latter position by Henry Balbion Byrns, Case '92, who transfers from the superintendency of the Duluth blast furnaces. Both these companies are subsidiaries of the United States Steel Corporation.

ROYCE HALSELL SAVAGE, Ohlahoma '25, was appointed United States District Judge for the Northern District of Ohlahoma by President Roosevelt on October 4, 1940. There was thus added another Phi to the long list of distinguished brothers who have served as members of the Federal judiciary.

A successful attorney and civic leader, Brother Savage is pre-eminently qualified to serve in his new post, and his appointment marks another step in his steady and continual advance to last-

ing success.

Judge Savage was born at Blanco, Indian Territory, on March 20, 1904, and entered the University of Oklahoma at Norman in September, 1921, working his way through his entire college career. During his undergraduate days he served Φ Δ θ as the treasurer and chapter president, and the University in a number of campus activities. He was a member of the debate team for five consecutive years. Upon graduation, he was appointed Assistant State Insurance Commissioner, and acted as such until 1929, when he established his home in Tulsa, Okla, Engaged in the successful practice of law in that city, he still found time to be very active in \$\Phi \Delta \Theta\$ alumni affairs and often acted as toastmaster at Founders Day banquets and as the principal speaker at the annual fall rush banquets.

In 1938 he became a member of the firm of Cantrell, Savage, and McCloud, attorneys for Oklahoma for the Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, and was so associated when appointed to the bench. His brother, Leonard Savage, Oklahoma '29, Oklahoma City, is likewise active in fraternity affairs, being at this time President of Nu Province.

of Nu Province.

Being only thirty-six when designated by President Roosevelt, Brother Savage enjoys the distinction of being one of the youngest judges of the Federal District Courts.—George H. Shirk, Oklahoma '34.

REV. SAMUEL BISHOP GOFF, Georgia '00, is now serving as pastor of Christ Methodist Church in Philadelphia on 38th Street below Spring Garden, the lower Fairmount section of the City of Brotherly Love. Dr. Goff has been connected with the Philadelphia Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church for many years since his chapter days in Georgia Alpha and has filled many important pastorates. He is actively interested in the Philadelphia Alumni Club. Brother Goff's home is at 3507 Hamilton Street in West Philadelphia.

PROFESSOR JEROME HIXON, Allegheny '22, now in the English department at DePauw, is one of five persons serving on a commission on ritual and order of worship for the Methodist church. He was appointed by Bishop Ivan Lee Holt, who is chairman of the commission.—Indiana Zeta Alumni News.

JOHN JAMES SHAUGHNESSY, Whitman '26, was recently elected Chairman of the Board of the National Trailways Bus System, an association of forty-three American bus lines with a network of routes serving the entire nation. In addition to his new post, he will continue his present duties as Passenger Traffic Manager of the department of Highway Motor Transport of the A.T.&S.F. Railroad.

Born in transportation thirty-seven years ago, "Shag" Shaughnessy is a son of Michael Shaugh-



JOHN JAMES SHAUGHNESSY, Whitman '26

nessy, pioneer horse-cab and taxi operator of Walla Walla, Wash. Receiving his Bachelor of Science degree from Whitman College, his transportation career extends from his "horse-hack" and taxi cab enterprises with his father, through a period of service with the Dollar Steamship Lines in the Orient and with the bus industry for the past thirteen years.

Shaughnessy's first bus job as a driver for the old Blue Line Motor Coach System through Washington, Oregon, and Idaho ended with him as manager when the company was purchased by the Columbia Gorge Motor Stages which eventually became a part of the Pickwick Greyhound Lines. He served as passenger traffic supervisor at Boise and later as superintendent at Spokane, traffic manager at Portland and other executive posts with the Greyhound Lines in major cities from New York to California, and in 1934 he joined the Santa Fe Trail Stages which later became a part of the huge Santa Fe Trailways System, bus subsidiary of the A.T.&S.F. Railroad, and largest member of the National Trailways System.

Among his other accomplishments in the field of transportation, Shaughnessy was one of the early pilots in the Northwest, having been a student in Tex Rankin's first flying class. Close friends of the youthful transportation veteran claim that he can pilot any vehicle of transportation, with the possible exception of the submarine.—JOHN CRANDALL ROBERTSON, Chicago '37.

CHESTER H. PAYNE [McGill '06], recently appointed Director of the Commerical Intelligence in the Canadian Government, graduated from McGill University in 1906 after attending public schools and Collegiate Institute in Ottawa. He was a member of the Parliamentary Press Gallery in 1907-08. He was private secretary to Rt. Hon. Sir Richard Cartwright, Minister of Trade and Commerce, and to Rt. Hon, Sir George E. Foster. He served overseas with the Canadian Machine Gun Corps, and was assistant secretary, Economic Conference of the Allies, at Paris in 1916, and secretary to the Peace Conference, Paris, in 1919. He was secretary of the Canadian delegation to the first assembly of the League of Nations at Geneva, Switzerland, in 1920. He represented the department on the delegation of Canadian manufacturers organized by the Canadian Manufacturers' Association in 1922 which visited the British West Indies, and was secretary to the Canadian West Indies Conference in 1920 and 1925. He was secretary of the Commercial Intelligence Service from 1921 to 1927, and was director of this service from 1927 to 1932, when he was transferred to the new administrative position of secretary to the department. He was secretary to the Royal Commission on Financial Arrangements between the Dominion and Maritime Provinces, 1934-35, and was a member of the Advisory Committee on the Tourist and Travel Industry.-Industrial Canada.

JAY FRED GETZ, Penn State '35, completed a course of training in the testing department of the General Electric Company at its Schenectady Plant after receiving his engineering degree at State College, Pennsylvania. About a year ago he was transferred to the Philadelphia office of the Company where he is in the quotation department. He has charge of specifications and quotations on electrical equipment and machinery used in industrial plants in the Philadelphia district. His office is in the Mitten Building at 1405 Locust St.

DR. HAROLD SHEELY DIEHL, Gettysburg '12, of Minneapolis, is chairman of the important section on Preventive and Industrial Medicine and Public Health of the American Medical Association.

BOISEFUILLET JONES, Emory '34, Atlanta attorney, is administrator of the NYA for Georgia. He was married to Miss Laura May Coit, of Atlanta, on October 23, 1940.

FIFTY years ago thin young WALLACE MCCAM-ANT [Lafayette '88], walked into the law offices of Gilbert and Snow, hung up his overcoat and hat and went to work at Blackstoning. He's been doing it ever since, in the same firm, save for two interludes on the bench.

Judge McCamant now heads the law firm into which he walked November 14, 1890, a very new arrival from Lancaster, Pa. The firm is now known as McCamant, Thompson, King, and Wood; the senior barrister became a member about September 1, 1892, a few months after W. B. Gilbert had been appointed to the United States circuit bench by President Harrison.

"My father, who was auditor-general of Pennsylvania at the time, insisted that I take a trip to the Far West, and see if there was a place beyond the Mississippi where I would like to locate," explained Judge McCamant. "So, after taking my bar examination, I started west.

"When here I presented a letter of introduction to C. M. Idleman [Cicero Milton Idleman, Ohio Wesleyan '79, still in active practice in Portland], who told me that the busy law firm of Gilbert and Snow needed a man in its office. I went over. Most of my conversations were with Mr. Snow. I returned home in time to vote in a very heated election.

"I was admitted to the bar in Lancaster soon after I returned from my visit. I carried on a correspondence with Mr. Snow and at last he offered me a position in the office. So, after the election I started west again and on the morning of November 14, 1890, I came into the office and went to work.

"Here I am-still working."-Portland Oregonian.

JOHN COOPER FRENCH, Penn State '31, is a member of the faculty of Old Germantown Academy in Philadelphia. This is one of the oldest schools for boys in the country, having had a continuous life for 179 years. It is located at School Lane and Greene Street in Germantown, Philadelphia. One of its main buildings was used during the Revolution as a hospital, and in 1793 it was occupied by President Washington when the national government was located in Germantown because of yellow fever in the city of Philadelphia. Brother French coaches the football teams which have sent many fine players to colleges where they have made good records in classroom and on the gridiron.

WARREN LEE PIERSON, California '17, is president of the Federal Export-Import Bank, which is playing such an important role in international affairs. When the bank was created in 1934, its purpose was to foster American exports. But in recent years its lending operations have tied in with the Administration's foreign policy, and thus have had a political slant. Examples are loans to Finland, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, and China, and South American countries.

LOREN L. BROWN [Idaho '11], of Montreal and Vancouver, deputy timber controller since last June, today was appointed timber controller of the Munitions and Supply Department.

He succeeds H. R. MacMillan, of Vancouver, who has held the office since it was established last June and who has resigned to devote his attention to his duties as chairman of the newly-created War Time Requirements Board announced November 18.

Mr. Brown automatically succeeds Mr. Mac-Millan as a member of the War Time Industries Control Board, which comprises the seven controllers of the timber, steel, oil, power, machine tools, metals, and ship construction and ship repair industries. He will assist the British timber controller in securing supplies in Canada, and will administer and mobilize the Canadian timber trade in accordance with war time needs.

Mr. Brown was born in Portland, Ore., and graduated from the University of Idaho in 1911. Later he became a Canadian citizen and served overseas with the Canadian Engineers in the First Great War and was awarded the Military Cross

Following the armistice, Mr. Brown was named superintendent of the Forest Products Laboratories of Canada at the University of British Columbia, and was timber commissioner for British Columbia from 1920 to 1925. He was director of the H. R. MacMillan Export Co. Ltd., of Vancouver, and later became vice-president and director of Dominion Tar and Chemical Co., Montreal, from which post he is on loan to the Government.—Montreal Star.

SAMUEL NOYES KIRKLAND, Columbia '20, became a general partner in the Philadelphia Investment Firm of Jenks & Co. on August 15 last and the name was changed to Jenks, Kirkland & Co. Brother Kirkland has been in the investment business in Philadelphia for about fifteen years and is recognized as one of the leaders among the younger group. In making his present connection he retired from the firm of Barclay, Moore & Co. where he had been closely associated with Brother J. Clark Moore, Pennsylvania '93, a Past President of the General Council. The new firm of Jenks, Kirkland & Co. will do a general investment business, dealing in listed securities as members of the New York Stock Exchange, the Philadelphia Stock Exchange, and the Chicago Board of Trade. Their offices are on the thirteenth floor of the Morris Building at 1421 Chestnut Street in Philadelphia.

JOHN C. COSGROVE, Penn State '05, consulting engineer of Johnstown, Pa., has been re-elected a trustee of Pennsylvania State College, and appointed to the executive committee of the Board of Trustees. He has served continuously as a trustee of his alma mater for more than twenty years.

SUBLIFUTENANT HARRY KENNEDY HOUSSER, British Columbia '37, is a high-angle gunnery officer on H.M.S. King George V, Britain's new 35,000-ton battle cruiser. He went over with the R.C.N.V.R.,



HARRY KENNEDY HOUSSER, British Columbia '97

but was later transferred to the Royal Navy. Brother Housser is a son of our forthright President of Pi Province.

THOMAS HOOD LATTA, Pennsylvania '20, and JAMES LATTA, JR., Pennsylvania '41, participated in an unusual presentation ceremony at the University of Pennsylvania during the bicentennial of the University which was observed last fall. Five members of the Latta family, all direct descendants of Rev. James Latta, D.D., who was graduated from the old College of the University with the first graduating class in 1757, presented to Dr. Thomas S. Gates, President of the University, the original diploma awarded to their ancestor. The formal presentation was made by Brother James Latta, Jr., who is a great-greatgreat-grandson of the first James Latta. Other members of the Latta family present were Thomas L. Latta, William J. Latta, and James Latta, Sr., father of Brother James Latta, Jr., donor of the gift, Brother James Latta, Jr., is a senior in the Wharton School of the University and holder of the Rev. James Latta Scholarship, founded in 1900 by the late William J. Latta, in whose memeroy the presentation was

SAMUEL HERBERT OURBACKER, Pennsylvania '14, is director of Social Security in the division of Northwestern Ohio, comprising sixteen counties. His headquarters office is in Toledo.

COLONEL FRANCIS P. HARDAWAY, Washington University (St. Louis) 'og, Coast Artillery Corps, United States Army, has been transferred from duty as Commanding Officer, Harbor Defenses of Chesapeake Bay, Fort Monroe, Va., and detailed to duty as executive officer at the Army's large Coast Artillery Replacement Center which is being constructed at Torrey Pines in the vicinity of San Diego, Calif. Those in position to know predict that Colonel Hardaway will be promoted to the grade of Brigadier General and will be assigned to command at Torrey Pines as soon as construction at that place has been completed and the flow of selectees begin to arrive about March 1, 1941.

HAROLD LEROY SMITH, Allegheny '16, has completed his twentieth year with the Pure Oil Company and the occasion has been marked by his promotion to be superintendent of the Company's Toledo refinery. Brother Smith is one of Toledo's most active alumni, as is evidenced by the fact that he has never missed a meeting of the Toledo Alumni Club since he has been in the city. Moreover, his son, Peter Smith, a member of Michigan Alpha, is a sophomore at Michigan.

HAROLD WARD GARDNER, Iowa Wesleyan '11, was elected to the Colorado state senate at the recent election. Trained both as a civil engineer and a lawyer, he was for ten years head of the department of civil engineering at the Colorado School of Mines and latterly has been a practicing attorney in Denver.

EDWARD AVERY McILHENNY; Lehigh '94, is author of the leading article in American Forests for October, 1940. He tells of his experiences and remarkable results obtained last spring in capturing birds at night for the purpose of banding, and offers the procedure as a new ornithological sport. By daytime methods during the past four years alone he has banded almost 100,000 birds representing more than a hundred species. An account of Brother McIlhenny's diversified and interesting activities appeared in the May 1940 Scroll.

LIEUT. COL. DEMAS LINDLEY SEARS, Ohio State '16, has been appointed judge advocate general of the 37th Division, U. S. Army, and is with the division at Camp Shelby, Miss. He has been with the law firm of Doyle and Lewis, Columbus, Ohio.

RAYMOND GEANT KENYON, Lafayette '17, is advertising manager of the Southern California Edison Company, of Los Angeles. He resides at San Marino, Calif. He was recently elected president of the Los Angeles Advertising Club.

PASCHEL DAVID HOLCOMB, Mississippi '32, and CHESTER HARRIS CURTIS, Mississippi '35, have formed a law partnership under the firm name of Holcomb and Curtis, with offices at 148-154 Delta Ave., Clarksdale, Miss.

RAYMOND REID, Gentre '23, has recently been made manager of the Hotel Colonial, York, Pa. He was formerly manager of the Hotel Penn, of that city.



HARRISBURG HONORS TOM HARMON

Phis took a conspicuous part in the annual Sports Writers dinner at Harrisburg, December 7. In the group above, from left to right, are Russell T. Tuckey, Gettysburg '28, who directed the dinner; Tom Harmon and his room-mate in the Michigan Alpha chapter house, Marshall C. Strenger, Michigan '42; Howard H. Odell, Pittsburgh '34, backfield coach at the University of Pennsylvania, and Dean M. Hoffman, Dickinson '02; P.P.G.C. Harmon and Odell made speeches, the latter introducing Frank Reagan, one of the East's great stars. Another Phi attending the dinner was J. Calvin Frank, Penn State '24, intercollegiate boxing champion of his college days.

BURKE WILFORD, Pennsylvania '22, and THOMAS H. LATTA, Pennsylvania '20, have recently designed and developed a bomb destroyer which they have covered with a United States patent. They are demonstrating their unusual idea to Government engineers and, if it proves workable and is accepted, it may provide an important factor in our defense program for protecting vital spots along our coast such as the Panama Canal.

The Destroyer resembles a huge umbrella. It is a 150-foot steel tower with a rotating hub at the top. Around the hub there are about a dozen drums with 225 feet of two-inch retractable cable wound on each. These cables unreel when the hub is rotated at high speed and create a tremendous force. It is advanced that this force would be so great that bombs would be destroyed before reaching the ground and the locks and other key positions on the Canal would thus be protected. Dr. W. A. Sloan, Professor of Mechanical Engineering at the University of Pennsylvania has been co-operating with Brothers Wilford and Latta in developing the idea, and he states that the invention would be much more efficient than some of the plans now in use,

The idea invented by Brothers Wilford and Latta is receiving critical inspection by Army engineers and has aroused much comment by local mechanical engineers, who say that the plan suggested is a workable idea and they expect that it will develop into an important place in our defense works.

EMANUEL H. HIX, JR., Mississippi '38, became associated with the Jackson, Miss., agency of the Mutual Benefit Life Insurance Company a few months ago. His father is general agent for the State of Mississippi and so he comes into the business quite naturally. The offices of his agency are at 300 Lamar Life Building, Jackson, Miss.

JOHN H. CLAYPOOL, DePauw '06, lives at 3 Plymouth Street, Hempstead, Long Island, N.Y. He is a consulting chemist investigating effects and control of industrial waste gases, fumes, and smoke.—Indiana Zeta Alumni News.

HERBERT WEBSTER FORSTER, Columbia '20, is advertising manager of the Western Electric Company, 195 Broadway, New York City.

FRANK GAULT ROBERTSON, Centre '32, is assistant pastor of the First Presbyterian Church of Jacksonville, Fla. ROBERT EARL RILEY, Oregon State '12, recently elected mayor of Portland, has had a distinguished civic career. As commissioner of finance for the city he developed plans for the retirement of the city's indebtedness whereby its bonds de-



ROBERT EARL RILEY, Oregon State '12

mand a premium which brings the net cost of interest to the municipality to less than one per cent. When he was elected finance commissioner the city was heavily indebted and its securities went begging to an indifferent market. During the World War he served as second lieutenant in the United States Army. He has been actively interested in the American Legion and in many organizations for social and business welfare, and he has taken an active part in the activities of the Portland Alumni Club of  $\Phi\Delta\theta$ .

WILLIAM IRWIN GULLETT, Knox '38, graduated from the Northwestern Dental School, Chicago, in June, and has opened offices for the practice of dentistry in the Central National Bank Building, Peoria, III.

WENDELL ADAMS DAVIS, Rollins '39, has joined the staff of the Christian Science Monitor as a sports writer.

The theme suggested by the General Council for Founders Day is:

A Salute to the Canadian Phis—God Bless Them!

### The Alumni 9000



## Club Activities

#### AKRON

With members of ΦΔΘ outnumbering those in attendance representing the two other fraternities by a clearcut majority of two to one, the second annual Miami Triad dance was held Nov. 16, 1940, at the University Club in Akron. Over one hundred couples attended the hop, which was sponsored jointly by the local alumni clubs of \$\Phi \Delta \theta, \Sigma X, and \$B \theta II fraternities.

Thursday, November 28, was not the official Thanksgiving Day for the state of Ohio, but the spirit of that day again was manifested for the second consecutive week by those brothers of \$\Phi \Delta \theta\$ who attended the banquet staged that night at the Ohio Epsilon chapter house. Sponsored jointly by the Akron Alumni Club and Ohio Epsilon the first evening meeting of the winter season found gathered together 42 members of the older group and as representatives from the undergraduate ranks.

Following an excellent dinner, a short session of talks and reports was held with Richard C. Hoff handling the toastmaster's chores. Among those in-troduced at the meeting were Allen B. Whitney, William Rowley, Paul Billow, and Joseph Remington II. The last-named brother a member of the undergraduate chapter, handled most of the arrangements for this successful active-alumni banquet. Football pictures from the past season, and later games of bridge and poker rounded out the social program following the dinner.

The next event of major importance on the local alumni program will be the annual Φ Δ Θ-Z A E 'Love Feast' to be held at the Akron University Club at Christmas time.-RICHARD C. HOFF.

#### CANTON

THE big social event of Northeastern Ohio during the Christmas holidays was the fifth annual Panhellenic



AT CANTON RAY MACK TAKES A BOW

Dance sponsored by \$\Delta \Delta \text{ alumni. It was held at the} Brookside Country Club, Canton, December 27. These dances were started by Lieut. Col. Walter C. Sanders, Mercer '15, of the Alumni Club of Canton, Massillon, and Alliance, and he was the general chairman for the 1940 affair. The annual dances have helped to maintain the prestige of \$\Phi \Delta \theta\$ in this section, and the active and alumni of other fraternities and sororities have co-operated in every way possible and have expressed their satisfaction with the way the Panhellenic dance is managed.

The dances are generally held on the Saturday night between Christmas and New Year's and the price of admission has been kept low-two dollars per couple, including state and Federal taxes.

About eight hundred persons attended the 1940 dance, taxing the capacity of the Brookside Club. The decorations were fraternity, sorority, and college colors. Each guest upon arrival was presented with ribbons in the colors of his organization, and these served as identification for the several groups.

Large contingents attended from Cleveland, Colum-bus, Akron, Massillon, Alliance, Youngstown, and Pittsburgh. It was a sort of reunion for college-minded youngsters and oldsters from a large area, and little groups and larger ones singing their familiar songs and exchanging reminiscences created a happy and homelike atmosphere. In addition to Colonel Sanders as general chairman, Stanley M. Baltzly, Ohio State '02, served as chairman for Massillon, and James Blankenship, Ohio '30, chairman for Canton. Mrs. H. K. Baker, K A O, served as chairman for sororities, and Mr. Robert F. Vail, AT Q, served as chairman of the interfraternity committee to assist the Phis. Special guests were Ray Mack, Case '28, second baseman of the Cleveland Indians, and Don Scott, Ohio State '41, famous back on the Buckeye team.

#### CHICAGO

PRESIDENT WILLIAM HAMILTON organized a get-together for the Chicago and Northwestern University pledges. It was held at the Chicago Towers Club Friday, December 6. Brother Smith of Pan American Airways gave a prevue of the sound film of his company film "Clipper Over South America." Some of the fellows spent some time watching some boxing matches being staged in the building. The alumni rounded out the evening by serving a buffet supper.

The Annual Christmas party is being planned for Friday, December 20 at 12:30 in Harding's Restaurant in the Fair Store. Bring a gift for the grab bag costing not more than 25 cents.

Plans are now being made for the Annual Founders Day Banquet. No definite date has been set, but it will be held as close to the correct Anniversary as possible.

Colonel Reynolds has just moved into new quarters on LaSalle Street. He has opened the new offices of the Chicago Federal Savings and Loan in the floor level of the Rookery Building. He is vice-president of our club but it's easy to see him. Stop in any time between 9 and 5 for a cigar .- PAUL H. WHITNEY, Secretary.

#### CINCINNATI

THE Cincinnati Club is planning one of the finest Christmas holiday banquets this club has ever had. It will be held at the Cincinnati Club, The program

will include a talk by the Mayor of this city, who is known throughout the Middle West as an exceptionally talented speaker. In addition, Mr. Fred W. Giesel, who is the business manager of the Cincinnati Post and who was in Europe at the outbreak of the war. is going to give us a word picture of conditions as a foreign correspondent sees them at that time. In addition, Mr. Giesel is going to supplement his talk with notations taken from the Post's foreign correspondents just as they come in from such neutral countries as are still permitted to give uncensored news and which the newspapers rely upon for a great deal of their information. We expect a very interesting talk on this subject, so important at this time to all of us. Then there will be a "Smoke Circus," a series of clever acts by an entertainer who fashions acting figures out of cigar smoke. There will be some beautiful Christmas decorations to add to the Christmas spirit of the festivities.

The past six months the Alumni Cub officers have been in close co-operation with the Ohio Theta and have helped in bringing about some needed improvements. We hope that this co-operation will continue throughout the year 1941.—Don T. Kaiser, President.

#### INDIANAPOLIS

AFFAISE are going along at a lively pace at the Indianapolis Alumni Club, and a very good attendance is being had at each Friday noon luncheon held at the Canary Cottage. Our attendance runs all the way from 25 to 40 each week. Political discussions, friendly athletic arguments have been the order of the day. As you know, two of our Indiana brothers ran on opposing tickets for the U.S. Senate this year: Shay Minton and Raymond Willis, the former of Indiana University, the latter, Wabash College. We have a Phi in the Senate regardless.

We are very happy to report that Brother Paul F. Cadman has accepted the club's invitation to be the speaker at the Founders Day banquet on March 8, 1941, at the Columbia Club, Indianapolis. He will also be present, along with several other members of the General Council at the Great Lakes Regional Conference of the Fraternity, which will be held here at that time also. We are looking forward to assisting in entertaining various delegates from the 23 chapters to this conference. This comprises representatives from the chapters in the states of Wisconsin, Michigan, Ohio, Indiana, and Illinois.

We reiterate that we are always happy to have transient Phis dropping in at the Canary Cottage on Friday noon to have lunch with us.—N. F. SUMNER, Secretary.

#### LOUISVILLE

A group of us Phis have been holding our weekly luncheon meetings on Friday at the "235 Club" regularly for about a year. Our active group consists of twenty-seven members with some additional brothers dropping in when they can find the time.

Among our visiting brothers we list Dave Perkins and Dick Day from Washington and Lee's Virginia Zeta, and John Warren Godfroy of Massachusetts Beta, Amherst College. We are always pleased to have the brothers visit us whenever they come to Louisville. Our luncheon meetings are held at twelve thirty in the "235 Club" at 235 South Fifth Street.—ERNEST B. WALEER, Jr., Secretary.

#### PHILADELPHIA

Wednesday, October 30, was "Convention Day." Brother Bob Trescher gave an unusually full and

complete account of the official doings of the Minneapolis meetings, while Brother Bill Baily entertained with such sidelights as only Bill can observe and report. He also enlightened us on modern concrete highway construction with movies, thus bringing us up to date on a science that is changing almost daily. The wide interest in the new Pennsylvania Turnpike made the pictures particularly timely, and as one who contributes to the development of the science, Bill brought out many interesting points.

Among recent visitors was Brother de Banks M. Henward, Jr., Vice-President of the First Trust and Deposit Co., of Syracuse, and a former member of the General Council, who attended the weekly luncheon on November 27.

The new weekly luncheon arrangements continue to bring out brothers who were not frequently able to attend at the locations previously used. Phis visiting Philadelphia are cordially invited to join with local alumni at the St. James Hotel, Thirteenth and Walnut Streets.—George T. Street, Jr., Reporter.

#### MINNEAPOLIS

As time goes on, the Phis of the Twin Cities realize the lasting value to them of the Biennial Convention to which they were privileged to be hosts. Throughout the membership there is renewed interest in the Fraternity, as is shown by the marked increase in the attendance at our semi-monthly meetings. And there is an evident disposition on the part of the men to assume more responsibility for the welfare of \$4.0.

On December 5 the Minneapolis and St. Paul Phis gave a dinner in honor of Brother Ed Neal as a recognition of the distinguished job he did as chairman of arrangements for the Convention. As everybody knows, the task of the general chairman of a national meeting the size of our Convention is not an easy one. Brother Neal, by his tireless attention, his mastery of endless detail, and his unfailing and generous co-operation with his associates in the period of preparation and through the days of the sessions, won the admiration of us all. As an evidence of our appreciation, we presented him with a Hamilton wrist watch.

It is a source of much satisfaction to local Phis that Brother Neal has been appointed to the responsible office of President of Lambda Province. We feel certain that he will carry forward the important work of this office in the same competent manner in which he has served  $\Phi \Delta \theta$  in other capacities.—CLIFFORD C. SOMMER, Reporter.

#### PORTLAND

OUTSTANDING in news value to Portland Alumni Club members, is the arrival fresh from the press of the \$\phi 0 Alumni Directory, the first in years. This is an excellent piece of work. Brother Ed Ruby, Jr., has proven that he is truly a "chip o' the old block." Arranged as it is in alphabetical, as well as occupational order, with other valuable and interesting material added, the Directory is easily the best and most accurate we have ever had. A plum to Brother Ruby!

Considerable emphasis is being directed to the father-and-son banquet to be held December 27. It is hoped that this annual affair may afford more opportunity for understanding and co-operation between the alumni and undergraduates, as well as to give all of us an opportunity to meet and know the Dads and brothers of Phis, regardless of fraternity affiliation.

Again we join with  $B \Theta \Pi$  and  $\Sigma X$  on New Year's eve for the annual celebration. This affair, rapidly becoming a tradition, is again to be held at Neighbors

of Woodcraft Hall, with advance registrations necessary.—Charles L. Stidd, Secretary.

#### SEATTLE

The Seattle Club opened the 1940-41 season at the College Club on October 3. Over fifty Phis heard Mort-Frayn tell about the Minneapolis Convention—and what a time they must all have had! According to Mort's report, the high spot of the whole Convention, especially to the Northwest brothers, was the election of Charlie Gaches to the Presidency of the Fraternity. Naturally, all the Phis of the Northwest feel that a wise choice has been made.

Ray Gardner, the competent chapter adviser of Washington Alpha, told about the new pledge class, and gave a gratifying report of the financial condition of the chapter. The alumni treasurer, Howard Ellis, gratefully acknowledged the inflow of yearly dues, but expressed the wish for more. It takes money, brothers, to keep publishing our monthly newsletter, says Howard; so if you have not sent in yours, do it now.

The November meeting showed sixty-five Phis and Phikeias in attendance. After dinner, Herbert Knudsen, president of Washington Alpha, introduced the Phikeias of the chapter. They are fine group of boys and will be heard from the next four years.

President Goodfellow introduced Col. Howard Hansen, one of the charter members of Washington Alpha, who told of early days at the chapter house and of a national convention he had attended. He claimed the distinction of being the homeliest man there. Also present at the meeting were Carl Morford, a charter member, and George Brackett, who, while he attended the University along with Charlie, Howard, and Carl, could not become a charter member because he was in the high school connected with the University. He enjoys the distinction, however, of being a Phi Prep who was later initiated into the Brotherhood.

The main speaker, of course, was Charlie Gaches, who directed his remarks mainly to the Phikeias, George Housser, President of Pi Province, also spoke briefly.

The December meeting was turned over to football, then in everybody's mind. The entertainment consisted of films of two complete games, namely the Washington-Stanford and the Washington-U.C.L.A. games. Ronald Donaldson, the official photographer, told about the taking of the pictures, as well as showing them on the screen. Introduced at the meeting were Dean McAdams, Ted Dorman, and Don Venables, of the Washington squad, and William Everett, the new president of the Washington chapter.—VAL CAMERON, Reporter.

#### TOLEDO

TOLEDO alumni club is enjoying one of its most active years. Our meetings have been held regularly on the third Thursday of every month in the Ft. Meigs Hotel. Our meeting in November was dedicated to a Bull Session, as suggested by our genial Dean Hoffman, and many good things will result from it.

A great part of the time of our meeting was taken up with making plans for our usual Christmas meeting, which is held between Christmas and New Year's, when we sponsor a party for all undergraduates, recent graduates, and college seniors who are about to enter a college. This meeting in the past has produced for us many fine Phis.

We look forward to having Brother Jim Hull of Ohio State as the main speaker, and football pictures of one of the games of Ohio State will be shown.

It was a happy occasion for the Secretary to have as guest speaker for a high school banquet last night, Tom Harmon of Michigan. He certainly gave to every organization he visited while in town a very fine impression, and  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  should be very proud of him. He met many of the high school seniors who are going to Michigan next year and we hope at least some will have an opportunity to become Phis.—Fred A. Hunt, Secretary.



PHIS IN DETROIT RADIO

Left to right: Robert B. Rains, Virginia '31; Jack Garrison, Missouri '41; Cornelius D. Tomy, Northwestern '01.
Tomy, a radio veteran of more than eighteen years, "Uncle Neal" to millions of listeners, talks it over with
two younger members of the WJR staff. WJR is a 50,000-watt station, the largest in Michigan.

## Chapter News in Brief 9646



ALABAMA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA.-Homecoming, November 30, was the largest in the history of the college. Over three hundred visitors dropped by to see us during the day. Sykes had charge of the Homecoming decorations, on which we received many favorable comments. Cox, Keith, Johnson. Chichester, Kimbrough, and Branch were some of our more recent alumni who returned. Dr. Hardie Johnston, '97, was one of the visitors of the day. We had our first formal dance in Birmingham on Saturday evening after the Vanderbilt football game. The Phis had a successful interfraternity football season, going to the semi-finals only to lose a heartbreaker 6-o. Our soccer season was not quite as successful, for we lost three games and won only two. We are fourth from the top in points for athletics in a field of twenty-eight fraternities. Judge Edgar Bowron, our new chapter adviser, has come down several times to talk to the chapter. The Judge has made several visits to the administrative officers of the school, and has assured them of our full co-operation. -THOMAS R. LONG, Reporter.

ALABAMA BETA, ALABAMA POLYTECHNIC INSTI-TUTE.-Formal pledging was held for nineteen new men on October 9. The first social function of the year was a "get acquainted" tea held for our new house mother, Mrs. Lucile H. Herbert. The tea was attended by various college officials and by representatives of the other Greek-letter organizations at the college. Soon afterwards the Phis gave a house-dance for the pledge class, and the Phikeias retaliated with a surprise dinner for the upperclassmen. At the Homecoming game between Auburn and Clemson, the chapter transformed its yard into a blitzkreig on unlucky Clemson, and entertained many friends and alumni through the day. On November 6, initiation ceremonies were held for Jack Greagan, William Branhaum, Henry Hilton-Green, and Richard Comer. During November we were honored by a surprise visit from Brother Wright, publicity director for the University of Florida, and Brother Bushman, one of the charter members of Louisiana Beta.-GRAY CAR-TER, IR., Reporter.

ALBERTA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA.-The Phis enjoyed a very successful fall term. Pledging was held for ten freshmen and three outstanding secondyear men. Seventeen men were initiated from last year's Phikeias. Monkman, past president of Alberta Alpha, stopped in to see us for a day. Flying Officer David French of the R.C.A.F. paid us a visit during the latter part of November. He is to be an instructor in dive-bombing at Brantford, Ontario, L.A.C. Doug Smith of the R.C.A.F. also dropped in on his way from Prince Rupert, B.C., to Regina, where he went for further training. It will be of interest to many Phis across Canada that Dr. Walter MacKenzie of Ontario Alpha is now a surgeon lieutenant in the Royal Canadian Navy. He is stationed at Esquimalt. Brother MacKenzie, upon his arrival in Edmonton, became an active member of the Edmonton alumni. Bill Howard, our genial president, was elected president of the senior class. Yavis and Simpson were elected to the executive of the sophomore class. In the realm of sport the Phis again proved themselves superior. Seven men made the football team: Freeze,

Grisdale, McCallum, Millar, Stuart, MacDonald, and Simpson. Freeze also played for the Calgary Bronks of the Western Interprovincial Union, travelling to Winnipeg and to Vancouver for an exhibition game against the Coast all-stars. Stuart is president of hockey and a valuable forward on the varsity team. Chesney is again Varsity's outstanding centre ice man. Others playing hockey are Leggett and Phikeia Crowder. In basketball we have two players on the senior squad, Anderson and Dixon .- H. W. LEGGETT, Reporter.

ARIZONA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA .-Mason Gerhart, George Pheiffer, Richard Osmer, and Elmer Yoeman were given scholarship awards for outstanding work done last semester. In intramural bas-



HOMECOMING AT ARIZONA ALPHA

ketball the pledges were first among the fraternities at Arizona and the Phis are now in the play-offs for the championship. In college basketball two pledges are on the freshman squad, Crane and Wallace; while on the varsity squad Westfall is doing his bit. Donaldson is a good number three man on the regular polo four, and Broderick is getting his seat warmed on the frosh squad. The chapter has been active socially this semester, having already given two costume dances and a formal coming up February .. The first costume dance was the annual Mexican formal, typical costume for which is a tux shirt and tie, blue jean pants and jacket, cow-boy boots, and to top it off, a cow-boy hat. This dance was such a success that we decided to have another. It was decided to have a Fifth Column dance, and everyone entered in the spirit with great enthusiasm ... M. P. LEWIS, IR., Reporter.

CALIFORNIA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA. Phikeia Ken Cuttle has been prominent as president of the freshman class; Chuck Hawkins did a sensational job as chairman of the interfraternity ball; Bob Anderson was elected to the interfraternity Scholastic Honor Society; and, Phikeia Scrivner, was chairman of the "big ten" fraternity pledge dance, which was held at the chapter house. Dick Folmer and Hank Zacharias represented \$ \$\Delta\$ on the varsity football squad. Johnny Norris was first-string sprint on the varsity water polo team and Phikeia Hodges was on the freshman water polo team. Dick David and Chuck Hawkins are out for fall basketball. Hooper O'Sullivan is on the freshman soccer squad. California Alpha finished fourth in intranural last year and this year we are in a much better relative position due to the able leadership of Dick DeGolia. We



SIMPSON, STAR END AT U.C.L.A.

have had a few new additions and improvements on our house, including la new game room and an automatic recording machine with a complete record file library. With the theme of Arabian Nights, our costume dance was a spectacular success. We have just inaugurated our chapter newspaper, the Alpha Star, with which we hope to inform our chapter alumni of our activities. The week prior to the Stanford-California game saw a record turnout for our Big Game alumni Duck Dinner and Open House, which attracted more than 600 guests.—Bob Johnson, Re-

CALIFORNIA GAMMA, UNIVERSITY OF CALIFOR-NIA AT Los ANGELES.—The chapter came through the interfraternity football season undefeated and later defeated the Mechanical Arts department team 20-2 to win the All-University championship. Among the star players were the three G's-Gregg, Gherini, and Geyer. Bettcher and McCallum did excellent work on the line. The team was coached by Phikeia Godfrey. Basketball season is under way and the Phis have won three out of four games. Hake and Anderson have been outstanding for their work in basketball. Varsity football season closed with Don Toland, a senior, playing his last game and Bob Simpson, a junior, playing all but two quarters out of ten games. Bob played a sensational game at right end in the Washington State game. The Ф ∆ to glee club headed by Hugh Geyer serenaded the Sorority Row recently and was well received. The chapter house was open and many visitors and alumni were received and entertained during Homecoming, when California was honored as visitors. An exchange picnic with KKT sorority proved very successful as one of the events on this year's social calendar. Jim Devere is having a very eventful and enjoyable reign as student body president. Early in October the chapter moved to a house located at 826 Levering Ave., Los Angeles .-JOHN R. RUSELL, Reporter.

COLORADO BETA, COLORADO COLLEGE.—The chapter enjoyed a moonlight hayride the first week in November in the Garden of the Gods. The formal pledge dance was held on November 15, at the Patty Ewett Golf Club. The annual Province Dance is to be held in Denver, December 14, in conjunction with

Colorado Alpha, Wyoming Alpha, and also various alumni members. Many from the Colorado Beta chapter will be present. In intramural sports, the Phis lost the championship by only one game, losing to £ X. Boxing and wrestling began December 9, and three of last year's winners, Beardshear and Dittus are back. Other entries include Tritt, Anderson, Folsom, and Edler. Heizer and Panter made good showings on the varsity football team, this year's conference champs. Heizer was named all-conference full-back, while Panter received a Berth on the second team. Edler and Friend did fine work on the frosh eleven.—CLARINGE EDWARDS, Reborter.

FLORIDA BETA, ROLLINS COLLEGE.—Our chapter won signal honors by its representatives, Johnny Giantonio, Clyde Jones, Sam Hardman and Lou Bethea, being placed on the All-State football team. Johnny Giantonio, because of outstanding leadership on campus, ability in handling the business of the Publications Union, and many other major activities, was chosen to appear in Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities. He has also entered the field of literary accomplishments, and for his first venture won the Algernon Sydney Sullivan Award. Johnny Fleeger, Nin Bond, Hank Minor, Bob Ferguson, and Bob Myers are on the all-star team selected to play in the Sandspur charity football game. These men also did much to keep the chapter in the running for the Gary Cup, the award given to the fraternities in recognition of leadership in intramural sports. Bob Davis is a sure bet for varsity tennis. Clax Krause, serving as our coach in intramural crew, has already become excited over the showing of the pledges, with Bob Myers, Sam Treatheway, Frank Grynkraute, and Hank Minor being possible varsity material.-

OLIVER BARKER, Reporter.

GEORGIA BETA, EMORY UNIVERSITY.-Erle Phillips was one of six men in the University to be honored by election into OAK. He is also business manager of the Wheel, president of the student lecture association, and president of the chapter. The annual formal dance and banquet in honor of the initiates will be held at the Piedmont Driving Club, January 31. Charles Dickens, Madison; Jordan Callawy, Covington; Johnny Rogers, Commerce; Archie Coffee and Homer O'Callaghan, Eastman, were initiated late in November, and a house dance was given in their honor. At the same time the pledging of Claud Wilson, Savannah, was announced. The chapter enjoyed a visit from Paul Beam December 7, when he attended the dedication of Georgia Delta's new house. Alumni of Georgia Beta will be interested to know that Brother John McClelland, '38, married Barbara Settle, November 22; Brother Bob Wiggins, '96, married Gladys Morrison, December 21; and that Brother DuBose, Jr., '89, is the proud father of Beverly Means, III. Second will be swimming with the freshman team, McCord is the second leading contender for junior managership of football, and Trimble is a member of the glee club. Many of the other freshman pledges have entered various activities. Bates is a hard worker on the Campus and is on the business staff of the Wheel; McCord and Greenway, also on the Campus, are active in the Emory Christian Association along with Oliver, William, and Warnock. Upperclassmen in activities are Frank Smith, president of Engineers Club and editor of the Campus; Worthy, member of Wheel editorial staff, member of the board of editors of the Phoenix, and member of the University debate forum; Driver is in the debate forum; Slade is on the Wheel editorial staff, Phoenix, and debate forum; Goldthwaite is on the business staff of Wheel and in the glee club; Worland and McKinney are in the glee club; Claud Wilson is publicity manager of glee club; Robert Arnold, Dick Munroe, and Mike Kosek are members of varsity swimming team.—Tom B. Slade, Petrotter.

GEORGIA GAMMA, MERCER UNIVERSITY .- Out of ten boys selected for biographies to appear in Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges, \$ \$ \$ \$ placed five on the list. This was a greater number than any other organization at Mercer. The Phis selected were John Couric, Lee Wood, Jr., R. C. Souder, Jr., Quenton Plunkett, and Leon Garfield. In a recent election held by the Cauldron Plunkett and Carfield were selected by the students as two of the five distinguished seniors at Mercer. Georgia Gamma is making plans for the formal initiation and dance which will take place on February 14. Georgia Gamma has a prominent place on the campus in the various organizations. Carroll Hendrick is president of the International Relations Club and Lee Wood is vice-president. Carter Hill is president of the Alembic Club. Quenton Plunkett, besides being president of the chapter, is president of Panhellenic council. The chapter is well represented on the Cluster and Cauldron staffs. Bill Latta is business manager of the Mercer glee club, being one of a long line of Phis



Tops at Northwestern
Finch, Battalion Commander; Stoltz, golf finalist

to hold this job. Souder and Nesbitt are on the roll of the Dictum Club. Two Phis, Couric and Garfield were on a committee of three students who presented a petition, signed by the students, asking the board of trustees not to abolish intercollegiate football.—LEON H. GARFIELD, III, Reporter.

IDAHO ALPHA, University of Idaho,-The chapter is maintaining a lead in intramural sports at the end of the first nine weeks, in an effort to retain the intramural trophy won last year. Heien, Franklin, and Whitlock won letters in football. Phikeias Thompson and Bechtol are showing up well in basketball, maintaining prominent positions on the squad. Phikeias Leuschel and Kemper were initiated into Hell Divers, swimming honorary. The annual sister-daughter banquet is to be held December 11. Idaho Alpha has adopted a rigid study program in an effort to raise its scholastic average. The Phis won a trophy during the annual Dad's day celebration for having the most dads represented, in competition with all other fraternities. Murray and Gaffney were taken into A & O. Jack McMahon has a prominent

position on the Gem. Phikeia Walch served on the committee for the annual sophomore Holly Day celebration.—JACK RAMSEY, Reporter.

ILLINOIS ALPHA, NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY .-As the intramural football season closes the Phis will play in the final game to determine the university champions. The team, bolstered by Connelly, Hoffrichter, Meditch, French, Stoltz, Wendy Johnson, Haberkorn, Slingerland, Souers, Albritton, and managed by Jim Jackson, has overcome keen competition to reach this coveted position. The bowling team holds a strong second place in its league. Haywood reached the finals in his division in wrestling, and competed in varsity golf. Phikeia Stoltz is a finalist in intramural golf and placed third in the punting contest. At the recent Northwestern football banquet, Bob Lindquist of the varsity and Jep Knox of the freshman squad were honored. The championship water polo team under Captain Zehr is again taking shape with the help of Hoffrichter, Smith, and French. Shuler is on the freshman team. Esser and Lindquist are playing varsity basketball, and Swenson, Knox, and Stoltz are on the freshman squad. Roper and Bohrer are members of the debate team. and Roper is also on the board of publications. Geiger and Yocum are freshman debaters. Several informal house parties have been enjoyed with the help of the new radio combination, a recent gift of the Mothers Club. High spots on the social program have been an excellent pledge party, a group attendance at the opera, and the Navy Ball sponsored by the R.O.T.C., which is headed by Battalion Commander Joe Finch. One of the Northwestern's delegates to the recent National Interfraternity Conference in New York was Ken Setterdahl, chapter president .-GEORGE KINCAID, Reporter.

ILLINOIS BETA, UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO.—The Phis completed a successful rushing season with the pledging of eleven men. The chapter announces the initiation of Eugene Humphreville, Maywood, Ill., and Fred Gustalson and Robert Nye, Chicago, on December 1. The bridge team won the University bridge tournament and our touchball team took second place in the fraternity intramural touchball competition. Our billards team is progressing towards the final rounds of that tournament. Oakley, and Bob and John Walsh are on the freshman basketball team, and Lloyd Blakeman is doing well on the freshman swimming team. Ken Geppinger is on the varsity basketball team.—LLOYD A. BIMSON, Reporter.

ILLINOIS ETA, UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS .- The



THEY WON THE ILLINOIS PAJAMA RACE.

Left to right: Nortis, Parker, Downs, Logan

freshmen have proved to be an exceptional pledge class. Parker is playing with the first team in freshman basketball, and Kent, Norris, and Everhart are on the squad. The freshman relay team, composed of



PHIS ON THE BUTLER SQUAD

Logan, Downs, Norris, and Parker, swept the Chalmers Street pajama race series and went on to win the eventful Skull and Crescent pajama race. Blount is working on the Illio editorial staff and Koch is participating in theatre guild activities. The upper-classmen also have some achievements to their credit. Wallin earned his letter playing tackle on the football squad. Gougler was elected to  $\Phi$ K  $\Phi$ C Dadant, senior basketball manager, was made president of the athletic association. Black and Gougler became members of Order of Artus. Bales was appointed captain in the R.O.T.C. The Christmas formal, held on December 14, was a great success due largely to the efforts of John Martin, social chairman.—LAURIE GOUGLER, Reporter.

INDIANA ALPHA, INDIANA UNIVERSITY.—Under the capable leadership of Earl Rich, the intramural teams are enjoying the most successful season they have had in several years. In a hotly contested race the chapter stands only three points behind the leader in all-eyents score. Campbell Kane was one of the ace runners on the University's national champion cross-country team, and Phikeia Kennelly won his numerals in football. Although injured most of the season, Tuffy Brooks gave good accounts of himself in all the games he played. Williams was pledged to A E II and Kane was initiated into Sphinx Club. The chapter house is undergoing several changes. New rugs have been laid in the living rooms, sections of the house have been repapered, the living room floors have been refinished, and new light fixtures for both living rooms are on order. Particularly gratifying was the scarcity of unsatisfactory reports at mid-term. The chapter intends to be well towards the top of the next scholastic report. At the present time both actives and pledges alike are looking forward to the annual Miami Triad dance, which is to be held on the night of February g .- ROBERT KIRK, Reporter.

INDIANA BETA, WABASH COLLEGE.—November 16 a host of proud Wabash Phis moved from their temporary quarters into the new chapter house, located at 114 W. College. The new structure is built around the old house, in the center of which the seventy-year-old staircase is located, which Wabash Phis have trod for generations. The architect, Federman, Wabash 24, has made the new structure a pleasant blending of the old with the modern in a

Georgian colonial theme. The new house is the best the Wabash campus can boast. Miner was recently elected to A II; Moore is on the debate squad; Jones, Scharf, and Joslin are on the speaker's bureau; Scharf won his letter in cross country; Crecelius, Gavit, and Davis have earned their numerals in freshman football; and D. McConnell and Cochran are on the freshman basketball squad. Initiation was held November 27 for Phikeia Windle, Melvin Pulver of Chicago and James Simpson of Goshen, Ind., were recently pledged. The chapter has a heavy schedule of social events to inaugurate the new house. The annual alumni dinner and Christmas formal dance have already been held; open house for the faculty and students is soon to come; and still later will be the annual benefit card party. The alumni are especially urged to come and visit the chapter in the new house.-DON BURHANS, Reporter.

INDIANA GAMMA, BUTLER UNIVERSITY .- Brother Hilton U. Brown gave an excellent address at the Founders Day banquet at the chapter house November 26. The occasion was especially successful because of the large number of alumni who returned. Blue Key, headed by Stephen Hack as president, and having William Ostlund and Henry Abts as other members, gave its annual banquet in honor of the football team, winner of the Indiana conference championship for the seventh consecutive year. Abts, Feichter, Fruechtenicht, and Reno received varsity monograms, while Astlund, Cristena, and Ellis were lauded for their auxiliary work on the gridiron. The advent of Christmas finds the chapter leading in intramural activities at Butler. Plans have been made by social chairman Taylor for the Christmas formal dinnerdance, the chapter's chief social event of the year. The Mothers Club had a great Christmas party the night of December 18. All members of the chapter and many parents attended .- GENE DIXON GUY, Reporter.

INDIANA DELTA, FRANKLIN COLLEGE.—The chapter held its annual Christmas formal this year at the Antiers Hotel, in Indianapolis, Franklin Phis were well represented this year on the football squad, and the following men received varsity awards: Fell, Frazell, Rutan, Grefe, and Shanahan. Reserve letters were



WARRINER, HANOVER HOOPSTER

won by Hougham, and Phikeias Howe. Sample, and Kellams. Shollenberger was awarded a senior jacket for his services as grid-manager the past season, while Phikeias Aggers. Hagans, and Stroud received assistant manager, was awarded a senior jacket for his services in this department. Basketball is under way with Grefe, Mahin, Fell, Hougham, and Frazell groomed for varsity positions. Phikeias Kellams and Stroud are making strong bids for first ten berths. Richard Emmelmann is manager in this sport. Reynolds and Shanahan were initiated into ΔΦΓ. Shot lenberger was selected by the speech department of the college to direct the Christmas play, "A Sign Unto You."—Joe Shanahan, Reporter.

INDIANA EPSILON, HANOYER COLLEGE.—The

chapter held its annual fall formal December 7. Returning alumni, clever decorations, and fine music contributed to the festivities. The house was decorated in the South American motif as the La Conga Club. At the dance, Housemother Gray was presented with a mother's pin. The initiation of Samuel Copeland, Indianapolis; Miles Daubenheyer, Holton; and Keith Miller, Newcastle, occurred on November 29. George Surface of Seymour was pledged. Receiving varsity football monograms were Anders, Troy, and Faith. Anders was honored by being a member of the all-state third team. Warriner, Anders, Hubbard, and Troy are representatives on the basketball squad. In intramural volleyball the chapter finished third, in table tennis, fourth. Kessler and Lowe were tapped for A Φ Γ, Brownell, Simonson, and Daubenheyer for Bat Club; on the yearbook staff are Brownell, photographic editor, and Young, art editor. Representing the chapter in music are Vincent, J. Cowan, B. Cowan, Shroyer, and Moore, who are members of the choir, and Hubbard and Garrison, in the band. Extensive repairs were made on the shower-room, and the den was repainted .- WARREN Lowe, Reporter.

INDIANA ZETA, DEPAUW UNIVERSITY.-The chapter was represented on the gridiron by Hitchings and Schnackenberg, while Howat is currently slated for regular duty on the freshman basketball squad. Representing the chapter in campus affairs are Williams and Murphy, sophomore basketball managers; McDonald, junior manager; Schnackenberg on the student executive board: Kresge, student executive board; Morrish, varsity debate; Tucker, KTK; Hitchings, B A Σ; Salomon and Buckley, Δ O X; Beck and Kresge, Artus Club; and Schwartzenberg, president of the Chicago Club. Freshman scholarship, as well as that of the whole chapter, has improved perceptibly over last year, a fact which is pleasing to actives and alumni alike. The chapter announces the initiation of Brothers Humm and Turner at a special ceremony, and the post-rush pledging of Phikeias Brumbaugh and Silsdorf. At a recent meeting, Weishar was chosen as rush chairman for next summer and fall. Also, through the help of the Indianapolis alumni chapter, the house was recently outfitted with new dressers and study furniture for upperclassman rooms .-HARRY McAuley, Reporter.

INDIANA THETA, PURDUE UNIVERSITY.—The pledge dance, radio dances, and sorority exchange dinners led up to the Christmas party, December 14, which climaxed the first semester social season. Scholastic recognition was given to McDanial, who was elected to  $\Delta$  P K, and to Johnson, who was initiated into  $\Sigma$   $\Delta$  X. John Walley and Johnson were pledged to  $\Delta$  Z. Hosier and Clarke are conducting a training school for freshmen on fraternity history as well as a study table for those whose grades are lagging. The Phis are very active in intramural bowling and squash. The seniors had an all-night bull session with C. L. VanZant, who left their class last year to join the Army Air Corps.—[Im E. WALLEY, Reporter.]

IOWA ALPHA, Iowa Wesleyan College.—Nihart, Huston, and Huebner are promising men on the basketball squad. McCormick and Nihart have been initiated into Blue Key, and McCormick and Alexander are new members of II K $\Delta$ . Robert Wustrow is on the coaching staff of one of three one-act plays being presented, and other members active in these productions are Chambers, Severt, and Phikeias Buxton, Hoffman, McKinnon, and McCabe. The  $\Phi\Delta\theta$  mothers' club, which is a very active organization at Wesleyan, is presenting the house with a new set of crested dishes. A  $\Phi\Delta\theta$  octet has been organized, and is planning to sing carols for the faculty and organizations at the college.—Royce Chambers, Reporter,

IOWA BETA, STATE UNIVERSITY OF lowa .- The pledging of Paul Gregg, Kenneth Ewen, and Dick Hatfield is announced. Kenneth Pettit finished his third year as a varsity player on the Iowa football team this fall. Pettit was a member of Iowa's famous 1939 "Iron Man" eleven and was the Hawks No. 1 end this year. One of the most successful parties on the Iowa campus this fall was the first ΦΔθ "Buckeroo." The setting for this affair was an old-time western saloon where cowboys and the village villains took charge for the evening. Proof of the party's popularity was the fact that several other fraternities have adopted the Buckeroo idea. Members of Iowa Beta seem to have tossed superstition out the window-the annual Christmas formal was held on Friday, December 13. On the preceding Tuesday evening a Christmas dinner was held, and the Phikeias entertained the chapter with a "Chat with the Frat Hour," a satyric three-act farce. Iowa Beta finished the touch football season in second place and is currently undefeated in intramural basketball. Lou Naeckel was seriously injured in one of the final grid games and was forced to undergo an operation. He is recovering nicely and is expected to return to school soon. Phikeias Kilroy and Bohn were members of the freshman football squad.—Gene Claussen, Reporter.

IOWA GAMMA, Iowa State College. Ernest Adams, Des Moines; Phillip Milroy, Eldora; Mike Militich, Albia; and Charles Hudler, Battle Creek, Mich., are the new fall initiates into Iowa Gamma. Phikeia Moehle was the general chairman of the interfraternity pledge banquet, which featured Glenn Cunningham as the main speaker. The chapter, defending intramural champions, got off to a fair start this year when both the actives and pledges finished third in their respective groups of interfraternity intramurals at the end of the fall quarter. Business manager Don Carlos and assistant business manager Tuller are busy making preparations and arrangements for Veishea, the spring show at Iowa State. Iowa Gamma is also represented in Veishea by Orton and Knowles. Varsity "I" awards were made to Graves, Lange, Thomas, and Heggen for football, and frosh numerals went to Tippee, Stark, and Heinemann. Sokol was named senior manager for the 1941 Iowa State football squad. He served as assistant manager this year. Ogden is assistant editor of the Veterinary Student. Backlund keeps tab on some of the freshman athletes since he is proctor of the West Stadium dormitory. Working out in preparation for Iowa State's winter athletic campaign are Hudler, Thomas, and Adams, who represent the Big Six swimming champions; Captain Graves, Heggen, and Backlund are on the varsity track squad, and Sopousek is on the varsity basketball squad. Don Carlos was initiated into TBII.-J. W. HEGGEN, Reporter.

KANSAS ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS.—The Phis started what promises to be a very successful



KANSAS GAMMA, 1940-41

year by placing third in the eleven-man intramural football play-offs. McGee and Cheatham rated positions on the first all-star team. Other intramural activities show the tennis team to be still undefeated, and Hellings taking second place in the handball tournament. Phikeia O'Donnell was named to the University intramural board, to which McCarty was re-named. The chapter gained third prize in the Homecoming decorations. Phikeias Evans, Baker, and Porter earned numerals in freshman football, and Phikeia Evans paced the freshman court quintet in their basketball battle with the varsity. C. Walker is a forward on the varsity cage team. Ham and C. Walker were elected to ET, and Barkmann gained membership into TBIL Edwards and McCarty were elected into Δ Σ II. Lindeman was initiated into Scabbard and Blade, and Barkmann into OT. Kanaga was elected into E A X, and Haney to the secretaryship of II E II. Phis on the Daily Kansan are Stauffer, managing editor, and Kanaga, assistant sports editor. C. Walker is assistant editor of the Kansas Engineer. Contributors to the Jayhawker are Lewis, Kanaga, and Elliott. Phikeia Hatfield is on the Jayhawker business staff. Phikeia Potter is a member of the Student Union activities committee. Moses, Lewis, Robbins, and Alloway are members of the University glee club. Phikeia Jenson is a member of a new university organization, the Swiss Flag Swingers. Edwards, Lindsay, and Phikeia Waugh are university cheer-leaders. Elliott and Jessee are representatives on the Men's Student Council, Kansas Alpha entertained at three parties thus far this year, including the fall informal dance, the Miami Triad, and the Christmas formal party.-HERMAN BARRMANN, Reporter.

KANSAS BETA, WASHBURN COLLEGE.—On the gridiron in the recently completed season, Herd, Overstake, and Warner represented us on the varsity, and Phikeias Coleman, Loewe, and Markey were on the freshman squad. Warner, who plays end, was given Missouri Valley honorable mention by the Associated Press. With the start of the current basketball season Cogswell and Phikeia Cofer are members of the varsity team, while Phikeias Gillon, Loewe, and Ullum are on the freshman squad. The chapter is now tied with K 2 for the lead in intramural sports competition for the coveted Studebaker Trophy. Davis has recently been elected to the presidency of the college Y.M.C.A. Kansas Beta announces the pledging of Phikeia Robert Anderson, of Hutchinson, who with his colleague recently tied the University of Kansas debaters for first place in the Mid-Western debate tournament. In the recently announced Law School honor roll for the second semester of the year 1939-40, Austin was placed on the Dean's high honor roll. The holiday season was started off with a festive note when Kansas Beta held its annual "Christmas Formal Stag" and serenade on the evening of December 18 .- R. WILBUR DAESCHNER, Reborter.

KANSAS GAMMA, KANSAS STATE COLLEGE.—The chapter has pledged three new members, Larry Beaumont and Don Colter, Eldorado, and Jack Greer, Winfield. The Phis have two men on the first-string varsity basketball team. Tom Guy and Larry Beaumont. In intramurals Kansas Gamma is in the semifinals, having won in their bracket. The Biad exchange dinner and dance with B B II was one of the high spots of this semester's social life. Another recent event was a buffet-supper and house dance, with a real Christmas atmosphere. The chapter is looking forward to the returning of Floyd Stryker, Jim Baker, and Max Opperman who are not in school this semester.—Don HATHAWAY, Reporter,

KENTUCKY ALPHA-DELTA, CENTRE COLLEGE.—At the opening of the fall term the chapter pledged John Young Mayes, Dick Ward, Dick Kelley, Bill Sullivan, Bert Staten, Roger Stillwell, Robert Scott, Murphy Horward, Orville Harlan, Porter Cormany, Billy Westmoreland, Robert Kinnaird, Bob Ensminger, Otis Tucker, and Joe Cornette. Robert Scott was elected cheer leader. The C.A.A. installed a course in flying at Centre with a ten-student quota; four of those accepied were Tom Stein, Ed Bland, Ed Sullivan, and Bob Nolan. All of these have completed their solo flight, and expect to receive their pilot's license by January. Kelley and Ensminger were injured.

tiated November 11. The Phis walked away with Homecoming honors, and received a beautiful loving cup for having the best decorated house,—Frank

HARSCHER, Reporter.

KENTUCKY EPSILON, UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY. .The chapter maintained its high scholastic standing and was in second place among the competitive fraternities. During Leap Week, when the girls do the honors at Kentucky, the chapter entertained A A A with an open house, and the girls reciprocated with a buffet supper for the Phis. At recent initiation ceremonies Carrol Downs of Bloomfield, Ky., was inducted into the Fraternity. Kentucky Epsilon got an excellent start in intramural athletics. The volleyball team came in second in the finals under the leadership of Captain Dexhelmer, and the boxing and wrestling teams, undefeated thus far, have added several points to the Fraternity total. Doggett has been pledged to BIE and has the highest scholastic standing of any graduating senior in the College of Commerce. He is president of the College Chamber of Commerce and of the Commerce College employment association. Active Phikeias are Wright, on the staff of the campus humor magazine; Hancock, a member of the Pryor Medical Society; and Nuckols, out for freshman basketball. Wood and Caldwell have been named to Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities. Riddell and H. Hillenmeyer are again members of the varsity swimming team with Phikeias D. Hillenmeyer, Wright, and Hank staging a successful fight for positions. Penick has been named editor of the 1941 "K" book. Allen received one of the two highest appointments in the R.O.T.C., being made a Master Sergeant, and Potts was made a Senior Color Sergeant in the Regimental Color Guard, The chapter had a very successful Homecoming November 2, with a large number of alumni returning, Open house and buffet supper were held after the game. Since our last newsletter, Phikeia Edward Hank, Paducah, Ky., has been added to our group.- J. IVAN Ports, Reporter.

LOUISIANA ALPHA, TULANE UNIVERSITY .- The chapter has made a great step forward by having the house painted this year. Varsity football letters were won by Block, Sims, and Vanzant. In freshman football Hindeland and Pittman earned their numerals. In Panhellenic basketball the Phis worked into the semi-finals, but finally lost out. Several players are out for the annual freshman-sophomore football game. During several of the-football games this year we were honored by visits of Phis from various chapters all over the country. Another highlight of the football season was our visit to the Louisiana Beta chapter at Louisiana State. We were received heartily and all of us enjoyed our annual union, even though we did lose the game. Our winter formal will be held January 17. As usual many of the Phis from Louisiana Beta will journey down for the dance.-F. HUNTER COLLINS, JR., Reporter.

LOUISIANA BETA, LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY—Robert Gerald Smith was elected to the presidency of the chapter at a meeting held in late November. He succeeds Lee Ramsel, who has recently been tapped 0 A K, selected as one of the Campus Personalities, and honored by a bid to membership in Corps d'Amis. Lee was also captain of the golf team, of which George Sharpe was also a member, and is now a captain in the R.O.T.C. Leon Fergus, P. J. St. Romain, and Newby Pope were recently initiated. Our Southeastern Conference middleweight boxing champion, Rodney Belaire, is training in earnest for the coming season. We are now second in interfrater-

nity sports. The trend in scholarship is upward, with the Phikeias showing a roll average of almost "B." On December 14, we engaged KA in a football game, the proceeds going to charity.—Thomas M. Moore,

Reporter.

MANITOBA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA .-With academic and military training suspended for the duration of the Christmas holidays, our social chairman, Norm McSweyn, arranged an extensive celebration not only in honor of the recent initiates but also by way of getting rid of the inevitable afterexamination blues. Our new house was thrown open to actives and alumni alike who treated their ladies to a buffet supper there, and progressed to one of the down-town hotels for a supper dance, eventually ending up at the house again for more dancing. The initiates, who were guests of the occasion, are George Swan, Parker Locke, Victor Grunau, Mac Beverly, and Roddy Davison. It might be well to add here that for the first time in our history, we pursued an initiation sans "hazing" but rather with the emphasis on the formal rites. We believe that the "experiment" was a success and certainly proves that Hell Week can add nothing of any worth to an initiation. As the foregoing will bear out, we are enjoying the luxury of again owning our own house and we are kept busy in the familiar process of orientating ourselves to house management and all its diverse problems. However, with military training included automatically in our academic curriculum, we are following a policy of curtailing fraternity activities to the necessary minimum.-G. FRED BRICKENDEN, Reporter.

MARYLAND ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND. The chapter is pleased to announce the pledging of thirty-three men: Whitney Abell, Robert Bentley, William Betts, Samuel Burch, William Booth, Walter Duke, John Eichnor, John Elliot, Philip Hogue, Charles Knell, Robert Latimer, Boyd Madden, Bruce Mathias, George Miller, Thomas Mont, Arthur Motley, Charles Palmer, George Pinto, Richard Price, James Roberts, Larry LaRoche, Walter Schendel, Benjamin Scott, George Simler, Julian Terret, Jack Thomas, Richard Tryon, Warren Vandervoort, Peter Vial, Julian Waters, Herbert Wise, John Wright, William Wurzbacher. Of this group Simler, Betts, Mont, Miller, and Wright played on the freshman football team and should see much service with the varsity next year. Wise, Simler, and Mont are also out for the frosh basketball team. Schendel and Booth were recently on the all-dorm team of the University,



RANKING GRADUATE AT KENTUCKY Daniel Ward Doggett, III

The Fraternity volleyball and basketball teams have been practicing for the last two weeks, and the volleyball group has won its first game. Basketball takes the time of Garrett Woodward and Ochsenreiter. The



PLEDGE CLASS OF MICHIGAN ALPHA \

C.A.A. has King, Swann, and Phikeia Prinz making up their hours each afternoon. They all plan to take the advanced course the second semester. Worthington was successful in his try-out for the varsity debate team. Loker, Guyther and White handle the circulation of the humor magazine. Phikeias Wells, Galliher, and Roudabush are all trying out for the boxing team. The chapter celebrated its Tenth Anniversary on November 16. A banquet was held and forty-five of the chapter's alumni were in attendance. The principal speaker of the night was our chapter adviser, George Ward, who gave us a very fine talk on the relationship of the active chapter and the alumni.—Joseph White, Reporter.

MASSACHUSETTS BETA, AMHERST COLLEGE.— Bob Johnson, Frank Thomas, Tom Skeel, and Ralph Rosenberry were awarded varsity letters in football. Bill Tobey received his third letter in as many years for his participation in cross-country running. In basketball, Bob Johnson will return to his regular berth on the varsity, and Jack Price is expected to make a strong bid for a regular position on the team. Goelitz, N.E.I. backstroke champion, will again represent the chapter on the swimming team as will Bob Gilfert. Salzman, Bellows, and Clarke are expected to make the freshman swimming team. The chapter has also done well in the field of academic endeavor. Phis stood third among fourteen organizations with an average of 79.2 in the competition for the Treadway Interfraternity Trophy, annually awarded to the group which has the highest scholastic average at the end of an academic year. Seven new men were initiated on November 15, and a banquet was given for the chapter at the Hotel Northampton immediately following the initiation ceremony. Hugh Packard presided and the principal speaker of the evening was Professor Sterling Lamprecht.-Ashley Cole, Reporter.

MICHIGAN ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN.— The football season ended with Tom Harmon picked for every All-American team in the country, and with Al Wistert receiving honorable mention at tackle in most cases. Sophomore Phikeias Wise, Kolesar, and Hall were awarded letters in football while Phikeias Amstutz, Avgerinos, and Moe received numerals of that sport. Howarth wound up the season as senior football manager along with Ed Aldworth, who was named junior football manager for the coming year.

Captain Ross and John Gillis are members of the first-string hockey team. Lockwood, Langstaff, and Begle are training for the wrestling season. Captain Tobin has been preparing himself for the coming tennis season, while Bob Ufer is to date Michigan's fastest quarter-miler. Solar and Shields are basket-ball and track managers respectively. Lee Perry was elected chairman of the Junior-Hop and Jim Gornssen is one of the leading members of the Union opera cast. Scherling and Gripman are members of the lower staff of the Union while Pettersen, Fletcher, and Walker are in a similar position on the interfraternity council staff. The chapter under the leadership of Jack Meyers, has vigorously pursued an active intramural athletic program and, at present, occupies first place among the fraternities.—G. A. Pettersen,

MICHIGAN BETA, MICHIGAN STATE COLLEGE .-After a very successful rushing season the Phis settled down to hit the books. Bazuin and G. Harris were elected to membership in \$ K \$. Renno was initiated into TBII and IIME. Blackwood and Searl were elected to membership in Green Helmet, the latter being elected secretary-treasurer of that organization. Michigan Beta is proud of Goundie, who is president of Excalibur, and was chosen to be in Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities. Goundie is also a member of the student council and Blue Key. Lowe and Lorree won a large trophy by placing first in the interfraternity debate tourney. Lowe is also the sports editor of the Wolverine. The only large fall-term party, which is sponsored by Scabbard and Blade, found Moran and Young cochairmen of the publicity committee and Harris chairman of the decorations committee. Karlson was appointed social chairman of the interfraternity council and also to the student-faculty Social Judiciary Board. Tom Straight was a member of the varsity football squad, while his brother, Phikeia Dick Straight, won his numerals for freshman football. Phikeias Johnson and Myers won their numerals for frosh football also. The entire chapter is practicing basketball in anticipation of a hard interfraternity schedule next term.-George D. Harris, Reporter.

MINNESOTA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA. .The Phis had a great season on the gridiron. Franck won All-American honors, but because of his participation in track will not be able to play in the East-West game. Paffrath was selected as Minnesota's most valuable player. Both Paffrath and Co-Captain Johnson are to play in the East-West game on New Year's Day, Don Nolander, also a Gopher gridironer, is now out for ice hockey, while Bernie Nelson is playing varsity basketball. Reed King is playing his second year of varsity basketball. On December 1 the chapter held an open house for possible winter quarter rushees. Moving pictures of Minnesota's football season were shown. Paul Grassle is the chapter's new alumni secretary. The traditional Miami Triad was held at the Nicollet Hotel Saturday, November 30. Two hundred couples were in attendance. Transfer student Earl Jorgensen, Rochester, Minn., is a new addition to the pledge class. Minnesota Alpha took part in the annual interfraternity Christmas party for the benefit of underprivileged, deserving youngsters. This consists of a dinner at the house followed by a party at the new Minnesota Union.-ROBERT J. BIORKLUND, Reporter.

MISSISSIPPI ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF MISSISSIPPI.— By concentrating on interfraternity athletics the chapter has taken a leading place in intramural competition. The softball team finished the season with seven victories out of eight games, the shuffleboard team is as yet undefeated, and the basketball team is a yeteran outfit which lost but one game in competition last year. House parties were held on October 8 and October 31, and an open house welcomed alumni on Homecoming Day, October 16. The chapter house is frequently used by honorary fraternities at Mississippi for meetings. Notable among these have been ΦΗΣ, ΦΧ, and ΣΤ. Four transfer students were affiliated in a special ceremony at the first of the year. They are: Kit Williams, from Virginia Beta; Byron Long, from Georgia Delta; Henry Metcalf, from Pennsylvania Eta; and Nat Hooker, from Alabama Alpha, Daune Forman, a senior in the college of Liberal Arts, was initiated into O & K. Brent Forman was chairman of OAK's freshman stunt night committee and staged a very successful production in the form of a musical comedy. Candler Wiselogle has been selected to lead a crack sophomore drill platoon in the University R.O.T.C. unit. Wiselogle is an officer in the local chapter of Scabbard and Blade,-DUANE FORMAN, Reporter.

MISSOURI ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI .-David Oliver acted as Homecoming chairman this past Thanksgiving. With Governor Lloyd C. Stark, of Missouri, on the field between halves, Oliver presented a bouquet to the Homecoming queen. Richard Bentley spoke at the Homecoming Mass Meeting, held the night before the traditional Missouri-Kansas football game. Three Phis were stand-outs in this game, Steuber and Greenwood, ends, and Davis, center. William Oliver, president of Missouri Alpha, played a prominent part in breakfasts tendered past members by Mystical Seven, Blue Key, and Q.E.B.H. Van Osdol was elected to a judgeship in the newly established Panhellenic court, Robert Stewart has been a leading debater on the University squad this season, and recently helped in a victory over the University of Illinois. At the present time \$\Phi \Delta \theta leads twentysix fraternities in the race for intramural athletic honors, having won three of the four championships already decided and placing second in the fourth. Sheldon is intramural chairman. Sam Edwards, business manager of the Savitar, has a staff of Phikeias hard at work under him, and Ted Burger, feature editor of the same publication, also has a group of freshmen learning the ropes in his division. Caryl Potter is business manager of Workshop. Lawrence Schulenburg is society editor of Missouri Show-Me and Phikeia John McDonald recently earned his numerals in freshman football.-LAWRENCE SCHULEN-BURG, Reporter.

MISSOURI BETA, WESTMINSTER COLLEGE.—The Phis won first place in tennis, golf, and swimming. and tied for first in softball, out of the four sports played so far in intramurals, Several freshmen have rated high in intramural sports and show promise for varsity: Wagner and Pearson in tennis, Ross, Cox, and Poindexter in swimming. Phikeia Butter-field is a member of the varsity basketball squad and has played in all games this season. Hoffmeister and McDaniel are captains of Westminster's tennis and golf teams respectively. Phikeia Morrison, grandson of the Founder of \$\Delta \Delta \text{0}\$, was elected president of the freshman class of Westminster. Barnes is president of PE, and Graybill and Pohlman are members. Edward Gordon, St. Louis, was recently pledged. He is a brother of Professor Don Gordon, Westminster '53, of the Westminster faculty. Our annual Christmas formal was held in the chapter house December 14 .- HORACE BARKS, Reporter.

MISSOURI GAMMA, WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY .- In the University Chorus, Smiley, Stewart, Poole, G. Callaway, Hodgeson, and Meletio have parts. Coleman is the manager of University intramurals and is being helped by Smiley and J. Callaway. In the intramural games the chapter has taken second place in speedball and cross country. J. Brereton, A. Lee, Leutwiler, and Nicolai, the badminton team, won second place in their league. Curtis is captain and coach of the fencing team, and Simmons, Cummons, Wells, and Rothwiler are taking up that sport. G. Callaway, J. Callaway, and MacLean are on the varsity basketball squad; Garland, Brackman, Connor, and Herbert are out for freshman basketball. On the swimming team the Phis have Simmons, Mathey, and R. Brereton. When football awards were made, MacLean was among those who got a letter for his good work, and the following freshmen were awarded numerals: Brackman, Losse, R. Lee, Eizemeyer, Moessmer, Peterson, and Schiller (manager). Two successful dances have been held, the costume pledge dance and the annual barn dance. On Homecoming weekend the chapter held an open house, and many friends and alumni dropped in after the game with Virginia Military Institute. Rider was elected chairman of the freshman "Y," and Harting was chosen as a member of TBII. EDWARD A. MASON, Reporter,

MONTANA ALPHA, MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY. -The touch-football cup was won by the chapter team. The Phi intramural eleven piled up 179 points, defeated seven teams, and wound up the season undefeated and unscored upon. Potter, Croswell, Webber, Stephens, Ryan, Nordgren and Buettner were named on the all-interfraternity team. In varsity football ΦΔΘ wound up a successful season which saw five Phis in consistent action, and Don Bryan was elected captain of next year's squad. Back to the intramurals, the Phis splashed over all opposition in swimming to win that championship for the third time in a row. The chapter recently entertained the Phikeias at the annual pledge formal. The varsity basketball team has Jones, Degroot, and Co-Captain Hall in the starting line-up. Dahlberg is varsity coach and Ryan frosh coach. Phikeia Beitia has weathered all cuts on the frosh squad and is proving himself a standout on that squad. Galles and Skedd were recently initiated in \$ A \$. George H. Luen-ING, Reporter.

NEBRASKA ALPHA, University of Nebraska.— This year the chapter took top honors with its Homecoming decorations. Credit is due largely to Frank Owen and Charles Harris. Two new pledges have



NEBRASKA ALPHA'S HOMECOMING

joined our Phikeia class, Dick Lee, Omaha, and Jack Donley, Lincoln. Lee has gained a reputation as a golfer, while Donley holds honors as a gymnast. After a hard-fought season, ΦΔΘ emerged as victors in touch football. The second half of the decisive game found the Phis trailing by twelve points; a touchdown by Bill Fox, another by John Hay, and an extra point by little Joe Ryan, won the game in the last minute of play. Poe, Gillespie, and Ryan won places on the all-fraternity team. George Abel has been playing excellent football for a great Nebraska team, and Phikeia Fred Metheny, who is a sophomore quarterback, will be heard from next year.—Fred Frieman, Reporter.

NEW HAMPSHIRE ALPHA, DARTMOUTH COLLEGE. -On December 7, 1940, the following men were formally initiated: James E. Adams, Auburn, N.Y.; Norman A. Askey, New Rochelle, N.Y.; Jack C. Behringer, Indianapolis, Ind.; Forbes Delaney and Daniel F. Norton, Jr., Scarsdale, N.Y.; John C. Dwyer, Michigan City, Ind.; George C. Eady, Louisville, Ky.; M. Preston Goodfellow, Brooklyn, N.Y.; William J. Holliday, Jr., Tucson, Ariz.; Daniel I. Kramer and Richard H. Proctor, New York, N.Y.; Frederick R. Lent, Peru, Ill.; Harry C. Sayre, Warwick, N.Y.; C. Jordan Thorn, White Plains, N.Y.; Robert A. Williams, Worcester, Mass.; Richard H. Wood, Lebanon. After the ceremonies a formal banquet was held in Stell Hall for the new men at which the guest speakers were Albert L. Demarce, Garence Lutweiler, Dartmouth '01; and Clarence Lutweiler, Dartmouth '24, president of the alumni corporation in Boston. We also had as our guests Richard Thomas, assistant executive secretary. and Leroy A. Shattuck, Dartmouth '35. When the athletic standings of the fraternities were recently issued upon completion of competition in fall sports, Φ Δ θ had a strong grip on second place. In wrestling the chapter is represented by Schultze, Griffeth, Orton, Goodfellow, Holliday, Wood, and Kramer, last year's interfraternity champion in the 145-lb. class. Boxing calls nearly as many with Larson, Whisler, Eady. Proctor, and Brower, last year's champion in the 125-lb. class, competing. In the interfraternity bridge tournament, Whisler, playing with Clarke, and Lar-son, teamed with Griffeth, are piling up the points for \$\Delta D. William H. Lohman, Jr., Reporter.

NEW YORK ALPHA, CORNELL UNIVERSITY.— Phikeia Doerscheck rowed in the Treman cup race, which ends the fall rowing season at Cornell. Phikeias

Pressler, Hunter, and Schultheis won their 1944 numerals in track, and Mosser and Pressler in football. Phikeia Demmy is out for freshman basketball; Antrim is the manager. Phikeia Basse was elected to the freshman governing board. Roshirt is on the varsity basketball squad. Bean is out for the basketball managers competition, King for minor sports competition, and Conable for the editorial board of the yearbook. Allen is playing on the varsity hockey team, of which Anderson is the manager. Smith and Orbison were elected to Aleph Semach. Ray was elected to Mummy. Orbison was elected to Spiked Shoe, and Wilcox and Anderson were elected Ye Hosts. The chapter is fortunate in having three men as officers in the Hotel School, Wilcox, Daffron and Anderson, Dall is out for the manager of crew. The Φ Δ θ intramural football team won its league but was defeated in the semi-finals for the championship. So far our basketball team is undefeated in the intramurals .... F. W. BACON, Reporter.

NEW YORK BETA, UNION COLLEGE.-Initiation this year is to be followed by one of the largest initiation banquets that the chapter has yet had. Many alumni are expected back to meet our nationally prominent guests. Admiral Wat T. Cluverious is to be principal speaker; Brother Thomas, Assistant Executive Secretary; and brothers Rosengren and Crowell, Province Co-presidents, will be present. There are seven initiates this year, Edward J. Beargeon, Albany; Donald J. Giroux, Westport; Robert T. Haigh, Scotia; Raymond J. Hickcox, Schenectady; Gerret R. Jesson, Schenectady; Richard W. Lent, New Paltz; Willard W. Parker, Catskill. The banquet is to be followed by a basketball game and the second in the series of smokers given for the alumni's benefit. Homecoming weekend also was another alumni day as the active Mothers Auxiliary gave a large alumni tea after the traditional football game. Many faculty members attended, including the president and his wife, the dean and his wife. The pledges have already entered into many college activities, and Phikeias Lent and Hickcox already have their class numerals for being the managers of their freshman football team. Phikeias Williams and Beargeon are participating in hockey, while Phikeia Haigh is taking part in

skling.—PAUL B. SANTEE, Reporter.

NEW YORK EPSILON, SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY.—
Three Phis featured the Syracuse Chamber of Commerce football banquet December 12, when Dick Banger, captain of the Orange, played host to Tom



DUKE LUMINARIES

Darnell and Davis, varsity football men, Kubeck, student leader



NORTH CAROLINA BETA'S PHIKEIAS OF 1940

Harmon of Michigan and Jim Garvey of Colgate. Incidentally, both captains of the Syracuse-Colgate football classic, Banger and Garvey, were Phis. Wyrick and Fraser received varsity letters in soccer. Peck is rowing on the varsity crew and Hicks is out for boxing. The chapter is prominent at Syracuse, with McTiernan alumni chairman of the interfraternity banquet, Root, co-chairman of MSG dance, and Phikeia Schmidt playing a leading role in "Noah," Boar's Head production. Crossman has been named to ASME, Root elected to AK &, and Hicks to Scabbard and Blade. Latest claim to glory is acquisition of the biggest house mascot at Syracuse, a huge but amiable Great Dane. About the alumni: daughters were born to Mr. and Mrs. Charles Anderson of Syracuse and Mr. and Mrs. Karl Metz of Palisade, N.J. Brother Anderson was class of '40 and Brother Metz chapter president last year. Brothers Don Jones and Harris Collins are flying with the Royal Canadian Air Force and Brother Dana Elliott recently returned from a course at the Naval Training School .-WARREN F. HICKS, Reporter.

NEW YORK ZETA, COLGATE UNIVERSITY .- One of the important events of this month was the initiation of fifteen pledges: Burkholter, Duemler, Goff, Estwick, Gallo, Steinson, MacCleen, Vanderhoff, Mandrach, Miles, White, Richardson, Wilkenson, MacKeegan, and Hadenger. The intramural basketball team has launched its season with two major victories. The annual Christmas party held in the chapter house for members of the faculty met with huge success. Music was furnished by Brother Cherry and his Maroon Raiders. Perakos is captain of the varsity fencing team. The varsity wrestling team was led to its first victory by its light-weight captain, Sanders. Duemler, and Mye are conditioning for the varsity skiing team, while Lister and Harrison take honors as forwards on the hockey club. Phis active in publications at Colgate are MacKeegan and Goff; Wilkenson is scrubbing manager of the dramatic club Masque and Triangle. The chapter ranked third among the fraternities in scholarship .- Don Storr, Reporter.

NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA, DUKE UNIVERSITY .-The month of November began with a successful Homecoming celebration. On that weekend the chapter held its fall formal dance, which was made successful by a football victory over Georgia Tech in which Darnell, Davis, Siegfried, Smith, Talton, Karmazin, and Porterfield figured. Two of these, Jasper Davis and Leonard Darnell, ended their college football careers this month in the victory over Pittsburgh. Davis, Darnell, and Karmazin were all chosen on the first all-state team. The chapter announces the pledging of Robert Utzinger, Plainfield, N.J.; Raymond Brown, Baltimore, Md.; and Charles Richmond, St. Joseph, Mo. Robert Kubek, Cleveland Heights, Ohio, was recently tapped into O & K. On the soccer squad this fall were Boehringer, Bond, Ochsenreiter, Richmond, Ryan, and Wilson. Representatives on the basketball squad are Moyer, Brown, and Senhauser. William Brooks holds number one position in the backstroke on the swimming team. The annual Christmas party was held on December 15.—W. C. MICKELERERY, Reporter.

NORTH CAROLINA BETA, UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA .- Led by Byrd Merrill, the Phis started the year by pledging a promising group of men, Denman Hammond, Vernon Godfrey, Irwin Henderson, John Beyers, Charlotte; Bucky Harward, John Currin, Asheville; Lovick Corn, Macon, Ga.; Bowman Kennedy, Wynnewood, Pa.; Hal Crane, Washington, D.C.; Bill Foster, Tampa, Fla.; Robert Sauer, Forest Hills, N.Y.; Henry Ordand, Annapolis, Md.; Stuart Woodman, New Haven, Conn.; Walter Hawkins, Jackson-ville, Fla.; John Warmbold, Chicago, Ill.; Goodman Jones, Bluefield, W.Va.; Perry Ballard, Atlanta, Ga.; Don Asay, Red Bank, N.J. There are seven returning lettermen this year, including two co-captains of varsity teams, Andy Gennett, boxing, and Zan Carver, tennis. Carver was on the doubles team that captured the Mid-Atlantic title at White Sulphur Springs this fall. Richardson again played varsity end on the football team, and Phikeia Corn filled the same position on the freshman team. Phikeia Hammond, on the freshman swimming team, has already broken three pool records. The chapter tag-football team romped through the intramural schedule with only one defeat. Carroll McGaughey, president of Sound and Fury club, put on a highly successful variety show. Doing their bit for national defense preparedness, Rice and Landstreet earned pilot's licenses this summer, and Carver, Rawls, Clark, Partridge, and McGaughey have been training at the University airport. Oswald Ryan, a member of the C.A.A. and father of Noland Ryan, North Carolina Beta, spoke here this fall while visiting the chapter.- EDMUND PINCOFFS, Reporter.

NORTH CAROLINA GAMMA, DAVIDSON COLLEGE. -The chapter now stands at a tie in the interfraternity sports race, winning seven games, losing none, and tying one. The bowling contests are in full swing and the keglers are keeping in trim for the initial trials. Varsity and freshman basketball has taken the interests of Brother Williams and Phikeias Fetner and Pierce. Deane Watson is trying for a basketball managership, and John Wardlaw has completed the season as freshman football manager, looking out for Phikeias Coslett and Archer who trained with the freshman team. Hobbie was honored by a sophomore managership of the varsity football team. Robertson, Wilson, and Watson are members of the glee club and were featured in the Christmas program, sponsored by the Y.M.C.A. As student store clerks, Archer and Hoover are working hard. Dale, editor of the Davidsonian, is directing the activities of Phikeias Wardlaw, Little, Drake, Robertson, Watson and Archer, who are reporters. Vereen, panhellenic representative, recently toured to the Interfraternity Convention in New York, and returned with helpful information for the chapter. Reinhardt has been active in senior class activities, being a member of the Senior Blazer committee. Norman Stevenson has been writing the gossip column for Davidson's magazine, Scripts 'n' Pranks, and



PRESIDENT OF OHIO BETA Charles Lee Liggett, '41

Westal and Booker have been co-operating with business manager Vereen in handling the financial interests of the yearbook, Rudolph was featured in an important role in the Red and Black Masquers' production of "Margin for Error." On November 2 the Homecoming banquet was held in the Hotel Charlotte, and preceded the set of dances which was an important feature of the Davidson-Centre football week-end. Alumnus John Newton, Charlotte, acted as toastmaster and welcomed other alumni who were in attendance. It was announced that North Carolina Gamma was runner-up in the Homecoming decoration contest sponsored by the alumni office.—Jo Newell.

NORTH DAKOTA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA.—Our house is being remodeled. Work has already started on the rewiring and during the holiday vacation, all of the bedrooms will be repapered. Our new library, which was installed last spring, will be furnished with modern chrome furniture. New furniture sets will be secured for the living rooms. The painting of the woodwork in the bedrooms has been left to the occupants of the rooms. The bathrooms are being completely remodeled with showers and new fixtures being installed. Credit for bringing about this work on the house is due to Chapter President Stan Voak and Chapter Adviser Ed Boe. The intramural hockey and basketball teams are having a successful season. They have each played two games and thus far are undefeated. Alger is a member of the varsity basketball squad. Phikeias Frue, Stenerson, and Alger are playing on the fresh-man basketball squad. Caldis has been elected co-captain of next year's football team. Spear is the captain of the '41 track squad. Thomson is vicepresident of 4 H E. Alger was named adjutant in the senior R.O.T.C .- JAMES FINGARSON, Reporter.

NOVA SCOTIA ALPHA, DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY.— Despite the fact that we have been handicapped by the loss of our chapter house, due to the entrance of the majority of our members into the services, we are still carrying on successfully. The meetings are now held at President Murphy's residence, and there have been several successful rushing parties. The new members initiated were Donald Oland and Robert Wilcox, the pledges are Robert Murphy. Peter McColough, and John Messick. Having finished Christmas exams the members are now looking forward to their well-earned Christmas holidays. This year, along with their studies the boys have been putting in nine hours a week C.O.T.C. training, and some will be writing exams for their lieutenant papers. President Murphy is working in close, collaboration with the brothers in the services, in order that the chapter may continue successfully for the duration of the war.—ROBERT D. MUSSETT, Reporter.

OHIO ALPHA, MIAMI UNIVERSITY.-Gaylord and Hinrichs received sweaters in football, Gaylord finished his college career as captain of the annual Cincinnati game and received recognition as a lineman. Bob Blayney was awarded his letter in cross country and Bob Buzard received his blanket and sweater as senior manager of the football squad. Thus far the Phis have enjoyed a successful intramural season. The first division basketball team has reached the playoffs of the first round. In bowling last year's champions started slowly but now have climbed to a position only two games from first place. Johnson was recently pledged to \$\Delta A II and Les Politiques. He has also been filling speaking engagements for the speakers bureau. Al Jones was initiated into E II T. The chapter has gained two more positions on the Miami Student. Frank Phipps has been named associate editor and Alec Peaslee is a desk editor on the sports staff. After paying off Itis election bets, Jim Houser relinquished his post as secretary of the Miami Republican club. Phi Delta Theta announces the pledging of Ben Merkle, Hartville. Phikeia Merkle is on the business staff of the Student, is a proctor in Swing Hall, and is a member of the sophomore "Y" council.-HAL COOK, Reporter.

OHIO BETA, OHIO WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY .- The winter formal, December 14, was a big success. Fred Shipps was in charge and had the house decorated as an old medieval castle. Leighton and Leonard were awarded varsity football letters, and Leonard has now gone on to join the basketball squad along with Phillips and Hartman. Hartman has been the team's leading scorer so far by compiling thirty-eight points in two games. The Greek conclave was held December 7, with Brother James Koch visiting the chapter and leading the discussion on finances. Brother Dick Thomas also visited the chapter in December. Phikeia. Wilson has just received an appointment to Annapolis. Veterans Conners, McIntire, and Otis are again out for swimming and have been joined this year by Ben. Lewis. Plans are now under way to have parts of the house refurnished during Christmas vacation. Chapter singing has shown a marked improvement under the leadership of G. Sperry. Our intramural volleyball team was nosed out in the finals for the college championship. Seventeen Phis are out for athletics at Wesleyan, five with major letters, four with minor letters, and eight with numerals .- CHARLES LEIGHTON. Reporter.

OHIO GAMMA, OHIO UNIVERSITY.—The chapter announces the initiation of the following men: Harry William McSherry, Sharon, Pa., a member of the campus affairs committee, Torch, and the basketball team; Alfred Charles Miner, Lakewood, a student proctor; Robert Norman Kinney, University Heights; and Glenn Lenard Engelke, Cleveland Heights, member of the tennis team. Ohio Gamma went into the finals of the touch football playoffs and in the last

half the field goal of Glenn Engelke looked like sure victory, but ATA tied the score with a field goal in the last two minutes of play. The game went into over-time, the ball being placed on the fifty yard line, and each team allowed five downs. Our team, after three plays, had the Delts sixteen yards in their own territory, but a twenty-yard penalty put us back four yards in our own territory, and there the game ended with the Delts winning 4-3. A heart breaker to lose. Ohio Gamma announces a reorganization meeting of the alumni club of this chapter to be held at the chapter house Tuesday, January 14, 1941. On Thursday, January 30, 1941, will be the midwinter dinner dance. The chapter extends a cordial invitation to all alumni to be present for these two occasions .- JACK F. ROGERS, Reporter.

OHIO EPSILON, UNIVERSITY OF AKRON .- The chapter got off to a good start in its sixty-fifth year with the initiation of twelve men in October. Nine Phis received letters in football, Captain Fernella, Humphrey, Morrow, Warner, Heller, McAllister, Culbertson, Andreoli, and Broge. Bill Clegg received numerals for freshman football and Albie Davies and Ronnie Smith are on the freshman basketball squad. Fernella. Culbertson, and Allen will be playing varsity basketball. Extracurricular activities were numerous. Robert Secrest was elected president of O & K, while Harry Carroll was initiated into that honorary, Many Phis stepped up in R.O.T.C. to win coveted positions. Robert Singer was appointed lieutenant colonel; Louis Furst, major; and Robert Russell and Charles Wyman, first lieutenants. The juniors who received upper army posts were Wingard, Godlove, Dine, Young, Mezaros, Hickman, and Walters, Twelve men were pledged to Pershing Rifles, and Wingard, Dine, and Godlove were pledged to Scabbard and Blade. Chapter membership was raised with the addition of twenty-four new Phikeias. Secrest received the honor of being mentioned in Who's Who in American Colleges. Judson, Flower, and Broadbent were appointed to head the chapter's intramural sports activities. National Guardsmen from the chapter who were called to active service were Ayer, Kohsiek, Schoettel, and Litz.-Charles Teter, Reporter.

OHIO ETA, CASE SCHOOL OF APPLIED SCIENCE .-The chapter is now transferring its interests from football to various other sports. Poremba, Melreit, and Niederhauser have been mentioned on the various All-Big Four teams to date. The varsity basketball team defeated a strong alumni squad composed entirely of Phis December 7. The chapter was well represented for the following members are on the basketball team: Shafer, Greenwood, Taylor, Clark, Flowers, Fischley, Heinze, and Gildemeister. Poremba, Albrecht, Gibson, Weeks, Voss, and Coan are playing on the hockey team. Vanas, a graduate, has been named assistant coach of the hockey team to serve in a capacity similar to Schweitzer's for the football team. Our president, Jack Eichler, added to his lengthening record of achievements by being elected to TBII, and by being named to the collegiate Who's Who for the second time. Recently elected to OT are Taylor, Rupp, and Killian. Schutt, Schwartz, and Folger have been initiated into A X Σ. The members enjoyed a rollicking Sadie Hawkins day party November 2 at Phikeia Richey's farm. A Christmas dance was held December 14. Interfraternity wrestling and basketball are being enthusiastically pushed by the entire chapter in order to retain the interfraternity athletic award, won for the last two consecutive years. A note of contrast was sounded recently when the dean announced that Ohio Eta was fourth in

scholarship, having risen from eleventh place.—K. KILLIAN, Reporter.

OHIO THETA. University of Cincinnati.—The Phis celebrated the coming of winter with a pledge formal at the Summit Hills Country Club in northern Kentucky. Reports from many prominent alumni in attendance proclaimed it one of the best dances in years. Baldwin was appointed chairman of the interfraternity dance to be held early in February. A recent addition to the pledge class is Phikeia Robert Trierweiler, Joliet, Ill. Bill Kelchner, mainstay on the varsity football team, underwent an operation for a leg injury sustained in the Navy game. Phikeia Lehrer is recuperating from an appendectomy. Mire is active on the varsity basketball team. The entire chapter helped decorate the house for Homecoming. The intramural volleyball team got off to a good start by winning its first contest. Handball and basketball teams are showing up well in practice.-ALLEN CLARE, Reporter.

OHIO IOTA, DENISON UNIVERSITY.-President Don Hanna was tapped O & K. Reid Bryson was elected secretary of Y.M.C.A., and Jack Bellar was elected president of the Pallette Club. In the literary field Ohio Iota placed Dick McBurney, associate editor of the Denisonian; Bill Haines, feature editor; and Phikeia Leggett on the news staff. Dave Taylor was appointed art editor of the Portfolio: Jack Downs was elected treasurer of the "D" association. Bud Trautman was given honorable mention as an end on the all-conference football team. As varsity basketball gets under way Tom Wuichet is expected to see a lot of service this season. In freshman basketball we have placed three men, Caswell, Dees, and Elsasser. Our intramural speedball and volleyball teams had a successful season, Grabner and Smith receiving all-intramural honors. Ohio Iota's quartet of Straith, Anstaett, Trout, and Doeller are expected to repeat last year's success in the quartet contest .-GEORGE TRAUTMAN, Reporter.

OKLAHOMA ALPHA, University of Oklahoma .-Intramural touch-football honors went to  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  this year, when the team, led by Harry Burkett, won nine consecutive games, defeating K 2 in the final game for the trophy. This victory in football plus the past victory in softball puts ΦΔθ in the lead in intramural sports. Jimmy McNatt, All-American basketballer, just returned from Chicago and the All-Star game. Social functions just finished were the annual pledge dinner party, Phikeia dance, Triad smoker, serenade, and Miami Triad dance. A grand social event was the Christmas party, December 15, for the unfortunate children of this community, a tradition set by the  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  several years back and now followed by most fraternities at Oklahoma. Gerald Tucker freshman basketballer from Bartlesville, who is supposed to be another Bill Martin, Tee Connley, and Jimmie McNatt combined, has made the University quartet. Norman Stewart was elected into ΣT .- ROBERT L. HUTCHINS, Reporter.

ONTARIO ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO.—The beginning of the fall term saw the cancellation of all intercollegiate activities and the establishment of compulsory military training. This training takes from seven to fourteen hours a week, and hence most of the Phis find themselves with a full scholastic schedule. In spite of this a few managed to squeeze interfaculty competition into an already crowded week. Turner and Hall played on the Meds rugby team and Davidson played on the forestry squad. Clausen. athletic director of U.C., helped our cause greatly by winning all the events he entered in the swimming

competition and also came first in the balf mile grind in the annual track meet. We always notice Stephenson holding down the yard sticks whenever S.P.S. takes the field. Stephenson, having been a member of the varsity junior rugby team and member of last year's intercollegiate championship hockey team, finds himself elected to the University athletic council and enjoys a free pass to everything. Ham Macintosh and Watson Evans are now lieutenants with the 48th Highlanders, while Eddie Thompson is in the R.C.A.F. Doug Kent was made chapter adviser this year and gave a very stirring address at our initiation banquet to the freshmen who pledged this year. We had a visit from our new Province President, Roswell P. Rosengren. It was very interesting to compare his account of the Forty-fourth Biennial Convention this summer with that of our representative, Stephenson.

—J. KEITH JOHNSON, Reporter. OREGON ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF OREGON.—The chapter is within a seven-point margin of first place in the college intramural standings, and Phis have been actively engaged in all extracurricular activities. Mackin was elected to Friars, A Δ Σ, and president of the young Democrats of the University of Oregon. Igoe was initiated into BA P, while Vincent has recently been made a member of Scabbard and Blade. Hannigan had the outstanding honor of being selected to represent the Oregon chapter of Scabbard and Blade at the national convention held in Washington, D.C. Dyer and Ell and Phikeia Bodner made varsity football letters, while Terry and Baumgardner were also on the varsity squad. Dyer, converted from halfback to full, had a great season at his new position. He was a constant threat, and sparked many Oregon touchdown drives. Kirsch and Jackson are members of the twelve man basketball squad which will barnstorm across the continent prior to the opening of the Coast conference season. Jackson broke into the varsity line-up last year as a sophomore and since then has held down a first string berth with his aggressive play and dead-eye shooting.-Tom TERRY,

ÖREGON BETA, OREGON STATE COLLEGE.—A successful Homecoming saw a great number of alumni return to the chapter. The chapter's Homecoming decoration took the second place award but gained much recognition or its originality. Jean Hollstien was appointed cadet colonel to all military units. This is the highest military position any student can attain in the R.O.T.C. unit of the college. Richard Keasy was initiated into TB II and ΣT, and Taylor White made ΣT and H KN. John Leovich starred at left end in varsity football, and Tom Sommerville finished his college football career after a successful season. Four other Phis, English, Busch, Halverson, and Dethman will return for next year's squad.



OREGON BETA'S YOUNG MENAGERIE

Left to right: Shad Rag, Rin, Touchy, Chang

Phikeias McReynolds and Butte made their numerals on the freshman football squad. The chapter is well represented in varsity basketball by Don Frederickson, and Phikeias Parker and Druliner show great promise for the freshman team. Ray Weston relinquished his golf title of last year for the runner-up award this year, Phikeias Hampton and Smith are on the freshman swimming squad. The chapter pledged William Gibson, freshman class president from Portland. Don Frederickson is president of the sophomore class. Donald Field will play the leading role in the Masque and Dagger production "Susan and God." Madison Kent Moorman, Gilchrist, Ore., and Bill Halverson, Portland, Ore., were initiated into the chapter.—ROBERT SCHRAM, Reporter.

PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA, LAFAYETTE COLLEGE. The following received varsity letters on Lafayette's undefeated football team: captain Moyer, Wermuth, McKenna, Maddock, Kresge, and Farrell. Moyer and Farrell received honorable mention on the Associated Press all-state team. Phelps was senior manager. John McKenna has been chosen co-captain of next year's varsity football team. Phikeias Young, Gurgo, McKenna, and McGarrah were initiated into the chapter. Arthur Breach, a junior, pledged last month. Tea was served after the home football games and the alumni response was great. After the Lehigh game over two hundred people visited the chapter. Candidates for basketball are Farrell and Gurgo. Brun, Kresge, and Pearson are out for the wrestling team. The Phis won in intramural soccer and took second place in football, losing by a 7 to 6 score .-JOHN K. STECKEL, Reporter.

PENNSYLVANIA BETA, GETTYSBURG COLLEGE .-Football was dominaed by the all-Phi backfield, composed of Shoemaker, Sohnleitner, Sherman, and Phikeia Hardy. Shoemaker's outstanding performance brought him honorable mention on the little All-American team, and a position on the All-Pennsylvania team. Bailey and Levens again held the guard positions, with Murtoff seeing action at end, and Whetstone a substitute back. The soccer team had its best season in the history of the college, sparked by the aggressive play of four Phis, Hoch, F. Mizell, Menoher, and H. Mizell. Basketball practice has started with seven Phis battling for starting posts, Buyer, Sohnleitner, and Murtoff being lettermen from last year. The freshman basketball team is represented by Phikeias Alsedek, Parnell, Welliver, and Eisman. Freshman wrestling is endowed with three Phikeia matmen, Beaver, Wian, and Sheffer. Pennsylvania Beta received a trophy for its undefeated season in interfraternity touch football, and placed three Phis on the all fraternity team. Ciell was initiated into Owl and Nightingale. Shelly was initiated into II A S. Shelly and Shaw render their singing ability to the college choir. Pennsylvania Beta recently initiated Harold Victor Sherman, Mechanicsburg, Pa. Sherman is a junior, active in football and wrestling.-H. MIZELL, Reporter.

PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA, WASHINGTON AND JEFFERSON COLLEGE.—The chapter pledged the following men this fall: Robert Heck, Russell Niemeier, Pittsburgh; William Bertram, Dormont; Harry Corbett, Bellevue; William Gottschalk, Robert McEwen, James Stewart, Mt. Lebanon; Chester Kerr, McKeesport; Wray Paul, Washington; William Teuteberg, Avalon; Jack Phillips, Chillicothe, Ohio; Robert Seidel, Youngstown, Ohio; Robert Smith, Painesville, Ohio; James Kranich, Bucyrus, Ohio; Frank Tolan, Cleveland, Ohio. Tolan, Niemeier, and Kranich are upper-

class transfer students. Early in the semester Frankenberry, Harner, and Johnson were initiated. Pennsylvania Gamma retired the Homecoming house decoration cup by winning the award for the third consecutive year. The Phis hold many important offices this year. Miller is president of the student council. Moore is president of the senior class, and Grunow is president of the English literature honor society. Greve and Reece are judges in the freshman court. Caughey is making a reputation for himself as a reporter for the college and town newspapers, while Wilkins is active on the business staff of the yearbook. On the gridiron, Moore, Wrenshall, Greve, Hughes, and Warden constituted the backbone of the varsity eleven, and Phikeia Smith starred on the freshman squad. Al Reece is on the basketball team for his second year.-WILLIAM R. GRUNOW, JR., Reporter.

PENNSYLVANIA DELTA, ALLEGHENY COLLEGE. With the ending of fall sports and the beginning of the winter program the Phis of Pennsylvania are found on all rosters. Pierce, Krantz, Hanson, and Mcknight earned football letters, and Beebe, Starr. and Welday duplicated this in soccer. Among the frosh football men were Phikeias Present, Henderson, and Wagner. Hooper, Sands, Welday, and Albright were freshman soccer men. Having participated in the first basketball game of the season Faloon and Mc-Knight are looked to as aids to the varsity, Meanwhile Hooper, Robertson, and Chester Welday are making strong bids for positions on the freshman five. Craig is representing the chapter on the varsity swimming aggregation. Phi Delta Theta stands at the top of the intramural scoring with a lead of fortythree points over the nearest rival as the schedule moves to indoor sports. Playing a major part in the expanded Allegheny Playshop production program are Depp, Frantz, Nichols, Klein, Arentzen, and Robertson. Robertson holds down one of the leads in the latest play, "The White Steed." At the mid-semester report Pennsylvania Delta was found to have a slim lead in interfraternity scholarship. In the field of speech the chapter continues traditionally strong, having Anger, Schneck, and McVey in the finals of the Wakefield oration contest, in which Anger won third award. The Speakers Bureau involves the messages of Miller, McVey, Robertson, Schneck, Brossman, and Beebe. The annual Christmas party and "Ginch Dinner," December 14, entertained some eighty couples in a gala weekend affair.—WILLIAM W. FALCON, Reporter.

PENNSYLVANIA EPSILON, DICKINSON COLLEGE— Under the guidance of Moore, house manager, the interior of the house is being thoroughly painted. Intramural athletics at Dickinson sees \$0.00 well represented. The volley ball team remained in the thick of the fight until the windup of the schedule when several defeats relegated it to fourth place. The basketball team, averaging six feet, play the Law School team in a preliminary to the varsity team's season opener. The chapter took second prize in the campus Homecoming display. Plans are being made for the annual Christmas party to be held December 19. In expression of the true Christmas spirit the chapter is participating in a college drive to provide Christmas presents for some less fortunate people.—Keller E. Stamy, Reporter.

PENNSYLVANIA ZETA. University of Pennsylvania.—The entire chapter wishes to extend its thanks to the alumni for the new furniture we recently received. Calusha was elected into B F E, Roeder into \$\theta\$ B, and Crowther assistant manager of football.

Pester, Herrick, and Bradt are candidates for the crew, swimming, and fencing managerials respectively. Thiesing is heeling for the wrestling managership. The Mask and Wig show is managed by McChord,



GETTYSBURG PHIS IN VARSITY SOCCER Hock, F. Mizell, H. Mizell, Menoher

and Christoph, Milans, Albrecht and Stanz are in the show. Albrecht was lately elected to the Mask and Wig club. Phi Delta Theta was well represented on Penn's bicentennial football team by varsity right end Lennard Warner. Warner started every game this season, has been elected to several all-state teams, and was given honorable mention on several All-American teams. He is our choice for right end on this year's All-Phi team. Kurz has completed his duties as soccer manager, Teets and Roeder are assistant managers of track and basketball respectively, and Savage is a candidate for the basketball team. Milburn was chairman of the Junior Prom. Herrick was elected to the editorial board of the Daily Pennsylvanian, and Bangert and Lucker are out for the business board of the same publication. Bradt is a member of the editorial board of the Record. We were happy to welcome back the alumni to a dance held at the chapter after the Cornell game, November 23. A Christmas party was held December 17, at which time we entertained twenty-five underprivileged children at dinner.-George A. Roeden, Jr., Reporter.

PENNSYLVANIA ETA. LEHICH UNIVERSITY.-The close of football season showed two Phis wearing varsity letters. Conover in the backfield and Eastlake on the line played well all season. Lane, Palmer and Ewing showed up well in pre-season basketball practice and will probably form the nucleus of the team this year. Swimming laurels should come to two more Phis, Bashford and Goetz. Whiting has just brought the cross-country team through its season and for his managerial efforts will be rewarded with a varsity "L." The Phikeias pledged last September have shown up well in fall and winter sports. Numerals awarded for football are now being worn by Shafer and Murray. After working out for the last month, Phikeia Van Vliet is ready to take his place on the freshman wrestling squad, while his roommate, Phikeia Croft, lines up for a place on the yearling swimming team. Two other Phi pledges will hold down berths on the freshman basketball team, Brown and Stowers. Mid-semester reports showed Pennsylvania Eta following the upward trend that it started last February. The intramural football team

is now competing in the finals for the champton-ship.—J. H. Bashford, Reporter.

PENNSYLVANIA THETA. PENNSYLVANIA STATE College.—Phikeia Yeagley starred on the regular



SOUTH DAKOTA ALPHA'S INTRAMURAL CHAMPIONS

frosh soccer team, and Phikeia Frey was recently nominated for freshman class president. Among those out for frosh basketball are Phikeias McCleary, Cochrane, and Purdy. Phikeia Banbury has completed a successful season as a back on the freshman football team. At the Interfraternity Conference held last week in New York, the president of our chapter and the president of the interfraternity council, H. Edward Wagner, were elected chairmen of the Eastern District. Many of our sophomores this year have been busy working for managerships in the various sports, Sharp in football, Kippax in cross-country, Miller in basketball, Koser in boxing, McClatchey in wrestling, Dimling in lacrosse, and Al Dimling in gymnastics. Pennsylvania Theta is enjoying one of its best intramural season for several years. Phi Delta Theta was runner-up in swimming, in the football semi-finals, and is well along in horse-shoes and boxing. In varsity sports for the winter months are Crowell, basketball; Sharpe, swimming and in wrestling, freshman captain Ridenour, Phillips, Hall, and Roan. In the recent musical show put on by the college Thespians, several Phis, Mahoney, Dietrick, and Koser took part. Charles Prosser who graduated from Penn State several years ago is back now as second lieutenant and teaches R.O.T.C. Mattern and Henry are now in the advanced R.O.T.C. course .- Don W. DAVIS, JR., Reporter.

PENNSYLVANIA IOTA. UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH.

—The initiation of the following brothers is announced: Jere Cox, Joseph Leonard, Robert Carlson, Thomas Monaham, Harry Pell, William Heisler, and Robert Sell. In the annual competition for the interfraternity All-Point Trophy, the chapter is now in third place, with every expectation of closing the gap by the time the competition closes. Lou Cox was appointed business manager of the interfraternity Yuletide Testival dance, and Skinner led an engineering dance. The annual Christmas party, sponsored by the Mothers Club, was thoroughly enjoyed by parents and brothers alike, and gave impetus to plans for a father-and-son's banquet and also a Miami Triad dance which are to be held later in the year.—Jonn C. Neeley, Reborter.

PENNSYLVANIA KAPPA. SWARTHMORE COLLEGE.

—Alumni of the chapter will be interested to know
that the date for the annual alumni banquet has

been set for February 22. The details of the affair will be made public in an early issue of the Omicronium, in which the announcement of a prominent speaker for the banquet will also appear. At the conclusion of the fall sports season the Swarthmore Phis played an important role in the awarding of varsity letters and freshman numerals. Bowditch and Bond were awarded letters for football, the latter being manager; Alexander and Dietz won theirs in soccer. Nine pledges won '44 numerals, a larger number than any other fraternity group. They were Bradley, Achtermann, A. Thomas, and Cavin for football; Sparks, Tappan, Cooley and Lewars for soccer; and King for cross-country. DeLaney was elected to the soccer managership and membership in Kwink, and Darlington was appointed head cheerleader. Initiation ceremonies were held December 14, when eleven new men were welcomed into the chapter. On December 7 the chapter held its fall formal.-GEORGE BOND, Reporter.

RHODE ISLAND ALPHA. BROWN UNIVERSITY. The fall season was notable for its social and musical activities. Representatives in the Brown band included Bob Hackett as leader, Kaiser as manager, and K. F. Brown, Alger, Ricketson, and Colwell among the instrumentalists. A regular dance was held on the Holy Cross game weekend and tea dances on the Dartmouth and Colgate weekends. P. R. Brown, letterman, is on the varsity swimming team and the cheerleading corps. LeGros is out for the varsity fencing team. The Phi basketball squad has started its season, with Hackett, K. F. Brown, Kaiser, Armstrong, and Alger on the squad. David William Fowler, Hadley, Mass., was pledged, and Howard McDonald Tuttle, Cleveland, Ohio, was initiated. The chapter obtained second place in the pigskin poster contest through the artistry of Bob Hackett. Associated with recent Sock and Buskin productions were Bradford, Walling, and Constantine. The chapter was honored recently by a visit from Richard Thomas, assistant executive secretary. After a long and strenuous rushing season with Gordon Niemity as leader the following men were pledged: Theodore C. Wilbar, Kenyon; John F. Ulen, Newport; Willard B. Fernald, David G. Fernald, Upper Montclair, N.J.; Robert N. Hagnauer, Clayton, Mo.; Davis C. Howes, South Dartmouth, Mass.; George Schott, Tarentum, Pa.; Charles A. Robinson, West Newton, Mass.; Norton C. Wheeler, Ir., Mystic, Conn.; Walter E. Jessup, Jr., Rye, N.Y.;



CHAPTER OFFICERS OF PENNSYLVANIA IOTA

Edward F. Riley, Wellesley Farms, Mass.—MARCUS E. MORTON, Reporter.

SOUTH DAKOTA ALPHA. UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH DAKOTA.—The pledge class has done unusually well in participating in extra-curricular activities this year. Phikeias Artley, Cowles, and Roberts were pledged to Pershing Rifles. Phikeias Mitchell, Roberts, and Urbach were first-string letters winners on the freshman football squad. Phikeias Bond and Johnson, and Brothers Burns and Pniak were letter winners in varsity football. Burns led the conference scoring and was chosen on various all-conference teams. Pniak was the only sophomore starter of the season. For the second consecutive year, South Dakota Alpha has won the intramural touch football championship, being untied and undefeated. Bauman and Burns and Phikeia Cole are on the varsity basketball squad, while Phikeias Urbach, Roberts, Vichery, and Woolridge are on the freshman basketball team. The chapter is entering the intramural basketball tournament with the hope of winning it for the second consecutive year. With the Miami Triad coming up after Christmas vacation, the Phis have an excellent program planned and are working hard to open the formal season properly. The nightly study table has again met with a great deal of approval by the chapter. The new financial plan, of having each member deposit ten dollars at the beginning of the year to insure prompt payment of house bills, has met with a great deal of success .- ROBERT G. DAVID, Re-

TENNESSEE ALPHA. VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY .-The Phis almost made a clean sweep of intramurals this fall. The touch football team was runner-up in the annual tournament. Three hundred and twentyfive boys participated in the school ping-pong tournament. We won both the individual award and the team trophy. Omicron Delta Kappa is awarding a beautiful trophy for intramural sports to the fra-ternity which has compiled the largest number of points in intramural activities. Basketball and wrestling have just gotten under way with Burris, O'Neal, McCullough, Robinson, Alder, and Kaye candidates for the wrestling team. Anderson, Blake, and Davis are seeking berths on the basketball team. West, Clark, Morrison, Connor, and Giffin made the sophomore honor roll, and Robinson, Shands, Cate, and Burris made the freshman honor roll, which includes those who have maintained 4 B K grades their freshman year. Supper dances have been held after every



THE BROWN CHAPTER WELCOMES COLGATE

home football game. We have entertained many sororities this fall and are looking forward to the Miami Triad and alumni banquet next term.—Joz DAVIS, Reporter.



JIM GILLESPIE, SEWANEE GUARD

TENNESSEE BETA. UNIVERSITY OF THE SOUTH .-The close of football season saw the finish of a great football career for Jim Gillespie. Spencer was initiated into & B K, the third Phi holding this honor at present. Volleyball season finds the Phis with a good team, and nearly the whole chapter has tried out for it. Yochem and Wetzel, who were stars of last year's freshman basketball team, are now making their bids for the varsity, where they will be sure to carry on their fine playing. On the freshman basketball squad are Phikeias Frith and Gerhardt. Tuesday, December 5, the chapter held its first meeting in the beautiful new chapter room, given as a memorial to Jack Torian by his parents, Dr. and Mrs. O. N. Torian of Indianapolis. The room is both dignified and cheerful, with its beautiful oak panelling and velvet curtains, and it will add much to the impressiveness of the meetings. Plans are being made for the grand Phi reunion, to be held this commencement, and detailed information will soon go out to alumni .-CLENDON H. LEE, Reporter.

TEXAS GAMMA. SOUTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY.-Midterm at Southwestern finds the Phis busily engaged in their studies and striving diligently to maintain the record which won a certificate of merit at the recent Forty-fourth Biennial Convention. The Phikeias gave their annual fall picnic for the benefit of the initiates. The crowning achievement of the fall social season was the  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  dinner dance given just before the departure for the Thanksgiving holidays. The Phis played practically the whole of the male cast in Maxwell Anderson's play "Winterset," which was recently presented by the Mask and Wig as their major fall production. Frank Sehon and Phikeia Lloyd Carter played leading roles with great success. They were aided by Phikeias Tom Stark and Jack Harris in the supporting cast. Joe Sneed was elected president of AX; Frank Sehon was elected president of YTA and appointed as factorum of the English club. Roy Bland was elected president of ΠΓM and vice-president of ΣΤΔ. Gordon McLeod was recently initiated into II I' M. Grady Anderson and Joe Sneed are members of the student board of publications. John Morelle is business manager of the student publications .- Roy H. BLAND, Reporter.

TEXAS DELTA. SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIVERSITY.

—As the 1940 football season came to an end,
Preston Johnston was awarded a position on every
All-Southwest Conference team. Kelly Simpson and



THANKSGIVING AT TEXAS GAMMA

Orville Johnson also played in most of the games throughout the season, Texas Delta has won one of the first three intramural championships, Phil Montgomery captained the victorious swimming team in an easy victory over KAs in the finals. Last year's handball champions, Higginbotham and Pierce, have moved to the second round of the current handball race. The \$\Delta \Otimes teams in both football and basketball were runners-up to the champions, losing in football by 7-6, and in basketball by three points in the playoff games. Phikeia Hawk was recently elected president of the freshman Y.M.C.A. Bill Crook is doing a good job as sports editor of the Semi-Weekly Campus. Texas Delta entertained its members and pledges with a dinner-dance, November 29. The annual Christmas party given for the members by the pledges was held December 15. At this party the pledges get back at the members; they gave all the members gifts reminiscent of some embarrassing incident in the life of each .- WILLIAM O. RAMSEY, Reporter.

UTAH ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF UTAH.—ΦΔΘ led all fraternities at Utah in fall quarter pledging. The new Phikeias are: Glade Owens, Dane Hansen, Keith Lee, Robert Montgomery, Rex Tripp, Robert Grimmer, William Spencer, and John Knight. The pledges were hosts recently at a luncheon in honor of the ten most popular campus coeds. Celebrating the ending of the fall quarter, we closed test week with a typical ΦΔΘ good time in the Mirror Room at the Newhouse Hotel. Bob Mayer and Jerry Wadsworth are in charge of a student radio broadcast to be presented weekly next quarter. The new year commenced with a gala rush party at the chapter house. A series of exchange dinners have been arranged with the sororities for the coming quarter.—T. Jerald Wadsworth, Reporter.

VERMONT ALPHA. UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT.—
The end of the football season saw four Phis finishing on the varsity squad: Spasyk, Benoit, Mott, and Nutter. Spasyk and Benoit received their varsity sweaters, and manager Ramsdell received his varsity blanket. Daniels and Pache are out for the ski team, along with Phikeia Marburg. The bowling and basketball teams of the chapter are now engaged in interfraternity competition. On the weekend of November 23 the chapter held its annual fall steak party at Lymic Brigham's camp on Lake Champlain. Last year's interfraternity hockey champions are still intact

and are looking forward to another championship. The chapter was visited by Dick Thomas, Assistant Executive Secretary the first week in December.—

W. J. BENOIT, Reporter.

VIRGINIA BETA. UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA.-Don Niklason, diminutive sophomore fullback broke into the varsity football line-up after his great performance in the Yale game, and played sixty-minute football throughout the season. The chapter intramural eleven started the year off with a bang, after winning six games in a row and going into the play-offs where we lost the final game. With the beginning of the Naval R.O.T.C. at the University this fall, we have several budding admirals, Capers, Hedges, Thomasson, Thorn, Russell. Three of these men are officers, and Thomasson is organizer and editor of their paper, the Dog Watch. Russell, Clark, and MacMurray are in the glee club. Virginia's famous Law Review has been ably headed by Howard Tuthill.-WILLIAM H. BELL, Reporter.

VIRGINIA GAMMA, RANDOLPH-MACON COLLEGE.

Since the last issue of the Scrott, Virginia Gamma has added seven new pledges to the chapter: Evan Ashby, Remington; R. S. Dameron, Clifton Forge; Henry Ellis, Petersburg; Aubrey Harlow, Ashland; John Hawks, Ashland; Jack Russell, Richmond; Harold Wilkens, Wake. The varsity football team at



HOMECOMING AT VIRGINIA GAMMA

Randolph-Macon was well represented by Phis. Phelps saw considerable action at tackle and Phikeia Kovar, who received all-state recognition, piloted the team from a wingback position. Ellis and Ray also played on the team. Homecoming at Virginia Gamma saw many of its alumni return to renew old ties. The chapter enjoyed a fine intramural football season and was represented on the all-intramural team with Jake Price, center. Prominent among the visitors was Dick Little of Illinois Epsilon. The last social event of the chapter was the Christmas Party, December 17.

—I. F. PRICE. Reborter.

—J. F. Price, Reporter.

VIRGINIA DELTA, University of Richmond.—
The chapter is proud that the name of Edward
Butcher will appear in the next publication of
Who's Who in American Colleges. Ned was chosen
for his versatility in all phases of college life. He
has been a triple-threat man in athletics a popular
campus leader, and a member of the Harlequin Club.
Athletic honors this month go to Phikeias Hall and
Sisk who were sparks on the Spider yearling eleven.
Hall scored the touchdown and extra point which
won the only game of the season. Virginia Delta announces the initiation of Julius H. Fanney, Novem-

ber 28, 1940. Fanney was a member of long standing in the former local chapter and was just recently able to join  $\Phi \Delta \theta$ .—HAROLD G. OWENS, Reporter.

VIRGINIA ZETA, WASHINGTON AND LEE UNIVERSITY.—The Phis opened the year by pledging twelve
fine freshmen: Bill Allison, Staten Island, N.Y.;
Douglas Esterberg, Winnetka, III.; Churchill Elmore,
Washington, D.C.; Tyler Gresham and Ewing Humpries, Atlanta, Ga.; Bill Manger, Pelham, N.Y.;
Walter McLaren and Jim Priest, Dayton, Ohio; Bob
Lawton, Central City, Ky.; Howard Peabody, Lake
Forest, III.; John Reynolds, St. Louis, Mo.; and John
Taylor, Kansas City, Mo. Day was elected to OA K,
and Henderson was elected president of II A N. Hogan
and Didler were on the football team, and Dunson
will captain the crew team. The chapter stood in
third place last year in intramurals, and with such
men as Baker, Hunt, Shropshire, Stowers, Bryan, and
Brizendine back we are hoping to win the intramural cup this year.—Thornyon Strang, Reporter.

WASHINGTON ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF WASHING-TON .- A very successful football season was enjoyed by letter winners Dorman, Gleason, and McAdams. The Flaherty Award was presented to McAdams and his brilliant college football career was also rewarded with selection to the All-Coast eleven. Football numerals were won by Venables. Other Phis prominent in athletics are Soley, crew; Brown and Jacobs, last year numeral winners, varsity basketball; Russell, swimming; and Buhler, Woodin, Behnke, and Sceva, skiing. Bloxom was chosen president of Malamutes. Sceva was elected president of the minor "W" club; Todd, big "W" winner for his excellent track performances last season, was appointed captain of the varsity track team. Neu will captain the defending Pacific Coast Conference champion ski team this season. Phis hold down positions as managers in basketball, crew, baseball, skiing, and football. Scholarship has maintained a good level and may even exceed the improved record made last year. Badraun is active in publications. Jennings has performed admirably in planning the social functions that have started off the year, the Phis are looking forward to the "Bowery Brawl," a novel and highly imitated social event .- CARL NEU, Reporter.

WASHINGTON BETA, WHITMAN COLLEGE.—Walking away with the intramural speedball crown puts Washington Beta far in the lead in intramural sports —having won two out of the three skins so far and placing second in the third. Also running tops were two brothers, Jack Edwards and Ed Adams-Edwards taking first place in the Pacific forensic league's afterdinner speaking contest, and Adams taking runner-up position in oration at the same contest. These two have also been prominent in debate so far this year as well as have several other brothers and Phikeias. Both the football team and the basketball team have been well represented by Phis-a very common sight is having a complete team of Phis on the basketball floor, led by the dead-eye senior, Shipwreck Shaffer. In football were the three mainstays of the line, Graue, Hughes, and Evendon. Prominent in the recent sophomore play was Mason Carlson, well assisted by other Phis in the cast. Recently elected president of the W club was Tom Evendon. The chapter sponsored a Christmas party for the benefit of the pledges .- JACK BALLARD, Reporter.

WASHINGTON GAMMA, WASHINGTON STATE COL-LEGE.-Varsity football was represented this year by seven Phis. Those receiving grey "W's" are: Sewell, a famed passer, Godfrey, Gentry, Branigan, and Beckman. Phikeia Hooper won his numerals. The football team again returned the intramural trophy to the chapter house, having gone through the season undefeated. Six men have answered the call for bas-ketball: Gentry, Gebert, Hunt, Dosskey, Harrington, and Mason. Freshmen answering the early season call are Phikeias Witt, Andrews, and Soave. Six men were initiated into the Bond, Miller, Sewell, Bertagna, Chartier, Richardson, and Swager. Cole, Coonradt, and Copeland have been pledged into Scabbard and Blade. McNiece has been pledged to A & E. H. Hales is president of the sophomore class and Phikeias Nelson and D. Beckman are active on freshman class committees. Plans are now under way for the formal, which will be given in February.- Joe BECKMAN,

Reporter,
WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA, West Virginia University.—In order to encourage each Phikeia to do his best, the chapter has decided to present a cup to the most worthy man. Points for the cup will be based on scholarship, activities, and willingness to cooperate. John Hackney was recently initiated into 4 B K. Ruch and Hicks, representing part of the provess of West Virginia University's basketball team, have just left for Ohio State and Kentucky, where they will possibly meet some other Phis as opponents. Under the supervision of our fine housemother, sev-



VARSITY MEN OF VERMONT ALPHA Spasyk, Nutter, Benoit, Mott

eral successful social events have been given by the chapter, including a housemother's reception, which was attended by many members of the University faculty, and a party held for the Δ Γ sorority. Alumni Phis Kepler and Sullivan were welcomed by the chapter at the interfraternity dance.—Charles Machaendry, Reporter.

WISCONSIN ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN.— Five new members were added to the chapter at the fall initiation, November 9: James Gilboy, Fond du Lac: Dudley Pflaum and Richard Kirth, Wauwatosa; and Tom Delling and John DeMaster, Sheboygan. New pledges added since formal rushing are Len



LAWRENCE DECORATES A SENATOR
Melvin Heinke, President of Wiscousin Beta, confers
honorary membership in Mace, senior honorary, upon
Wiscousin's Senator Wiley

Calligaro, Hurley, and Bud Schlitz, Milwaukee. In the pursuit of the Badger bowl, given to the fraternity with the most points won in interfraternity athletics, Φ Δ Θ is in third place, fifteen points from the leader. Under the able management of Bud Nause, athletic director, the football team won the division championship, and the volleyball team, led by Verdayne John, won the fraternity championship. So far the basketball and bowling teams are undefeated in competition and both have a good chance to win their respective events. Prominent in basketball have been Jacobs, John, and Calligaro, while the bowlers with the highest average are Fourness and Jacobs. The annual Christmas formal dinner-dance was given in the chapter house December 14. To promote better relationship among Greek-letter organizations at Wisconsin, the chapter has begun a series of suppers for various fraternities and sororities. At this date EAE and  $\Gamma \Phi B$  have been our guests. On January 11 Scabbard and Blade will hold a formal dance at the 4 Δ θ house under the direction of Harry Kaul. Listen Tatum, a graduate assistant in physics, has been elected house counselor for Wisconsin Alpha. On the football team Schreiner played at right end and Hoskins was left halfback, Phikeia Calligaro was a reserve fullback. Ted Gunz is junior manager of the varsity basketball team.-Ben Jones, Reporter.

WISCONSIN BETA, LAWRENCE COLLEGE.-Melvin Heinke, president of the chapter, was elected to ΦBE. Varsity letters went to Lingle, Kirchoff, Spalding, Crossett, and Smith in football. Phikeias Haack, Savings, Wakefield, Zupek, Nolan, Miller, and Eckrich received numerals. A meeting was held at the home of Nathan Bergstrom, which was attended by the active chapter and the alumni of the Fox River Valley. The active chapter held a Christmas party for underprivileged children of Appleton. With the basketball season in full swing Lingle, Kirchoff. Fieweger, Harvey, Buesing, and Crossett are prominent members of the squad. Phikeias Zupek, Miller, Haack, Nolan, and Savings are out for the frosh team. Hazen Kaul is now in training for a strong season as a member of the fencing team. It was announced at mid-semester by the College that Wisconsin Beta placed first in scholarship. Those on the president's honor roll were Heinke, Calkins, Elias, Dite, Eckrich,

and Montross.—WILLIAM HIRST, Reporter.
WYOMING ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF WYOMING.— At the annual Homecoming celebration the Phis won two first places, and two new cups now adorn the trophy case. The awards were first place in the interfraternity sing, and the prize for the most artistic float in the Homecoming parade. Lamont and Lowry were prominent as soloists in the University chorus and orchestra presentation of "The Messiah." The chapter basketball club managed to annex a third place in the intramural hardwood race, Led by Phikeia Harvey, the swimming team also garnered a third place in athletic activity. Harvey set two new intramural records in the 100 and 200 yard freestyle events. Glenn Harvey was selected by Scabbard and Blade to represent them at the national convention in Washington, D.C. Sureson was recently pledged into that organization. Wyoming Alpha held its fall-quarter pledge dance in the form of a hayride. Moses was selected as sports editor of the Branding Iron. Black, Kimball, and Shaw are students of the CAA flying course-BILL SHUTTS, Re-

(The following letter was received too late for inclusion in its proper order.)

GEORGIA DELTA, SCHOOL OF TECHNOLOGY .- December was a big month for Georgia Delta. On the seventh the new home of the chapter was formally opened with a brilliant Open House. We were very fortunate to have Brother Paul Beam with us for this occasion, and we enjoyed his presence very much. On the twentieth the chapter entertained with its annual Christmas party. Dinner was served, and all brothers and their dates received appropriate gifts. Morris Bryan was elected to membership in OAK, joining Matt Cole in this organization. Oscar Price's bowling team won the first half championship in the annual interfraternity bowling league. They will meet the winner of the second half for the championship. Brothers Bryan and Jack Averett were elected to TBII. Joe Walker has been elected to Skull and Key. He is also the chapter's junior representative on the interfraternity council. We are happy to announce several new pledges: Jack Lyle of Louisville, Miss.; Gray Daly of Meridan, Miss.; Jack Holliday of Macon. Ga.; and Duncan Nesbit of Cordele, Ga.-Roy GOREE,

Reporter.

# Chapter Grand

Overton Gentry Ellis, Missouri '83, former Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of the State of Washington, died at his home in Tacoma November 9, 1940, after an illness of nearly two years.

He was born on a farm near Marysville, Mo., October 26, 1860, the son of Dr. Thomas

C. Ellis and Jane Gentry Ellis.

At the University of Missouri, where he took an academic course, he graduated as valedictorian of the class of 1883. After reading law he took the law course at the University of Virginia. Admitted to the bar in Missouri, he practiced law at Maryville and Kansas City.

In 1892, he moved to Tacoma. He served as city attorney from 1904 to 1906 and was a member of the commission of fifteen to draft the commission form of government. It is interesting to note that when he prepared the new city charter, he included a section on municipal ownership of power. It was stricken out at the time after a heated debate but was adopted by

ownership of power, It was stricken out at the time after a heated debate but was adopted by a later administration, thus making him really the father of city light and power of Tacoma. In May, 1010, he was appointed justice of the

In May, 1910, he was appointed justice of the supreme court to fill the unexpired term of Frank H. Rudkin, who was given a federal judgeship. In 1917-19 he served as chief justice of the court. Lawyers respected his legal opinions; of the more than six hundred cases for which he wrote opinions while on the supreme bench, not one was ever challenged or reversed. Judge Ellis resigned from the bench before his final term was completed to resume private practice in Tacoma as a member of the well-known firm of Ellis, Fletcher, and Evans.

Chief Justice Blake of the Washington Supreme Court, in a tribute to Judge Ellis at his funeral

thus characterized his judicial career:

"His life and work epitomize the spirit of the common law, that ever-expanding body of law based upon the customs of the people and designed to serve and render vital the social and economic needs of society. To him the law was anything but an end in itself. Rather, he conceived it to be the means, the instrumentality, by which justice may be attained. Ever running through his opinions you will find the phrases: 'the more humanitarian doctrine,' 'the more humane rule.'

"But, in applying humanitarian principles to legal problems, he never forsook logic nor sound legal principles. When, in the light of social and economic needs he took an advanced position, he never was without authority in reason and in decision to support it. His opinions are not only flawless in their logic, but they are couched in the diction of the essayist."

To the end of his life Judge Ellis was a devoted Phi; he was proud of the lofty principles of the

Fraternity, and interested himself in working



OVERTON GENTAY ELLIS, Missouri '84

them out in the lives of young men. His son, Overton Gentry Ellis, Jr., now United States Consul at San Salvador, is a member of Washington Alpha, Class of 1924.

ROBERT DOUGLAS DINGLE, Idaho '41, was killed October 25, 1940, in an automobile accident about thirty miles from Boise, Idaho. With four other students from the University he was going to Boise for a football game, when their car struck a trailer and rolled off the highway. He died three hours after the crash. The other members of the party suffered only minor injuries. Interment was at Coeur d'Alene, Brother Dingle's home. The members of Idaho Alpha attended the funeral services in a body.

HARRY VERNON JOHNSON, Knox '23, died suddenly August 10, 1940, at his home in Galesburg, Ill., following a heart attack. He was born September 10, 1898, in Galesburg. During undergraduate days Brother Johnson starred as an infielder, captained the team, and was prominent in various activities. He became associated with his father in business and until a few years ago operated an extensive advertising sign service.

ARTHUR HALE ANTHONY, Case '03, aged 59, died in February 1940 in Florida, where he was spending a vacation. Few men have left a deeper mark on the Fraternity's life in their community than he. Brother Anthony had lived



ARTHUR HALL ANTHONY, Case '03

in Massillon, Ohio, for twenty-three years and had won for himself a high place, not only in Fraternity life, but in the industrial, religious, and civic life of the community.

He was born in Cleveland, Ohio, and graduated from Case School of Applied Science in 1903 with the degree of Mechanical Engineer. He stood at the head of his class, and was elected to TBII in his junior year. As an undergraduate he was a member of the glee club and was president of Ohio Eta.

Brother Anthony's home was always a second ΦΔΘ house, a gathering place for college boys from the chapters in which his four sons are Phis: Arthur Hale Anthony, Jr., Akron '33; Charles Wallace Anthony, Michigan State '36; Clifford Lewis Anthony, Case '38; and William Badgett Anthony, Denison '43. He was active in the ΦΔΘ Alumni Club, and was helpful to many worthy high school boys who wanted to continue their education in college. Not a few such boys through his influence have become Phis in several chapters.

He was president and general manager of the Massillon Steel Casting Company, and throughout his section of the state was respected as a successful and reliable business man.

Arthur H. Anthony in his lifetime built his own monument, and little can be said of him that would add to its permanence or its beauty.—ROSERT M. WALLACE, Brown '28.

ROBERT HOWE MUNGER [Iowa '99], for seventeen years district judge at Sioux City, Iowa, died there following a major abdominal operation October 31, 1940.

Born October 22, 1875, at Earlville, Iowa, Judge Munger attended grade school in Osage, Iowa, and was graduated from high school in Onawa. He began to study law at Iowa university, then went to work for the Illinois Central railway, by which he was employed for five years. He was station agent at various times in Ticonic, Oto, Smithland, Quimby, and Fonda.

Meanwhile Judge Munger continued to study law at home with the assistance of a tutor and in 1899, the year he came to Sioux City, he received his law degree from the university and was admitted to the bar.

The judge first practiced here as a member of the firm of Hallam, Stevenson, and Munger.

When the number of district court judges here was increased from three to four by the state legislature, Judge Munger was appointed as the fourth by Governor Kendall, the appointment was made in March, 1924.

In his service on the bench Judge Munger performed many an act that revealed his human qualities. There were offenders against the law to whom Judge Munger talked earnestly in an effort to convince them that another way of life and conduct would be better. In dealing with cases involving family relations this jurist often succeeded in smoothing over difficulties, in effecting reconciliations. He was human and benevolent as a judge, and while he could be strict and severe in the handling of flagrant cases, he always hoped and prayed that he might do the right thing in the interest of the individual and of society.—Sioux City Journal.

HAROLD THOMPSON POWELL [Ohio State '12], aged 48, former Ohio State football and basketball player, died unexpectedly November 7, 1940, at Tucson, Ariz.

Powell, a former Columbus attorney, operated an excavating company at Tucson until several years ago. He had been in poor health for the past year.

Before entering stardom as an Ohio State athlete, "Dutch" Powell was a great all-round athlete at Old Central High School, participating in all forms of sport.

At Ohio State, Powell played guard and tackle positions in football and guard and center posts in basketball. In 1908 and 1909 he played under Coach Albert Hernstein, and under Coach Howard Jones in 1910.

Considered one of the greatest all-round athletes ever produced in Columbus high schools, Powell, weighing over two hundred pounds and possessing an extra amount of athletic "color," became one of Ohio State's greatest football stars.

—Ohio State Journal.

JAMES EDWARD MCCARTEN [Dartmouth '01] was born in Lancaster, N.H., October 24, 1879, and died at the Lebanon Hospital, June 24, 1940, of coronary thrombosis.

After graduation from Dartmouth, he entered the banking business, and was located in Wells

River, Vt., for several years.

In 1913 he moved to Newport, Vt., to become associated with the National Bank of Newport. His rise here was rapid, and he soon became president of this bank, and for two years served the city as its mayor. His many friends in that city attested to his ability and worth as a leading citizen. After a period of ill health, he became an administrative officer of the HOLC with offices in New York, but with long periods in executive work in Cincinnati. Cleveland, Boston, and Washington. Coming to New York gave him an opportunity of enjoying the society of his classmates, and this was a joy to him as well as to them. He was a regular attendant at all class round-ups and reunions, and a loyal contributor to the Alumni Fund.

He was united in marriage with Roxanna, daughter of the late Governor Chester B. Jordan, of Lancaster, September 22, 1910, who survives him, as do a brother and a sister.

Jim McCarten will be missed, but he leaves an heritage of loyalty and friendship that shall endure as long as the class endures.—Dartmouth Alumni Magazine.

CLINTON JAMES PARKER, Vermont '03, died November 14, 1940, of a sudden attack of angina pectoris while engaged as government engineer on the Fort Ethen Allen Construction Project.

Brother Parker was born at North Hero, Vt., attended the Swanton High School, and graduated from the Mechanical Engineering course of the University of Vermont in the class of 1903. During his stay at college he played all four years on the varsity football team. Following his college days he was employed as service manager for the Westinghouse Electric Co., town engineer for Swanton, Vt., and chief engineer of the Berst-Forster-Discheld Company in Plattsburg, N.Y.

JOHN HAMPDEN LEWIS, Tulane '05, a civil engineer of New Orleans, died January 6, 1939.

ERASTUS WINN ROBERTS, Mercer '05, attorney, of Monroe, Ga., died May 29, 1939.

MARTIN LUTHER CROMER, Butler '79, died May 30, 1938, at Foley, Ala.

DONALD EGLINGTON STEWART, British Columbia '33, Pilot Officer in the British Royal Air Force, was killed in action September 11, 1940. So far as is known, he was the first of our Canadian brothers to lose his life in actual combat. He was a fine



DONALD ECLINCTON STEWART, British Columbia '33

athlete and a splendid young man. He gave up a good position in May 1938 and went to England to enter the R.A.F. because he thought war to be inevitable and wanted to be prepared to do his part when it came. I only wish that some of our elder statesmen had displayed equal foresight and courage.—G.E.H.

Francis Schroeder Montcomery, Alabama, 'oz died November 5, 1940, of a heart attack. He was visiting friends in New Haven, Conn. at the time of his death. Brother Montgomery was in the advertising business; for several years he had been president of the  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  Alumni Club of Bridgeport, Conn.

ROBERT WEATHERSBEE BAKER, JR., North Carolina '38, died June 7, 1940, at Greensboro, N.C.

FREDERICK WILLIAM MAHL, Cornell '91, died June 28, 1939.

WILLIAM GERALD BARNES, Amherst '15, died May 20, 1940, at Los Angeles, Calif.

### Directory

#### THE PHI DELTA THETA FRATERNITY

Founded at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, December 26, 1848, by Robert Morrison, John McMillan Wilson, Robert Thompson Drake, John Wolfe Lindley, Andrew Watts Rogers, and Ardivan Walker Rodgers

Incorporated under the laws of the state of Ohio, March 12, 1881

#### THE GENERAL COUNCIL

### President, CHARLES E. GACHES, West Shore Acres, Mount Vernon, Wash.

- Reporter, O. J. TALLMAN, 530 Hamilton St., Allentown, Pa.
- Treasurer, EMMETT JUNGE, 625 Stuart Bldg., Lincoln, Neb. Member-at-large, Rear Admiral WAT T. CLUVERIUS, Worcester Polytechnic Institute, Worcester, Mass.
- Member-at-large, PAUL F. CADMAN, American Bankers Association, 22 E. 40th St., New York City.
- The members of the General Council constitute, ex officio, the Board of Trustees.

#### GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, OXFORD, OHIO

Headquarters Building, 208 E. High St. Executive Secretary, PAUL C. BEAM; Assistant Secretaries, RICHARD E. THOMAS AND JAMES A. KOCH.

- EDITOR OF THE MAGAZINES—Editor of the Scroll and the Palladium. Edward E. Ruby, Oxford, Ohio. LIBRARIAN—KARL H. Zwick, Oxford, Ohio.
- LIBRARIAN—KARL H. ZWICK, OXIOTA, ODIO.
  ALUMNI COMMISSIONER—DEAN M. HOFFMAN, Patriot Publishing Company, Harrisburg, Pa.
- FINANCE COMMISSIONER—JOHN B. BALLOU, 220 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.
- SCHOLARSHIP COMMISSIONER—RAYMOND E. BLACK-WELL, Assistant to the President, Olivet College, Olivet, Mich.
- THE SURVEY COMMISSION—GEORGE BANTA, JR., Chairman, Menasha, Wis.; Henry K. Urion, 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.; Wm. Mather Lewis, Lafayette College, Easton, Pa.
- THE STUDENT LOAN COMMISSION—HERMAN M. SHIPPS, Chairman, Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware, Ohio; WILLIAM McPherson, 198 16th Ave., Columbus, Ohio; WILLIAM S. BROWN, 2010 Devon Rd., Upper Arlington, Columbus, Ohio.
- FRANK J. R. MITCHELL SCROLL ENDOWMENT TRUSTEES—HARRY E. WESE, WILLIAM L. ECKERT, HERBERT M. KENNY, Harris Trust and Savings Bank, Chicago, Ill.
- WALTER B. PALMER FOUNDATION ENDOWMENT TRUSTEES—GEORGE S. CASE, 1971 W. 85th St., Cleveland, Ohio; FRANK E. HULETT, 4500 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, Ohio; DAVID A. GASKILL, 1122 Guardian Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.
- PALMER FUND CAMPAIGN—JAMES E. DAVIDSON, Chairman, Bay City, Mich.
- DELEGATES TO THE INTERFRATERNITY CON-FERENCE—GEORGE BANTA, JR., Menasha, Wis.; HENRY Q. MIDDENBORF, 99 Livingstone St., Brooklyn, N.Y.; O. J. TALLMAN, 550 Hamilton Ave., Allentown, Pa.

#### THE PROVINCES

- ALPHA (New England, Quebec, Nova Scotia)—President, HUBERT S. PACKARD, Choate School, Wallingford, Conn.
- BETA (New York, Ontario)—President, Roswell P. Rosengren, 932 White Bldg., Buffalo, N.Y.
- GAMMA (Southern Pennsylvania, Eastern Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Delaware)—President, Robert Trescher, Morris Bldg., 1421 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
- DELTA (Maryland, Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, District of Columbia)—President, ROLAND B. PARKER, BOX 82, Chapel Hill, N.C.
- EPSILON (Florida, Georgia)—President, FRANK S. WRIGHT, University of Florida, Gainesville, Fla.
- ZETA (Ohio south of Columbus)—President, FRED J. MILLIGAN, 16 E. Broad St., Columbus, Ohio.
- ETA (Kentucky, Tennessee)—President, Thomas J. Anperson, Bellemeade, Nashville, Tenn.
- THETA (Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana, Arkansas)—
  President, ROBERT SOMERVILLE, Box 747, Cleveland,
  Miss.
- IOTA (Illinois, Wisconsin)—President, JOHN H. WILTER-DING, Banta Publishing Co., Menasha, Wis.
- KAPPA (Indiana)—President, LELAND H. RIDGWAY, 1420 E. 79th St., R.R. 14, Indianapolis, Ind.
- LAMBDA (Minnesota, North Dakota, South Dakota, Manitoba)—President, W. E. NEAL, 1822 Jefferson St. N.E., Minneapolis, Minn.
- MU (Missouri, Kansas)—President, Latney Barnes, Mexico, Mo.
- NU (Texas, Oklahoma)—President, Leonard Savage, Ramsey Tower, Oklahoma City, Okla.
- XI (Utah, Colorado, Wyoming, New Mexico)—President, Don D. Joslyn, 632 United States Nat. Bank Bldg., Denver, Colo.
- OMICRON (Arizona, Nevada, California)—President, FRANCIS D. LYON, 208 N. Oakhurst, Beverly Hills, Calif.
- PI (Western Oregon, Western Washington, British Columbia, Alberta)—President, GEORGE E. HOUSSER, 1812 W. 19th Ave., Vancouver, B.C.
- SIGMA (Michigan, Ohio north of Columbus)—President, A. B. Whitney, 510 First Central Tower, Akron, Ohio.
- TAU (Montana, Idaho, Eastern Washington, Eastern Oregon)—President, Cameron Sherwood, 216 Stanton St., Walla Walla, Wash.
- UPSILON (Western Pennsylvania, West Virginia)—President, Harbauch Miller, 220 Berger Bldg., Pittsburgh. PSI (Iowa, Nebraska)—President, WILLIAM M. Hughey, IR., State Univ. of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa.

## The Roll of Chapters

THE following items are given in sequence: Name of the chapter; date of its establishment; name of the college or university; post-office; President of the chapter; Reporter, with his address; Chapter Adviser, with his address

Changes should be reported immediately to General Headquarters, Oxford, Ohio

- ALABAMA ALPHA (1877), UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA, University, Ala. President, John F. Watkins, Jr.; Reporter, Thomas Ralston Long, Φ Δ Θ House; Adviser, J. Edgar Bowron, County Court House, Birmingham, Ala.
- ALABAMA BETA (1879), ALABAMA POLYTECHNIC INSTI-TUTE, Auburn, Ala. President, James King; Reporter, H. G. Carter, Jr., Φ Δ Θ House; Adviser, Joe Sarver, First National Bank.
- ALBERTA ALPHA (1930), UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA, Edmonton, Alta., Canada. President, W. A. Howard; Reporter, W. H. Leggett, ΦΔΘ House, 11109 g1st Ave.; Adviser, Dr. A. H. McLennan, 10288 115th St.
- ARIZONA ALPHA (1922), UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA, Tucson, Ariz. President, George B. Merchant; Reporter, Myron P. Lewis, ΦΔθ House, 1539 Speedway; Advisers, Dr. Clyde Flood, 110 S. Scott St., J. B. O'Dowd, Tucson Title Ins. Co.
- BRITISH COLUMBIA ALPHA (1930), UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA, Vancouver, B.C., Canada. President, William Wallace; Reporter, R. Grant Donegani,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 4648 W. Ninth Ave.; Adviser, C. Richard Asher, Canadian Industries, Ltd., New Westminster, B.C.
- CALIFORNIA ALPHA (1873), UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, Berkeley, Calif. President, Warren Orsburn; Reporter, Robert Johnson,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 2717 Hearst Ave.; Adviser, Dudley H. Nebeker, 1419 Broadway, Oakland.
- CALIFORNIA BETA (1891), STANFORD UNIVERSITY, Stanford University, Calif. President, Marvin J. Blackburn; Reporter, Charles Smith, ΦΔΘ House, 538 Lasuen St.; Adviser, Leonard L. Hurst, 202 Eaton Rd., San Mateo, Calif.
- CALIFORNIA GAMMA (1924). UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA AT LOS ANGELES, LOS Angeles, Calif. President, Richard Roshe, & & O House. 834 Levering. Westwood Village; Reporter, John Russell, 256 Tilden Avc., Los Angeles; Adviser, Clarence Variel, 544 Title Insurance Bildg., Los Angeles; Assistant Adviser, George Jepson, 800 N. Linden Dr., Beverly Hills, Calif.
- COLORADO ALPHA (1902), UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO, Boulder, Colo. President, Jay E. Combs; Reporter, John L. Forney, Φ Δ Θ House, 1111 College Ave.; Adviser, Frank Potts, 525 Geneva.
- COLORADO BETA (1913), COLORADO COLLEGE, Colorado Springs, Colo. President, Charles E. Van Wert; Reporter, Clarence Edwards, Φ Δ Θ House, 1105 N. Nevada St.; Adviser, Alfred Owens, 314 E. Pikes Peak Ave.
- FLORIDA ALPHA (1924), UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA, Gainesville, Fla. President, Oliver Simard; Reporter, Tom McCormick, ΦΔΘ House; Advisers, Frank S. Wright, University of Florida, and M. M. Parrish, Jr., 344 and Ave.
- FLORIDA BETA (1934), ROLLINS COLLEGE, Winter Park, Fla. President, John E. Giantonio; Reporter, Oliver Barker, Φ Δ θ House, 1270 Lakeview Dr.; Adviser, Prof. Wendell Stone, Rollins College.
- GEORGIA ALPHA (1871), UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA, Athens, Ga. President, James Owen; Reporter, John McCall, Φ Δ Θ House, 524 Prince Ave.; Adviser, T. W. Reed, University of Georgia.
- GEORGIA BETA (1871), EMORY UNIVERSITY, Emory University, Ga. President, Erle Phillips; Reporter, Thomas Slade, ΦΔΘ House; Advisers, Henry L. Bowden, 544 Moreland Ave., and Dr. Ben T. Carter, 509 Medical Arts Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.
- GEORGIA GAMMA (1872), MERCER UNIVERSITY, Macon,

- Ga. President, Quenton Plunkett; Reporter, Leon Garfield, Φ Δ θ House, 1223 Oglethorpe St.; Adviser, Bert Struby, Clisby Place.
- GEORGIA DELTA (1902), GEORGIA SCHOOL OF TECH-NOLOGY, Atlanta, Ga. President, Madison F. Cole; Reporter, C. P. Goree, ΦΔΘ House, 734 Brittain Dr. N.W.; Advisers, Frank Ridley, 10 Pryor St. Bldg.; Charles R. Yates, First Nat. Bank.
- IDAHO ALPHA (1908), UNIVERSITY OF IDAHO, Moscow, Idaho, President, James Rice; Reporter. Jack Ramsey,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House; Adviser, I. M. O'Donnell, Robinson Professional Bldg.
- ILLINOIS ALPHA (1859), NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY, Evanston, Ill. President, Kenneth Setterdahl; Reporter, George Kincaid, ΦΔΘ House, Sheridan Rd.; Adviser, Julian Lambert, 617 Grove St.
- ILLINOIS BETA (1865), UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO, Chicago, Ill. President, John Bex; Reporter, Lloyd Bimson, Φ Δθ House, 5737 Woodlawn Ave.; Advisers, Emor Abbott, c/o Gentry Printing Co., Polk & Sherman Sts., Chicago, Ill. Chas. H. Stevenson, 7348 Yates Ave.
- ILLÍNOIS DEL IA-ZETA (1871), KNOX COLLEGE, Galesburg. Ill. President, Robert R. Mariner; Reporter, Charles W. Mueller, & A O House, 382 N. Kellogg St.: Adviser, Richard Larson, Galesburg Club, 551 E. Main St.
- ILLINOIS ETA (1893), UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS, Urbana, III. President, Duane Fultz, Reporter, Lawrence Gougler, Φ Δ Θ House, 309 E. Chalmers St., Champaign, III.; Adviser, George P. Tuttle, Jr., Univ. of III.
- INDIANA ALPHA (1849), INDIANA UNIVERSITY, Bloomington, Ind. President, Richard Waggoner; Reporter, Robert Kirk,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, E. Tenth St.; Advisers, Wm. Dobbins, Suite 2, Nugent Bldg., Columbus. Ind.; Austin Seward, Bloomington.
- INDIANA BETA (1850), WABASH COLLEGE, Crawfordsville, Ind. President, C. Ray Thomas, Jr.; Reporter, Donald Burhans, Φ Δ Θ House, 401 E. Jefferson St.; Adviser, David C. Gerard, 212 W. Wabath.
- INDIANA GAMMA (1859), BUTLER COLLEGE. Indianapolis, Ind. President, William Ostlund: Reporter, Gene Dixon Guy, ΦΔΘ House, 705 Hampton Dr.: Adviser, James L. Murray, 326 Insurance Bldg.
- INDIANA DELTA (1860), Franklin College, Franklin, Ind. President, John Franklin Davis; Reporter, Joe Shanahan, ΦΔΘ House, Monroe and Henry Sts.; Advisers, Richard La Grange, LeRoy Cook. George Vandiver.
- INDIANA EPSILON (1861), HANOVER COLLEGE, Hanover, Ind. President, Lester At drews: Reporter, Warren Lowe, Φ Δ Θ House; Adviser, Frank Montgomery, Box 145, Madison, Ind.
- INDIANA ZETA (1868), DePauw University, Greencastle, Ind. *President*, Lee Hawthorne; *Reporter*, Harry McAuley, Φ Δ Θ House, 446 E. Anderson St.; *Adviser*. Ernest Collins, Box 234.
- INDIANA THETA (1893), PURDUE UNIVERSITY, West Lafayette, Ind. President, Robert S. Colquhoun; Reporter, James Walley, Φ Δ Θ House, 503 State St.; Advisers, Karl T. Nessler, 405 N. Walnut St., Seymour. Ind., and Prof. W. J. Cope, 629 University Ave.
- IOWA ALPHA (1871), Iowa Wesleyan College, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa. President, Robert Wustrow; Reporter, Royce Chambers, ΦΔΘ House, 300 N. Main St.; Adviser, Stanley J. Looker, 307 Broadway.

- IOWA BETA (1882), STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA, Iowa City, Iowa, President, James Fox; Reporter, Robert Smylle, ΦΔΘ House, 729 N. Dubuque St.; Adviser, Charles L. Sanders, 1422 E. College St.
- IOWA GAMMA (1913), Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa. President, Hugh Allen; Reporter, John W. Heggen, φ Δ Θ House, 325 Welch Ave.; Adviser, Prof. A. B. Caine, 2218 Donald St.
- KANSAS ALPHA (1882), University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kan. President, David Prager; Reporter, Herman Barkman, Φ Δ Θ House, Edgehill Rd.; Adviser, O. W. Maloney, Journal World.
- KANSAS BETA (1910), WASHBURN COLLECE, Topeka, Kan. President, Wilton D. Miller; Reporter, Wilbur Daeschner, ΦΔΘ House; Adviser, Warren Shaw.
- KANSAS GAMMA (1920), KANSAS STATE COLLEGE, Manhattan, Kan. President, William Horn Wilson; Reporter, Don F. Hathaway, & 04 House, 508 Sunset; Advisers, Harold Hughes, Ulrich Bldg.; Russell J. Beers, Kansas State College; M. A. Durland, 1300 Fremont St.
- KENTUCKY ALPHA-DELTA (1850), CENTRE COLLEGE, Danville, Ky. President, John E. Watkins; Reporter, Frank Harscher, Φ Δ Θ House, 111 Maple Ave.; Advisers, Dr. George McClure, Robert Puryear.
- KENTUCKY EPSILON (1901), UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY, Lexington, Ky, President, Gene Riddell; Reporter, Ivan Potts, Φ ΔΘ House, 281 S. Limestone St.; Adviser, J. Richard Bush, Jr., S. Ashland Ave.
- LOUISIANA ALPHA (1889), TULANE UNIVERSITY, New Orleans, La. President, Pat F. Bass; Reporter, Frederick Hunter Collins, & Od House, 2514 State St.; Advisers, L. R. McMillan, 1614 Valmont St., J. H. Randolph Feltus, 1427 Calhoun St., and R. G. Robinson, 26 Audubon Pl.
- LOUISIANA BETA (1938), LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY, BATON ROUGE, La. President, Robert Gerald Smith; Reporter, Thomas Michael Moore, ΦΔΘ House, Chimes St.; Adviser, Mark H. Brown, Jr., 549 St. Hypolite St.
- MAINE ALPHA (1884), COLBY COLLEGE, Waterville, Me. President, Robert E. Wheelock; Reporter, Elmer L. Baxter, ΦΔΘ House; Adviser, Harold Kimhall, Sr.
- MANITOBA ALPHA (1930), UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA, Winnipeg, Man., Canada. President, E. M. Gee, 192 Canora St.; Reporter, Fred Brickenden, 67 Ethelbert St.; Adviser, Irving Keith, 115 Burbank.
- MARYLAND ALPHA (1930), UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND, College Park, Md. President, William J. Suit; Reporter, Joseph H. White, ΦΔΘ House; Adviser, George S. Ward, Union Trust Bldg., Washington, D.C.
- MASSACHUSETTS ALPHA (1886), WILLIAMS COLLEGE, Williamstown, Mass. President, Howard F. Detmer, Jr.; Reporter, Arthur B. Lathrop,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House; Adviser, Whitney S. Stoddard, Department of Fine Arts, Williams College.
- MASSACHUSETTS BETA (1888), AMHERST COLLEGE, Amherst, Mass. President, Thomas E. Skeel; Reporter, Ashley Cole, Φ Δ Θ House, Northampton Rd.; Adviser, Robert W. Christ, South Hadley, Mass.
- MASSACHUSETTS GAMMA (1932), MASSACHUSETTS IN-STITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, Cambridge, Mass. President, George H. Vineyard; Reporter, Frank J. Ball,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ House, 97 Bay State Rd., Boston, Mass.; Adviser, Fred G. Fassett, 89 Pinckney St., Boston.
- MICHIGAN ALPHA (1864). UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN, Ann Arbor, Mich. President, James Tobin; Reporter, George Pettersen, ΦΔΘ House, 1437 Washtenaw St.; Advisers, Dr. Hugh M. Beebe, 1717 S. University Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich., and Asher G. Work, 1300 Union Guardian Bldg., Detroit, Mich.
- MICHIGAN BETA (1873), MICHIGAN STATE COLLEGE, East Lansing, Mich. President, Andrew Hays; Reporter,

- George Harris,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House; Advisers, Clifford McKibbin, 626 Rosewood Ave.; Ronald B. Garlock, 823 N. Logan St.
- MINNESOTA ALPHA (1881), UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA, Minneapolis, Minn. President, Stanley Drips; Reporter, Robert Bjorklund, ΦΔΘ House, 1027 University Ave. S.E.; Adviser, Perry Dean, 200 Meadowbrook Rd., Interlachen Park, Hopkins, Minn.
- MISSISSIPPI ALPHA (1877), UNIVERSITY OF MISSISSIPPI, University, Miss. President, Ben C. Adams, Jr.; Reporter, Duane Forman, ΦΔΘ House; Adviser, W. N. Ethridge, Oxford, Miss.
- MISSOURI ALPHA (1870), UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI, Columbia, Mo. President, William P. Oliver, Jr.; Reporter, Lawrence Schulenberg, Φ Δ θ House, 6οδ College Ave.: Adviser. Hartley Banks. Columbia Savings Bank
- MISSOURI BETA (1880), WESTMINSTER COLLEGE, Fulton, Mo. President, William Barnes; Reporter, Robert Hawkins,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House; Adviser, W. R. Whitlow, 306 W. Seventh St.
- MISSOURI GAMMA (1891), WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY, St. Louis, Mo. President, Robert L. Oboutn; Reporter, Edward Mason, ΦΔΘ House, 7 Fraternity Row.
- MONTANA ALPHA (1920), MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY, Missoula, Mont. President, Frank Nugent; Reporter, George Leuning, Φ Δ θ House, 500 University Ave.; Adviser. Morris McCollum. 112 University Ave.
- NEBRASKA ALPHA (1875), UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA, Lincoln, Neb. President, Charles A. Roberts; Reporter, Fred Fairman, Φ Δ Θ House, 16th and R Sts.; Adviser, William Bockes, 738 Stuart Bldg.
- NEW HAMPSHIRE ALPHA (1884), DARTMOUTH COL-LEGE, Hanover, N.H. President, Arthur Larson; Reporter, William Lohman, ΦΔΘ House, 6 Webster Ave.; Adviser, Albert L. Demaree, 9 Huntley St.
- NEW YORK ALPHA (1872), CORNELL UNIVERSITY, Ithaca, N.Y. President, Roger M. Herbst; Reporter, Francis Warner Bacon, Φ Δ Θ House, Ridgewood Rd.; Adviser, H. W. Peters, Provost, Cornell University.
- NEW YORK BETA (1883), UNION COLLEGE, Schenectady, N.Y. President, Conrad Bechard; Reporter, Paul Santee, ΦΔΘ House, Lenox Rd.; Adviser, John H. Wittner, Union College.
- NEW YORK EPSILON (1887), SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY, SYRACUSE, N.Y. President, Philip Hacker; Reporter, Warren Hicks, Φ Δ Θ House, 1001 Walnut Ave.; Advisers, Walter Wood, 207 Melbourne Ave., and A. C. Bickelhaup, Jr., 536 Allen St.
- NEW YORK ZETA (1918), COLGATE UNIVERSITY, Hamilton, N.Y. President, Robert Weiss; Reporter, Donald Stott, ΦΔΘ House; Adviser, Dr. C. F. Phillips, 31 Madison St.
- NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA (1878), DUKE UNIVERSITY, Durham, N.C. President, Penrose M. Davis, Jr.; Reporter, William C. Mickelberry; Adviser, M. L. Black, Duke Station.
- NORTH CAROLINA BETA (1885), UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA, Chapel Hill, N.C. President, Byrd F. Merrill; Reporter, Edmund Pincoffe,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House; Advisers, R. P. Johnson, J. W. Fesler.
- NORTH CAROLINA GAMMA (1928), DAVIDSON COL-LEGE, Davidson, N.C. President, Andrew Dale; Reporter, Jo Newell Robinson, ΦΔΘ House; Adviser, Prof. Cecil K. Brown, Davidson College.
- NORTH DAKOTA ALPHA (1913), UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA, Grand Forks, N.D. President, James W. Fingarson; Reporter, Louis T. Hagen, Jr., Φ Δ Θ House, Adviser, Edward W. Boe, 7 S. Fourth St.
- NOVA SCOTIA ALPHA (1930). DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY, Halifax, N.S., Canada. President, Richard Murphy; Reporter, Robert Mussett, ΦΔΘ House, 21 Edward St.; Adviser, Kevin J. N. Meagher, 18 Carleton St.
- OHIO ALPHA (1848), MIAMI UNIVERSITY, Oxford, Ohio.

  President, Edgar Keltner; Reporter, Hal Cook,

 $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, Fraternity Row; Adviser, Prof. Burton L. French, Tallawanda Apts.

OHIO BETA (1860), OHIO WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY, Delaware, Ohio. President, John F. Loyd; Reporter, Lee Liggett, ΦΔΘ House, 130 N. Washington St.: Adviser, Herman M. Shipps, Edgar Hall, O.W.U.

OHIO GAMMA (1868), OHIO UNIVERSITY, Athens, Ohio. President, Martin L. Hecht; Reporter, Jack Rogers, Φ Δ Θ House, 10 W. Mulberry St.; Adviser, Charles W.

Reamer, 95 E. State St.

OHIO EPSILON (1875), UNIVERSITY OF ARRON, Akron, Obio. President, Charles G. Wyman; Reporter, Harry J. Carroll, Jr.. ΦΔΘ House, 194 Spicer St.; Adviser, Dr. Paul M. Zeis, 450 Sumner St.

OHIO ZETA (1885), OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY, Columbus Ohio. President, William Stanhope; Reporter, John Paxton, ΦΔΘ House, 1942 Iuka Ave.; Adviser, Dan

D. Fulmer, 21 E. State St.

OHIO ETA (1896), CASE SCHOOL OF APPLIED SCIENCE, Cleveland, Ohio. President, Jack Harold Eichler; Reporter, Kenneth V. Killian, Φ Δ Θ House, 2139 Abington Rd.; Adviser, John Bodwell, 1756 Chapman Ave.

- OHIO THETA (1898), UNIVERSITY OF CINCINNATI, CINCINnati, Ohio. President, John Barrow Baldwin; Reporter, Allen Garfield Clare, & AO House, 176 W. McMillan St.; Adviser, O. C. Schlemmer, 8442 Curzon Ave.
- OHIO IOTA (1914), Denison University, Granville, Ohio. President, Donald R. Hanna; Reporter, George M. Trautman, Jr.,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House; Advisers, R. S. Edward, 139 W. Broadway; Dr. Harvey A. DeWeerd, 320 N. Pearl St.
- OKLAHOMA ALPHA (1918), UNIVERSITY OF OKLAHOMA, Norman, Okla. President, Fred L. Thompson; Reporter, Robert Hutchins, 4 & 9 House, 111 E. Boyd St.; Adviser, Hugh V. McDermott, 807 Ponca St.
- ONTARIO ALPHA (1906), UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO, Toronto, Ont., Canada. President, R. W. Hannaford; Reporter, J. K. Johnson, Φ Δ Θ House, 143 Bloor St. W.; Adviser, D. F. Kent, 44A Lawrence Ave. E.
- OREGON ALPHA (1912), UNIVERSITY OF OREGON, Eugene, Ore. President, Peter Igoe; Reporter, Tom Terry, ΦΔΘ House, 15th and Kincaid Sts.; Adviser, C. A. Huntington, 333 Sunset Dr.
- OREGON BETA (1918), OREGON STATE COLLEGE, Corvallis, Ore. President, Herman G. Green; Reporter, Robert A. Schram, Φ Δ Θ House, 19th and Monroe Sts.; Adviser, Grant Swan, O.S.C.
- PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA (1873), LAFAYETTE COLLEGE, Esston, Pa. President, Walter Wermuth; Reporter, John Steckel,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House; Adviser, Charles Stabley, 301 Cattell St.
- PENNSYLVANIA BETA (1875), GETTYSBURG COLLEGE, GEttysburg, Pa. President, Ross Menoher, Jr.; Reporter, Howard W. Mizell, φΔΘ House; Adviser, Earl E. Ziegler, 427 Baltimore St.
- PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA (1875), WASHINGTON AND JEF-FERSON COLLEGE, Washington, Pa. President, J. Wade Miller, J.F.; Reporter, William Grunow, Jr., & A. & House, \$35 E. Wheeling St.; Advisers, Robert W. Lindsay, 110 Grant St.; Plittsburgh; R. V. Ullom, 269 N. Main St., Washington, Pa.

PENNSYLVANIA DELTA (1879), ALLEGHENY COLLEGE, Meadville, Pa. President, David S. Robertson; Reporter, William W. Faloon, ΦΔΘ House, 681 Terrace St.; Advisers, Dr. Julin Ross, North Park Ave.; John

H. Bosic, Masonic Hall.

PENNSYLVANIA EPSILON (1880), DICKINSON COLLEGE, Carlisle, Pa. President, Richard Copeland; Reporter, Keller Stamy, Δ Φ House, Dickinson and West Sts.; Advisers, Prof. William W. Landis, Prof. Charles L. Swift, Dickinson College.

PENNSYLVANIA ZETA (1883). UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYL-VANIA. Philiadelphia, Pa. President, Hood McChord; Reporter, George A. Roeder, Jr., Φ Δ Θ House, 3700 Locust St.; Adviser, Wilson T. Hobson, 3700 Locust St.

- PENNSYLVANIA ETA (1887), LEHIGH UNIVERSITY, Bethlehem, Pa. President, Chas. H. Conover; Reporter, Jas. H. Bashford, ΦΔΘ House; Advisers, Edgar M. Faga, 510 High St.
- PENNSYLVANIA THETA (1904), PENNSYLVANIA STATE COLLEGE, State College, Pa. President, Harry Edward Wagner, Jr.; Reporter, Donald W. Davis, Jr.,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House; Adviser, C. M. Lewis, 418 Ridge Ave.
- PENNSYLVANIA IOTA (1918), UNIVERSITY OF PITTS-BURGH, Pittsburgh, Pa. President, Robert Ferris; Reporter, John Neely, ΦΔΘ House, 255 Dithridge St.; Advisers, B. A. Schauer, Penn Mutual Life Ins. Co., Clark Bldg.; Charles W. Wright, Jr., 6941 Penn. Ave.
- PENNSYLVANIA KAPPA (1918), SWARTHMORE COLLEGE, Swarthmore, Pa. President, Elliot Alexander; Reporter, George C. Bond, Φ Δ θ House; Adviser, Avery Blake, 49 Amherst Ave.
- QUEBEC ALPHA (1902), McGill University, Montreal, Que., Canada. President, A. Drysdale; Reporter, W. Stronach, ΦΔΘ House, 3581 University St.; Adviser, D. H. Cross, Apt. 9, 3747 Rue de l'Oratoire.
- RHODE ISLAND ALPHA (1889), Brown University, Providence, R.I., President, Robert H. Hackett; Reporter, Marcus E. Morton, Φ Δ Θ House, 62 College St.; Adviser, Warren R. Campbell, 111 Westminster Ave.
- SOUTH DAKOTA ALPHA (1906), UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH DAKOTA, Vermillion, S.D. President, Lyle James Mc-Killip; Reporter, Richard H. Pay, \$\phi 0.4\$ Dlouse, sox E. Clark St.; Adviser, George March, March Bros. Theatre, Inc.
- TENNESSEE ALPHA (1876), VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY, Nashville, Tenn. President, William C. Cornelius; Reporter, Joseph C. Davis, ΦΔΘ House, 2019 Broad St.; Adviser, Thomas J. Anderson, Bellemeade, Nashville.
- TENNESSEE BETA (1883), UNIVERSITY OF THE SOUTH, Sewance, Tenn. President, John K. Longenecker, Jr.; Reporter, Clendon H. Lee,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House; Advisers, H. M. Gass and Telfair Hodgson.
- TEXAS BETA (1883), University of Texas, Austin, Tex. President, Frederick J. Scott; Reporter, Frank Lee Snodgrass, Φ Δ θ House, 411 W. 23rd St.; Adviser, Harwood Stacy, Littlefield Bldg.
- TEXAS GAMMA (1886), SOUTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY, Georgetown, Tex. President, Joe Sneed; Reporter, Roy Bland, ΦΔθ House, 915 Pine St.; Adviser, Judge Sam Stone, 1509 Olive St.
- TEXAS DELTA (1922), SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIVERSITY, Dallas, Tex. President, William Davenport; Reporter, William Ramsey, Φ Δ Θ House, S.M.U. Campus; Adviser, D. W. Curry, S.M.U. Campus
- UTAH ALPHA (1914), UNIVERSITY OF UTAH, Salt Lake City, Utah. President, John Sbilling: Reporter, Gerald Wadsworth, ΦΔΘ House, 1371 E. South Temple St.; Adviser, Oscar Moyle, First Natl. Bank.
- VERMONT ALPHA (1879), UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT, Burlington, Vt. President, John Cronin; Reporter, William Benoit, ΦΔΘ House, 439 College St.; Advisers, Olney W. Hill, 491 S. Union St., and Kenneth H. Gurney, 79 Spruce St.
- VIRGINIA BETA (1873), UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA, University, Va. President, Duncan McLean; Reporter, William Bell, Jr., ΦΔΘ House, Advisers, M. M. Pence, People's Nat. Bank and James O. Putnam, Charlottesville.
- VIRGINIA GAMMA (1874), RANDOLPH-MACON COLLEGE, Ashland, Va. President, Moulton Davis Phelps; Reporter, Jacob Francis Price, ΦΔΘ House, Clay St.; Adviser, Grellet Simpson, Henry Clay Hotel.
- VIRGINIA DELTA (1875). UNIVERSITY OF RICHMOND, Richmond, Va. President, Charles W. Watkins; Reporter, Harold G. Owens; Advisers, Fred Caylor, University of Richmond; Robert H. Morrison, c/o C. & O. Ry. VIRGINIA ZETA (1887), WASHINGTON AND LEE UNIVERSITY

SITY, Lexington, Va. President, Stuart Hunt; Reporter,

Thornton Strang, & A & House, 5 W. Henry St.; Adviser, Earl S. Mattingly, Washington and Lee Univ.

WASHINGTON ALPHA (1900), UNIVERSITY OF WASH-INGTON, Seattle, Wash. President, William E. Everett, Jr.; Reporter, Carl Neu, ΦΔΘ House, 2111 E. 47th St.; Adviser, Ray Gardner, P.O. Box 257.

WASHINGTON BETA (1914), WHITMAN COLLEGE, Walla Walla, Wash. President, Robert Turner; Reporter, lack Ballard, Φ Δ θ House, 715 Estrella Ave.; Adviser, Lee McMurtrey, 513 Balm St.

WASHINGTON GAMMA (1918), WASHINGTON STATE College, Pullman, Wash. President, William Aya; Reporter, Joseph Beckman, \$\Phi \Delta \theta\$ House, 600 Campus Ave.; Adviser, George T. Blakkolb, 1212 Maiden Lane. WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA (1926), WEST VIRGINIA UNI- VERSITY, Morgantown, W.Va. President, William Vance; Reporter, Charles MacDermott, Φ Δ θ House, 480 Spruce St.; Adviser, Paul Topper, 221 Hight St.

WISCONSIN ALPHA (1857), UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN, Madison, Wis. President, James M. Moses; Reporter, Ben Jones, ΦΔΘ House, 620 N. Lake St.; Adviser, Randolph Conners, 121 W. Doty. WISCONSIN BETA (1859), LAWRENCE COLLEGE, Apple-

ton, Wis. President, Melvin Heinke; Reporter, William H. Hirst, Φ Δ θ House, 424 E. North St.; Adviser, H. S. Biggers, 365 Cleveland St., Menasha, Wis.

WYOMING ALPHA (1934), University of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyo. President, Floyd Gorrell; Reporter, William Shutts, Φ Δ θ House, 420 S. 11th St.; Adviser, Prof. A. F. Vass, University of Wyoming.

#### The Roll of Alumni Clubs

THE items in each entry are entered in this order: Name of the city; the Secretary of the Club, with his address; the time and place of the weekly luncheon or other stated meeting.

Changes should be reported immediately to General Headquarters, Oxford, Ohio

#### ALABAMA

BIRMINGHAM .- Irvine C. Porter, 203 Comer Bldg. MOBILE.-C. A. L. Johnstone, Jr., 20 Blacklawn. MONTGOMERY .- James D. Flowers, 1508 S. Perry St.

#### ARIZONA

PHOENIX.-Lynn Hawkins, 25 W. Portland St. Wednesday, at noon, San Carlos French Cafe. TUCSON.-Fred Nave, Valley Nat. Bldg.

#### CALIFORNIA

HOLLYWOOD-BEVERLY HILLS .- Richard Hall. Columbia Broadcasting Corp. Second and fourth Mondays, 12:15 P.M. Brittingham's Cafe, Radio City Tower and Sunset Blvd.

LONG BEACH .- Chas. S. Pitcairn, 502 Insurance Exchange Bldg. Second Tuesday at noon, Lord & Taylor Grill, 24 Pacific Ave.

LOS ANGELES .- Donald P. Sternberg, 623 S. Hope St. Wednesday, at noon, University Club.

OAKLAND (EAST BAY) .- Dudley H. Nebeker, 1419 Broadway, Luncheon, Friday, 12:10 P.M., Hotel Coit, Fifteenth and Harrison Sts.

PASADENA .- R. L. Rogers, 4419 Commonwealth Ave. First Thursday, 7:00 P.M., Flintridge Country Club. SAN DIEGO .- Arnold Fleet, 1787 Guy St. Third Thurs-

SAN FRANCISCO.-John Garth, 535 Sacramento St. Luncheon, Thursday, Commercial Club, 465 California

#### COLORADO

DENVER .- Robert Casey, McKesson Robbins Wholesale Drug Co. Thursday, 12:15 P.M., Denver Dry Goods Tea

FORT COLLINS .- S. Avery Bice, 1001 Mathews St. First and third Mondays, 7:45 P.M., 1011 Remington St.

#### CONNECTICUT

BRIDGEPORT .--

day, San Diego Club.

NEW HAVEN .- Harry B. Keffer, 280 Elm St. Last Thursday, 7:00 P.M., Hoffbrau Restaurant.

#### DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

WASHINGTON .- Everett Flood, 4221 Connecticut Ave. Luncheon, Thursday, 12:30 P.M., Hamilton Hotel.

#### FLORIDA

GAINESVILLE.—Calvert Pepper, 1434 Cherokee Ave. JACKSONVILLE.—Richard K. White, 104 Bay St., 12:15 P.M., 1st & 3d Thursday, Mayflower Hotel.

#### MIAMI.-

Wednesday, 12:30 P.M., Walgreen's, Third floor. ST. PETERSBURG .- Paul Morton Brown, Suwanee Hotel.

TAMPA.—Chester H. Ferguson, Maas Office Bldg.

#### GEORGIA

ATLANTA.-Second Tuesday, 12:30 P.M., Atlanta Athletic Club.

GAINESVILLE .- M. C. Brown, Jr.

MACON.—Tom Flournoy, Jr., New York Life Ins. Co. ROME .- Harry Boss, Tubize Chatillon Co. Third Tuesday, 6:30 P.M., Hotel General Forrest. WAYNESBORO .- P. W. Thompson.

#### HAWAII

HONOLULU.-Second Wednesday, Commercial Club.

#### IDAHO

BOISE.—Third Wednesday, 12:15 P.M., Hotel Boise.

#### ILLINOIS

CHAMPAIGN-URBANA .- Dr. E. L. Draper, 306 S. Mathews St., Urbana.

CHICAGO .- Paul H. Whitney, Room 1433, 1 N. LaSalle St. Friday, at noon, Hardings aFir Store, Adams and Dearborn.

EVANSTON (NORTH SHORE)—John E. Fields, Lunt

Administration Building, Northwestern Univ. GALESBURG.—Richard R. Larson, Galesburg Club. Five meetings a year: Sept., Oct., Feb., Mar. 15, June, Φ Δ θ House.

QUINCY.-Second Thursday, at noon, Hotel Quincy.

#### INDIANA

COLUMBUS.-Yandell C. Cline.

CRAWFORDSVILLE .- B. C. Evans, Ben Hur Bldg. FORT WAYNE .--

FRANKLIN.—John Sellers, 449 E. King St. INDIANAPOLIS.—N. F. Sumner, 424 Postal Station Bldg. Friday, at noon. Canary Cottage, 46 Monument Circle.

KOKOMO.—CHARLES Rose, 911 W. Walnut St.
LAFAYETTE.—Kenneth R. Snyder, Sharp Bldg.
SHELBYVILLE.—Richard Schneider, St. Mary's St.

Quarterly by notice, 6:15 P.M., Golden Glow Tea Room. SULLIVAN.-Clem J. Hux. Quarterly by notice, Black

Bat Tea Room. TERRE HAUTE .- Phil C. Brown, 237 Hudson Ave.

VINCENNES .- William D. Murray, Bicknell, Ind.

#### TOWA

DES MOINES .- Albert P. Diehl, 225 Insurance Exchange Bldg.

IOWA CITY .- Albert D. Annis, C-106 East Hall. Wednesday, at noon, Triangle Club.

MT. PLEASANT.-First and third Wednesdays, at noon, Bishops Cafeteria.

#### KANSAS

ARKANSAS CITY .- Robert A. Brown, Home Nat. Bank. HUTCHINSON.-Whitley Austin, Hutchinson Pub. Co. MANHATTAN.-C. W. Colver, 1625 Fairchild Ave. Meetings on call, ΦΔΘ House.

TOPEKA.-Merrill S. Rutter, 1025 Kansas Ave. First Monday, 6:30 P.M., Φ Δ Θ House.

WICHITA .- Robert S. Campbell, Beacon Bldg.

#### KENTUCKY

LEXINGTON .-- Hal H. Tanner, 121 Woodland Ave. LOUISVILLE.—Ernest B. Walker, Jr.

#### LOUISIANA

NEW ORLEANS.-George D. Tessier, 1528 Soniat St. First Monday, 2514 State St.

SHREVEPORT .- Tom W. Bridges, Jr., 607 Stoner Ave. Second Tuesday, 12:15 P.M., Washington Hotel Coffee

#### MAINE

PORTLAND.-Ralph M. Sommerville, 70 Forest Ave. WATERVILLE .- Gordon K. Fuller, 44 Burleigh St. Second Wednesday evening,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House.

#### MARYLAND

BALTIMORE .- Tom Birmingham, 1208 N. Calvert St. Third Thursday, 6:30 P.M., The Mecca, 32 S. Calvert

HAGERSTOWN .- D. K. McLaughlin, Forest Dr. Second Tuesday, 6:30 P.M., Dagmar Hotel.

SALISBURY (Del-Mar-Va) .- Edwin D. Long, Westover, Md. 7:00 P.M. Wednesday.

#### MASSACHUSETTS

BOSTON .- E. Curtis Mower, Jr., 161 Devonshire St. Thursday, at noon, Chamber of Commerce, 14th floor, 80 Federal St.

#### MICHIGAN

DETROIT .- Warren T. Macauley, 3401 David Stott Bldg. Friday, 12:15 P.M., Intercollegiate Club, Penobscot Bldg. GRAND RAPIDS.-G. Palmer Seeley, 358 Briarwood Ave. S.E. First Monday, University Club Rooms, Michigan Trust Bldg.

LANSING .- Richard K. Ammerson, Capital Savings and Loan Bldg. Monday, 12:15 P.M., Hotel Olds.

#### MINNESOTA

MINNEAPOLIS .- Marshall B. Taft, 1140 Rand Tower. Wednesday, 12:10 P.M., Room E, Nicollet Hotel. ST. PAUL,-Rohert E. Withy, Jr., 231 E. Sixth St.

#### MISSISSIPPI

CLARKSDALE .- Thack Grant Hughes, Jr., Box 365. GREENWOOD.—Webb DeLoach, 312 Howard St. JACKSON.—Edward S. Lewis, Lamar Bldg. MERIDIAN.—Sam T. Watts, Jr., 2409 24th Ave. TUPELO .- J. M. Thomas, Jr.

#### MISSOURI

FULTON.—Ovid H. Bell, 1201 Bluff St.

KANSAS CITY.—Menefee D. Blackwell, 2000 Fidelity Bldg. Friday, at noon, Watchter's Sandwich Shop, 1112 Baltimore; 6:30 P.M., first Monday, Bavarian Rathskeller, Amour at Forest.

ST. JOSEPH.—Marshall L. Carder, 4th and Angelique Sts. Thursday, at noon, Pennant Cafeteria, 7th and Felix Sts.

ST. LOUIS.-Jack Losse, 809 N. Sixth St. Friday at noon, Busy Bee Dining Room, Seventh St. between Charles and Locust.

#### MONTANA

MISSOULA .-- John Campbell, 140 University Ave.

#### NEBRASKA

LINCOLN.-Charles T. Stuart, 625 Stuart Bldg. First Thursday, Lincoln University Club. OMAHA.-Robert L. Smith, Byron Reed Co. Thursday, at noon, Aquila Court Tea Room.

#### NEW IERSEY

ATLANTIC CITY .-- Charles A. Bartlett, Jr., 3910 Winchester Ave. Normandy Grill.

#### NEW YORK

ALBANY.-Fred M. Alexander, 44 Terrace Ave. BINGHAMTON.-Gerald F. Smith. 27 Bennett Ave. BUFFALO.-Melville T. Huber, 1240 Delaware Ave. Monthly dinners as announced.

ELMIRA.—Harvey J. Couch, 143 Church St., Odessa, N.Y. Fifteenth of each month.

GLENS FALLS.—Alternate Saturdays, 12:50, Queensbury Hotel.

NEW YORK .- Donald C. Hays, 1 Wall St., Phone Digby 4-0470. Friday, 12:30 P.M., New York State Chamber of Commerce, 65 Liberty St.

POUGHKEEPSIE.—Samuel A. Moore, 231 Main St. First Friday, 7:00 P.M., Hotel Campbell, Camon St.

ROCHESTER .- Wm. D. Miller, 345 Lake Ave. Thursday Luncheon, Chamber of Commerce, 55 St. Paul St.

SCHENECTADY.—Thomas McLaughlin, 209 Cannon Bldg., Troy, N.Y.

SYRACUSE.—W. T. Harper, 210 Robineau Rd. Monday, 12:15 P.M., University Club.

UTICA.—Richard H. Balch, 20 Whitesboro St.

WATERTOWN.—Charles D. Griffith, 127 Paddock St.

#### NORTH CAROLINA

CHARLOTTE.-Ernest W. Ewbank, Jr., 831 E. Morehead St. Second and fourth Mondays, Efrid's Dept. Store Grill.

DURHAM.-B. G. Childs, Duke University.

GREENSBORO .- E. Earl Rives, Municipal Court. Second Friday, 6:30 P.M., O Henry Hotel.

WINSTON-SALEM.—C. Frank Watson, Gladstone Apts., 601 Brookstown Ave.

#### NORTH DAKOTA

FARGO.-W. R. Haggart, 108 8th St. S. First Friday, luncheon, Chamber of Commerce.

GRAND FORKS .- S. Theodore Rex, 21 O'Connor Bldg. First Thursday, 12:15 P.M., Decotah Hotel. MINOT.—J. T. Blaisdell, Blaisdell Motor Co., First

Thursday.

#### OHIO

AKRON.—Secretary Phillip Dietrich, Akron Beacon Journal, Reporter Richard C. Hoff, 140 Portage Dr. Luncheon, Thursday, City Club, Ohio Bldg.; dinner, second Thursday, 6:30 P.M., University Club.

CANTON.—Robert M. Wallace, 949 Beiner Pl. N.E., Massillon, Ohio. Luncheon, first Tuesday; dinner, second Monday, 6:30 P.M., Hotel Onesto.

CINCINNATI.-J. Robert Sagmeister, 1106 Traction Bldg. Monday, at noon, Metropole Hotel, Main Dining Room.

CLEVELAND .- Fred H. Fox, 808 Guardian Bldg. Friday, 12:15 P.M.

COLUMBUS .- Robert Cottingham, 161 N. Lazelle St. Tuesday at noon, University Club.

DAYTON.-Richard Swartzell, 1315 Grand Ave. Monday, at noon, Rike Kumler Dining Room.

ELYRIA.-Lawrence Webber, 700 Elyria Savings and Trust Bldg. Second Tuesday, April and October.

HAMILTON .- Robert W. Wolfenden, Estate Stove Co. LIMA .- J. D. Watson, Ohio Power Co. Dinner, Second Friday.

MANSFIELD .- Perry Cook, 49 S. Mulberry St.

NEWARK .- George J. McDonald, 402 Trust Bldg. Monthly at 6:00 P.M. For date and place, call Newark Y.M.C.A.

TOLEDO .- Fred A. Hunt, 719 Spitzer Bldg. Third Tuesday, 6:30 P.M., Old Collingswood Club.

YOUNGSTOWN .- J. R. Herrick, 162 Bridge St., Struthers, Ohio.

#### OKLAHOMA

BARTLESVILLE .- DeWitt Shuck, Phillips Petroleum Co. Last Friday, 6:00 P.M., Maire Hotel.

BLACKWELL.-Lawrence A. Cullison, First Nat. Bank Bldg. Last Friday, 7:00 P.M., Larkin Hotel.

ENID .- J. Clifford Robinson, 1516 W. Cherokee St.

OKLAHOMA CITY.-James R. Henley, Equitable Life, Perrine Bldg.

TULSA .- Joseph S. Bottler, 1010 Hunt Bldg. Third Tuesday, at noon, University Club.

#### OREGON

EUGENE.-First Monday evening, ΦΔθ House; third Monday, at noon, Seymore's Restaurant.

PORTLAND.—Charles L. Stidd, 423 S.W. Broadway. Friday, at noon, Oak Room, Benson Hotel.

#### **PENNSYLVANIA**

ALLENTOWN.-Warren W. Grube, 54 W. Elizabeth Ave., Bethlehem, Pa.

CARLISLE .-- Meetings on notice, Φ Δ θ House, West and Dickinson Sts.

DU BOIS .-- W. Albert Ramey, Clearfield, Pa.

ERIE .- Willis E. Pratt, 616 Oakmont Ave.

FRANKLIN COUNTY.-James P. Wolff, Clayton Ave., Waynesboro, Pa.

GREENSBURG.—Adam Bortz, 566 N. Maple Ave. HARRISBURG.—Edward C. First, Jr., 708 Green St. Tuesday, 12:15 P.M., University Club, 9 N. Front St. JOHNSTOWN.-Ernest Kinkead, 442 Wonder St.

PHILADELPHIA .- Ralph W. Collie, 260 S. Broad St. Wednesday 12:30 P.M., Balcony Grille, St. James Hotel, igth and Walnut Sts.

PITTSBURGH .- R. W. Lindsay, 10 Grant St. Friday, 12:15 P.M., Smithfield Grill, Oliver Bldg.

READING.-Henry Koch, 29 N. Sixth St. First Wednesday, at noon, American House, 4th and Penn Sts.

SCRANTON.-Frank C. Wenzel, 148 Adams Ave. First Wednesday, 12:15 P.M., Scranton Club, Mulberry and N. Washington Ave.

WASHINGTON .- Reynol Ullom, 262 N. Franklin St. YORK .- Homer Crist, York New Salem, Pa. Second Tuesday, Golden Glow Cafe.

#### RHODE ISLAND

PROVIDENCE.—Phi-Del-Ity Club.—Nelson Jones, Union Bldg., Brown University.

#### SOUTH DAKOTA

SIOUX FALLS.—Clifford Pay, 1321/2 S. Phillips Ave.

#### TENNESSEE

#### KNOXVILLE.-

MEMPHIS.—R. W. Bailey, Jr., 550 Commerce Title Bldg. First Friday, 12:15 P.M., Lowenstein's.

NASHVILLE.—Laird Smith, 404 Union St. First and Third Fridays, 12:15 P.M., University Club.

#### TEXAS

AUSTIN.—Harwood Stacy, 1201 Travis Heights Blvd. BEAUMONT.-Ralph Huit, Y.M.C.A.

DALLAS .- James Collins, Fidelity Union Life Ins. First and third Fridays, 12:15 P.M., private balcony, Golden Pheasant Restaurant,

FORT WORTH .- Prof. F. W. Hogan, Texas Christian University. First Wednesday, at noon, Blackstone Hotel. HOUSTON .- Tom Sharp, Great Southern Life Co. First Tuesday, 12:15 P.M., Rice Hotel.

SAN ANTONIO.-Glenn H. Alvey, Uvalde Rock Asphalt Co., Frost Nat. Bank Bldg. First Monday, 12:15 P.M., Grill Room, Gunter Hotel.

#### UTAH

SALT LAKE CITY .- Richard Weiler, 169 First Ave. Second and fourth Mondays, 12:15 P.M., 268 S. Main St.

#### VERMONT

BARRE.-Raymond S. Gates, 16 Park St.

BURLINGTON .- Olney W. Hill, Union Central Life Ins. Co., 86 Church St. First Thursday, 6:30 P.M., Φ Δ θ House.

#### VIRGINIA

LYNCHBURG .- John Horner, News and Advance. RICHMOND.-W. Roland Galvin, 214 S. Boulevard.

#### WASHINGTON

SEATTLE .- Valmer M. Cameron, 1033 36th N. First Thursday, 6:30 P.M., College Club.

SPOKANE.—Joy Williams, 517 Paulsen Bldg. Third Monday, 6:30 P.M., Antone's Restaurant.

#### WEST VIRGINIA

CHARLESTON.—State Alumni Association Headquarters, Box 234, David G. Lilly, Jr., State Secretary. Second Monday, noon, McKee's Cafeteria, Annual State meeting, Charleston, May 1941, district meetings on call.

#### WISCONSIN

FOX RIVER VALLEY.—Hayward S. Biggers, Banta Publishing Co., Menasha, Wis.

MADISON .- Dr. Everett Johnson, 334 W. Main St.

MILWAUKEE.—Carl Moebius, Jr., 1504 N. Prospect Friday 12:15 P.M., Medford Hotel, Third and Michigan

#### CANADA

#### Alherta

CALGARY.—T. R. O'Donnell, Traders Finance Insurance Exchange Bldg. Third Wednesday, 6 P.M., Club Cafe. EDMONTON.-First Tuesday, Corona Hotel.

#### British Columbia

VANCOUVER.—E. J. C. Stewart, 5550 Blenheim, Wednesday, 8:00 P.M., Φ Δ θ House.

#### Manitoba

WINNIPEG .- Neil K. Brown, 448 Henderson Highway, East Kildonan. Second Wednesday, 6:30 P.M., St. Charles Hotel.

#### Ontario

OTTAWA.-W. G. Masson, 3 Sparks St.

TORONTO .- John A. Kingsmill, 24 King St. W. Second Wednesday, 12:30 P.M., Arcadian Court, Robert Simpson Co.

#### Quebec

MONTREAL .- John P. Rowat, 507 Place d'Armes, Bimonthly,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House.

SHANGHAI.-H. A. Shaw, Box 498. Founders Day, March 15; Alumni Day, October 15.

#### PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

MANILA.—C. E. Van Sickle, Box 2498.

# Phi Delta Theta Introduces With Pleasure:



#### THE NEW MURAL MAP OF THE FRATERNITY

This beautiful map, done in four colors, is the creation of JOHN GARTH, Washburn '12. Reproductions of the original are now available at \$1.50, postage prepaid. The size, 17 by 22 inches, is suitable for framing. Orders will be filled promptly from General Headquarters, Box 151, Oxford, Ohio.

The items listed below should be in every chapter house. Check this list and place your order with General Headquarters for any missing items:

The Manual of $\Phi \Delta \theta$ Single copies	ing by Sammy Kaye and his orchestra
In lots of fifteen or more	Membership Certificates (Shingles) Engraved, single orders\$ .60 In lots of 5 or more50
Medley of the Songs of \$\Phi \Delta \theta\$.  By Wisconsin Beta Glee Club\$.60  Double-face 10-inch recording The Phi Delt Alumni March Phi Delt Bungalow\$.60  Double-face 10-inch record-	The Mural Map of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ Unframed

#### DISTRIBUTION OF JOURNAL OF PROCEEDINGS OF THE MINNEAPOLIS CONVENTION

THE Official Journal of the Minneapolis Convention is limited to an edition of two thousand copies. Six copies will be furnished to each chapter and one to each general officer. Copies will be supplied free to alumni on request, so long as they are available. Address the Executive Secretary, Phi Delta Theta Headquarters, Oxford, Ohio.

## Surpassing All Previous Displays Is Our New 1940 Showing of Coat of Arms Jewelry In



# THE BOOK OF

Ready for you now-Send for your copy today-FREE on Request

#### THE RALEIGH

One of our many clever sets

	Silver	Gold
No. 406 for Men	84.25	\$18.50
No. 407 for Women	3.00	13.50

FAVORS AND PROGRAMS—Write us for suggestions and prices.

Sole Official Jewelers to Phi Delta Theta

#### EDWARDS, HALDEMAN AND COMPANY

Farwell Building

Detroit, Michigan

The firm whose advertisement appears above is the official jeweler and the only one authorized to display Phi Delta Theta badges for sale. Orders for novelties bearing the official Phi Delta Theta coat-of-arms may be ordered directly from them.

# PRICE LIST of PHI DELTA THETA BADGES

FULL CROWN SET BORDER—I	DIAMON	DEYE	Ministure No. 00 No. 0	
Miniature	No. 00	No. 0	Diamonds, 3 Emerald Points, \$85.00 \$ 96.00 \$120.00 Diamonds	
Pearls\$15.75	\$ 18.75	\$ 21.00	Opals may be substituted for pearls at the same price	
Pearls, 3 Garnet Points 15.75	18.75	21,00	18 Kt. White Gold Jeweled Badges\$2,50 Additional	
Pearls, 3 Ruby or Sapphire Points	21.00	23.00 26.50	Detachable Sword \$4.50 Two-Way Detachable Sword 7.00	
Pearls, 3 Diamond Points 29.75	37.00	39.75	PLAIN BORDER—DIAMOND EYE	
Pearls and Rubies or Sapphires Alternating 20.00	26.00	30.00	Ministure Official No. 2 Plain, Yellow Gold \$ 8.75 \$ 6.75 \$ 14.25	
Pearls and Diamonds Alternat- ing	62.50	82.50	Plain, White Gold 11.25 9.75 16.75 Chased Border, Yellow Gold . 9.75 10.25 15.75	
Rubies or Sapphires and Dia- monds Alternating 57.50	67.50	87.50	Chased Border, White Gold , 12.25 12.75 18.25	
Diamonds and Emeralds Al- ternating	82.50	105.00	FOUNDERS BADGE	
Diamonds, 3 Rubies or Sap- phires 80.00	92.50	117,50	Founders Badge, No Diamond Eye, Yellow Gold an exact replica of the original badge\$15.00	

All orders for badges must be made through PHI DELTA THETA HEADQUARTERS, Oxford, Ohio



# SCROLL OF PHI DELTA THETA

March 1941



Think . . .

Thomas A. Edison used to say, following Emerson, that thinking was the hardest kind of work, and that explained why so few were doing any of it. . . .

Is there no place where thinking is taught? Is there no place where pupils work at thinking, as they work at carpentry or chemistry? Suppose you received a letter from a high school boy who lives fifteen hundred miles away, asking your opinion of the W.P.A. An official has furnished him with a certain point of view, and now he wants a man in Michigan to give "his side," as he puts it. Everything goes by "sides" these days. People are supposed to be spectators of a contest between "sides." Well the Michigan man answered this way:

"Why not use your own mind on this question? . . If I were you, I should go out and look at that project, study its purpose, find why the Federal Government and not your city is doing the work, inquire how much it costs and when and how it will be paid for. When you have done that I shall be glad to correspond with you, for then you will have some standard by which to judge whatever I may have to say. You will not only have one 'side' and another 'side,' you will have your own 'side,' and you will learn far more than anyone can tell you."

Apparently they do not teach thinking in that boy's school, but only a method of collecting opinions, as one would collect autographs. At any rate, the suggestion of a personal investigation evidently made no appeal; a year has passed, without further word from him.

There is only one way to help another to think and that is to hold him hard against the job of thinking. It is no help to do his thinking for him. The apprentice-thinker will need help all right, but it will be help to stand straight up to the job of thinking when his initiative flags and when he would quit. The moment you do one stitch of thinking for him, that moment you help to cripple his powers.—W. J. CAMERON, on the Ford Sunday Evening Hour Broadcast.

# The SCROLL of Phi Delta Theta



Published at 450 Ahnaip St., Menasha, Wisconsin

#### CONTENTS

HOME OF NEW YORK ZETA, COLGATE . Front Cover	THE SIX SKILLS
DONALD EGLINGTON STEWART Frontispiece	A PATTERN OF A GOOD ALUMNUS 276
DONALD STEWART CANADIAN MEMORIAL FUND . 251	NORTHERN IRELAND AT WAR 279
AN OPPORTUNITY AND A PRIVILEGE 252	THREE NEW PROVINCE PRESIDENTS 286
THE PHI SIGMA LEAGUE AT LOMBARD 254	MEMORABILIA FROM CORNELL 286
PHIS AT ANNAPOLIS 1940-41	THE ALUMNI FIRING LINE 285
Phis in the Federal Government 258	THE ALUMNI CLUB ACTIVITIES 289
PRESIDENT OF THE N.E.A	Chapter News in Brief 299
Amherst Mourns an Old Friend 269	FRATERNITY MEMBERSHIP IN 1940 315
PHI HEADS GREATEST TRUST COMPANY 270	Chapter Grand 316
MASTER ARCHITECT	Directory

#### EDWARD E. RUBY, Editor, Oxford, Ohio

#### Editorial Board

REAR ADMIRAL WAT T. CLUVERIUS Worcester Polytechnic Institute Worcester, Massachusetts

MURRAY S. SMITH Sherwood Road, Des Plaines, Illinois GEORGE A. SCHUMACHER Butler University Indianapolis, Indiana

> EDWARD W. GOODE. 67 Broad Street New York City

CLAUDE M. MARRIOTT 6226 Ogontz Avenue Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

FRANK WRIGHT University of Florida, Gainesville, Florida

[Published by the Phi Delta Theta Fraternity as its official organ in September, November, January, March and May, at 450 Ahnaip Street, Menasha, Wis. [Subscription Rates: For Life, \$10.00. Annual, \$1.00. Single Number, 25, cents. [Entered as second-class matter February 23, 1924, at the postoffice at Menasha, Wisconsin, under the Act of Congress, March 3, 1879. [Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for In section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized July 5, 1918. [Member of Fraternity Magazines Associated. All matters pertaining to national advertising should be directed to Fraternity Magazines Associated. 1618 Orrington Avenue, Evanston, Ill., or 52 Vanderbilt Avenue, New York, N.Y.



DONALD EGLINGTON STEWART

# The SCROLL of Phi Delta Theta

March 1941

Volume 65 No. 4

# The Donald Stewart Canadian Memorial Fund

By J. BEATTIE MACLEAN, British Columbia '27

 $A^S$  was expected, only an announcement was needed to quicken the spirit of members of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  in the United States and make them loyal supporters of the Donald Stewart Canadian Memorial Fund established to assist our Canadian chapters in the solution of their financial problems which have grown complicated with the stress of war.

Rechristening the Fund with the name of the first Canadian Phi to give his life in actual combat for the cause of Democracy has appealed to the heart sentiments of the members as well as to their purses. There has never been a Canadian-United States boundary line in  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ . That fact was never more clearly demonstrated than in the reactions to the Fund.

The war has brought to the Canadian Phis problems in rushing, in keeping up membership rolls, and in sustaining house obligations which the Donald Stewart Canadian Memorial Fund is designed to help solve. Canadians are making great sacrifices to do their share in carrying on the war. This has resulted in cases where college and university students, good material for  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  chapters, are unable to pledge themselves because of financial limitations.

This condition was recognized at the Minneapolis Convention, where Brother Bedell, of Florida Alpha, as spokesman for his brothers in Epsilon Province, stirred the delegates with a pledge that his province would sponsor financially two pledges for Nova Scotia Alpha. That pledge has been redeemed. The money is in the Fund. Even before that check arrived at Headquarters, the men of Alabama Beta, actuated by the same motives, sent a check for forty dollars to the Fund to carry out its purpose. Since then there has been a goodly response to the appeal that Phis in the United States lend a hand to their Canadian brothers for such help as the six chapters may need during the strain of war.

The Fund stands as an expression of admiration and esteem for Donald Stewart and for others who may yet be called upon to give up their lives for the cause of freedom and for such free institutions as  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , which we enjoy and cherish.

Donald Eglington Stewart, whose name the Fund bears, was a member of British Columbia Alpha, class of 1933. Born May 17, 1913, he received his education at Brentwood College, Vancouver Island, and at the University of British Columbia, where he graduated with his B.A. in 1933. At the University in 1932 Don won his Big Block as tackle on the Varsity Canadian football team. In his fourth year he was warden of British Columbia Alpha.

After graduation from U.B.C., he did

post-graduate work at the University of Washington in Forestry Engineering, and became associated with the Alberni-Pacific Lumber Company, Port Alberni-B.C. Here he remained until the summer of 1938, when he left for England to join the Royal Air Force as a volunteer. He became an Acting Pilot Officer in May 1939, and was advanced to Pilot Officer upon the outbreak of the War, September 4. His training took him to Scotland, London, and Wales, and finally to Lincolnshire, where he was stationed on active service.

Because of Brother Stewart's modesty, not a great deal is known of his activities, but reports from his friends in the R.A.F. indicate a record full of courage and fine example. His first duties included bombing raids every second night. On returning from one of these raids in the early part of the war, Brother Stewart, who was acting navigator, was forced to land in the North Sea, but he brought his crew and himself through this grim experience. All were rescued.

On the night of September 11-12, 1940, however, Brother Stewart did not return from an aerial raid, and it was with the deepest regret that British Co-

lumbia Alpha received the report from the British Air Ministry: "Believed killed in action over Germany." Although his Fraternity brothers are inexpressibly grieved at his loss, they feel a great pride in his devotion, and are grateful that his name honors this worthy Memorial Fund.

Don Stewart's was a spotless record. His quiet strength of character and his exemplary manhood will always be remembered by his brothers. Brother George Housser, president of our Pi Province, who was Don's next-door neighbor for twenty years, says of him: "I watched Don grow up from a finemannered lad to a strong, fine young man. I was proud to see him become a member of  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$ . I think it was Don's great foresight, loyalty, courage, and above all the great sense of duty that he possessed, that carried him into the Royal Air Force."

To his brother and ours, Jack Stewart, British Columbia '30, and to the other members of his family,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  expresses its regret at their loss, and its gratitude for having known and respected the man after whom the Donald Stewart Canadian Memorial Fund is named.

#### An Opportunity and a Privilege

RECENTLY we all read in the daily press the proposal to make citizenship in the United States and in Great Britain automatically interchangeable; in other words, the union of the two great nations as far as citizenship is concerned. The idea is an inspiring one, even if it takes another generation to see it fulfilled.

But we in  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  have already extended the fellowship of brotherhood to a very considerable number in the Canadian Commonwealth. Ours is one of the few international fraternities. In very truth we can and do feel the full weight of the sacrifice which the brothers in our Canadian chapters are making.

The United States has declared itself,

both officially and with the full force of nationwide public opinion, in support of the British Empire in its present effort to defend liberty. How can we do less than to come to the aid of our Canadian brothers at this moment of trial!

In our American chapters, life goes on today relatively undisturbed by the world conflict. Conscription has, as yet, touched the American undergraduate very lightly. We have as many pledges as usual, as many candidates for graduation; the Fraternity was probably never in a more prosperous period. American collegiate sports are in full flood; football, track, basketball, and hockey are drawing an all-time high in attendance. Campus publications are seeing their best days; cam-

pus merchants are selling more clothes, more equipment, more books to students than ever before. Has the war touched us at all? Do we have any conception of the sacrifices it is now demanding from millions of our fellow-men?

As I read in this issue the story of the Donald Stewart Canadian Memorial Fund and the record of this brother from British Columbia Alpha, my whole soul thrills to think that he belongs to us. His heroism, his supreme sacrifice makes Phi Delta Theta live again in its full

meaning.

What an opportunity for the one hundred American chapters to express their deep sense of kinship with the Canadian Phis! If every chapter would give as little as ten dollars, and if every alumni club at its Founders Day dinner would contribute proportionally, the Fund would be available for the young men whom Φ Δ Ø calls to membership in Canada but who cannot answer because of the terrible strain which every family in Canada bears because of the costs of war.

We like to rejoice in ninety-two years of history. We like to think of our Fraternity as a pioneer and as a great defender of its ideals. How often do we make a conscious sacrifice? Here is a moment of privilege for undergraduates and alumni in chapters and clubs, and indeed for every American Phi who still counts himself a brother in the Bond. Such an outpouring of good-will would bring our Canadian brothers closer to us than ever before. It is a thrilling prospect.

There need be no assessments; there should be none. The poorest chapter could easily raise ten dollars, and some of the more privileged could raise many times that amount. And the voluntary

contributions of the loyal alumni clubs could easily raise the Fund to impressive proportions.

I never knew Don Stewart, British Columbia Alpha '83, but I know some-



DONALD EGLINGTON STEWART British Columbia '33

thing of the cause for which he gave his life. Like a true and valiant Phi he gave himself to a just quarrel in which the issue was worth all that a man can give. America is not yet in a mood for either sacrifice or suffering. As a people we do not yet comprehend what the war means nor what it costs. But as Phis we can offer a gift of friendship and devotion to our Brothers-in-the-Bond across the Border. In so doing we may acknowledge our debt to the Defenders of our freedom .-PAUL F. CADMAN, Sewanee and California '18.

CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE DONALD STEWART CANADIAN MEMORIAL FUND are invited from individual Phis, alumni clubs, and chapters. They should be sent to PAUL C. BEAM, Executive Secretary, Oxford, Ohio. Prompt acknowledgment of them will be made.

# The Phi Sigma League at Lombard

By MILO COLBURN SUMMERS, Illinois Zeta '81

1530.

I WAS the last man initiated at Lombard into the Phi Sigma League. Phi Sigma had an honorable existence from 1857 to 1878. Small in the beginning, and at its end, it had its prosperous and important life in the sixties and early seventies. When I entered Lombard as a sophomore in September 1878, there were but two Phi Sigs in college, Otto H. Swigart and Peter G. Reynolds.

Swigart persuaded me to join, with the understanding that we would seek a connection with a national fraternity. He mentioned  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , and said there had



Gear Bu in The Signa

If a new Pring to Inform yes; that assess that quart upon the Pil Septem man princip got the Pil Sent, them Friendry, (personales in 1884 & alone Stimmerly). Amyring to the losslimit, many Pil Septem, and position on Pil Sent the Queen or Friendry, which was appear, and in assessed without principles and the independent or man appointuring for use. But the Pil Sent Sent in assessed with the information of the independent of the Information of the Pil Sent Sent Americally the independent particle of the Information of Information and July Configure, 1984 (Informacy in all Contines). Prince any the Princ and ettals immediately for it. C 358-864.

We tre require to a bring of the Pric Span Fallman, but in the sec short it graphs, but in face of Price in the sec of plans of the first own proceedings are part and the second price of the first own proceedings are part and price of the second price of the first own proceedings are part and price of the price of t

AVER E SOMMENS IN SING CANA. EXCRETS E COMOCK for Pai Sigme.

#### AFFILIATION FORM.

f, the underegond hereby settly that I aspects the action of the Fai Lifens is artisty will like the Little Your Princeshy, and that I such in he countered a member of the Hissing Detail Chapter of the latter Festivality.

been some correspondence the year before as to the proposed step. November 4, 1878, Swigart and Reynolds came to my home at 468 Main Street, Galesburg, and initiated me. Swigart corresponded with George Banta, and in a few months we were told that we would be Illinois Delta, taking over the charter of the Knox chapter which had been inactive for some time.

I do not know the authority under which Banta acted. We had no dealings with the National Grand Chapter, then at Lafayette College. And the taking over the charter from the Knox chapter was only in a constructive sense. The chapter at Knox was founded in 1871, by a group that included Eugene Field, whom I knew later in Chicago. The catalog shows thirty-three names before the chapter became inactive. Entered by class years they string out to 1878, but they did not function as late as that. As we were supposed to be carrying on the organization that had been at Knox, the question did not arise as to who were the charter members at Lombard. We had no document of any kind.

Later we were told that all former Phi Sigs whom we could reach and who would give their written approval would become members of \$\Phi \Delta \O. A few weeks ago I found a circular letter that went out in 1880 signed by M. C. Summers for Φ Δ Θ and E. L. Conger for Φ Σ explaining the transaction of entering  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  and the agreement that all former members of \$\Pi\$ who would sign an approval form attached would become members of Φ Δ Θ. About seventy signed and returned the forms, and their names are in the catalog under Illinois Zeta. We called it Illinois Delta, of course. The seventy were perhaps half of the number we could find listed in the records.

At this point I hear some Phi of a third or a fourth my age ask what is important or novel in all this story. This: it was the first time our Fraternity took over an existing organization, with its alumni. This became our regular system. For decades now it has been our custom to grant charters to groups that have functioned locally for some time, and

shown prospects of stability. And then we initiate some of their alumni.

I knew many of those Phi Sigs, and they were worth knowing. There were several of one family, named Conger. Everett Laurentus Conger, who signed that circular with me. I knew as a Universalist clergyman. I think he was one of nine men who graduated in June 1861, and all enlisted the same day in the Union army. His brother, Major Edwin H. Conger, came to Washington in the eighties as a representative in Congress from Iowa. President McKinley appointed him Minister to China, and there he was, with Mrs. Conger and daughter Laura, when the Boxer Rebellion occurred, and the legations at Peking were besieged. For some weeks the world knew not the fate of the legations, until the siege was relieved by an international column that marched, from Tientsin; a column headed by Japanese, because they were in largest number; then the Russians, the British, the Americans, the French, the Germans, the Italians. And at the head, because of seniority, was an admiral! The legations were saved.

About 1870 the Phi Sigma League, by permission of the college trustees, cut off by brick masonry three rooms in the basement. The largest was for meetings. Entrance was by a flight of stone steps near the southeast corner of the building,



MAIN BUILDING, LOMBARD UNIVERSITY

the right-hand corner as one looks at the picture of Lombard accompanying this article. In my day we had the letters  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  carved in the stone over the en-



MILO COLBURN SUMMERS, Lombard '81 Veteran worker for the Fraternity

trance. These rooms were of course legally the property of the college; but as several hundred dollars had gone into that masonry, we felt we owned our quarters. There were no chapter houses in that day, but several chapters have told of homes they had, of a sort, so I give this statement.

At the Indianapolis convention of 1880 many important things were done, and for one thing we adopted our present form of government, with a General Council, and provinces for administration. George Banta was chosen President, and I served two years under him as a province president, and then two years under Hilton U. Brown. I recall being on the Committee on Ritual. Walter B. Palmer had prepared the whole thing, but there had to be a Committee, and there I came in. Banta and Palmer came to my room in the Brunswick Hotel,

Palmer read the ritual all through to me, and then Banta said to me smilingly, knowing that I had had only a  $\Phi \Sigma$  initiation, "Summers, this is your honest-to-God initiation into  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ ." That was the first convention where the Fraternity paid the railroad fare of delegates. And it was there that I met the Founder, Robert Morrison.

Home from the Convention, the first duty I could see was the revival of the Knox chapter. This was accomplished, under date of December 10, 1880. Now what should its name be? Illinois Delta, of course, and the Lombard chapter became Illinois Zeta. Palmer, among his activities, was in charge of cataloguing. He didn't like the gaps in our nomenclature due to our numerous dead chapters. So he had the idea for a time of passing a chapter name on to another college. But it wasn't a good idea. If that had been done several times it would have mixed up our history badly, and driven a cataloguer crazy.

Now who were the charter members

of the Lombard organization? I have explained why the question did not come up in my day. Many years after, visiting the chapter, I saw on the wall, framed, what purported to be a charter of Illinois Zeta. I think I saw the year 1879 on it, and there were the ten names I now see in our catalog, in the introductory statement about Illinois Zeta. Of the ten, besides Swigart, Reynolds, and Summers, the seven others are old Phi Sigs, all out of college before I entered. And I don't think those seven were in college at the same time. A minor grievance of mine is that I appear as Miles C. Summers both in that statement and in the statement at the head of Illinois Delta, referring to its revival by me December 10, 1880.

So, who cooked up that charter list for Lombard? There weren't any charter members. But if they choose to take my initiation date, November 4, 1878, for the beginning of the chapter's history, it is certainly true that these three were all that were in at the beginning: Swigart, Reynolds, Summers.

# Phis at Annapolis 1940-41

By Robert Kirtland Wolter, Lawrence '39

WITH the United States Navy receiving as much attention as it is today, the Phis at the Naval Academy thought the Fraternity might be interested in a picture of the group which was recently taken in front of the mess hall which forms part of our main dormitory, Bancroft Hall. An attempt was made this year to get all the men together in order to become better acquainted with each other. Many of us found brothers from the same or neighboring chapters whom we had never seen before, and a number of new friendships have thus been formed.

Because of the national emergency, graduation will be held on February 7 instead of during June Week, as has been

the custom in past years. After a few weeks of leave, the six Phis of the graduating class will report for duty to their assigned ships. The assignments are as follows: Fisher, U.S.S. New Mexico; Glenn, U.S.S. Arizona; Harker, U.S.S. Mississippi; Jones, U.S.S. New Mexico; Williams, U. S. Marine Corps; Wolter, U.S.S. Colorado.

Brother Williams was one of twentyfive men who are chosen each year from the graduating class to receive commissions as second lieutenants in the U. S. Marine Corps; the others will receive their commissions as ensigns in the U. S. Navy.

In the regimental organization this year, Brother Glenn held the office of

Midshipman Ensign, Williams was a Platoon Petty Officer, while Fisher, Harker, Jones, and Wolter were First Petty Officers. The job of leading the regiment will be ably taken care of by the present second classmen who have been elected to the following offices: O'Sullivan will lead the third battalion as Midshipman Lieutenant Commander; Nash and Woods will lead their companies as Midshipmen Lieutenants; Land will be a Midshipmen Lieutenant; Dozier will have the office of Midshipman Ensign. Only members of the first class are allowed to hold offices, but it is expected

that the underclassmen will uphold the  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  tradition at the Academy in years to come.

One of the high spots of each month is the arrival of our Scroll. We all enjoy reading it and find that it is the only way we have of keeping track of our brothers in civilian life. Although we will be far from home in our chosen work, it is a fine thing to know that  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  has found a place in our lives and will continue to serve us in our future years with the fleet. It is our hope that some day we may present our civilian brothers with one or two more outstanding admirals.



PHI DELTA THETA MIDSHIPMEN, 1940-41

Reading from left to right, front row: H. Williams 1/c, Vanderbilt '39; R. W. Harker 1/c, Northwestern '39; R. K. Wolter 1/c, Lawrence '39; W. C. Dozier 2/c, Alabama '40; W. H. Fisher 1/c, Case '40.

Second row: N. C. Nash 2/c, Oklahoma '40; D. R. Aldrich 4/c, Northwestern '42; D. G. Christiansen 4/c, Wisconsin '43; R. R. Thoe 4/c, DePauw '39; J. R. Peat 4/c, Washington (St. Louis) '43; W. Flanagan 4/c, Georgia '43.

Third row: J. J. S. Daniel 3/c, Duke '42; R. E. Brega 3/c, Nebraska '42; W. B. Collett 4/c, Westminster '42; J. R. Sloan 4/c, California '42; F. E. Land 2/c, Georgia Tech '42; M. W. Woods 2/c, Nebraska '40; C. D. O'Sullivan 2/c, California '40.

Missing from the picture are: S. C. Jones 1/c, Purdue '40; R. C. Glenn 1/c, Washburn '39; R. M. Stuart 3/c, Nebraska '41; and W. A. Helm 3/c, Pennsylvania '42.

# Phis in the Federal Government

By CARL A. SCHEID, Chicago '32

TNCREASED activity of our Govern-I ment and the trend of the times throughout the world are bringing into the Federal service many Phis, and they are playing important roles in the great activities that are under way. Even omitting from consideration the Phis in the military services, whose important assignments have been discussed in recent issues of the SCROLL, and the diplomatic service, it is still very difficult to get an accurate list, and there are doubtless errors of omission and commission in this article. We know of about 135 Phis in Washington in the Government service; they are to be found in practically every department and agency.

#### THE UNITED STATES SENATE

Elmer Thomas, DePauw 'oo, ranks fourteenth in length of service. He is the senior senator from Oklahoma. For more than thirty years he has served the nation with distinction. His thought and speech



ELBERT DUNCAN THOMAS, Utah 'o6 Senator from Utah

are those of the statesman, for he has been constantly in the government atmosphere; but he is an interesting conversationalist on almost any intellectual topic. His manner is courtly and his presence commanding. A Democrat, he is chairman of the Indian Affairs Committee and a member of the Agriculture and Forestry and the Appropriations Committees.

Thomas Terry Connally, Texas 'oo, is easily one of the best-liked men in public life. He ranks sixteenth in the Senate in



ELMER THOMAS, DePauw '00 Senator from Oklahoma

point of service. Popular, congenial, and able, this Democrat from Marlin, Texas, puts real life into our Fraternity gatherings, and does so with enjoyment. He is chairman of the Public Buildings and Grounds Committee, and a member of the important Foreign Relations, Finance, and Judiciary Committees. A strong, but independent, Administration supporter, he played an important part in the historic Lease-Lend legislation.

Elbert Duncan Thomas, *Utah* 'o6, a Democrat from Salt Lake City, senior senator from Utah, is one of the Senate's foremost scholars, a professor turned statesman, who serves with distinction as chairman of the Education and Labor Committee, and a member of the Foreign Relations, Military Affairs, and Pension Committees.

Raymond Eugene Willis, Wabash '96, is third in an interesting succession of Phis serving as Senator from Indiana. It has run like this: Arthur Raymond Robinson, Chicago '13, then Sherman Minton, Indiana '15, and now Senator Willis, a Republican, a newspaper publisher from Angola, Indiana, elected in



RAYMOND EUGENE WILLIS, Wabash '96
Senator from Indiana

November 1940. These Phis, all good friends, seem to make the job a  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  closed reservation.

THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

The death of Speaker William Bankhead, Alabama '13, last September, removed our most distinguished member. We suffered the loss of William Frederick Lemke, North Dakota '02, who was defeated in seeking election to the Senate



THOMAS TERRY CONNALLY, Texas '00 Senator from Texas

in the last election. At present five Phis are serving in the House, and all except the newest has had at least four terms.

Rosser Alexander Collins, Mississippi '01, a Democrat, has served ten terms. He is an attorney, with an exceptionally fine record on the Appropriations Committee. A resident of Meridian, Missispipi, and serving that state, he has the utmost respect of the House members.

Harold Dunbar Cooley, North Carolina '18, comes from Nashville, North Carolina, and has served his district and his State for five consecutive terms. A Democrat, he is a member of the Agriculture Committee. He has a fine record as an attorney and is highly regarded in Washington.

Francis Eugene Walter, Lafayette '16, is a Democrat from Easton, Pennsylvania. He is the author of the Walter-Logan bill, a centre of much controversy and one of the most important pieces of legislation originating in the House. This is his fifth consecutive term.

Charles Francis McLaughlin, Nebraska '08, Democrat, is serving his fourth term from Omaha, Nebraska. He is an attorney, and a member of the Judiciary Committee.

Robert Bruce Chiperfield, Knox '22, serving his second term as a Republican from Illinois, is one of the youngest men in the House. His home is at Canton, Illinois, and he has the seat occupied by his father a number of years ago. He is a member of the Foreign Affairs Committee.

#### JUDICIARY

Our most distinguished member of the Judicial branch of the Government retired February 1. Associate Justice James Clark McReynolds, Vanderbilt '83, of the United States Supreme Court, has been for twenty-seven years one of the Court's most colorful and influential members. Ranking next to the Chief Justice, he has not been in accord with the majority of the Court in recent years and came to be known as its Great Dissenter. He has impressed Phis gathered at recent Founders Day banquets at Washington by the clear expression of his views on the trend of the times. A loyal Phi who has always exemplified the teachings of our Bond, he deserves the affection and the respect of us all.

Duncan Laurence Groner, Washington and Lee '89, is Chief Justice of the United States Court of Appeal for the District of Columbia. He has served as a government attorney and judge for twenty-eight years with a brilliant record. A profound scholar, he is highly regarded as a legal authority. Judge Groner takes a very prominent part in the civic life of Washington.

Frederick Moore Vinson, Centre 'og, is Associate Justice of the United States Court of Appeal. Prior to his appointment three years ago, he was a member of the House from Kentucky, taking a leading part in vital new legislation. His influence and ability in taxation matters gained through long study and service marked him as one of the foremost members of Congress, and have made him a valuable member of the Court.

Israel Moore Foster, Ohio '95, is Commissioner of the United States Court of



Representative from Illinois



ROBERT BRUCE CHIPERFIELD, Knox '22 CHARLES FRANCIS MCLAUGHLIN, Nebraska '08 Representative from Nebraska

Claims. He was formerly a U. S. Representative from the State of Ohio.

Charles Sherrid Hatfield, Hanover '04, is Judge of the United States Court of Customs and Patent Appeals.

#### EXECUTIVE AND ADMINISTRATIVE

Harold LeClair Ickes, Chicago '97, is known throughout the nation because of his close advisory relations with the President and the wide scope of his activities as head of the vast Department of the Interior. He has done a work of permanent value in improving that Department's efficiency, and the volume of his accomplishments is without comparison in the history of the Department. "Honest Harold," as he is derisively called by his opponents, is a terror to seekers after special privileges, and, like Grover Cleveland, is widely "loved for the enemies he has made."

Robert Porter Patterson, Union '12, recently appointed Assistant Secretary of War, was a distinguished attorney and Judge of the United States Court of Appeals in New York. He served with honor in the first World War and has

always maintained a close study of military affairs. His appointment to this important post is evidence of his high regard and knowledge of the subject. Few officials in the defense set-up have a heavier responsibility than he. As a member of the five-man defense board, he must approve the contracts for armament running into billions of dollars.

The White House executive staff is not a large one; a total of twenty would be a liberal estimate. This staff includes three Phis:

Major General Edwin Martin Watson. Randolph-Macon and Washington and Lee '02, is President Roosevelt's Military Aide and Secretary. He makes the arrangements for the President's appointments and is one of his most trusted contact men with the public and the other branches of the Government.

Sherman Minton, Indiana '15, former Senator from Indiana, has recently been appointed Secretary to the President. He will serve as liaison with the Houses of Congress.

Thomas Charles Blaisdell, Ir., Penn State '16, is a member of the Research



Representative from Pennsylvania



FRANCIS EUGENE WALTER, Lafayette '16 ROSSER ALEXANDER COLLINS, Mississippi '01 Representative from Mississippi

Planning Board; this agency functions at the White House, directly under the President.

William Erwin Lee, Washington '05, is well known to all Phis in Washington. He is a past president of the Washington Alumni Club and an enthusiastic Phi. As a veteran member of the Interstate Commerce Commission he has made a fine record and is regarded everywhere as an authority on transportation and carrier problems.

Warren Lee Pierson, California '17, is President and General Counsel of the Export-Import Bank. This agency is in the forefront of the fight to win and retain the trade of the South American Republics. Congress recently voted to the Bank a fund of a half-billion dollars to finance its foreign operations. Brother Pierson's duties require extensive travel in all major countries of the world.

Oswald Ryan, Butler '11, had held several very important Government positions. Formerly General Counsel of the Federal Trade Commission, he is now a member of the Civil Aeronautics Board. A well-known attorney in Indiana, he is very popular in Washington. He is an excellent speaker and maintains a lively interest in Fraternity matters.

Hugh Hammond Bennett, North Carolina '03, is Chief of the Soil Erosion Service, Department of the Interior.

Walter Gilbert Campbell, Kentucky '02, is Chief of the Food and Drugs Administration, Department of Agriculture, and Paul Brown Dunbar, Gettysburg '04, is Assistant Chief of this same agency.

Albert Wayne Coy, Franklin '24, is Assistant Administrator of the Federal Security Agency.

Following is an additional list of Phis holding Government positions in Washington. An effort has been made to have it complete, and Phis or others will confer a favor if they will notify the Editor of the SCROLL concerning additions or corrections to it. Many of the men on this list have been in the service of the Government for years and have distinguished achievements to their credit.

HENRY MELVILLE ANDERSON, Vanderbilt '00, Personnel Chief, Customs Division, U. S. Treasury JACK WILSON BAIN, Southwestern '23, U. S. Department of Agriculture



JAMES CLARK MCREYNOLDS, Vanderbilt '83 DUNGAN LAURENCE GRONER, W. & L. '89 Associate Justice, Supreme Court, retired Chief Justice, Court of Appeals, D.C.



JOSEPH PETER BAKER, North Dakota '26, Attorney, General Accounting Office
WILLIAM MACLAY BARD, Lehigh '94, Statistician,
Bureau of Insular Affairs



ISRAEL MOORE FOSTER, Ohio '95 Commissioner, Court of Claims

STUART KNOWLTON BARNES, Utah '29, Attorney, Securities and Exchange Commission CHARLES PIERCE BARTON, JR., Michigan '14, En-

gineer, Federal Housing Administration JOHN BOOKWALTER BEADLE, Columbia '12, Reclamation Service, Department of Interior WALTER HENRY BEAL, Randolph-Macon '86, De-

partment of Agriculture
WILLIAM MORSE BLAISDELL, Penn State '21, Securities and Exchange Commission

JOHN BENJAMIN BRICKEN, Auburn '37, Office of U. S. Capitol

JAMES SEABORN BOYD, Auburn '05, Social Security Board

DAVID WILSON BRASFIELD, Alabama '30, Senior Law Clerk, Works Progress Administration

MAURICE VAN BUREN BROOKS, Sewanee '29, Attorney, Alley Clearance Authority, Dist. of Col. BRUCE MACNEIL BUCKMASTER, Wisconsin '22, At-

torney, Federal Trade Commission
GUY IRVING BURCH, Columbia '24, Library of
Congress

WILLIAM HANNOLD CHEESMAN, Dickinson '04, Biological Survey

RAYMOND GILLESPIE CHURCH, Cincinnati '16, Procurement Division, U. S. Treasury

MORRIS RICHARD CLARK, California '18, Attorney, Department of Justice

WILLIS ROBINSON CLARK, Denison '19, Veterans Bureau ARTHUR COBB, North Carolina '95, Attorney, Department of Justice

WILLIAM ABBITT COLEMAN, Washington and Lee '07, Procurement Division



FREDERICK MOORE VINSON, Centre 'og Associate Justice Court of Appeals, D.C.

LINTON McGEE COLLINS, Mercer '21, Attorney.

Department of Justice

JACK CONNIFF, Georgia Tech '32, Tariff Commission

ORATOR FULLER COOK, Syracuse '90, Bureau of Plant Industry, Department of Agriculture CARSON WILLIAMS CULP, Penn State '34, Tech-

nical Assistant, U. S. Housing Administration MATTHEW LANZA DEVINE, *Utah* '27, Director of Projects and Statistics, Public Works Administration

OTTO GLEN ELBLE, Washburn '16, Veterans Administration, Member Board of Veterans Appeals

LUTHER EDWARD ELLIS, Wabash '14, Chief of Regulations and Procedure, U. S. Veterans Bureau

George Harrison English, Jr., Missouri '99, Attorney, Interstate Commerce Commission

John Cooper Erickson, Montana '29, Reconstruc-

tion Finance Corporation

CLARK LEROY FAUVER, Ohio Wesleyan '36, Federal Home Loan Bank Board
OTHER TENNISTER Washington and Lee '08

OTEY TURK FEAMSTER, Washington and Lee '02, Federal Trade Commission

TRUMAN THOMAS FELT, Butler '23, Director, Press Information, Work Projects Administration CHARLES EWAN FELTON, DePauw '06, U. S. Public

Health Service

ROBERT HAWTHORNE FLEDLER, Columbia '18, Procurement Division, U. S. Treasury

EDWARD FRANCIS, Ohio State '94, Surgeon, U. S. Public Health Service

Leslie Frazer, *Utah* '15, Attorney, Patent Office, Department of Commerce

JESSE MAGEE GABBERT, Mississippi '34, Congressional Post Office, House Office Building
ARTHUR PRESTON GAMBRILL, JR., Maryland '33,

Procurement Division, U. S. Treasury

JAMES IRVING GAYETTY, Union '99, U. S. Geological Survey

CARLYLE DRESSLER GEISLER, Oregon '15, Engineer, Bureau of Public Roads

AARON ELMER GOTTSCHALL, Brown '15, Attorney, Department of Justice

HARVEY JONES GUNDERSON, South Dakota '28, General Counsel, Disaster Loan Corporation, Reconstruction Finance Corporation

MAXWELL McGAUGHEY HAMILTON, Washington and Jefferson '18, Chief, Division of Far Eastern Affairs, State Department

JOHN CHISMAN HANES, Duke '30, Liquidation Division, Reconstruction Finance Corporation THOMAS POTTER HAYDEN, Michigan '05, Tariff

Commission MARTIN HENRY HEFLIN, Oklahoma '30, Federal

Home Loan Bank Board

MARVIN HENRY HELTER, Ohio Wesleyan '19, Attorney, U. S. Department of Justice

ROBERT ST. CLAIR HOLMES, Swarthmore '23, Securities and Exchange Commission

WILLARD NEWTON HOLMES, Syracuse '85, Examiner, U. S. Patent Office EDWARD HUGH HORTON, Ahron '99, Attorney, U. S. Department of Justice

CHARLES BENNETT Howe, Minnesola '18, U. S. Department of Agriculture

JOHN IHLDER, Cornell '00, Executive Director, Alley Dwelling Authority

LEE FARNUM JOHNSON, Arizona '28, Assistant to Administrator, U. S. Housing Authority

HARRY LEROY JONES, Indiana '16, Attorney, Department of Justice

JOSEPH MABBETT JONES, Emory '23, Attorney, Department of Justice

EDWARD LOUIS KIKER, Mercer '29, Labor Department

JOHN NATHANIEL KING, JR., Georgia Tech '29, Reconstruction Finance Corporation

CHARLES ALFRED LAWTON, Georgia Tech '29, Secretary to Senator Smith of South Carolina, Clerk of Agriculture and Forestry Committee WILLIAM FRANKLIN LEBUS, Kentucky '36, State Department

JAMES MCWILLIAMS LEMON, Westminster '10, Bureau of Fisheries, Department of Commerce WILLIAM V. LINDER, Wabash '05, Chemist, U. S. Treasury Department

LYMAN DUVAL LYNN, Whitman '28, U. S. Department of Interior

JOHN LEONARD LYONS, JR., Emory '24, Attorney, Department of Justice

WILLIAM WALTER MCBRYDE, Washington and Lee '06, Deputy in Office of Comptroller of Currency

HENRY STEWART McDonald, Jr., Nebraska '20, Attorney, Processing Tax Board of Review



SHERMAN MINTON, Indiana '15 Secretary to the President



EDWIN MARTIN WATSON, Washington and Lee '02 Secretary and Military Aide to the President

JOHN ORUS MALOTT, Butler '17, Disbursing Agent, Comptroller of Currency

GEORGE ROGERS MANSFIELD, Amherst '97, Geologist, U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey

JOHN ALVA REES, Montana '20, Department of Justice

FRANKLIN DEWEY RICHARDS, Utah '21, Deputy Administrator, Federal Housing Administration



ROBERT PORTER PATTERSON, Union '12
Assistant Secretary of War



HAROLD LECLAIR ICKES, Chicago '97 Secretary of the Interior

ERNEST LEONARD MARBURY, Alabama '19, Section Director, Division of Employment, W.P.A.

EDWARD JOHN MARTIN, Wisconsin '36, State Department

James Eldredge Miller, Washburn '27, Biological Survey

EARL VINCENT MOORE, Michigan '12, Consultant on Music, Works Progress Administration

MARTIN ANDREW MORRISON, Butler '83, Assistant Chief Counsel, Federal Trade Commission RALPH ELVIN MULLENDORE, Maryland '33, Works

Progress Administration

JAMES MULLINS, JR., Dartmouth '14, Library of

ENAR OLSON, Whitman '36, U. S. Department of Agriculture

ROBERT HARRIS OVERSTREET, Illinois '12, Maritime Commission

ROBERT MILTON PARRISH, Minnesota '35, Federal Trade Commission

WALTER JOHN PENNINGROTH, Iowa State '14. Review Examiner, Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

ROBERT CARLISLE POWELL, Amherst '06, Federal Home Loan Bank Board

GEORGE WASHINGTON RANDALL, JR., Auburn '32, Attorney, Federal Bureau of Investigation '

ROWLAND RATHBUN, Illinois '24, Housing Management Supervisor, U. S. Housing Authority

KENNETH CLARENCE ROBERTSON, Utah '31, U. S. Department of Labor

JOHN GRINDLE SARBER, Ohio State '36, Civil Aeronautics Authority

CARL ANTHONY SCHEID, Chicago '32, Assistant Supervising Liquidator, Division of Liquidation, Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation WILLIAM SHAFROTH, Michigan '14, Administrative

Officer, U. S. Courts

EDWARD FLEMING SHEFFEY, Randolph-Macon '13,

Home Owners Loan Corporation

MARCELLUS CROKER SHEILD, Minnesota 'og, Clerk of Appropriations Committee

Frederick Knight Slanker, Maryland '21, Internal Revenue Bureau

WALTER JOHNSON SLATER, Utah '32, Public Works Administration

Todd Smrth, Virginia '23, United States Department of Agriculture

HOWARD CATLIN SUMNER, Maryland '26, United States Weather Bureau

JOSEPH HOWARD TAYLOR, Kentucky '28, Attorney, Department of Justice

FRANK MAURICE UTTER, Knox '23, Federal Trade Commission

ARTHUR HENDRICK VANDENBURG, JR., Dartmouth
'28, Secretary to Senator Vandenburg

FRANCIS ANTHONY WAGNER, Akron '25, Employment Examiner, U. S. Housing Admin.



WARREN LEE PIERSON, California '17 President, Export-Import Bank



WILLIAM ERWIN LEE, Washington '05
Member of Interstate Commerce Commission

SAMUEL BRANCH WALKER, Idaho '35, United States Patent Office

ROBERT WILSON WALL, JR., Mississippi '38, Federal Bureau of Investigation
THOMAS DEMOTTE WALTON, Utah '11, Examiner,

Interstate Commerce Commission

ORVILLE ROLAND WATKINS, Maryland '34, Public

Works Administration

ROGER CLARK WELLS, Texas '00, Clerk, Chemist, U. S. Geological Survey ROBERT ALONZO WINSTON, North Carolina '99, Soil Erosion Service.

EARL BONTON WIXCEY, Utah '20, Clerk, Education and Labor Committee of Senate

Moss YATER, Wisconsin '25, Federal Housing Administration, Valuation Engineer

Oswald Karl Yeager, DePauw and Illinois '13, Assistant Chief Engineer, W.P.A.

Francis Ogden Youngs, Idaho '18, Soil Surveyor, Department of Agriculture

# President of the N.E.A.

By Russell H. Fitzgibbon, Hanover '24

I N the long run, in a democracy, a heavier defense burden rests upon the teachers than any other group. The very survival of democracy and of our way of life will probably depend upon the quality and extent of education during the last ten years and during the ten years immediately ahead of us." In these ringing terms Donald DuShane, Hanover '06, president of the National Education Association, the world's largest organization of teachers, reached a nation-wide audience through the New York Times

a few weeks ago in explaining the 1941 program of the group he heads.

Brother DuShane, superintendent of public schools in Columbus, Indiana, for for the past twenty-three years, was chosen head of the N.E.A. some months ago and already has given it one of the most dynamic administrations in years. His election came as a reward, in a sense, for the previous years of notable service he had given the organization as chairman of its powerful Committee on Tenure. It is a remarkable tribute to the leader-

ship of Phis that Superintendent Du-Shane is the second member of the Fraternity to have headed the N.E.A. within the past decade, Dean Henry L. Smith, Indiana '98, head of the School of Education at Indiana University, having

served as president 1934-35.

Superintendent DuShane's recent honor climaxes a long career in the educational field. That background goes back, indeed, beyond the time of his birth; his father was many years ago superintendent of schools in South Bend, Indiana, Earlier ancestors had for decades been prominent in the life of South Bend, Detroit, and Springfield, Massachusetts. His ancestry represents a mixture of English, Scotch, German, Welsh, and French.

After completing high school at South Bend in 1902 DuShane entered Hanover College where he was soon pledged and initiated by Indiana Epsilon. He had eight years of football experience during his terms in high school and college but added to that a college graduation with academic honors in 1906 and a wide variety of other activities as an undergraduate. A fraternity classmate at Hanover was Charles H. Oldfather, Hanover 'of (later a brother-in-law of Supt. DuShane), now dean of the College of Letters and Science at the University of Nebraska.

The A.B. degree was just the beginning of academic recognition. Seven years after his graduation his alma mater awarded him the M.A. degree, he received an M.S. from the University of Wisconsin in 1916, and an LL.D. from Wabash College in 1938. Most of his basic education he traces back to his father, a remarkable man in many ways. Other fundamental influences on him and his educational development came from his long and varied experience in studying, inspecting, and teaching in Indiana institutions for the feeble-minded and insane, poorhouses, jails, prisons, reformatories, and other such agencies.

Superintendent DuShane's unusual interest in social problems he credits partly to the influence of one of the country's great social workers, the late Amos W. Butler, Hanover-Indiana '92, a Phi who became perhaps the world's greatest authority on prisons and prison problems. During several summers Superintendent DuShane inspected jails and poorhouses for the Indiana State Board of Charities. He was also active in the State Conference of Charities and Corrections and was for some time a member of the Indiana Crime Commission. These various connections made it possible for him to



DONALD DUSHANE, Hanover '06

spend a total of many months in close contacts with the state's institutions for defectives, misfits, and mal-educated and mis-educated individuals. He found that one of the best methods of educating teachers is the study of the mistakes and failures of the school systems as represented by the inmates of public institutions.

Service as teacher, principal, and superintendent in various Indiana cities culminated in his long tenure at Columbus. During this third of a century many other problems than routine school administration felt his active interest and capable guidance. He was one of the founders of the Indiana Schoolmen's Club, an editor of Educational Issues, an educational journal of his state, the first editor of the Indiana Teacher, the official publication of the state teachers' association, the author of the state's teacher tenure law, the school attendance law, and other pieces of legislation. He served for a dozen years as a member of his state's teacher retirement fund board, for half that many years as chairman of the N.E.A.'s Committee on Tenure, and in recent years as chairman of an Indiana Tuberculosis Hospital board.

The N.E.A.'s presidential chair is not the first such piece of furniture to have had Superintendent DuShane as an occupant. At various times he has served as president of the Indiana Society for Mental Hygiene, the Indiana Conference on Social Work, The Indiana Tuberculosis Association, and the Indiana State Teachers' Association.

The new president's particular interests have been in the professionalization of teaching, especially in regard to the development of proper tenure conditions and protections for teachers all over the country, and in the approaching crisis in education. The long feature article which he recently prepared for the New York Times dealt especially with this latter problem. As part of his work as president of the N.E.A. he is planning the establishment of a National Commission for the Protection of Education and he had dedicated his year as president to the organization of the teaching profession for the problems of defense of democracy.

Along with his many other duties Superintendent DuShane has found time to serve for many years past as a trustee of Hanover College, his alma mater, and in that capacity he has always acted as a staunch champion of the worth of the fraternity system as an educational adjunct of colleges.

The long educational career of Superintendent DuShane has seen many accomplishments recorded to his credit. He established, for example, the first "opportunity room" in Indiana, in the Madison schools in 1914. The state's first adjustment class for exceptionally bright children was his creation at Columbus in 1922. He was responsible for the organization of school behavior clinics and the adaptation of Binet testing to all public school students.

The high points of the educational service, he no doubt would say, however, have centered around his fights for tenure conditions for teachers. Many dramatic investigations of tenure situations all over the country have been conducted by the N.E.A. under his direction and much has been accomplished in this way for the protection of teachers.

His fellow-citizens in Columbus would doubtless accord a high place to his work as founder of the Columbus Foundaton for Youth, a community-wide project (which has become nation-wide in its reputation) seeking to organize the leisure activities of the children of the city in constructive fashion. The delinquency problem for this particular Indiana city has been well-nigh solved by the achievements of the Youth Foundation.

Shortly after his graduation from Hanover, DuShane married a classmate, Harriette McLelland of Madison, Indiana. They have three sons, Donald McLelland, Wabash '30, dean of men at Lawrence College; Graham Phillips, instructor in the department of Zoology in the University of Chicago; and James William, a member of the staff of the Children's Memorial Hospital in Chicago.

As Superintendent DuShane told the American Legion in addressing its national convention last fall, "no group is more loyal to democracy or more determined to preserve American liberty and procedure than the teachers of this country," and in all likelihood it will be a long time before the 900,000 teachers whom the National Education Association represents will find a stauncher advocate of their position in American life or a more far-seeing and sympathetic student of their problems than Donald DuShane, their president for 1940-41.

# Amherst Mourns an Old Friend

By ROBERT WILSON CHRIST, Amherst '30

THE Fraternity lost one of its outstanding members on November 11, 1940, when Charles Amos Andrews, Amherst '95, died at his home in Amherst after a short illness. Loyal, devoted, and sincere, his death will be mourned by the Fraternity as a whole no less than by his own chapter, Massachusetts Beta, which he served enthusiastically over a period of nearly fifty years.

Entering Amherst from Worcester Academy, Brother Andrews was a classmate and personal friend of Dwight Morrow and Calvin Coolidge in the famous class of '95; while his life and activities were confined to a narrower circle, his character and services were no less distinguished. A member of PBK, Brother Andrews taught Latin for three years at the Holyoke High School, and was then for several years a special agent of the Pennsylvania Mutual Life Insurance Co. until 1907, when he became Deputy Tax Commissioner of Massachusetts. He had already served two years as a member of the Massachusetts House of Representatives. In 1915 he returned to private business in Boston, and from 1917 to 1921 was treasurer of the Gorton Pew Fisheries Co. of Gloucester. For the next ten years he was associated with Merrill, Oldham and Co., investment bankers of Boston, returning to Amherst as Treasurer of the College in 1931.

During all his busy life Brother Andrews found time to ally himself with other organizations working for the common interest. During the World War he was active in Red Cross work; he was a member and third president of the Associated Industries of Massachusetts and a director of other companies. The past ten years have been perhaps the most difficult of the century for privately endowed institutions and much of the credit for the successful operation of Amherst

College during this period is due to Brother Andrews' astute management. Yet he gave time and energy and equal interest to the community in which he



CHARLES AMOS ANDREWS, Amherst '95

lived as a member of the finance committee of the town of Amherst. Much of the work of the Scholarship Committee fell to Brother Andrews as Treasurer of the College, and a long line of recent graduates of Amherst will be among those who testify that the dollar sign was not the only symbol of his office. He was primarily interested in men, be they Gloucester fishermen off the Grand Banks or undergraduates or alumni of Amherst.

His associates in every enterprise have regretted his moving on to other fields of work, but throughout the forty-five years since his graduation from Amherst, Massachusetts Beta has had the benefit of "Charlie's" services in official and unofficial capacities. Many times an officer of the alumni corporation, he served for a long period as treasurer, resigning only

when his high sense of business ethics made him feel that as an officer of Amherst College he should not at the same time be "officially" concerned with any one of the organizations on its campus. Yet he was always available for counsel on affairs of the chapter and a real "friend in court," as I well know after several years as chapter adviser. I cannot remember an initiation banquet which he did not attend; he was always asked to speak whether on the program or not, and his remarks were always of the same high quality. Entering the chapter only three years after its organization, all the history, ideals, and achievements of the chapter, its successes and its failures, were an open book to him. To hear him speak about the Fraternity impressed on actives and initiates alike the enduring values of Phi Delta Theta; they must be real to engage the interests and affection of a man like Charlie Andrews.

At the time of his death Brother Andrews was serving as trustee of an endowment fund for Massachusetts Beta; long letters in my files, carefully considered and lucidly phrased, show that he gave to the management of this small fund the same penetrating attention with which he handled the larger affairs of the College. And I remember, too, a meeting in Boston several years ago when a few

alumni were responsible for settling an important and complicated financial problem for the chapter; after foundering in doubt and red tape, a three-minute phone call to Charlie in Amherst set us straight and resolved our problems almost magically. It was characteristic of him to see through to the essentials of any undertaking and to direct heart and mind and body to its attainment.

Amherst College said farewell at a simple funeral service in the college chapel. The chaplain read familiar, comforting passages of Scripture, the President of the College spoke briefly and in moving tribute to his service, and the pastor of his home church in Waban offered prayer. Massachusetts Beta attended the service in a body to give final expression of their love and honor. Two days later, at the annual initiation banquet, Brother Miner D. Crary, Amherst '97, a close friend of Brother Andrews since undergraduate days, spoke at the request of the chapter on his life and character. Brother Andrews is survived by his wife, one sister, one daughter, and two sons, Sidney W. and John T. (Mass. Beta 1922 and 1927).

"Nothing is here for tears, nothing to wail Or knock the breast; no weakness no contempt, Dispraise, or blame; nothing but well and fair, And what may quiet us in a death so noble."

# Phi Heads Greatest Trust Company

By Albert Struby, Jr., Mercer '38

THE college youth who put Mercer University's debt-ridden baseball team on a paying basis forty-one years ago is now president of the Guaranty Trust Company of New York, the world's largest trust organization.

He is Eugene William Stetson, alumnus of Georgia Gamma, who completed his college work at Mercer in 1901.

Brother Stetson, a genial, affable Southern gentleman in his early sixties, holds a record of achievements that can be matched by few men, be they business tycoons, statemen, or public leaders. His promotion this year to the highest position in the New York firm is another addition to the list that already bore credit to the Fraternity of which he is a member.

The son of a captain in the Confederate Army, the late James Daniel Stetson, Brother Stetson was born in Hawkins-

ville, Georgia, a small Georgia town about thirty miles south of Macon. After the War between the States, the army officer became a banker, and Brother Stetson was following in his father's steps when he later became a banker himself.

As a boy, Brother Stetson moved to Macon with his family and attended public schools there. He became a member of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  while a student at Mercer, held several offices in the Georgia Gamma chapter and attended two national con-

ventions as its delegate.

In 1900 Brother Stetson became manager of the college baseball team which was then a money-losing proposition. A year later the team was paying itself out of debt under the leadership of its manager. Brother Stetson also was captain of the Mercer football team in 1901 and a leader in other student affairs.

After leaving Mercer, he went to work in his father's bank in Macon where he was teller until 1904, when he left to become cashier of a bank in Fitzgerald, Georgia. In 1907 he returned to Macon as cashier of the newly formed Citizens National Bank, an institution he and four other Macon men organized. Three years later he became president of the bank and served in that position until he went to New York in 1916.

In addition to his banking activities in Macon, Brother Stetson took a prominent part in civic life. He was president of the Macon Chamber of Commerce, was first vice-president of the Georgia State Chamber of Commerce, first vice-president of the Georgia State Fair Association, was active in the organization of the Coca-Cola Company, and served as arbitrator representing the City of Macon in the settlement purchase of the municipal water works system from private owners.

Brother Stetson went to New York to be vice-president of the Guaranty Trust Company, became a director in 1928, and a member of the firm's executive committee in 1934. He was made president in January 1941.

He is also a member of the board of directors of the Bibb Manufacturing Company and a director of the Illinois Central Railroad.

Frequently visiting Macon by train or by plane, Brother Stetson still is inter-



EUGENE WILLIAM STETSON, Mercer '01

ested in affairs of his College and Fraternity. He recently generously contributed ten thousand dollars to a fund for construction of an annex to the church located on the Mercer campus. His father was a member of the church's building committee.

Dr. Holmes Mason, prominent member of the Macon  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  alumni chapter and life-long friend of Brother Stetson, has characterized the financier as "a natural leader with genuine business ability—one who is modest, but gets things done."

Brother Stetson's home is at Greens Farms, Connecticut. His wife is a former Macon resident and they have five children, three sons and two daughters.

# Master Architect

THE Museum of Modern Art in New York City late in 1940 opened an exhibit of the work of Frank Lloyd Wright, Wisconsin '89, America's most original and most revolutionary architect. It has occasioned more discussion and criticism, both favorable and otherwise, than any exhibit in recent years. Through the courtesy of the editors of the New Republic and of the Magazine of Art, to whom we make grateful acknowledgment, we are privileged to republish in the Scroll portions of articles by Bruce Bliven, Jr., and F. A. Gutheim which indicate the scope of the exhibit and give some idea of Wright, the man and the artist, and of his place in contemporary art.—Editor.

#### "FIRST RECKON WITH HIS FUTURE"

You might travel ten thousand miles in your car to see buildings by Frank Lloyd Wright (I have a few friends who have done just that) and still not see all those represented in the comprehensive account of his work which now occupies two floors of the Museum of Modern Art in New York. As an intimate and detailed view of this pioneer architect's work the show is invaluable. It contains what could otherwise be seen only by spending weeks studying the plans, drawings, and photographs filed away in the great stone vault at Taliesin, Wright's home near Spring Green, Wisconsin. But while the exhibition far surpasses in magnitude any of the many Wright shows in past years (the first was early in the century), it leaves the gratifying impression that the architect's work is far from done. Despite the long span of years covered, the latest buildings in this collection are as fertile in imagination, as shrewd technically, and as satisfying esthetically as those of the classic early period of the prairie houses.

The buildings shown have been grouped according to the materials used and the techniques of construction. Thus there are illustrations of reinforced concrete, block concrete, stone, brick, wood, structural steel, copper, and many other materials or combinations of materials. This method of presentation underlines one of the most striking and popular characteristics of Wright's architecture: the use of materials with truth, imagina-

tion, and regard for natural suitability. Other groupings suggest themselves out of the material exhibited, based on size, plan, purpose, date, or other factors. . . .

Of the many aspects of the exhibition I should like to choose one for discussion: the contrast between the "old" Wright buildings, those planned or built before 1918, and the "new" Wright buildings, those planned or built since. . . .

It is hard to say whether the later buildings are more important than the earlier ones, and it hardly matters. What is important is that the later ones show no signs of dessication, sterility, or retrogression. By any standards of comparison this holds true; by certain admittedly important standards the positive advances are astonishing. Wright has moved with the age; and far ahead of it, and not in his architecture alone. He foretold the doom of the skyscraper, the disintegration of the city, the necessity for new means of transportation and communication years before they were recognized. If his early buildings were distinguished by the creation of the open functional plan, modern fenestration, the sympathetic use of materials and fresh esthetic expression, the later ones exhibit an unparalleled virtuosity in construction technique, an intensification of site planning, an architectural incorporation of social and economic ideas which many who may profess them more warmly have failed to approximate—all this and more, coupled with the extension and further refinement of those characteristics which were clearly defined in his older building.

More comparisons could be made from the material in the exhibition, many more than can be given here. Perhaps one of the most obvious is the contrast in structure and organization of space between the Larkin Building (1904) and the administration building for the Johnson Company (1937). Or take the two large country houses, both distinguished by that loving exploration of the site so characteristic of Wright-the Coonley house (1908) and the Kaufman house (1938). A third pair, more intimate and debonair, perhaps because each is the architect's home, are Taliesin, Wisconsin, (1910-25) and Taliesin West, Arizona (1938-40).

From a comparison of these pairs of buildings, so similar in their respective purposes, certain lines of development may be charted. The increasing finesse and unity, the absorption of parts more fully into the whole design, the elimination of the vestigial remains of traditional buildings—these are only a few. They remind us that Wright is not an

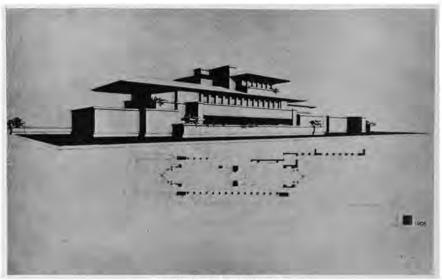
historical monument; he is a practicing architect. He who would analyze his past had better first reckon with his future.—
F. A. GUTHEIM, in Magazine of Art.

#### FRANK LLOYD WRIGHT

THE Museum of Modern Art is now holding a retrospective exhibit of the work of Frank Lloyd Wright, and I am one who feels that this is a fine thing to do. The exhibit doesn't tell us very much that is new about Mr. Wright, but all the old things are here once again-his glass and steel skyscraper, his long, low houses, set into the landscape until they seem to grow out of it as naturally as a boulder; his famous earthquake-proof Imperial Hotel in Tokyo; his great scheme for the city of the future, which would require a complete revolution in economics, transportation, and other things. Not sufficient prominence, in my opinion, was given to his exciting new plan for the community church in Kansas City. This church (as recently described in Time) will be long and low like all his buildings; has three big decks for automobile parking; no



FRANK LLOYD WRIGHT INSTALLS HIS EXHIBIT



A WRIGHT "PRAIRIE HOUSE"

windows; full air-conditioning winter and summer; space before the chancel for a symphony orchestra; no radiators, but heating pipes set in the floor; no steeple, but a group of floodlights directed upward; cantilever construction; walls of steel props interwoven with laths of steel and paper, covered with cement sprayed from a nozzle at high pressure. The exhibit was studded with indignant placards by Mr. Wright himself, predicting the ultimate triumph of intelligence, but ruefully admitting that the fools are still in the saddle....

All his friends tell you that you can't understand Wright until you have seen him in the beautiful house he built for himself on the crest of a hill at Spring Green, Wisconsin. It is called Taliesin—the Welsh word for "shining brow"—and it houses the school Wright founded as his protest against traditionalism in education.

He works hard for his thirty pupils, playing a combination rôle of master craftsman, revered inspiration, and lecturer on all subjects. And his "appren-

tices" work hard, too, at the chores and lessons for which they pay. They concentrate with equal zeal on tarring the roof, painting the Wisconsin hills, cleaning carrots in the kitchen, or, after supper, absorbing the physics of cantilever construction.

Taliesin is alive and busy, filled with the noise of young men and women working and playing with intense enjoyment. The great architect, with the big head and the shaggy crop of flowing, uncut white hair, dominates every minute of every apprentice's day. Taliesin is peaceful and, in the cluttered fashion of a creative workshop, orderly. It is hard to believe this is the place the newspapers have so sullied since the terrible night when a crazy negro butler murdered seven people and set the building on fire.

If Frank Lloyd Wright ever dies (and it seems improbable that he ever will), the newspaper obituaries will be shameful. They will try, with the right note of dignity, to describe the power and influence of his architectural genius. They will explain about the hotel in Tokyo

and how the earthquake of 1920 failed to crack its masonry; how he fought against all that lacked sense or purpose in the business of building homes, offices, factories, and cities. But at every other paragraph the obituary writers will fall to the discussion of his troubles with women, the conventions he broke and the misery it brought him.

Only within the past ten years has the public, as distinct from the architects and students who borrowed his ideas and were influenced by his thoughts taken to praising Frank Lloyd Wright. Everyone—critics, universities, biographers, featurestory writers—is now in the contest to produce the most flattering slogan to describe him: "Father of Modern Architecture," "Greatest Living Architect," etc. They have talked about him like that for thirty years in Europe and Asia, of course, but only recently in America.

The greatest living architect, an American, is seventy-one years old. He has been working at his profession since 1888. And yet there is not a single product of his draughting board in New York City, nor further east than Buffalo. He was not invited to take part in either the Chicago World's Fair or the New York World's Fair, whose architects, one and all, paid

him the tribute of using the style he pioneered. The praises now heaped upon him come late and a trifle too feverishly, as if from a sense of guilt.

No wonder Frank Lloyd Wright is angry. The captions which explain the exhibits in his current show at the Museum of Modern Art express his justifiable indignation at the way he has been treated. He scolds at style and fashion, at irrelevant furniture and the F.H.A. Most of all, he hates cities.

"Broadacre City," which is hardly a city at all, is the dream he would substitute for places like New York. It is cosy and little and decentralized, combining all at once Major Douglas' Social Credit, freedom for living, and a way to beat Hitler. There are no politicians in Broadacre City, no policemen, nor a traffic problem, no poles, wires, smoke, headlights, or radio advertising, no slum, no scum.

People look at the model and say Wright must be crazy. He proposes to change everything yet ignores the problem of getting from this to that. Frank Lloyd Wright admits he does not know how to achieve his dream. He confesses to the "sin" of dreaming. It is good that such a genius for crazy dreams is here.—BRUCE BLIVEN, JR., in New Republic.

### The Six Skills

"THE college must, of course, be interested in the personal success of its students, but it must not forget that they have responsibilities to their fellows, to civilization," said President Cowley, of Hamilton College. If an education does not give a man a sharp awareness of his civic obligations it has failed.

Similarly, President Cowley objects to emphasis on personal culture to the neglect of group culture. "The two are interdependent and inseparable," he asserts. "To completely ignore the social milieu in which a student must attempt to carry on his civilization after graduation is to create a hothouse culture which can flourish only under the glass protection of inherited wealth or a sequestered occupation."

In summarizing, he lists six skills and six fields of knowledge which, together with a congerie of attitudes, habits and appreciation, he helieves, distinguish the educated from the unducated man.

He describes the six skills as: (1) Ability to speak one's own language correctly and effectively in conversation and on one's feet before an audience. (2) Ability to read one's own language with reasonable speed and comprehension. (3) Ability to write clear and well-organized exposition in one's own language. (4) Ability to read a foreign language with facility. (5) Ability to think clearly from a given set of facts. (6) Ability to work and live with other people.—New York Times

### A Pattern of a Good Alumnus

By George P. Tuttle, Vermont '11

NE of the most significant tests of a fraternity's strength is its ability, through its influence on the youth who make up its active membership, to engender lasting loyalty; and by that I mean a lovalty that keeps its freshness through all the years of later life and leads busy, successful men to devote time and energy to the welfare of their fraternity. No fraternity can be an influential factor in university life solely on the basis of maintaining groups of undergraduates organized into chapters whose members relinquish interest upon graduation. There must be in the fraternity organization fundamentally sound principles, guiding precepts, and inspirational procedures which are lasting in their effect upon its membership. No fraternity can exist without a strong body of loyal and interested alumni who are willing to be called upon to give their time and thought to their fraternity welfare all the years of their lives.

Phi Delta Theta is such a fraternity. One need only look at the men who have graced the administrative offices in the General Fraternity to be assured of this fact. But there are others of our alumni whose names are not found on the official roster of our general officers who have done their part to make our Fraternity strong, men whose influence is felt more directly by our chapters, perhaps, than is that of our general officers. Brother George S. Ward, *Illinois* '10, is one of these men.

Quite typically, Brother Ward does not want this article written. He is exactly that kind of fellow, one who wants to give of his time and energy to what interests him and who wants no fuss made over it. But it is not fair to accept all that Brother Ward has given to the Fraternity without acknowledging the debt which we owe him. Furthermore, as his service is fairly typical of that which a good many alumni are giving, it is

possible, through him, to acknowledge the great obligation which the Fraternity owes to all these other men whose influence has been a guiding light to our younger membership and is helping through the years to keep our Fraternity great. Perhaps Brother Ward will not object to permitting his activities to be used as a public acknowledgment that  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  owes much to a large number of alumni who, like him, have an abiding faith in the young men who compose our chapters, and a willing spirit to work with them.

Ward came up to the University of Illinois from Southern Illinois, known as "Egypt," in 1907 and graduated with an A.B. degree in 1910. He prepared in Benton, Illinois, High School and Phillips Exeter Academy at Exeter, New Hampshire. Incidentally, Benton is the last resting place of one of the founders of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , John McMillen Wilson. He was initiated into Illinois Eta, October 12, 1907. An older brother, Robert R. Ward, Illinois '03, had preceded him in Illinois Eta. Quite typically there is little on the record about Brother Ward's activities as an undergraduate. George has never cared about the things which would give him prominence in a public way. Almost immediately, however, he acquired a nickname-"Cupid." This was not a cognomen acquired because of any amorous activities but solely on the basis of personal appearance, I understand. He was like the proverbial cupid in appearance —a blonde and somewhat roly-poly. He was kidded a great deal by his brothers both on this score and also because he was a Democrat at a time when it was popular in Illinois to be something else. George, however, never got angry. He was very earnest and sincere. During these undergraduate years he acquired the love of his brothers, as evidenced by his election to the chapter presidency in his senior year, and an abiding interest

not only in  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , but also in his University, that has kept him extremely active all the intervening years both in  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  and in the Alumni Association of the University of Illinois. He also asquired an excellent University record—an average of around  $\Theta$ .

After graduating from the University of Illinois Brother Ward spent a year in the Harvard Law School (1911-12) and then transferred to Columbia University, where in 1913 he received his LL.B. degree. From 1913 to 1918 he was with a prominent law firm in Chicago. In 1918 he went to Washington, D.C., to accept an appointment in the Bureau of Trusts with the Alien Property Custodian. In 1921 he opened law offices for himself and he has been practicing law in Washington continuously since that time.

Brother Ward has been a life member of the Alumni Association of the University of Illinois since 1920. In 1926 he was elected President of the Washington Alumni Club. Years ago in writing of Brother Ward's activities for the Club, the University Alumni Secretary stated: "He has done everything possible for us in Washington except get President Coolidge to join the Alumni Association." President Coolidge, as is well known, was a graduate of Amherst!

In 1922 Illinois Eta moved into a new chapter house against which there was a first mortgage of \$40,000 and a second mortgage, held largely by members of the fraternity, of \$36,000—a total indebtedness of \$76,000—quite a load. However, by October 1940, the second mortgage had completely disappeared and the first mortgage had been reduced to \$12,000.

Brother Ward had little to do with the original financing of the house, but he almost immediately assumed responsibility for the collection of delinquent house notes—a pretty thankless job. In one way or another he has been active through all the intervening years in the financial management of the property. No one is able to remember when Brother Ward has been absent from an annual meeting of the Association. In 1937 he

revised the constitution and by-laws of the Association and refinanced the mortgage on the chapter house.

Brother Ward would say that others in the alumni group deserve more credit than does he for the present splendid financial standing of the chapter house



GEORGE SNYDER WARD, Illinois '10

at Illinois Eta. Even if this were true, it is beside the point. It is not intended to belittle what others have most certainly done. Illinois Eta is very fortunate in having a number of alumni who have devoted themselves without stint to the accomplishment of this remarkably good job of chapter house financing. Brother Ward is only one of them, but one who could always be depended upon to do well whatever was given him to do and to keep very actively on the job.

In 1933 the Chapter House Association ceased to take house notes from graduating seniors and since then has financed the house by means of rent from the active chapter and the payment of chapter dues of \$2.50 a month by all men in the active chapter. The chapter dues go largely into the upkeep of the house. In a letter dated November 29, 1933, Brother Ward endorses this change in pro-

cedure and then makes a statement about the attitude which should be taken toward those men who have not paid their old house notes. This statement is so typical of Brother Ward and his philosophy in fraternity matters that it is presented in full.

"I am not inclined to make any threats of a suit against the men who have not paid their notes. There are, of course, some who can do so but simply neglect to do it. On the other hand there are a great many fellows who I know will pay eventually, but are not now in a position to pay. I cannot say I agree with their attitude. As you recall, I collected house notes for a number of years. I could not help but get peeved at some of the fellows who totally ignored all of our requests. But I do happen to know, although I don't approve of their line of reasoning, they did so because they were not in a position to pay and felt rather humiliated. This, of course, does not apply to the few who have no desire to be of help. As for those I have no particular feeling of consideration, but even those men may some day have a change of heart.

"When I say this I don't base it entirely on hope, because I had a very pleasant experience in collecting a house note from a man after fifteen years, who had not answered a single letter or apparently co-operated in any way. I have a feeling that to threaten them would simply be to alienate any interest they might have, and furthermore alienate them permanently. Looking at it from a legal point of view there are not many of these notes that are legally enforceable anyway. If we are going to collect them or they are going to be paid, a sense of loyalty which is not now present may yet develop.

"I know one man I sent letters to at least six or eight times a year for several years, and I know also that those who preceded me in the work did the same thing, so that the period of time was at least fifteen years. One day out of a clear sky he sent me \$100 and told me that he had had a terrific experience—that he had

been not only on the top of the world but on the bottom also, and finally emerged in good financial shape and he wanted to make good his obligation. Another man whose position was very similar, approached me at dinner in one of the Washington hotels and handed me a check which he said he wanted to give me before he shook hands with me, because he really felt embarrassed that he had not taken care of this note.

"This is, of course, just my experience and my opinion, and I am stating it here for whatever it may be worth. Perhaps it is not good business, but after all we are not in business, and we cannot replace our alumni membership with new customers as any ordinary business could. Whatever we get we will have to get from our own men."

In 1943 Illinois Eta will be fifty years old. At that time Brother Ward expects to have the last instalment paid against the mortgage and he is planning a grand celebration.

In 1910 George Ward was Illinois Eta's delegate to the National Convention in Niagara Falls. Since then he has attended nine more of our National Conventions. four "on his own" as a visitor, twice as President of Beta and Alpha South Provinces (ves. he has found time to serve the Fraternity as a Province President) and twice as the delegate of the Washington Alumni Club. More recently Ward has extended his Fraternity activities to include that of adviser to Maryland Alpha. Perhaps it is significant that on the occasion of the tenth anniversary of that chapter it was able to celebrate by "burning the mortgage first taken out on the house" and that the chapter paper issued under date of November 16, 1940, states "the administrative ability of our loyal and efficient adviser, Brother George S. Ward, has been of great help." Somehow Brother Ward seems adept at getting in on the burning of mortgages.

A Brother Phi who knew George Ward as an undergraduate says that there was nothing remarkable about him while he was in the active chapter. "The fellows all liked and admired him, he was very earnest and he was very much interested in  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ ." Well, those characteristics count pretty heavily and they are the very reasons why George S. Ward thor-

oughly deserves to be acknowledged as one of the men who quietly and without ostentation through all the years has aided very practically and very materially in keeping this Fraternity strong.

## Northern Ireland at War

By CHARLES CLIFFORD Moss, Iowa State '40

WHEN, on August 29, 1939, I left my Belfast home to spend a year in America, Ireland was still the traditional Emerald Isle of green hills, quiet streams, and peaceful lakes. No law forbade the glow of city lights; no wailing siren roused the weary worker from his bed; and nothing but centuries-old religious feud divided this birthplace of numerous American officers of the law into a "Northern Ireland" and an "Eire."

When, on July 12, 1940, I returned it was to find a very different Ireland. Northern Ireland was now a country at war, teeming with uniforms, tanks, planes, and even the inevitable balloons; but Eire was still a land of peace.

Let it be said at once that we in Northern Ireland have been extraordinarily fortunate, so far, in seeing virtually nothing of the terrors of indiscriminate night-bombing. On a few isolated occasions we have been warned to take cover by the wailing of the air-raid sirens, but these warnings turned out to have been caused by attacks on convoys of merchant vessels off the coast. No bombs have as yet been dropped on Belfast itself, and only a few incendiaries on a seaside town nearby.

The first time the warning sounded, quite a lot of excitement ensued. Large crowds of people poured out of picture theatres into the inky blackness of the streets, tripping over one another and anything else that happened to be in the way. Rather amusing accidents of a minor nature were the result of these early attacks of jitters. Familiarity breeds contempt, however, and when now the warning is heard the vast majority of people quietly carry on with whatever they are doing, quite unconcerned.

The long nights of utter darkness, the severe rationing of petrol, butter, tea, and sugar, and the added burdens of the



CHARLES CLIFFORD Moss, Iowa State '40

After a brilliant record at Queen's College, Belfast, Brother Moss was appointed as Exchange
Scholar and spent the year 1939-40 at Iowa State
College, and was initiated into Iowa Gamma
there. He was a delightful representative of his
country and a proof of the value of the Exchange.

ever-increasing list of new taxes are the things which Northern Ireland (or "Ulster," as it is still so often called) has had to bear in this war. But when the sterner trials come, as come they surely will, Ulster will not be found wanting in the stuff it takes to "take it."

## Three New Province Presidents

Thomas J. Anderson, Eta

In the elevation of Thomas J. Anderson, Vanderbilt '34, to the presidency of Eta Province, the chapters of the Province and the Fraternity as a whole can be assured that this position of trust and responsibility has been placed in worthy hands and that the duties of the office will be performed with diligence and skill.

Brother Anderson is a native of Nashville, Tennessee; after preparation in the public schools and in Baylor School, Chattanooga, he entered Vanderbilt University, and after four years of study there received the degree of Bachelor of Arts in 1934. Not only did Brother



THOMAS J. ANDERSON, Vanderbilt '34

Anderson excel in his studies, but he distinguished himself by his participation and leadership in numerous constructive extracurricular activities. He was business manager of the student newspaper, the *Hustler*, and the University yearbook, the *Commodore*, in successive years. In athletics, he earned his numerals in freshman football and var-

sity letters in tennis and track. He was a member of the Commodore Club, senior honor society, and as a member of that body was one of the petitioning group and a charter member of 0  $\Delta$  K.

In Tennessee Alpha, Brother Anderson's leadership was marked, and his ability and judgment accounted for much of the success enjoyed by the chapter during his college years. As president during his senior year he served Tennessee Alpha earnestly and ably.

Upon graduation, Brother Anderson entered the investment banking field. He is considered one of the foremost young business men of his community and has attained success far in advance of his years.

In 1936 Brother Anderson was married to Miss Carolyn Jennings, of Franklin, Tennessee, a graduate of Vanderbilt and a member of  $\Delta\Delta$ . They have a daughter not quite a year old. Brother Anderson is a member of the Belle Meade Country Club, the University Club, and the Masons.

Tommy Anderson is imbued with the principles and ideals of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  and is endowed with the foresight and ability to put these ideals into practical application.—Andrew B. Benedict, Jr., Vanderbilt '25.

### Wallace Edwin Neal, Lambda

A NEW Lambda Province has been established, consisting of the States of Minnesota, North Dakota, and South Dakota, and the Province of Manitoba. The new president appointed for the Province is W. Edwin Neal, Washington '21.

Most of the Phis who attended the Minneapolis Convention last summer met Ed Neal, for he was the man unanimously chosen by the Northwest Phis to be the general manager of the Convention. His services in that capacity were exceptionally well rendered, and this new appointment is a fitting recognition of the administrative skill which he displayed there.

Brother Neal was born in Boise, Idaho,



WALLACE EDWIN NEAL, Washington '21

May 12, 1897, entered the University of Washington in 1917, and was initiated into  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  at Washington Alpha. His loyalty to  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  is easily understood when one realizes that he was trained under the late Arthur Priest, who was then dean of men at Washington, and Barrett Herrick, who was chapter adviser.

Ed Neal moved to Minneapolis in November 1922, and has since that time operated his own slate business in that city. In December 1924, he was married to Miss Ruth Ellen Kutnewsky, a  $\Delta\Gamma$  from the University of Idaho. They have in their family one future Phi and one future  $\Delta\Gamma$ .

Ed has been consistently, yet unostentatiously, a loyal Phi in the Twin Cities. Whenever we want something done that is important and hard to do, it is usually Brother Neal who is called upon.

The choice of Ed Neal for the province presidency is a wise one.—PAUL S. CARROLL, South Dakota '18.

Francis Davis Lyon, Omicron '27

TO the office of president of Omicron Province comes Francis D. Lyon, U.G.L.A. '27, succeeding Brother Ed Williams, who has served in that capacity for the last two years.

Brother Lyons, "Pete," as he is known in Fraternity circles, is one of those many individuals who go about their work for  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  in a quiet, self-effacing way, contributing much, and asking no credit. Omicron Province will find that his quiet, unassuming manner hides a driving force that gets things done.

Pete Lyon entered U.C.L.A. in 1923 and after two years went into the motion picture industry to obtain the funds to complete his education. After a year, he reentered college, but retained his job, working at night. Despite this handicap, he managed to give a great deal of time to  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , and has been doing so ever since.

Upon graduation, Brother Lyon worked for several film companies, including Mack Sennett Films and Paramount Pictures. In 1935, he was sent to England to work for London Films. While in London, he worked as film



FRANCIS DAVIS LYON, U.C.L.A. '27

editor on such pictures as "Things to Come," the H. G. Wells fantasy, and "Rembrandt." The Munich crisis, which came during a tour of the Continent by Brother Lyon and his wife, and then the impending war, disrupted picture schedules in England, and Pete returned to America to work for Twentieth Century Fox Films. While at Fox, he became a

member of the board of directors of the Society of Film Editors.

Since returning to America, Brother Lyon has again become active in Fraternity affairs, and has been a driving force behind the U.C.L.A. alumni group, as well as in the Los Angeles Alumni Club and the active chapter.—Don Sternberg, *Iowa State* '35.

## Memorabilia from Cornell

GEORGE H. ROCKWELL, Cornell '13, has contributed to the Cayugan, New York Alpha's sparkling chapter newspaper, some interesting items from yesteryear. They relate to James Miller, the chapter's major domo, and his wife Fanny, who have served the house since 1896. According to the story, "There is no alumnus who knows more members than James. Furthermore, he knows more intimate things about most of us than even our closest friends."

Brother Rockwell relates how on one occasion when he was host to the Book and Bowl Society he asked James to prepare some simple refreshments and leave them on the dining table for the guests. Instead, at the appointed time, the doors slid open and James, arrayed in full dress with brass buttons and gold braid, and attended by two little colored boys, marched in, carrying an immense punch bowl on a silver tray. The supper took on the splendor of a State Occasion. And Rockwell was blamed for changing the standards of Book and Bowl Society meetings from informal to extremely formal affairs.

One of James's famous dinners is recalled by the accompanying picture, timely at the present moment. Its legend is reproduced from the *Cayugan*.



"IT COULD NEVER HAPPEN AGAIN . . . "

With a military air prevailing to some extent on the campus, this picture from the collection of James Miller may bring back mixed emotions and memories to men in the Cornell chapter in 1917. Can anyone identify all thirteen who were feted by James before they departed?

# The Alumni 🌇



# Firing Line

Two famous old Phis are escaping the winter in Florida and renewing the intimate friendships of yesteryear. They are Hilton U. Brown, Butler '80, and JOHN EDWIN BROWN, Ohio Wesleyan '84 ( no blood kinship, so far as known). Brother Hilton U. Brown, veteran editor of the Indianapolis News, was the second President of the General Council, 1882-86, and is dean of the living P.P.G.C.'s; Brother John Edwin Brown was a member of the General Council from 1886 to 1904 and its President 1902-04; he was Editor of the SCROLL 1889-96, and the Founder and first editor of the Palladium. He is an eminent physician of Columbus, Ohio. He writes the SCROLL from Key West as follows:

"Among the winter tourists in Florida are many Phis. Only a few of these get as far as Key West, the southernmost city of continental United States. But on January 6, those who found themselves at the Casa Marina in that city decided to constitute themselves the Key West Winter Tourist Chapter, and hereby apply for recognition.

"All were present at the first and subsequent three-times-daily meetings. Among the number were two former presidents of the General Council, Hilton U. Brown, Indiana Gamma '80, and John Edwin Brown, Ohio Beta '84. The average age of all present was between 78 and 79 years. The largest attendance at any one meeting was two; the smallest attendance likewise was two.

"As guest speaker at several of the numerous meetings, properly designated as breakfast, luncheon, or dinner sessions according to the hour of the day, was Mr. E. F. Tibbots, a college classmate of Hilton U. Brown, a close friend of his for sixty-five years, and long-time secretary of the late President Benjamin Harrison, Miami '52. His reminiscences added greatly to the interest of our meetings.

"By resolution Hilton Brown was elected President of the Key West Tourist Chapter, and the undersigned was given the duties of Secretary .-JOHN E. BROWN.

Attest: HILTON U. BROWN."

RICHARD ROBINSON BONGARTZ, Williams '28, is in the legal department of the Pennsylvania Railroad with offices in the Pennsylvania Suburban Station Building. Brother Bongartz prepared at Episcopal Academy in Philadelphia. He still retains his interest in sailing and spends his vacations in a yacht cruising along the New England

LIEUT. COL. WILBUR REECE McREYNOLDS, Ohio '15, has been transferred to Washington, D.C., for duty in the War Department.

JOEL STEBBINS [Nebraska '99], an astronomer noted for his measurements of starlight, received one of the top honors of his profession at San Francisco February 17, 1941.

The Astronomical Society of the Pacific conferred on Professor Stebbins, director of Washburn Observatory, University of Wisconsin, the Catherine Wolfe Bruce gold medal for 1941.

Professor Stebbins recently has been assembling new information on the structure of the galaxy, using Mt. Wilson observatory's 100-inch reflector, at present the largest telescope in the world

Directors of several of the world's largest observatories nominated Stebbins for the Bruce medal for his work in adapting the selenium cell and the photo-electric cell to a high accuracy system for measuring starlight. He has been able to determine the brilliancy of many stars to 1/1000 of one magnitude.

The Bruce medal was established in 1898 by Miss Catherine Wolfe Bruce, wealthy patron of astronomy. It is awarded annually by the astronomical society in accordance with recommendations by directors of the world's leading observatories.-Associated Press dispatch.

FREDERICK LAWSON HOVDE, Minnesota '29, is one of the two research assistants who sailed for London February 15 as aides to Harvard's President Conant who has been designated by President Roosevelt to collaborate with British technicians in developing new war weapons. Their work promises to have far-reaching influence in the problems of armament. President Conant will remain in England some weeks to organize the mission, and will leave Dr. Hovde abroad as permanent secretary and liaison officer for other scientists who will be sent for consultation. Brother Hovde, a graduate of the University of Minnesota, was a star quarterback, and in 1928-29 was a Rhodes Scholar from his state. He is now assistant to the president of the University of Rochester and professor of chemistry there.

HUGH GANNON, JR., Gettysburg '39, is associated with his father in the warehouse and trucking business at 432 N. Front St., Philadelphia. Brother Gannon is active in Alumni Club affairs and in the Philadelphia branch of the Junior Chamber of Commerce. Many will remember him at the Old Point Convention. His home is at 6401 Morris Park Rd., Philadelphia.

WILLIAM FLOCKHART DRYSDALE, McGill '04, vicepresident of the Montreal Locomotive Works, has been appointed Director General of Munitions for Canada, with headquarters at Ottawa. OLIVER C. SCHLEMMER, Cincinnati '28, has recently received an appointment to the headquarters staff of the American Telephone and Telegraph Co. After February 1 he will be associated with the Personnel Relations department at the main office of the company at 195 Broadway, New York City. During his fifteen



OLIVER CHARLES SCHLEMMER, Cincinnati '28

years of service with the Cincinnati and Suburban Bell Telephone Company he had risen through various departments until he occupied the position of General Plant Supervisor at the time of his advancement. For many years he has taken an active interest in the affairs of the Cincinnati Alumni Club. He has held the office of Secretary-Treasurer of the Ohio Theta house association for several terms. Under his excellent leadership as Financial Adviser the Fraternity was put on a much sounder basis. His loyalty to \$\Phi \Delta \theta\$ was fostered by many years of association with the Fraternity, as his father, O. H. Schlemmer, Cincinnati '00, was one of the founders of Ohio Theta. He also has a brother and an uncle who are Phis.-J. ROBERT SAGMEISTER.

HOWELL ELLIOTT ADAMS, Vanderbilt '16, has accepted the position of general manager of the mill supply division of the Atlas Supply Company at Winston-Salem, N.C. For many years he has been in business in Memphis, and has contributed much to the effectiveness of the Memphis Alumni Club.

WALKER ROLLO YOUNG, Idaho '08, who was chief engineer of the great Boulder Dam, has been appointed assistant chief engineer of the United States Bureau of Reclamation. His headquarters office is at Denver.

Two DePauw Phis, one a Republican and the other a Democrat, are serving in the 1941 session of the Indiana General Assembly which opened on January 9. They are MILFORD M. MILLER, '30, of Evansville and DR. RENOS H. RICHARDS, '90, of Patricksburg, Ind.

Brother Miller, better known as "Mit," was elected to a four-year term in the Indiana Senate last Nov. 5. It was his first try for political office.

One of the successful young attorneys of Evansville, Senator Miller is active in community affairs. He is director of the Evansville Community Fund; director and secretary of Museum of Fine Arts and History of Evansville and president of its History department; director and past president of Family Welfare Society; trustee of Willard Library and director of the Inter-Racial Commission, all of Evansville.

Dr. Richards, a Republican, was first elected to the Indiana House of Representatives in 1938 and re-elected last November. He represents Putnam and Owen counties, both heavily Democratic, and his two victories reveal the esteem in which he is held in this legislative district.

For more than fifty-five years Dr. Richards has been a member of Indiana Zeta. He was initiated in 1885, and graduated in 1890. For a number of years he was on the staff of the New Highland Sanitarium at Martinsville, Ind. At present he is president of the Owen County Medical Society—Indiana Zeta News.

George Edward Hatch [Washington '28] has been appointed district traffic manager of United Air Lines in Chicago to succeed Russell F. Ahrens, recently named as Eastern sales manager for the company.

Hatch is well known here, particularly in financial circles, from his, more than fifteen months of covering the financial district for United Air Lines. A native of Washington state, he was reared in Seattle, was graduated from the University of Washington in 1928, and served with various financial and other companies before joining the airline's Seattle traffic office in 1935.—Chicago Daily News.

MILLARD ELLWOOD GLADFELTER, Gettysburg '26, Registrar at Temple University, Philadelphia, has completed five years in the editorship of the Journal of the American Association of Collegiate Registrars, a quarterly on higher education, with a circulation among college registrars, deans, and directors of admissions. Under his editorial direction the publication has seen large gains in circulation and attained high rank among collegiate journals.

HERBERT BOWEN COMINGS, Vermont '10, is a brave man. He was the Democratic candidate for Senator from Vermont in the recent election. He made a good race; his opponent won by one of the smallest majorities in recent years. He is a member of the Vermont state senate.

PAUL FOSTER CLARK [Pennsylvania '14], a vicepresident of the John Hancock Mutual Life insurance Company since 1938, was elected a Director at the Company's seventy-eighth annual meeting in Boston January 14, 1941.

Mr. Clark's homes are in Brookline and Melvin Village, N.H., where he is president of the Bald Peak Colony Club. Graduated from the Wharton School of the University of Pennsylvania, he entered the service of the company as an agent in Baltimore, where for three years he was the company's leading personal producer.

For the following seventeen years he was general agent for the company in Boston, where his agency led the entire company in production throughout that period.

He is a director and past president of the American College of Life Underwriters, a past president of the John Hancock General Agents' Association, and a past president and twice vicepresident of the National Association of Life

Underwriters.

Mr. Clark is a vice-president and director of the Boston Chamber of Commerce and has been prominent for many years in Y.M.C.A. work. He is a member of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  fraternity and of the Country Club, Algonquin and Exchange clubs, and the University of Pennsylvania Club of New England.—Boston Herald.

HAROLD CANFIELD HAVIGHURST, Ohio Wesleyan '19, professor of law at Northwestern University, presented a paper, "State vs Federal Supervision of Insurance," at the annual meeting of the American Association of University Teachers of Insurance, held in Chicago during the holidays. His proposal of a Federal corporation "for the insurance of insurance" along the lines of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, according to the press reports, occasioned the liveliest and the most profitable discussion of the conference.

WILLIAM HENRY METCALE, Sewanee '14, was recently appointed to the responsible position of secretary of the Memphis Park Commission. He was formerly deputy comptroller of the city of Memphis for eight years and served with distinction. He was graduated from the University of Mississippi and moved to Memphis in 1918 after gallant service in the Army Air Corps. Brother Metcalf is vice-president of the Memphis Alumnii Club, and has been active in it eversince its organization.

DEBANKS M. HENWARD, JR., Syracuse '24, who served as a member of the General Council following the Syracuse Convention in 1936, is now vice-president of the First Trust and Deposit Company of Syracuse. In his present position he is associated with Brother A. B. Merrill, Syracuse '14, who is President of the Trust Company. The bank has a number of branches in and around Syracuse.

VISITORS to the office of Indiana's new governor will find a genial Phi, RAY EUGENE SMITH, De-Pauw '21, there to greet them in his position as undersecretary to Governor Henry F. Schricker.

Ray came to the Governor's office in January with the change in state administration, and will serve as the state chief executive's representative



RAY EUGENE SMITH, DePauw '21

in penal affairs. He is well known throughout the State, having been in newspaper work since graduating from DePauw.

A former editor of LaPorte and Michigan City, Indiana, papers, Ray became editor and manager of the Hoosier Sentinel seven years ago. This paper is the official Democratic party paper in the state.

In addition to the penal and elemency work in his new position, Brother Smith will handle press relations for the governor. Long active in  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  affairs, Ray has served as an officer of the Indianapolis Alumni Club and is a faithful member of that group.

At great sacrifice of time and effort he has looked after the interests of the DePauw chapter alumni. The chapter paper, Indiana Zeta Alumni News, which he has produced almost single-handed, is a model for such publications and has been of incalculable value to the chapter.—RUSSELL TOWNSEND, Butler '31.

CLARENCE KUGLER GUNDAKER, Cornell '24, is associated with the law firm of Moore, Gossling, and Panfil, Stephen Girard Building, Philadelphia. He has also an interest in the Kugler Restaurant Company, which is operated by the New York Alpha Kuglers, to whom he is related.—The Cayugan.

EDWARD CARSON LOY, Purdue '37, was married to Miss Elizabeth Jane Long on January 9, 1941, at Rensselaer, Ind. The wedding appears to have been a \$\Phi \Delta \text{ affair from start to finish.} George A. Long, Wabash '12, gave away the bride, his daughter; Mrs. Loy's sister, the daughter of a Phi, attended her as matron of honor; Mrs. Loy's mother is the sister of a Phi, Granville Moody, Illinois '17; Mrs. Loy's brother, George Long, Jr., Illinois '42, participated in the ceremony, as did Herbert Strawbridge, Purdue '30, and Robert Strawbridge, Purdue '40, her cousins. The bridegroom, not to be outdone, saw to it that his brother, Robert Loy, Purdue '22, stood by him as best man; and to make it strictly a closed corporation for \$\Phi \Delta \theta\$, the wedding ceremony was performed by the Reverend Asher T. Work, Miami '93.

ROBERT LAWRENCE NICHOLSON, Chicago '30, has accepted the post of professor of history and political science at Alfred Holbrook College, Manchester, Ohio.

GEORGE EDMUND MILLER, Ohio State '28, is the Ohio representative for the Federated Hardware Mutuals of Owatonna, Minn., and the Hardware Mutual Casualty Company of Stevens Point, Wis. He resides in Columbus, and has a winter home at Fort Lauderdale, Fla. His hobby is Great Danes. He writes the SCROLL:

"I am sending you a picture of 'Phi,' a Great Dane owned by my son, Bart Miller, aged five. In the wagon are Judy and Jack Sellers, children of George C. Sellers, Ohio State '26, and Bart is in the back seat.

"'Phi' is a blue-ribbon winner and is proud of his name. He feels it his duty and responsibility to look after the  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  prospects."

ROBERT WILSON BAIRD [Northwestern '05] president of the Wisconsin Securities Company, Milwaukee, Wis., was elected chairman of the National Association of Securities Dealers at a meeting of the Board of Governors in New York, January 20. Among other items of business, the board of governors drew up a comprehensive code of uniform practice to cover virtually all the technical details of doing business and designed to facilitate trading in securities in all parts of the country.—New York Times.

LOREN FRANCIS PARMLEY, South Dakota '16, Lieutenant Colonel, U.S. Army, is on duty in the office of the Judge Advocate General in Washington. He was recently promoted from the grade of Major. The Judge Advocate General, Major General Allen W. Gullion, Centre '01, as well as the senior officer on duty in his office, Col. Edwin C. McNeil, Columbia '16, are also Phis.

DR. JAMES ELDON BLISS, Iowa '27, has resigned as assistant professor of prosthetic dentistry of the School of Dentistry of Western Reserve University, Cleveland, to take a similar position in the faculty of the College of Dentistry of the University of Southern California at Los Angeles.

EDWARD CLEVENGER GULLION, Wabash '37, who has been a teacher in Mid-Pacific Institute, Honolulu, has returned to Wabash College as instructor in speech. He is serving as chapter adviser to Indiana Beta.

WILLIAM ALLEN WHITE, Kansas '90, will be guest lecturer at Knox College in March on the recently established John Huston Finley Memorial Foundation for American Citizenship.



BART MILLER, FUTURE PHIKEIA, AND HIS FRIENDS

Col. WILLIAM S. Bowen, president of the Army's Coast Artillery Board which is largely responsible for the excellent anti-aircraft artillery equipment now being received by the Army, states that he was once a Phikeia at Nebraska Alpha, but that he left college before initiation in order to join a Nebraska regiment which was being organized for duty in supressing the Philippine Insurrection. Phi Delta Theta's loss!

CLAUDE B. CHIPERFIELD, Knox '28, returned to this country in January from his consular duties in Athens, Greece. He went by motor to Turkey, boat to Venice, airplane to Lisbon, thence to Norfolk, Va., on the U.S.S. Tuscaloosa. Delayed with every change, it took more than two months to make the homeward trip that ordinarily would require about two weeks. He is a brother of Congressman Robert P. Chiperfield, Knox '22.

Russell Jay Ferree, DePauw '23, is comptroller of the Lubri-Zol Corporation, Cleveland, Ohio. This company has developed and patented a number of chemical compositions to improve the lubricating properties of petroleum products. For several years prior to his present position, Brother Ferree was associated with the Prest-olite and Firestone companies.—Indiana Zeta News.

BRIG. GEN. THOMAS A. FRAZIER, Vanderbilt '17, Adjutant General of Tennessee, is State Director of Selective Service for Tennessee. His appointment was made by GOVERNOR PRENTICE COOPER, Vanderbilt, '17. Both were members of "the class that graduated in uniform," while attending the First Officers Training Camp at Fort Oglethorpe, Georgia.

LIEUT. COL. GEORGE LAWRENCE DUTTON, Oregon State '19, is Adjutant General of the Forty-first Division, U. S. Army, stationed at Camp Murray, Washington. Twenty-five years ago he served as a lieutenant in the 362d Infantry at nearby Camp Lewis. His son, ALBERT HUNTER DUTTON, Oregon State '42, is now a flying cadet at Moffit Field, California.

WILLIAM ALEXANDER KIRKLAND, Texas '22, was recently elected a trustee of Princeton University. Brother Kirkland graduated from Princeton in 1919 and entered the law school of the University of Texas and was graduated with the Class of 1922. Since his graduation he has practiced law in Houston.

Andrew Wells Robertson, Allegheny 'o6, is chairman of the board of the Westinghouse Electric Manufacturing Co., Pittsburgh. He is also chairman of the Board of Trustees of Allegheny College.

LORENZO DOW MACY, DePauw '01, professor of military science and tactics in the Indianapolis schools, has been advanced from the rank of major to that of lieutenant colonel.

Every young man who has attended any of the five high schools of Indianapolis within the last two years knows Colonel Macy and admires him. Under his regime the R.O.T.C. in the five schools has attained honor rating.

Colonel Macy was born near Union City, Ind. After leaving DePauw he spent one year at the Battle Creek Sanitarium studying physical therapy. He then entered business in connection with surgical supplies and was engaged in this work until 1917 when he was commissioned first lieutenant of infantry and went overseas. At the close of the war he was commissioned a captain of infantry, regular army, and has been in the service ever since. He is a graduate of the Infantry School and Tank School, Fort Benning,

The colonel has had foreign service in the Philippines and China and has served in numerous army posts in the United States, including six years with the Eleventh Infantry at Fort Benjamin Harrison, near Indianapolis, and six years in command of the First Tank Company at Miller Field, New York.

He has served in his present position for two years, having supervision of the military training of approximately 1,700 students. He expects to remain in his present assignment until his retirement, June 30, 1942.

The colonel lives at 726 East Thirty-third street, Indianapolis.—Indiana Zeta News.

George Swartz Klump, Cornell '23, is a practicing physician with offices in the Medical Arts Building, Williamsburg, Pa. He is a director of the Lycoming County War Memorial Hospital Commission and of the Williamsport National Bank, and chairman of the executive committee of the Williamsport Community Trade Association.

THE REVEREND GERALD WATKINS, Colgate '21, for several years pastor of Trinity Baptist Church, Minneapolis, has accepted the pastorate of the Lake Avenue Baptist Church of Rochester, New York. Phis who attended the Minneapolis Convention will remember Brother Watkins as the genial and friendly chaplain of the Convention.

GEORGE HITE McLEAN, Mississippi '39, was married November 25, 1940, to Miss Lenore Hardy Kimbrough, at Greenwood, Miss. The bride is the daughter of ORMAN LANIER KIMBROUGH, Mississippi '06. Brother McLean is county attorney at Indianola, Miss., where they will make their home.

VERNON DOUGLAS ROGERS, DePauw '36, is credit manager of the Ryerson Steel Corporation, Chicago. He lives at 201 Kedzie Street, Evanston, III. EMMETT RANDOLPH WOOTTON, Alabama '28, formed a new real estate company in Baltimore on January 1, 1941, to do a general real estate brokerage in that city. The firm is known as Purnell, Wootton, and Morgan, Inc. Offices are at 701 Cathedral St., Baltimore.

RICHARD S. PAGE, DePauw '21, president of the Indiana Bonding and Security Company, Indianapolis, had a narrow escape December 17, when his car skidded off the road near Lebanon, Ind. He was only slightly injured; another passenger in the car was killed.

DEVEREAUX LAKE, Vanderbilt '96, was honored January 10 by receiving the annual civic award of the Junior Chamber of Commerce of Sandusky in recognition of distinguished public services for Sandusky. Brother Lake is president of the Sandusky Founder and Machine Company.

LIEUT. COL. JOHN WARLICK McDonald, Kentucky '16, has been transferred to Washington from his assignment at the University of Illinois, and is now on duty on the Historical Section of the Army War College.

CHARLES HENRY OTTERMAN, Cornell '34, is practicing law with the firm of Spencer and Love, 453 Spring St., Los Angeles. He is also doing volunteer work in the Los Angeles Legal Aid Foundation.

Frank Henry Ricketson, Jr., Kentucky '17, who is president of the Fox-Intermountain Theatres, Inc. of Colorado, is general chairman of a large committee of Denver's most prominent citizens organized for Greek War Relief.

RICHARD JOEL ROBERTS, DePauw '95, is a practicing attorney at Wewoka, Okla., and president of the Seminole County bar association. His sons, Richard and James, are Phis, members of Missouri Beta.

George William Gerwic, Nebrasha '89, is author of a booklet, A Golden Treasury of Americanism, published and distributed by the National Education Association from the Hugh Birch-Horace Mann Fund.

COLONEL LUCIUS MERIWEATHER SMITH, Gentral '07, has been transferred to Washington, and is now on duty in the office of the Judge Advocate. General of the U. S. Army.

JAMES HERBERT WILKERSON, DePauw '89, a senior judge of the United States District Court of Chicago, resigned January 1 after serving eighteen years on the Federal bench.

HARRY STANLEY MICHAEL, South Dakota '14, long lost to his chapter contemporaries, has at last been located—his address, 313 Sixth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

DONALD CAMERON TREDENNICK, Pittsburgh '35, Coast Artillery Corps, U.S. Army, has been promoted from the grade of Captain to that of Major. Major Tredennick is on duty as instructor of the Coast Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va.

EDWARD STEIDLE, Penn State '11, dean of the School of Mineral Industries of the Pennsylvania State College, presides over a laboratory which represents an outlay of a million dollars. It is one of the most complete in the United States.

MILLER MANIER, Vanderbilt '17, has been appointed a member of the Committee on Uniform State Laws in Tennessee. ROBERT N. SOMERVILLE, Mississippi '07, is a member of the parallel Commission in Mississippi.

REAR ADMIRAL ROBERT LEE GHORMLEY, Idaho '03, assistant chief of naval operations, U. S. Navy, headed a special mission of high naval officers sent to Great Britain to observe new phases of naval and aerial warfare.

CRAWFORD L. ELDER, Knox '16, for the past ten years associated with the advertising department of the National Georgraphic Magazine, has been appointed western advertising manager of that publication with headquarters in the Palmolive Building, Chicago.

ROSWELL PERRY ROSENGREN, Colgate '24, has just been commissioned a second lieutenant in the 65th regiment, New York Guard, stationed at Buffalo. He will act as Intelligence and Supply and Gas officer of the Third Battalion.

CLAUDE E. LANSTRUM, Knox '06, formerly with the Pacific Coast Department of Fire Companies adjustment bureau, is now operating the Kalispell Hotel, Kalispell, Mont., having taken over its proprietorship last year.

BAYNE BARFIELD, Mercer '40, was one of the first class of Reserve Ensigns to be graduated from the new midshipmen's school at Northwestern University. He is now on duty on the U.S.S. Oklahoma, San Pedro, Calif.

CAPT. ROBERT PHILIP HARE, III, Sewanee '32, is on extended leave of absence from the Eastern Air Lines, and is on duty at MacDill Field, Tampa, Fla., with the 29th Bomb Group, G.H.Q. Air Force.

JOHN D. GLEICHMAN, Maryland '34, has moved from Washington, D.C., to Norfolk, Va., where he is manager of the Friden Calculating Company, with offices in the McKevvitt Building.

JACK ARLO HUDDLESTON, Stanford '38, is owner and manager of the Lakeside Lumber Company, Oswego, Oregon.

# The Alumni 9000



# Club Activities

#### AKRON

JUDGING by the initial evening dinner meeting, an auspicious and successful banquet held January 16 at the University Club, the 1941 season is now well on its way toward being the banner year of \$\Phi \Delta \theta \text{alumni}\$ affairs in Akron.

As an innovation for the January meeting, Kenneth Hamlen and Robert Bowman, co-chairmen, arranged for a buffet dinner that drew much-deserved acclaim from each of the sixty-seven brothers and guests.

Following dinner, an interesting sports talk was given by Luke Sewell, Akron's favorite big league baseball player who for the past two seasons has been a coach for the Cleveland Indian Club in the American League circuit. In addition to reviewing last year's season and giving some advance dope on the coming summer schedule, Mr. Sewell displayed a deep knowledge of all American sports in general, and his address received rapt attention. After the speaker had concluded a half-hour question and answer period, a representative of the American League showed a forty-five minute film.

In order to concentrate all efforts toward arranging a record breaking Founders Day celebration which will be held on March 10, the Akron alumni group will not have an evening dinner in February, although the weekly Thursday noon luncheons will continue as usual.

We are proud to announce that Brother Dean Hoffman, Alumni Commissioner, will be our chief Founders Day speaker. Brothers Hamlen and Bowman are hard at work making plans for the celebration in March, and they have set their sights on an attendance mark of 200.

Watch the Akron Club in 1941!-RICHARD C. HOFF.

PLANS are under way for a really great Founders Day celebration in Boston, Rear Admiral Wat Tyler Cluverius, U. S. Navy, Retired, President of Worcester Polytechnic Institute, and a member of the General Council, is working with the President of the Boston Alumni Club, Brother I. J. Vail, on arrangements for the observance on March 14.

Efforts are being made to interest not only the six hundred and more Phis in Metropolitan Boston, hut those throughout the State as well. The actives of the chapters at M.I.T., Williams, Amherst, Dartmouth, Colby, Brown, Vermont, and those in the Harvard graduate schools are assisting in getting out the Phis this year so that Boston will have its finest observance.

Details as to time and place are not yet available. Phis should send their names to Brother E. Curtis Mower, Jr., Secretary, Boston Alumni Club, 161 Devonshire Street, Boston, Mass. They will he informed in due season.

#### CINCINNATI

THE Cincinnati alumni will commemorate Founders Day this year with a hanquet at the Cincinnati Club about the middle of March. No definite date has been set as we are trying to induce Alumni Commissioner Dean Hoffman to come as our guest speaker and wish to suit his convenience. There are several members in this vicinity who are eligible for the Golden Legion award and whom we are hoping to have as our guests then.

A group of our members attended the initiation

banquet of Ohio Theta on February 9. Bert Long, Cincinnati 'og, one of Cincinnati's leading barristers. briefly welcomed the newly initiated brothers and then introduced the speaker of the evening, John D. Ellis, Gincinnati '07, who is now City Solicitor. Brother Ellis gave a very inspiring talk.

Extensive plans are now under way for the Club to sponsor a smoker at the fraternity house in the near future to help the chapter with their spring rushing.

Great strides have been made in the past five months by several members of our group who have taken an active interest in the affairs of Ohio Theta. A number of new plans have been inaugurated which will aid in putting the chapter in a stronger financial position. This group has also been working in conjunction with the Chapter House Association in helping the chapter go forward with numerous improvements to the house .- J. R. SAGMEISTER, Secretary.

#### COLUMBUS, INDIANA

Incidents in the very early days of  $\Phi \Delta \theta$  as recounted by the son of a Phi who was graduated from Indiana University in 1855 combined with narratives of happenings that occurred in chapter houses in 1840 to provide a most interesting program for the Christmas week dinner of the Columbus Club held December 27 at the Colonial Inn.

In the annual election of officers, Hugh Th. Miller, Butler '88, P.P.G.C., was re-elected president; William H. Dobbins, Indiana '22; vice-president; Robert E. Lindsay, Franklin '27, reporter; Ray Henderson, DePauw '07, chorister. Decision was reached to hold two dinner meetings each year, one during the Christmas week and the other early in September in preparation for rush.

Especially interesting was the  $\Phi \land \Theta$  badge exhibited by Brother Miller, this having been the property of his father, the Rev. John Chapman Miller, Indiana '55. The badge, quite different from those currently worn, was made by a jeweler in Cincinnati and was fashioned from a five-dollar gold piece. Brother Miller explained that the jeweler, by hammering the coin quite thin, was able to make three badges from the single gold piece. He charged five dollars each for the badges, with the result that after deducting five dollars for his material he had ten dollars for his labor and profit.

Elmer Dunlap, Illinois '97, recalled the origin of his chapter, of which he was a charter member; he was initiated at Franklin and transferred to Illinois. Brother Dohhins recounted some experiences at the ninetieth anniversary celebration of Indiana Alpha. Edward Bowlen gave a humorous account of his experiences and surprises as assistant coach of the Hanover College eleven when it met Centre College the year that Centre amazed the football world with its prowess.

Twenty-four Phis and one Phikeia attended the dinner.-YANDELL C. KLINE, Secretary.

#### FORT WORTH

THE Fort Worth alumni club gave a dinner on the night of February 4 at the Worth Hotel, honoring Brother Charles E. Gaches, President of the General Council. Preceding the dinner there was an informal get-together. We were very much impressed and inspired by Brother Gaches. We shall be better and more enthusiastic Phis from now on. The highlights of the occasion were the address of Brother Gaches, the presence of two of our Golden Legionnaires: Brothers Clay Johnson, Emory '87, and Clarence N. Ousley, Auburn '81, and the reading of a poem of Brother Ousley's, "A Song of the Simpler Things," by Robert C. Pepper, Indiana '28. Harold G. Neely, Pennsylvania '18, was master of ceremonies. Secretary Hogan, Vanderbilt '11, asked the brothers to stand as a silent tribute to our Golden Legion member, Brother I. H. Burney, Vanderbilt '82, who joined the Chapter Grand December 22, 1940. In coelo quies est. The Club agreed to celebrate Founders Day with the Dallas Club. This has been the custom for the past several years. To Howard C. Beers, Colgate 'a8, goes most of the credit for such a pleasant occasion as we had. At the conclusion of the dinner, Brother Woodall Hogan was elected President, and Brother Beers was elected secretary-treasurer for the coming year.-Woodall Hogan, Secretary.

## A SONG OF THE SIMPLER THINGS By CLARENCE N. OUSLEY, Auburn '81

O, sing me a song of the simpler things—
Of the lives that love and laugh,
I'm tired of War and the song of sweat
That tells but the Bitter Half.
The earth is strong and the world is well—
Tis the singer that's all awry.
The sun is up and will never go down
'Till the stars are in the sky.

O, sing me a song of the manly man Who knows his burden's his own, The man who laughs in the rain or shine While he swings his hoe alone. It isn't the thing that's done to us That burns like a red-hot brand— It's the things we do or leave undone Because we don't understand.

O, sing me a song of fruits and flowers— The tints of the peach and rose, Of the blush that glows on the virgin cheek, Of the fairest thing that grows. I'm tired of Wars and Alarum Bells And the Light That Flames the Sky, Ol sing me a song of the simpler things That live and love and die.

-From Southern Literature

#### FOX RIVER VALLEY

FOUNDERS DAY will be observed by the Fox River Valley alumni Club, March 23. The banquet, to be held at noon, will be the first function of its kind in Wisconsin Beta's beautiful new home in the recently-completed Lawrence fraternity quadrangle. The Founders Day observance will come as a climax to a week-end-long program of dedication of the five new houses in the quadrangle. Fraternity men of national prominence are taking part in the dedication program, which is being arranged by Brother George Banta, Jr., P.P.G.C., president of the Lawrence Board of Trustees. It is known at this time that  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  will also be represented by Executive Secretary Paul Beam, who will, of course, be a guest at the Founders Day dinner also.

The Fox Valley Alumni Club held its annual winter meeting in conjunction with the undergraduates of Wisconsin Beta at the home of the Club's presi-



FRANK LENNOX (EXTREME RIGHT) CHECKS TIME WITH FELLOW-OFFICERS

dent, Brother Nathan Bergstrom. Between 80 and 100 Phis and Phikeias attended and enjoyed cards, piog-pong, music, and a delightful luncheon. At the business meeting plans for Wisconsin Beta's new home were discussed by Brothers J. L. Sensenbrenner and George Banta, Jr., and Melvin Heinke, president of the Lawrence chapter, made a brief report of the status of the group. In the election of officers. Nathan Bergstrom and Hayward Biggers were re-elected president and secretary-treasurer, respectively.—HAYWARD BIGGERS, Secretary.

GALESBURG

OUR Founders Day banquet will be held at the Galesburg Club Wednesday, April 2, at 6:30 P.M. The reason for this late date is the fact that Brother William Allen White is to lecture at Knox College at that time, and has consented to be our guest speaker.

The traditional Founders Day program will be observed, and several Golden Legion memberships will be bestowed.—Richard R. Larson, Secretary.

### GREENWOOD, MISSISSIPPI

On Tuesday evening, February 4, the Greenwood Alumni Club held its monthly supper meeting at the Greenwood Leffore Hotel. After a delightful steak dinner, the meeting was called to order by President Warner Wells, Jr., who announced that Brother Gaches, President of the General Council, would include Greenville and Oxford, Miss., in his itinerary of visits to Southern chapters and alumni clubs and that the Greenville Alumni Club would entertain Brother Gaches on Friday evening, February 14 with a banquet, having as their guests all the Phis in North Mississippi. All brothers were urged to attend especially the banquet in Greenville, only a drive of sixty miles from Greenwood, and those appointed as delegates to attend from the Greenwood Club were Warner Wells, Webb DeLoach, Brax Province, and R. W. Williamson.

Tentative plans were made for the Annual Delta Convention of the alumni in Greenwood some time in April. The association was organized two years ago in the Delta region of Mississippi, and the two former conventions held in Greenville and Clarksdale, respectively, proved to be most successful in bringing together the alumni in this region covering a radius of 150 square miles.

The date for the annual Founders Day banquet was set for Tuesday night, March 11, at the Greenwood Leftore Hotel with the speaker for the occasion not yet decided upon.—J. Webb Deloach, Secretary.

#### HARRISBURG

OUR Founders Day banquet will be held at the Colonial Country Club again this year, located just on the outskirts of Harrisburg, on March 20, at 7:00 P.M. Dr. William Mather Lewis, president of Lafayette College, will be the principal speaker. Brother Lewis, incidentally, is the Director of Selective Service Training in Pennsylvania. Another speaker on the program will be Prof. C. L. (Dean) Swift, member of the faculty of Dickinson College.

Also, along with the program we hope to have again this year, the movies of the Atlantic Refining Co. of outstanding football plays this past season.—
DONALD I. WOLFORD, Secretary.

#### HOUSTON

The annual Founders Day dinner of the Houston Club will be held at the Rice Hotel March 15, at seven o'clock. The toastmaster will be Col. J. W. Evans. The special features of the occasion will be the presentation of Golden Legion certificates, and the initiation of the outstanding Phikeia from each of the three Texas chapters. These candidates have been chosen on a merit system.

Fred J. Heyne, Jr., Texas '41, is the new president of the Houston Club. Tom C. Sharp, Jr., Secretary.

#### INDIANAPOLIS

ACTIVITIES for the Founders Day banquet, March 8, 1941, are going along very smoothly as far as the Indianapolis Alumni Club is concerned. President George W. Pittman is acting as ex-officio on all comittees, which are as follows: General Chairman, Nelson F. Summer and serving with him are Harry Nickell and William H. Skinner. Finance Committee, J. Don Abel, Charles E. Remy, and William Hart. Publicity and Advertising Committee, Lee Ridgeway and J. Willard Hutchings.

The annual State Dance of the Fraternity will be held at the same place as the banquet, which is the Columbia Club of Indianapolis, and the music for this dance will be furnished by Brother Joslin's Wabash Collegian Orchestra. The Midwestern Regional Conference will be held for two days previous to the Founders Day Banquet, and we hope to have a considerable number of active chapter men at-

tending as well as several members of the Conference Committee.—Nelson F. Sumner, Secretary.

#### **JOHNSTOWN**

The Johnstown Alumni Club will hold a Founders Day Dinner again this year, but at the present time plans are very incomplete. Temporary plans call for a dinner during the week of March 17 but a definite day has not yet been set. Last year was the beginning of a revival of its club, which for a few years was very inactive. The enthusiasm has become more widespread and the officers of the club expect a record turnout this year—E. T. Kinkead, Secretary.

#### MILWAUKEE

ON January 10 the Milwaukee Alumni Club held a testimonial luncheon in honor of Brother Frank H. Lennox, who was called to active duty in the U. S. Navy. Among the twenty Phis present were several members who had served in the Navy actively in 1917-18, so the noon was filled with many stories of the way "they had done it," against "the way they were doing it now." Frank was called just prior to Christmas and is now on duty on the Destroyer Gilmore in the Pacific.

Plans are under way at the present time for our annual meeting prior to Founders Day, which we hope to make bigger and better than ever. During the last few years we have had excellent attendance and are urging that all Milwaukee alumni watch for their announcements which will be mailed through shortly, regarding the annual meeting and Founders Day Banquet.—CARL A. Morbius, Secretary.

#### MONTGOMERY

On December 27 the Montgomery alumni club gave a tea dance at the Beauvoir Country Club, entertaining many of the rushees for the coming year. The Alabama Beta and Alabama Alpha chapters were well represented both with active members and with young and older alumni.

Our Founders Day banquet was combined with plans to honor our National President on February 18 with a luncheon at the Jefferson Davis Hotel in Montgomery, Brother Gaches and his wife were here on the above date for just one day and then journeyed



MILWAUKEE TESTIMONIAL DINNER TO FRANK LENNOX

on to Auburn, to visit the Alabama Beta chapter. This is the first time a President of the General Council has visited our city, and the occasion was greatly enjoyed.

The alumni here mourns the loss of Berto Johnson, Jr., Alabama '30 and Richard Martin Hobbie, Alabama '97.—JAMES D. FLOWERS, JR., Secretary.

#### KANSAS CITY

BECAUSE of the time and interest which President Henley Blair has given the Fraternity, the fall and early winter has been a banner season for the Kansas City Alumni Club. The dinner meetings of the club were resumed in October and successful meetings were held in October, November, and December. Possibly because of the Defense Program, the attention of the members was focused on aviation during the autumn months and at successive meetings the members were entertained by Brother Sandy Willits, Aeronautical Engineer for the C.A.A. in the Kansas City area, and Brother Tom Jenkins, U.S.N., who is detailed to the local naval base as a flying instructor. The Commander of the Kansas City Naval Reserve Unit also appeared with Brother Jenkins and presented an interesting and instructive talk on Naval

The Friday luncheon program has been given added impetus through the efforts of Charley Hess, the chairman of the luncheon committee. During the football season Brother Hess managed a football sweepstakes and by deducting a small amount from the weekly pot, salvaged enough to provide the season's winner with a pair of tickets to the Missouri-

Kansas game on Thanksgiving Day.

Plans for the Founders Day Banquet have gotten under way although some of the arrangements have yet to be completed. Brother Ed Claycomb, chairman of the banquet committee, has announced that the founders are to be honored this year on March 13 and that the club is fortunate in obtaining for its speaker the Alumni Commissioner, Dean Hoffman. Last year there was an attendance of 125 at the Founders Day Banquet and according to Brother Claycomb, with Dean Hoffman as the drawing card, this year's crowd should dwarf that of last year.—MENEFEE D. BLACEWELL, Secretary.

#### LONG BEACH

The Long Beath Alumni Club held its annual Christmas reunion luncheon December 24, at Lord and Taylor's Gle. About fifteen Phis were present. Among them was Clifton B. Steele, Jr., recently initiated by Oregon Alpha, much to the satisfaction of his father, Clifton B. Steele, Indiana '11, who also was present. We were especially honored by the presence of that grand old brother, a Phi for seventy years, who was initiated in 1870 by Ohio Gamma, Fletcher S. Coultrap, Ohio '76. Another Golden Legionnaire at the lunchcon was W. R. Armstrong, Kansas '90. Weldon M. Parker, Ohio Wesleyan '21, reported another Phi in his family, through the pledging of his nephew, Robert Parker, at Denison.—Joseph P. Kesler, Secretary.

#### NEW YORK

THE dinner of the Phi Delta Theta Club of New York at the Shelton Hotel on January 22 was sponsored by the alumni of the Colgate and Syracuse chapters who were responsible for the entire program. At the speakers' table, left to right (facing): (1) Dick Banger, Syracuse '41, halfback and captain of Syracuse football 1940; (2) Jack McBride, Syracuse '25, former star fullback, now vice-president of the New York Football Yankees; (8) Jim Garvey, Colgate '41, tackle and captain of Colgate football 1940; (4) Roswell P. Rosengren, Colgate '24, President of Beta Province and speaker of the evening for Colgate; (5) Norman T. Beardsley, Colgate '24, toastmaster of the program (6) Barrett Herrick, Washington '15, former president of the New York Club and former adviser to the Syracuse and Colgate chapters; (7) Herbert W. Faus, Syracuse '10, speaker of the evening for Syracuse; (8) John B. Ballou, Wooster '97, President of the General Council 1938-40; (9) Robert A. Gantt, Nebrasha '09. formerly Alumni Commissioner; (10) Dr. Isaac F. Harris, North Carolina 'oo, Chairman of the Board of Governors, N.Y. Club. Henry K. Urion, President of the New York Club, was prevented by illness from attending the dinner.

It will be noted that the 1940 football captains of the two ancient rivals, Colgate and Syracuse are both Phis. One of the features of the program was the complete motion picture of the 1940 Syracuse-Colgate game. Captain Banger of Syracuse handled the comment when Syracuse had possession of the ball and Captain Garvey of Colgate took over the comment when Colgate took over the ball. Everything turned out amicably but no matter how many times the film is run, Colgate still seems to win, 7-6.

The Syracuse-Colgate committee was made up of: Syracuse, George H. Kimber '16, Lynn L. Edwards, '18 and Earle S. Corey, '18; Colgate, Lawrence C. Hanna, '24, Norman T. Beardsley, '24, Wilbur B. Hess, '24 and Jerry A. Holmes, '33.

The Founders Day Dinner of New York will be



NEW YORK CLUB HONORS COLGATE AND SYRACUSE FOOTBALL HEROES



FOOTBALL GREATS AT NEW YORK
Left to right: Jack McBride; Dick Banger, 1940 Captain at Syracuse; Jim Garvey, 1940 Captain at Colgate;
Norm Beardsley

held on Friday evening, March 21, in the Gothic Room of the Hotel Shelton, Fifth Avenue and 49th 8t. At the time of writing the program is being formed. It will include several of the Fraternity's outstanding speakers on subjects of great interest at present, as well as several features of professional entertainment. Brother Tommy Harmon, ace of the greatest All-Phi backfield in history, is likely to be present as the griditon guest of honor. It is possible also that others from our ample stock of 1941 griditon greats will be on hand.

Henry K. Urion, President of the New York Club, is on the job personally arranging a splendid evening's doings and his committee is headed by Granville M. Brumbaugh, Lehigh '22, chairman, and Harry M. Gerlach, Miami '30, vice-chairman. A great program is in the making and Phis in the New York area are urged to reserve Friday, March 21 for another memorable Founders Day celebration in New York—En Gooose, Reporter.

#### OAKLAND

OAKLAND Alumni Club, on January 24, 1941, gave a dinner in honor of President Charies E. Gaches. Twenty-five Phis were present. A very interesting talk was given by Brother Gaches on the work of the General Council and the part which the alumni can play in furthering the affairs of Fraternity life, and all of the brothers attending were very much impressed with Brother Gaches' sincerity and interest in \$\Phi AD.—Dudley H. Neberge, Secretary.

#### PHILADELPHIA

THE Philadelphia Alumni Club has plans in the making for Founders Day, of course, but they are still rather sketchy.

The date will be Friday, March 21, and the dinner will as usual be held at the Midday Club in the Fidelity-Philadelphia Building. The names of the speakers can not be given yet. We usually have one main address and remarks from a half-dozen or so dignitaries who attend as guests. Lest anyone underestimate the "remarks," they are always good and sometimes steal the show.

Also, we always have five or ten Golden Legiounaires to be honored, and this has come to be one of the big features of our Founders Day dinner. I suppose 150 would represent a fair estimate of our average attendance and as a rule half-a-dozen active chapters are represented.

Usually a number of the men contribute door

prizes of very attractive character. There is always an informal gathering of the clan before the dinner proper, and that is where one meets friends and tells how "I knew him when" and all that sort of thing. Last year we had as an innovation a very impressive reading of the Bond before the dinner, and I am sure it will be an annual feature as it was much appreciated by a lot of the old timers.—George T. Streef, Jr., Reporter.

#### RICHMOND

RICHMOND ALUMNI CLUB will observe Founders Day with a banquet in the John Marshall Hotel Winter Garden at 6:00 P.M., March 29, Dr. Greer Baughman, Firginia '93, will preside as toastmaster. The principal speaker will be Richard Henry Little, Illinois Wesleyan '95. Golden Legion membership will be conferred upon Brother Little and Brother Lucien R. Curry, Centre '95. The banquet will be followed by a dance in the Winter Garden at 9:00 P.M. All Phis in and around Richmond are urgently invited, especially those at Camp Lee and other cantonments in Virginia. Clifton M. Miller, Jr., 2214 Crove Ave., Richmond, will be in charge of reservations.—W. ROLAND GALVIN, Secretary.

#### SCRANTON

THE Scranton alumni club held its annual Christmas reception for undergraduates home for the holidays at the home of its secretary on December 20, 1940. Five undergraduates and sixteen alumni were present. The reception was held on the third-floor recreation room where table-tennis, billiards, cards, and other games were enjoyed. Refreshments were served during the course of the evening. The success of the occasion has prompted the chapter to make this an annual affair. Many new Phis have now started to attend the regular monthly luncheons because of the interest shown at these gatherings—Frank C. Wenzel, Secretary.

#### SEATTLE

HITTING the deadline date for copy to be sent to SCAOLT. makes it impossible to give but the sketchiest plans for our coming Founders Day banquet. Bud Stuht has been appointed general chairman of the event, and at the date this is written (February 7) has only outlined the preliminaries for his committee to work upon. He has sent out inquiries to corral a name speaker for the night, and he has every expectation that he will succeed in this. Publicity for the banquet will be sent out in ample time for every brother to make arrangements to be there.

We are all looking forward to the fathers-and-sons buffet supper and evening to be held at the Washington Alpha chapter house Thursday night, February 13. This is the first attempt of the Seattle alumni club to put on this type of a party. It is expected however, to become an annual event. Bud Stuht, who is vice-president of the alumni club, is in charge of the dinner, which is being held in place of the regular monthly dinner at the College Club. Prizes are being offered for the Phi bringing the most sons, the oldest son, and the youngest son, with favors for all of the Phi sons present. Entertainment has been selected with an eye for keeping the younger ones happy, with the signing up of a good magician. A few shorts on the club business: 132 paid up

A few shorts on the club business: 132 paid up memberships are now on the treasurer's list, and our goal of 150 by March 15 is practically assured. Record attendance all year at the monthly dinners shows that dues-paying members mean active members. Publishing of our Monthly News Bulletin has proven

successful again this year, with a mailing list of over 500, covering all parts of the country. If any brother not on the list would care to receive a copy address a request to Mac Goodfellow, Matson Line, Seattle, Wash. Election of officers will be part of the program at the Founders Day banquet. A committee is being formed, headed by Mort Frayn to aid Cameron Sherwood, President of Tau Province, in any way possible in putting on the Regional Conference to be held in August or September at Sun Valley or Salt Lake City.

In line for congratulations: W. Edwin Neal, Washington '21, who has just been named president of Lambda Province, which includes the states of Minnesota, North Dakota, and South Dakota, Ed was the man behind the guns at the convention held last year at Minneapolis, where he has been a resident for the last several years. To British Columbia Alpha the heartiest of congratulations for becoming the ninety-first chapter of \$\Phi \Delta \theta\$ to own their own chapter house. Achieving this ten-year-old ambition would warrant the above statement alone, but in doing so under the present conditions, makes us doubly proud to be able to call ourselves brothers of such a loval group. And in no small way does this reflect on the qualities of Brother George Housser, resident of Vancouver, B.C., and president of our province.-MORT FRAYN, Secretary.

#### SYRACUSE

Ar the annual meeting of the Central New York Alumni Association of Phi Delta Theta, held on November 17, 1940 at the New York Epsilon house, Syracuse, the following brothers were elected members of the Board of Trustees: Spencer H. Lewis, '21, President; T. Frank Dolan, Jr., '15, Vice-President; Walter G. Wood, '33, Treasurer; Thomas H. Munro, Jr., '28, Secretary; DeBanks M. Henward, Jr., '24; Harley W. Black, '09; Harrison D. Sanford, '05. The usual weekly luncheons are being held every Monday at 12 o'clock at the Chamber of Commerce Building, 351 South Warren Street, Syracuse, N.Y.—Thomas H. Munro, Jr., Secretary.

#### TOLEDO

Tolebo alumni enjoyed-another very pleasant Christmas party, with fifty-seven present, and some eighteen colleges represented. As in the past, when the actives are home from college for the holidays, our Alumni Club puts on its Chrstmas party, and as their guests they have the actives and pledges, along with some seniors of our high schools who are to enter college in the fall. These seniors are very carefully selected, and information obtained on each one so that a full report can be made to a college chapter. This year we were very fortunate in having as our speaker, Judge Herbert P. Whitney, Amherst '99. His subject was "What Phi Delta Theta Meant to Me in College and After." He then called upon William C. Moore, Denison '25, and George Banta of the Actives, Michigan Alpha '41, and Charles Sanzenbacher, a pledge of Ohio Eta. After these informal talks, the boys and the alumni members spent a very enjoyable evening talking over recollections of their college days. Of the thirty-three guests, twenty-three were seniors in high school. We will notify the colleges where they are going, and I know that we shall get a good group of Phis next year. This is a very worth-while project

which we carry out every year. A meeting in February will be devoted principally to getting ready for Founders Day, which we expect to hold now on March 15.—FRED A. HUNT, Secretary.

#### VANCOUVER

RECENT weeks have seen an increased and active interest in the Vancouver alumni club, starting with the election of the following officers for the year: Walter Stewart, President; William McLellan, Vice-President; Dudley Darling, Secretary; Bert Hoskins, Treasurer; Fred Dietrich, Reporter. The new officers pledged themselves to stimulate, in every way possible, active interest on the part of every brother residing in this territory. To date we have accomplished considerable with the introduction of a monthly letter containing notices and news of interest

The first monthly dinner meeting was held at the new B.C. Alpha chapter house on February 7, About thirty-five brothers sat down for dinner and many others dropped in later to hear the interesting address given by Tom Cory, U.C.L.A. 35, on Consular Work. Tom, who has been in Vancouver for the past year on a U.S. consular assignment, is leaving March 4 for Washington, D.C., and we wish him the best of livek

. Bert Hoskins, our treasurer, having been called up for service with the R.C.A.F., election for his successor was in order, and John Runkle was chosen.

James Hadley, Ohio State '32, who is staying in Vancouver until called up by the R.C.A.F., entertained us with jokes and songs.

On motion of Beattie MacLean, it was voted to establish a perpetual trophy for the active chapter in memory of Brother Gordon Switzer, to be given each year to the undergraduate who has made the greatest improvement in scholarship.

Dick Asher, chapter adviser, gave us a favorable report on the activities of B.C. Alpha. William Wallace, president of the chapter, invited the alumni to the spring formal to be held at the Capilano Golf and Country Club.

Tom Campbell, president of the house-holding association, told us the details about the acquisition of the new chapter house.

Most of the brothers present at the dinner are from B.C. Alpha. Those from other chapters were George E. Housser, McGill 'o6; Chris Webb, Toronto 'o6; Ross Wilson, McGill '24; E. H. Elliott, McGill '25; James Hadley, Ohio State '32; David Robson, Washington '36; Tom Cory, U.C.L.A. '35; Bruce Knowlton, Dalhousie '39; Duff Stewart, Washington State '36; and John Peers, Washington State '41. Letters were read from several brothers who were unable to attend.—FREDERICK H. DIETRICH, Reporter.

### WEST VIRGINIA

ON February 4, 1941, at the regular Phi Luncheon at McKees, we welcomed to our group several new-comers to the city, including Dr. Owen Groves, West Virginia '32; James McKinley, West Virginia '37; Charles Q. Cox, West Virginia '40. The score of Phis present discussed plans for the ninth annual state meeting of Phis to be held May 3, 1941, at the Ruffner Hotel, Charleston, and were pleased to know that the West Virginia Alpha chapter plans to attend again in a body.—DAVID G. LILLY, JR., Secretary.



# Chapter News in Brief 9000



ALABAMA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA,-At mid-term we pledged Robert Marshal of Mobile. Interfraternity basketball has started, and we succeeded in winning our first 11-7. James, Steiner, Crute, Snow, and Long were the starting team. One of our best men, Mooney, was out of town. We had a number of out-of-own visitors during the midterm dances. Brothers Walter Houseal and Joe Walker from Georgia Delta were on hand for the occasion. Bill Marbury and Arthur Fite completed the basic course in flight training at Randolph Field and are now stationed at Kelly Field. At the same time Eddie Glass completed the basic course at Municipal Field in Montgomery, Ala., and he is now stationed at Maxwell Field for his advanced course. If present plans work out, there will be a large delegation from this chapter attending the Southern Regional Conference in Atlanta. Brother Gaches, president of the General Council, recently paid us a visit, and we honored him at a banquet for the alumni. Brother Keith, a newly appointed second lieutenant in the Air Corps, spent a few days with us. He is stationed at Selfridge Field, Mich., where he is a member of a pursuit squadron.-T. RALSTON LONG, Reporter.

ALBERTA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA .-Since the last issue of the SCROLL we have pledged two new men, Jack and Howard Minchin, Grande Prairie, Alberta. This addition gives the Phis the distinction of having the first forward line on the varsity hockey team. This forward line is composed of Chesney, Stuart, and Phikeia Jack Minchin. Shortly after the spring term began, we had the pleasure of a visit from Mr. and Mrs. Bill Pryde, who are now living at Red Lake, Ontario. We have also had visits from Evan Cameron, Field, British Columbia, and Jim Harvey, Turner Valley. Flying Officer French is now stationed at Camp Borden, Ontario, as an instructor. Pilot Officer Don Freeze is stationed in Edmonton as an instructor. Aircraftman Doug Brimacombe, home on leave from the R.C.A.F. at Victoria, dropped in to see us. Munro Hope and Bill Terwillegar are now stationed in Edmonton with a commercial flying school as instructors. At the annual interfaculty boxing tournament, Phikeia Bob Roche outpointed the holder of the western intercollegiate light-heavyweight division. Lloyd Grisdale was a member of arts interfaculty basketball team champions .- H. W. LECCET, Reporter.

ARIZONA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA.-At our annual Christmas party, alumni brothers Flood, O'Dowd, Pfeiffer, and Charles Collins visited the active chapter. Soon after vacation the basketball team defeated Σ X 43-18 and K Σ 33-18 to win first place in the playoffs of the tournament. Dick Creswell was chosen captain of the all-intramural team, while Entz and Ramey Harper were placed on the second team. Intramural baseball is now under way and we won our first game against \$ I A 15-0. The winter formal dance was held at the El Rio Country Club. President of the General Council Charles E. Gaches was our honored guest. President Gaches visited the chapter for two days and left us with many new ideas and a deeper conception of the Fraternity. Returning to college this semester after a year's absence were Sam Swift and Phikeia Tommy Wick. Second semester

rushing is well under way now; latest to wear the Phikeia pins are Willard Porter, Tucson, Don Warren, Boston, Jim Crozier, East Lansing, Michigan, and Sam Laurin, Muskegon, Mich. Those taking part in



JANUARY WATER-FIGHT AT ARIZONA

varsity athletics include Westfall, basketball, Donaldson, polo, Bell, golf, and Creswell, captain of the baseball team .- M. P. Lewis, Reporter.

BRITISH COLUMBIA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.—The chapter is proud to announce that it now owns a chapter house, and is ever grateful to the early members of British Columbia Alpha, who conceived the idea of the house building fund. Phi Delta Theta has the distinction of being the first fraternity to own its house. The first social function to be held in the house was a going-away stag party for Annand. The Mothers Club intends to hold their annual tea at the end of February. The following men were initiated: J. Turner, W. Hastings, J. McArthur, J. Lynn, D. Pedlow, S. Maddin, E. Cruise, K. McBride, H. Ritchie. K. McBride is golf champion, having successfully defended his crown. Ryan, Pedlow and A. M. Matheson are playing varsity basketball. The chapter is out to retain the interfraternity rugby pennant again this year. E. Mc-Bride, president of the junior class is busy arranging the Junior Prom. Our main social event of the year, the formal, was held February 14 at the Capilano Estates Club House. The chapter regrets the loss of two more who have enlisted in the Canadian Active Service Forces. Both men are sophomores; Annand is in the R.C.A.F., and Phikiea Gardner is a Sub-Lieutenant in the Royal Canadian Navy. Hoskins Com. '40 has also enlisted in the Royal Canadian Air Force.-R. GRANT DONEGANI, Reporter.

CALIFORNIA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA. Representing \$\Phi \Delta \theta in sports we have Dick Folmer, Will Rogers, and Bob Shoemaker on the starting line up of the varsity rugby team. Jacques Lafitte and Edward Radtke are on the varsity track team. Johnny Norris is on the varsity swimming team and Ted Hodges is on the freshman swimming team. Dick David, Dick DeGolia, and Dick Baum are on the varsity baseball team, with Terrill Poage Knight as a junior manager. Charles Hawkins has left the chapter to go with the Naval Air Corps, and Jack Sloan is now a middie at Annapolis. So far this semester we have pledged four men: Dick Kendal, and Dave Schindler, Berkeley; Reeve Gould, San Diego; and Bob Kimball, Oakland. We gave a dance



COLORADO INITIATES WITH PROVINCE PRESIDENT JOSLYN (CENTER)

in the honor of the new pledges February 15. We had our formal initiation February 9 and inducted six men into the Fraternity. They were Richard Baum, Kennith Cuttle, Richard Folmer, Frederick Hodges, Gordon Jackson, and William Switzer. Two fine speeches were given at the formal dinner by alumni Curtis H. O'Sullivan and Victor Doyle, Randolph Kiem, study chairman, is doing a great deal in raising the scholastic average of the chapter .-BOB JOHNSON.

CALIFORNIA GAMMA, UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA AT Los Angeles.-The first semester was climaxed by a visit from Brother Charles Gaches, president of the General Council, who gave us many worth-while suggestions and excellent advice. At the present time we are making plans for the construction of a new house, which should be ready by the first of the coming fall semester. Brother Don West presented the plans and sketches at a recent joint meeting of the active chapter and alumni. In activities we have the president of the student body, Jim Devere; sophomore class president, Redmond Daggett; editor of the school magazine, Bob Hoag; Colonel of the R.O.T.C.; Bob Graff; and two members of the football squad, Bob Simpson and Don Toland. Our social activities for the semester ended with an after-finals party, at which the boys invited many students from other fraternities. Our scholastic standing has shown the greatest improvement in seven years .- Dwight Mc-CALLUM, Reporter.

COLORADO ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO .-Eight men were initiated into the chapter on January 26: Harry Beerbohm, Topeka, Kan.; Richard Mc-Cornack, Elgin, Ill.; Earl Fauber, Montrose; Edward Horan, Glenwood Springs; John Wigton, William Milne, Pueblo; Earl Skinner, Collbran; and John Manly, Deloris. John Haley of Massachusetts Alpha affiliated with the chapter January 27. Honoraries have named some new men: Griffith and Leh have been initiated into TBII: Beerbohm and Phikeia Shannon were pledged to Scimitar; Boorman and Forney were initiated into Oar and Chain; and Howard Milne and Forney became associate members of E & E. Combs heads committee to manage the interfraternity dance. Norris Boorman and Emery were among those who accompanied the basketball team to Wyoming and were guests at Wyoming Alpha's

new house. Downing, Shannon, Haley, Norris, and Walk are the starting Phi five in intramurals and make up an A-1 team. Norris leads the fraternity bowling list with a score of 242. The pledge class of Φ Δ Θ entertained the pledge classes of all other fraternities at a smoker February 19. Scholarship of the chapter ranked fourth among the twenty fraternities. Since the last issue of the SCROLL, Colorado Alpha has pledged Edward Horan and Morgan Thome, Glenwood Springs, and Edgar Wileman, Glendale, Calif. Heading the social activities of this year was the party in Denver, February 21, given by the Denver Alumni Club for Wyoming Alpha, Colorado Alpha and Colorado Beta .- JOHN L. FORNEY, Reporter.

COLORADO BETA, COLORADO COLLEGE....The scholastic average at the chapter has shown a definite improvement for the first semester. Hillard Kalamaya, recently elected president for the ensuing semester, attended a conference, February 21, in Norman, Okla., where he received ideas for the newly drawn up constitution of the interfraternity council and also ideas for rush week which should prove very beneficial to us next fall. Through the efforts of Charles Friend, the honorary society of the Red Lantern Club now has new jackets for the first time in the history of the club. Friend is president of Red Lantern. Dave Greiner is president of Koshare, Colorado College's drama club, and of the senior class. Tritt is doing fine work for our basketball team, both as coach and as a player .- CLARENCE ED-

WARDS, Reporter.

FLORIDA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA.—The chapter is definitely in favor of the National Defense program as witnessed by the fact that there are sixteen Phis taking advanced military training. When appointments came out the second semester, Binnicker was made lieutenant colonel; Tench and Simard, majors; Holtsinger, regimental adjutant; McLan, captain; Clarke and Bradham, first lieutenants; and Anderson and Remillet, second lieutenants. Of the twenty-two fraternities at Florida, \$\Phi & 9 is now second in intramurals. Tom McCormick, preceptor, is doing a fine job with the freshmen. Phikeias Miller, Shealy, Warner, and Hulsey are on the debate squad. Phikeias Warner and Krause are in the glee club along with Roberts, who is business manager of the club. Phikeias Miller and Hulsey are on the freshman executive committee, Hulsey being chairman of the orchestra committee too. Phikeias McRae and Platt represent Φ Δ θ on the freshman football squad. At last Florida Alpha is to have a housemother, in the person of Mrs. Helen Mott. This accomplishment



COLORADO BETA PHIKEIAS Hall, Coppin, Mills

was brought about by the able leadership of President Oliver Simard and the co-operation of chapter adviser Frank Wright. Plans also have been effected whereby we may take over our dining room immediately. Tench and Rogers were inducted into TKA. Rogers was the winner of the recent TKA national discussion tournament held in Washington, D.C.—PAUL G.

ROCERS. Reporter.

GEORGIA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA.-The chapter began the winter quarter with an elaborate formal dance. Initiation was held, in spite of a flu epidemic which swept the university, for Auderly Tucker, Lindale; Robert Stewart, Natchez, Miss.; William Askew, Arlington; Dudley Stokes, Columbus; John Hunnicutt, Athens; Jimmy Best, Rome; and Richard Horsey, Atlanta. The chapter stood in the upper bracket in scholastic pursuits for the first quarter of this year. Initiated into \$\Delta \Delta \text{ were Kenyon.} Owen, Dunlap, and Jordan. Dunlap received a bid to Gridiron, and Brother Tyus Butler, faculty member, was inducted as an honorary member. Plans are being made to hold an informal fraternity meeting at least once a month with emphasis on fellowship and singing of fraternity songs. The chapter was notified this month that Calhoun Bowen, '40, and George Smith, '39, have entered active military service.-FRANK B. PUCKETT, Reporter.

GEORGIA BETA, EMORY UNIVERSITY.-Highlighting the opening session of the Southern Regional Conference at Atlanta, February 28, was the introduction of Phikeia Claude Wilson's new \$ 40 song, "Carnations," Conference head Frank Wright, president of Epsilon Province, said the song was certain to be a "hit" all over the country. Plano arrangements were furnished the visiting chapters. Everyone had a wonderful time at our seventy-first annual banquet and formal, January 31. There were more alumni at the banquet than there ever have been before. Brother Wright was the principal speaker, Dr. Haywood J. Pearce, Jr., was toastmaster, and Dr. Grady E. Clay and Bob Wiggins spoke for the alumni. The most recent honor conferred on a Phi at Emory was the election of John de Roulac Slade, a junior in the Medical School, president of the Association of Medical Students. At the national convention in Boston he was elected vice-president of the southern province of the association. Slade, as secretary of the newly formed medical students activities council, was instrumental in obtaining Dr. Alton Ochsner, a Phi and famous New Orleans surgeon, to speak to physicians of Atlanta and medical students of Emory. Malcolm Kosek, freshman in law school, was credited with the victory of Emory's varsity swimming team over the favored University of Georgia tankmen 41-34 and Clemson 44-31. Kosek is coach of the Emory team and takes part in the meets as well. New members of Georgia Beta are Alan Secord, Billy Bryant, George Bates, Charles Gray, Ben Franklin, Burton Trimble, Clinton Horton, Ashby McCord, Charles Dickens, Jordan Calloway, Johnny Rogers, Archie Coffee, and Homer O'Callaghan .-TOM SLADE, Reporter.

GEORGIA GAMMA, MERCER UNIVERSITY.—During Christmas holidays the Macon Phis gave a buffet supper at the chapter house in honor of our sponsor and all out-of-town Phis and Phikeias. At this party the chapter presented a gift to the "Sweetheart of Georgia Gamma," our sponsor, Miss Evelyn Neel, of Macon. Mercer's scholastic report for the fall quarter placed Φ Δ Φ second among all social organizations on the campus and Phikeias second among all pledge groups. Georgia Gamma won the first leg on

a rotating scholastic cup given by the Panhellenic Council last year. Six Phikeias were inducted into  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  at our formal initiation on Valentine's Day. They are: Turner Paschal, Atlanta; Jack Rushin,



GEORGIA GAMMA HONORS ITS SPONSOR

Augusta; Hinton Merritt, Colquitt; Clarence Kirkland, Rome; and Henry Valentine and L. H. Johnson, Macon. Brother Charlie Yates, of Atlanta, was the guest speaker at the banquet which followed the initiation. A recent visitor to our chapter was Brother Frank Wright, our new province president. He spoke at the regular alumni club banquet meeting at which Freeman Hart, Jr., of Macon, was elected president and Howard Branham, of Macon, secretary-treasurer. Georgia Gamma is proud to have among its distinguished alumni Eugene Stetson, of New York City, who has recently been elevated to the position of president of the Guaranty Trust Company of New York. Another noted Phi was recently a visitor in Macon, Dr. William Mather Lewis, famous educator and president of Lafayette College.-W. LEE WOOD, In., Reporter.

GEORGIA DELTA, GEORGIA TECH.-The following men have been pledged since September: Jack Holliday, Macon; Jack Lyle, Louisville, Miss.; Duncan Nesbit, Dublin; Gray Daly, Meridian, Miss.; and Bill Wrigley, Atlanta. Many members of Georgia Delta have been awarded honors recently. Morris Bryan, new chapter president, has joined Matt Cole, Roy Goree, and Robert Ison in Anak. Bryan was also tapped OAK, joining Cole in that organization. Bryan and Averett have been initiated into TBII, and Everett and Coppock are now with Cole, Bryan, and Goree in Scabbard and Blade. Norman Walton is business manager of the Georgia Tech Engineer. Cole is Managing Editor of the Yellow Jacket, and Joe Walker, Dick Niedhardt, and Banard Murphy are members of this staff. The Phis are also doing well in intramural athletics. The bowling team has captured the first half championship. The basketball team has advanced to the second round of the current basketball tournament. The Southeastern Regional Conference was held here in Atlanta at the Biltmore Hotel February 28 and March 1. It proved to be a huge success with an excellent attendance. It was the first opportunity many of the Phis had to see our new house. JACK M. AVERETT, Reporter.
IDAHO ALPHA, University of IDAHO. At the

IDAHO ALPHA, University of IDAHO.—At the close of the first semester the chapter maintained a lead in total points in intramural sports. George Russell is on the varsity swimming team. Phikeias Thompson and Bechtol are members of the varsity

basketball team. Phikeia Leuschel is first-string guard on the freshman basketball squad. John Gaffney is leaving school at the semester to join the army air corps. Bob Ward has volunteered for one year's active



TED ESSER, NORTHWESTERN FORWARD

duty with the Army. Phikela Walch is doing a fine job as assistant yell leader of the university.—Don ROPER, Reporter.

ILLINOIS ALPHA, NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY .-The chapter is pleased to announce the recent pledging of Tom Cronin, Oak Park; Frank Jones, Kansas City, Mo.; and Jack Marshall, Evanston. Preparations are under way for the initiation early in March and the Founders Day and initiation banquet on March 7, held in conjunction with Illinois Beta and the alumni groups in the Chicago area. Ted Esser, sophomore member of the varsity basketball squad, has seen a good deal of action this season. The conclusion of the intramural bowling league found the Phis in second place, with Baker and Setterdahl taking individual honors. The intramural basketball team is currently leading the league. Jack Roper has been appointed chairman of the president's student committee. Ed Meditch has completed elaborate plans for the Junior Prom. Don Geiger has been holding the office of vice-president of the interfraternity pledge council, and Bob Swenson is a freshman assistant on the Syllabus staff. The Casino of the Congress Hotel was the scene of our winter formal, enjoyed by a great crowd of actives and alumni. Wendy Johnson is the production manager of the annual Waa-Mu, university musical show. Other men connected with the show are Wib Johnson, Vic and Everett Walker, Pence, Baker, Branch, and Stoltz. Baker is also a member of the sophomore council.-George Kingain, Reporter.

ILLINOIS BETA, University of Chicago,—The chapter is happy to announce the pledging of four new Phikeias, Lyle Smith, Evanston; Truman Dahlberg, Maywood; Bud Sauer, River Forest; and Edward Muir, Chicago. January 18 we had our winter formal at the Hotel Sherman. The party was a great success, with forty Phis and their dates in attendance. This year the Phis of the Chicago area are celebrating Founders Day with a banquet at the Edgewater Beach Hotel March 8. Brother Elmer Davis, noted news commentator, will be the guest speaker. At the December Convocation John Punderson and John Lacey were invited to join #BK. In intramural basketball two of our teams have reached the playoffs. Three of our bowling teams are rapidly progressing

to the final rounds of that tournament. Randall has been doing fine work for the university track team, having taken first place in the mile event in several dual conference meets. A new newspaper, the Daily Chicagoan, has appeared at the university. It was founded by Phi John Bex. Gustafson and Mckinsey are members of the staff. It is proving a great success.—LLOVA A. Binsson. Reborter.

ILLINOIS DELTA-ZETA, KNOX COLLEGE .- The chapter had a successful rush week, which culminated with the pledging of eighteen men. These included Charles Boydston, whose father is a Phi from our chapter; Bud Worster, and Robert McClelland, whose father is also a Phi of Illinois Delta-Zeta and the present treasurer of Knox College; Dick Hyde, Sioux Falls, S.D.; Julius Wettin, Park Ridge, Ill.; Bud Johnson, Rockford, Ill.; Burl George and John Wittiker of Peru, Ill.; the latter the son of a Phi from Iowa Gamma; Bill Zeaman of Chicago, Ill.; Frank Sprague of Michigan City, Ind., whose grandfather was an early member of this chapter; Bud Olmstead, Oak Park, Ill.; John Jeffries, Dexter, Mo.; Kenneth Meyers, Camp Point, Ill.; James Nelson, Chicago, Ill., whose father is a member of Illinois Alpha; Ralph Bornett, Waukegan, Ill.; Al Orth, Oak Park, Ill.; Bob Gessner, Kankakee, Ill., whose brother was president of our chapter two years ago; and Jack Larson of Galesburg. We had five men on the football squad. These included Al Orth and Julius Wettin, who were varsity winners, and also Burl George, Howard Schewe, and Bobby Brewer. We won intramural volleyball and golf in the fall, lost first place in swimming on the final relay, are in first division of ping pong, and are leading the intramural basketball. Crawford and McMullen are regulars on the basketball team as is Phikeia Olmsted, and Seiffort is playing substitute ball as a sophomore. Colwell was awarded his letter as varsity football manager, while Phikeias Zeaman and Nelson carned their manager numerals, and Burnett his freshman football numerals. Rheinfrank was awarded a letter as varsity cheer leader. Mariner is business manager of the theater, and Fulle is business manager of the yearbook. Our fall party was highly successful and our winter formal on Valentine's Day was a gay affair. The pledge class suffered a loss of two of its members for a time before Christmas; and the active chapter suffered the loss of Brother Hodge for the rest of the year; they were in an automobile collision. ]ACK GRIDLEY, Re-



ILLINOIS ETA'S NEW PRESIDENT William Hugh Swisher, Illinois '41

ILLINOIS ETA, UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS.—A major event on our calendar was the initiation of twelve pledges. The boys initiated were Walley Downs, Pana; Jim Smith, Urbana; Ed Ashdown, Chicago Heights; Cameron Gullette, Urbana; Bob Hughes, St. Louis, Mo.; Brad Blount, Evanston; Bill Ernst, Danville; Matt Busey, Urbana; Art Burke, Champaign; Graham Ely, Brookfield; Charles Hair, Benton; Howard Randall, Champaign; Ed Parker, Berwyn; Phil Coldwell, Urbana; Scott Everhart, Toledo. The chapter is continuing its drive in the intramural race. Traditionally slow starters, the Phis have advanced from sixteenth to third place. The points gained from basketball and ping pong, however, should move the chapter within striking distance of first place.—Laurie Gouclars, Reborter.

INDIANA ALPHA, INDIANA UNIVERSITY.-The annual Miami Triad held on February 8 in Alumni Hall of the Union Building was a great success. Preceding the dance, a banquet was given in the chapter house for Phis and their dates. Crested compacts were given as favors. The chapter announces the recent pledging of Robert Wheeler, Dana, and Michael Holsapple of Vincennes. Phikeia George Kennelly won numerals in football. The chapter is still high up in the race for intramural honors. At the last report we were in seventh place. As each week passes, our pride in Kane grows more and more. From the beginning of the indoor season until now, Campbell has won every race in which he has competed. His record is as follows: Sugar Bowl, Boston A.C. twice, Seton Hall races in Philadelphia, and the Millrose Games in New York. The chapter expects to have a fine attendance at the Founders Day banquet, to be held in Indianapolis. We are formulating plans for our annual alumni dinner which is to be held about April 15. In the very near future we expect to honor our housemother, Mrs. Robertson, by holding our annual housemother's banquet, to which we invite every housemother on the campus. -ROBERT KIRK, Reporter

INDIANA BETA, WABASH COLLEGE.—Since the chapter has moved into its new quarters, it has been the center of almost all campus activities, acting as host to many college organizations. Bernard Perry is now feature editor of the Bachelor. Pulver is on the editorial staff of the Caveman. Phis in the cast of the Vassity Show are Joslin, Miner, Pulver, and Tarplee. The boys will perform at MacMutray College, De-



Indiana Alpha's ACE Trackman Campbell Kane, Indiana '43

Pauw University, and Indianapolis. Three Wabash Phis are spending the winter with Uncle Sam, Max Brown, George Scharf, and John Pugh. They are members of the Indiana National Guard. To fill the



WABASH NATIONAL GUARDSMEN
Pugh, Brown, Scharf

vacancies of senior council and Panhellenic council, representative Brown appointed Tom McConnell to the former and Bob Schaub to the latter post. Unofficial returns indicate that Wabash Phis will rank very high in scholarship for the fall term. The Miami Triad will be held March 1. The chapter is now making preparations for the ninetieth anniversary celebration and house dedication which will be held simultaneously on March 9. Alumni are urged to return for the program.—Don Burhans, Reporter.

INDIANA GAMMA, BUTLER UNIVERSITY,-At the beginning of this semester we have four new Phikeias, Gene Burris and Jack George, Indianapolis; William Shipley, Evanston, Illinois; and Elmer Hopkins, Washington, Indiana. To date, Indiana Gamma stands first in the quest for the all-college intramural trophy. After dropping two games by two points, the intramural basketball team is coming along fast and still might be a championship contender. James Deputy, varsity regular on the basketball squad, has turned in some fine work this season. Bill Hardy is an up and coming sophomore on the varsity squad. William MacDonald was elected president of the sophomore class. Dick Freuchtenicht was elected president of the junior class, and predicts one of the biggest Junior Proms in history.-ALLEN R. OWEN, Reporter.

INDIANA DELTA, FRANKLIN COLLEGE.-The chapter started the second semester activities by holding "Reconstruction Week." It started on February 11 and ended February 15 with the initiation of Jack Rider, Franklin; Samuel Dungan, Indianapolis; and Earnest Richmann, Akron, Ohio. Two new men were pledged, Earl Mann, Seymore, and Lowell Boggy, Indianapolis. Rhodes and Bates have been selected by the chapter as delegates to the Great Lakes Regional Conference, to be held at the Columbia Club, Indianapolis, March 7-8, which ends with the Annual Founders Day banquet and dance. James Shollenberger and Dick Stainbrook have been selected by the dramatics department of the college for parts in Clifford Goldsmith's play What a Life. Three Phis were tops in basketball, Robert Fell, Roy Grefe, and Richard Frazell. These three men held down first five berths and were awarded varsity letters for their services, Other Phis

who added to Indiana Delta's prestige in sports were, Robert Hougham, Louis Mahin, and Phikica Boggy, who received reserve varsity awards in basketball. Spring sports are getting under way and the Phis



IT'S ALL IN THE FAMILY
William Ostlund, retiring president of Indiana
Gamma, passes over the gavel to his blood brother,
Robert Ostlund, the new president.

are again well represented. Roy Greie is behind the plate, serving his third year as catcher, while several Phikeias are making serious hids for varsity positions in baseball. Another All-Phi golf team is to take over where last year's left off; they are Jack Rider, Robert Hougham, James Shollenberger, and Joe Shanahan.—Jos Shanahan, Reporter.

INDIANA EPSILON, HANOVER COLLEGE.—The Phis are preparing to have another one hundred per cent attendance at the Founders Day banquet in Indianapolis March 8. At the end of the first round in both "A" and "B" intramural basketball, the chapter leads all other organizations. In scholarship average for the first semester, it finished third among fraternities. Vincent and Lowe represent the Phis on the varsity debate squad. Indiana Epsilon lost one of its outstanding scholars and athletes, Wilford Hall, who graduated at mid-year. Brothers Blum, Brunner, Schaub, and Whamond, alumni of the chapter, visited the chapter recently.—Warner Lowe, Reporter.

INDIANA ZETA, DE PAUW UNIVERSITY .- The chapter embarked on an extensive social program scheduled for the new semester with an informal afternoon tea given in honor of the new housemother, Mrs. Helen P. Ogle, Indianapolis. Mother Ogle, whose husband, the late Dr. Albert Ogle, Indiana Delta '87, has been with the chapter since the resignation of Mrs. Gertrude Cox in November. Open house was held for faculty wives and alumni, and over one hundred guests were present. Arrangements were supervised by social chairman Bill Turner, and his efforts contributed greatly to the success of the occasion. A series of sorority exchange dinners and fraternity smokers is planned for the coming spring season as a further feature of the program. Also, after a brief interruption during final exams, singing activities are again under way under the direction of Gene Pennington, '98, who is now director of music in the Greencastle public schools, and who writes all the vocal arrangements sung by the chapter glee club. Phikeias Reading, Silsdorf, and Phillips are doing great work as members of the frosh tank squad, while Howat has seen regular action in all of the freshman basketball

encounters. Murphy is enlisted in the newly installed CAA program, and is receiving instruction at Colonel Roscoe Turner's air school in Indianapolis.—HARRY MCAULEY, Reporter.

INDIANA THETA, PURDUE UNIVERSITY .- As a result of successful second semester rushing, the chapter has added to its Phikeia membership Carl Hipp, Johnstown, Pa.; Bill Walker, Rockville Centre, N.Y.; and Ralphe Barnes, Oak Park, Ill. A formal dinner was given at the house before the Mismi Triad for the Phis and their dates. The Sophomore Cotillion, with Davis as chairman, resulted in one of the highlights of the social season. Spring football practice has already begun for B. Brock, Rush, Devine, and Newell. Basketball managers Wagner and Hobbs are spending most of their time with the team. J. Adams, manager of the Purdue baseball team, is assisted by LeMaster and Bird in the pre-season practice. The entire chapter is looking forward to the Regional Conference and Banquet at Indianapolis, March 7 and 8. Dr. R. W. Sockman, Ohio Wesleyan '11, pastor of Christ Church, New York City, was the honored guest of the chapter Sunday, February o, during his brief visit to Purdue as convocation speaker .- JIM E. WALLEY, Reporter.

IOWA ALPHA, IOWA WESLEYAN COLLEGE.-The chapter's main contribution to the Wesleyan basketball squad for the 1941 season is Huebner. A threeletter man last year, Huebner has gained conference note already this season with several games yet to play and another year before him. Alexander is the leading veteran debater this year, and McCormick is a new member of the squad this semester. Brown and Nihart are staff members for this year's annual. Trump and Phikeia Vandagriff have been initiated into Wesley Club. The local Founders Day celebration has been dispensed with this year to permit a joint meeting of Iowa Alpha and Iowa Beta on that day. The annual Christmas formal was held at the Mt. Pleasant Country Club the last of December, Favors were crested evening bags. Mother Mecalf has been presented with a new radio. Iowa Alpha plans to send a large delegation to the Mid-Western Regional Convention at Iowa City .- ROYCE CHAMBERS, Reporter.

IOWA BETA, University of Iowa .- The chapter has started preparations for the Regional Conference of \$\Delta 0\$, which will be field here March 14 and 15. Delegates from nineteen chapters in ten states will attend the meeting. Brother Hughey, Psi Province president, is in charge of the Conference. Iowa Beta finished second in the interfraternity basketball race, losing the championship game 24-22 in an overtime battle. Murrell Blount was recently elected to the interfraternity radio board, which presents programs over WSUI. Wendell Doss has taken over as head sound man on the station. Other Phis actively working on WSUI include Blount, Sener, Pfeiffer, Claussen, Smylie, and Phikeia Bridgens. Smylie, one of several Phis in the CAA flying program here, graduated from the advanced training course recently. Phikeias Wilson and Henry are members of the freshman track team, while Phikeia Hoffman has won a berth on the rifle team. Parke has been working as news editor on the Daily Iowan. Claussen was initiated recently into E & X. Mason and Martin are members of the varsity gymnastic squad, and Phikeia Bohn is on the frosh basketball squad. Jack Hagens, chapter presi-dent, is a member of the committee for the alluniversity sing contest, which is an annual spring feature at Iowa. Hill is a member of the university concert band. Fred Bone has earned a berth on the varsity track team as a burdler. Phikeia Henry was a member of the party committee for the freshmen's all-university party. The date for the annual dinnerdance has been set for April 19.—Gene Clausen, Re-

porter.

IOWA GAMMA, IOWA STATE COLLEGE.-The chapter was happy to welcome Bill Emarine, who took a leave of absence from the International Harvester Company and returned to Iowa State to complete his last quarter of school. Bill is a member of \$ K 4 and TBII. John Neitge was presented at the Engineers Ball as "St. Patrick," most popular student in the Engineering division. Hugh Allen and Darrell Don Carlos were honored with the titles of "Knights of Saint Patrick." The actives and pledges are both in the class "A" division of their respective basketball leagues. Eighty-five couples attended the winter formal dinner dance February 8. The sophomore class did a splendid job of constructing a back-drop for the orchestra; the decoration was a huge valentine with the \$\Delta \Delta \text{ crest in the middle, and on each side of the red heart was a silhouette of a boy and a girl in formal attire. Dick Colvert was master of ceremonies at the Dairy Industry banquet. Cliff Orton is the advertising manager of the Bomb, Plans have been drawn up for remodeling the basement, which will add a new recreation room. Brandon Backlund, formerly of Nebraska Alpha, has affiliated with Iowa Gamma. Claude Hays has been elected to the engineering council. Rathke has been elected secretary of the Society of American Military Engineers. Phikeia Ward is a member of Iowa State's fencing team. Hudler is undefeated in the breast-stroke in dual swimming meets with Minnesota and Carleton.

—JOHN W. HEGGEN, Reporter.

KANSAS ALPHA, KANSAS UNIVERSITY.—Twenty
Phikeias have been initiated. These men are: James
Waugh, Eskridge, whose father and brother are Phis
of this chapter; Jack Waugh, Eskridge, son of a
Kansas Alpha Phi; John Jenkins, Kansas City, Mo.,
whose father is a Phi; William Porter, Wichita, son



MOURNED BY KANSAS GAMMA
The late Mrs. Bertha Wise Mathias

of a Phi of this chapter; Martin Hatfield, Kansas City, Mo., whose brother was an active member last year; Bob Jensen, Colby, whose cousin is at present active in the chapter; Bob Oviatt, Dallas; Ray Evans, Ed-



CHARLES WALKER, KANSAS GUARD

ward Boddington, Plez Miller, Kansas City; Bob Woodbury, Kansas City, Mo; Charles Hunter, Steve Phelps, and Steve Hall, Topeka; Forrest Wilson and Dean Huebert, Halstead; Bob Fitzpatrick, of Salina, Hobart Potter, Springfield, Mo; Michael O'Donnell, St. Louis, Mo; and James Cook, 101a. Charles Walker is seeing much action on the basketball squad. He is an excellent defensive guard and is following in the footsteps of his father H. S. Walker who won his K in 1910-18. The chapter is now in second place in the race for the all intramural championship, and should finish strong with three teams in the present basketball tournaments.—Herman Barkmann, Reporter.

KANSAS BETA, WASHBURN COLLEGE .- On February 8 thirty members of Kansas Gamma were entertained with a buffet supper, topping off the evening with a nip-and-tuck basketball game won by the guest chapter 29-27. The principal activity of Kansas Beta for the ensuing semester is the part it is taking toward making Washburn College a municipal university. College and alumni groups are bending every effort to affect this result by the year 1941-42. At present writing the chapter still maintains a tie for first place in intramural sports. Golden, McNaughton, and Regier were admitted to the Kausas Bar upon their graduation from law school in February, Rhoads, '40, returned for a few days leave of absence before taking his new station in Honolulu as ensign in the U. S. Navy. Malcolm Grey has returned to college for the second semester before completing his training for the reserve officers corps of the U. S. Navy. Phikeia John Lowe topped the all-chapter scholastic average for the first semester with a 2.75 rating.-R. WILBUR DAESCHNER, Reporter.

KANSAS GAMMA, KANSAS STATE COLLEGE.—Two of the leading men on the varsity basketball team are Tom Guy and Phikeia Larry Beaumont. The interfraternity basketball season ended with the Phis in second place. Harry House left school at the end of the first semester, having received his commission, and is now waiting for call to active duty in the army. Willard Monohan was recently initiated in the Mortar and Ball, Lewis Turner, varsity footballer, is a member of Scabbard and Blade and is also vice-president of  $\Phi$ EK. Bill Ross received honorable

mention in a contest of the Beaux Arts Institute, with his plans of a model ski house. Ross is also secretary of the American Institute of Architects. Don Phinney was initiated into Dynamis. Four freshmen were recognized with  $\Phi K \Phi$  honors, Ralph Atchison, Don Phinney, Kimball Sitterley, and Bernard Rogers, who is now at West Point. Two recently pledged men are



CHOW TIME AT CENTRE

Tom Hutchison, college drum major, and Charles Fairman. We are happy to report that Floyd Stryker, Max Opperman, and Tieman Crow have returned to college after having been out for some time. In February Kansas Gamma was the guest of the Washburn chapter, and after dinner the basketball teams had a fine game. Max Cables is waiting for his call before entering Randolph Field. Funeral services for Mrs. Bertha Wise Mathias, 68, were held January 25, 1944 at two oʻdock at White Church, Kansas. Mrs. Mathias passed away at the  $\Phi\Delta$ 0 fraternity house, where she had been housemother for the past four years.—Don F. Hathaway, Reporter.

RENTUCKY ALPHA-DELTA, CENTRE COLLEGE. Robert Kinnaird, Jr., is the editor of the Centre College Cento, Ephraim Rochester is business manager, Paul Boyd is associate editor, and Carl Gingles is an assistant editor. Nick Dosker is business manager of the Olde Centre Annual and Donald McDonald is assistant on the business staff. Deppert and Gingles are also on the staff. The chapter is cooperating in a coordinated rushing plan with Kentucky Epsilon and Tennessee Alpha. Reed Caudill has been pledged. He is a varsity back in football, for whom the chapter has high hopes next fall. George Anderson and Frank Harscher are working on the Current Players Club production "Outward Bound." Harscher is stage manager and Anderson is cast in a supporting role. Jack Watkins and Ephraim Owsley Rochester were tapped OAK. Kentucky Epsilon gave an excellent formal dance February 15, with Jimmy Lunceford and his orchestra furnishing the music. Our own spring formal is scheduled for April 5. We extend an invitation to all Phis in the neighborhood of Danville to attend,-Nick Dosker, Reporter.

RENTUCRY EPSILON, UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY.

—The chapter began the second semester with the loss of graduating senior Rogers and Phikeia Francis, who received an appointment to West Point. Jack Thompson, transfer from Indiana Epsilon, was added to our ranks. At the end of the first semester the Phis were in a tie for third place in intramural activities, and the chances of winning the intramural championship cup were brightened by the prospect of a powerful basketball team composed of veterans

Clay, Hillenmeyer, DeLong, Wilson, Taylor, and Farris. Both A and B teams have been practicing steadily under the watchful eye of player-coach De-Long, Phikeia A. Francis has entered the annual Golden Gloves in the light-heavy division. H. Hillenmeyer and Riddell, of the varsity swimming team, spent two weeks in Florida. Potts, Allen, Prewitt, and H. Hillenmeyer were elected into Scabbard and Blade. B. Hillenmeyer was appointed business manager of the college newspaper for next year. Collins was elected to the vice-presidency of the Pryor pre-med society. Also active in the pre-med society are Kinnaird and Hancock. Potts was made social editor of the yearbook. Fred Lack, of Paducah, Ky., was pledged at the beginning of the semester .- DAYE KINNAIRD, Reporter.

LOUISIANA BETA, LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY .-Our greatest undertaking of the year and the only one of its kind ever attempted by a fraternity at Louisiana State University was the charity football game played this year with KA. The university furnished each team with ample equipment, and turned over the stadium to the two fraternities for the big game. Both teams were coached by former grid stars of this section. Publicity was furnished by the Baton Rouge and New Orleans papers. The contest was the talk of the campus for weeks beforehand. Charity funds of Baton Rouge received some three hundred dollars from the gate receipts; even the officials and the players had to pay to get in. Music was furnished by the university cadet band. Louisiana Beta's annual formal is scheduled for March 1. Rene Rodney Belaire, our southeast conference middleweight boxing champion, has opened his drive for a national championship with three stunning victories. The chapter's general average was greatly improved this semester, advancing from 1.06 to 1.5-JOHN HER-MAN VANN, Reporter.

MARYLAND ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND .-The chapter announces the pledging of Gene Vreeland, Ridgewood, New Jersey. The pledge class did very well from a scholastic standpoint. Eighteen of the men received grades above those required by the chapter for initiation. Pledge-President Eichnor, characteristically enough, leads his group with a 5.55, which entitles him to the cup presented to the Phikeia receiving the highest grades. The Baltimore Alumni Club gave the pledges their annual banquet February 20 at the Mecca Restaurant. At the same time the active chapter was presented with a hand reptint of Founder Robert Morrison. The picture will be placed over the fireplace in the living room. The chapter is indeed indebted to the club for this picture. On February 14 the chapter held a Valentine's Day party, Jarboe was recently made a charter member of BΓΣ. Ochsenreiter, our official representative, and a large number of active members attended the Regional Convention at Atlanta, Ga. The fraternity basketball team won its division of the ladder and now waits for the final with K A. Two out of three games will decide this series .- JOSEPH H. WHITE, Reporter.

MASSACHUSETTS ALPHA, WILLIAMS COLLEGE—A new system of supervision by the upperdassmen over the freshmen and other members who are having difficulties in scholarship is showing results by raising the average of the entire chapter. It has proved effective in bringing the freshman class average up to a new high. Three of these men were excellent, flugus, Lester, and Wozencraft, all of whom made the honor roll. In extra-curricular activities Kiernan is a member of Cap and Bells business board.

Yeiser an announcer and manager of the Williams Broadcasting System, and Bonney a member of the undergraduate council. Gardner, the present director of intramural sports, reports the Phis are tied for second place in basketball with three games to be played; that all our tennis and squash matches have been won; and that prospects for a successful spring baseball team are splendid. Among the players on the varsity teams are Cardner and Nichols, who are holding down positions on the hockey team; Yates and Yeiser, who are both playing on the basketball team; and Art Richmond, who is wrestling. On the freshman teams are John Richmond, hockey; Ford, basketball; Imbrie and McKee, wrestling; and Mohr, fencing. The chapter was happy that many alumni and friends returned to visit the chapter during the Winter Carnival festivities .- ARTHUR LATHROP, Reporter.

MASSACHUSETTS BETA, AMHEST COLLEG.—
The chapter is trying to procure pictures of past classes of \$4.00 to use in decorating in the Fraternity meeting room. If any alumni possess such photographs, the chapter would be deeply grateful if they would be sent to us. In intramural athletics the chapter has now assumed the lead in the race for the season championship by going through another undefeated basketball season, due mainly to the efforts of the two extremely capable Phillips boys, who captained the Phi team. The championship game found the Phi's squeezing out a 29-27 victory over \$\Psi\$ before 500 excited spectators. On the average the chapter did very well in the mid-year examinations.—

ASHLEY COLE, Reporter.

MASSACHUSETTS GAMMA, MASSACHUSETTS IN-STITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY.—The chapter announces the following new members of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ : James Lawrence Baker, Mt. Vernon, N.Y.; Norman Beecher, Asheville, N.C.; Everett Judson Cole, Brooklyn, N.Y.; Robert Joseph Dew, Pass-a Grille, Fla.; Ralph Max Lamade, Williamsport, Pa.; Richard Robert Raven, Bay Shore, L.I.; Richard Lee Robinson, Altus, Ohio; Frank Harbaugh Swenson, Akron, Ohio; and Clinton Frank Tillman, New Rochelle, N.Y. Our chapter is proud to be one of few chapters having a flying club that owns its own airplane. Its eight members, Macleod, Iams, Gifford, Mitchell, Dudley, Rogers, Lamade, and Robinson keep the ship at a local airport and spend their spare time flying, at considerable saving oyer standard rental rates. The chemists living in the house have obtained enough chemicals to start a small laboratory. They specialize in producing ob-



LEE PERRY, MICHIGAN J-HOP CHAIRMAN, DISCUSSES PROGRAM WITH THE DEAN

noxious odors, and pride themselves on being able to duplicate any odor for any purpose.—Frank J. BALL, Reporter.

MICHIGAN ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN.— During the past semester the chapter was honored several times through the activities of some of its members. President Tobin served as a member of



MICHIGAN BETA'S 1940 PHIKEIAS

the board in control of student publications. Lee Perry was elected chairman of the junior class J-Hop committee. In conjunction with the dance, a house party was held over the weekend of February 14, in which twenty-one Phis and their dates participated. In dramatics, Jim Gormsen who was a member of the cast of the Union Opera "Take a Number," was elected general chairman of the Union Opera for the coming year. Captain Charley Ross and John Gillis have formed the bulwark of the Wolverine hockey sextet by their brilliant play. Lockwood, Begle, and Langstaff saw action as members of the varsity wrestling team. Captain Jim Tobin is preparing himself for the coming tennis season, while Sophomore Bob Ufer, Michigan's most promising quarter-miler, has begun his first year of varsity competition on the track team. Charles Solar and John Shields are junior basketball and track managers respectively. Under the leadership of athletic manager Jack Meyers, Michigan Alpha continues to lead the other fraternities in intramural athletics.—George A. Pettersen, Reporter.

MICHIGAN BETA, MICHIGAN STATE COLLEGE.— Province President Al Whitney visited the chapter and witnessed the formal initiation of eleven Phikeias, Arthur Olson, Flint; George E. Doran, Grand Rapids; Louis M. Nims, Herbert D. Hoover, Lee M. Cahill, and Thomas M. Loring, East Lansing; Glenn Johnson, Grosse Ile; Charles R. Marshall, Pleasant Ridge; Walter H. Meyer, Cincinnati, Ohio; Lennart Enroth, East Hartford, Connecticut; and Harry B. Girdler, North Muskegon. Dane Hoover, Indiana '11, and Charles Marshall, Syracuse '21, were also present to witness the ceremony, and pinned their sons with the \$\Delta O badges. Chapter President Hays has been elected to Blue Key, chosen runner-up to the King of Fraternities at the IFC Ball, and is program committee chairman for the coming military ball. Karlson was chairman of the highly successful IFC-Panhellenic party on January 31. Blackwood, sophomore class president, and Searl were commended for fine work done on the Sophomore Prom. Our winterterm formal was held January 17 at Hotel Olds. In attendance was Gerald Peterson, '27, who is a captain in the United States Army and stationed at Michigan State College. Alumni present were Chuck Foster and Jimmy Hays; guests were Brothers Frank Black and Chuck Hopkins. Dick Osmer recently received his affiliation with Michigan Beta upon transfer from the University of Arizona. Renno won the Louis C. Plant trophy for math scholarship and is a member of TB II. Ladd, Johnson, and Bigelow have made their presence known in varsity swimming meets, holding several varsity records. C. Peterson, G. Johnson, Hook, and Congdon are working out on the varsity track team.—George D. Harras, Reporter.

MINNESOTA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA.— The chapter started the new semester by pledging fourteen men: Charles Lisbedness, Bob Herrick, John Bleecker, and John Cannon, Minnespolis; Bob Well-



MINNESOTA ALPHA, SNOW WEEK

man, Dodge Center; Conway Marvin, Zumbrota; Warren Schoon, Luverne; and Phil Myers, Chisholm. An informal party at the Francis Drake Hotel was held January 11 in honor of the new Phikeias. On February 2, the Mothers Club took over the chapter house for a tea in honor of the parents of the new pledges. Judge Paul Carroll and Province President Ed Neal spoke, and the chapter sang several songs under the direction of Chorister Dennie Griffith. The winter formal was held February 22 in the fashionable Casino of the St. Paul Hotel. Over sixty couples were present to celebrate the occasion. The chapter finds itself in the middle of the most successful athletic season in years. All the intramural teams are in the running for honors. The hockey six plays EAE for the consolation trophy after losing a narrow one to \$\Pi \Delta, 3-2, in the semi-finals. The basketbail team, King, Durham, Nelson, Peterson, Lauterbach, Ludtke, and Grassle, play B O II in the semifinals. The volley ball team has rung up four straight victories and also is in the semi-finals against Z V. The bowling team is boasting a better than .500 average in the intramural league. All-university champion Perry Dean has six straight wins to his credit in defense of his title in ping pong, King and Knutson are out for boxing; Price and Lindskog for wrestling.-PERRY O. DEAN, Reporter.

MISSISSIPPI ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF MISSISPPI.— The highlight of the year for the chapter was the visit of President Gaches, who visited Mississippi February 15. The chapter celebrated the occasion with a banquet, followed by a smoker. The annual chapter dance, held January 11, was a costume ball of the "gay nineties," a theme that proved very successful. On February 11 three men were pledged: Graham St. John, Memphis, Tenn.; William Winter, Grenada, and Pat Buford, Clarksdale. On February 16 nine Phikeias were initiated: Harry H. Dogan, Sumner; Billy Hamilton, Meridian; James Lemley, Jackson, who is a grandson of Robert Morrison; Chatman Jackson, Kosciusko; Charles Rust, Clarksdale; Richard Taylor, Memphis, Tennessee; Bingham Witty, Greenwood; William Winter, and Rice York, Grenada. Rust, Witty, and Winter were initiated into  $\Phi$  H  $\Sigma$ . Phi Delta Theta is at the top in intramural sport competition. Ben Owen was recently elected editor-in-chief of the Missisippian replacing Tom Hammond. D. A. Noel was elected headmaster of  $\Delta \Sigma$  II; Owen, Charles Haile, and Richard Taylor are senior, junior, and freshman basketball managers; Chatman Jackson was one of three freshmen to make the varsity rifle team. The chapter sent a large delegation to the Regional Conference in Atlanta, February 28.— Duane Forman, Reporter.

MISSOURI ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI.— Stueber, Greenwood, and Anderson are active in varsity track, and Phikeia Wood is showing up well in freshman track. In intramurals we are fighting for first place, being but a few points behind the lead. Stewart received Missouri's most cherished forensic honor when he won the gold medal in the Stephens Oratorical Contest. Turner White was elected to office in Scabbard and Blade. Phikeias Robert Davidson and Jack McInnes were elected to \$\tilde{H}\$ E. We take pleasure in announcing the pledging of two new men, Bill Bruester, Kansas City, and Woody Landrum, Columbus. Ga.—Ernest S. Rosson, Reborter.

MISSOURI BETA, WESTMINSTER COLLEGE.-The Phis are still leading in the intramural race, having won four first places, one second, and one third in the sports played up to date. Stone and Traff are continuing their excellent work as varsity debaters. Hawkins and Traff are eligible for initiation into II K A. Our annual initiation banquet was held Saturday, Febuary 15; the following twelve men were initiated: M. L. Anson, Higginsville; Don Butterfield, McGregor, Iowa; Lester Cox, Springfield; Breck Crow, Charleston; Jack Douglas, Wewoka, Okla.; Renyer Fitzgerrell, Springfield; Charles Hanford, Webster Groves; Robert Morrison, Richmond, Va.; Bob Robertson, Evanston, Ill.; H. P. Settle, Richmond; Tom Tapley, Quincy, III.; Bob Wilson, Minneapolis, Minn. Many prominent Phis were present for the initiation of Morrison, grandson of \$\Delta \Delta \text{9's founder, including Emmet Junge,} treasurer of the General Council, E. C. Henderson, Westminster '95, and C. F. Lamkin, Westminster '99. Past Presidents of the General Council. Brother Henderson was awarded a Golden Legion certificate for fifty years membership in the Fraternity. Delegates from Missouri Alpha and Gamma were also present. Merrell, Tootle and Bill Branham are taking their training for Pensacola. Jim Roberts, president of the student body, will attend the OAK convention at Baton Rouge, La., March 15, Cox received his letter in swimming. Morrison and Phikeia Peck were elected vice-president of the two freshman literary societies .-

HORACE BARKS, Reporter.

MISSOURI GAMMA, WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY.—In February the following men were initiated: Drennan Bailey, University City; William F. Brandenburger, Thomas P. Dew, Belleville, Ill.; Edward E. Elzemeyer, Glendale; Robert H. Gates, Robert E. Lee, Paul Brackman, Joseph F. Peterson, William Conner, William B. Rider, William C. Schiller and James O. Stice, Webster Groves; Russell H. Rothwiler, South St. Lonis. Jack Brereton was elected secretary of the senior class. Our chapter had the most representatives working for the Quad Show again this year: Gates, Hodgeson, Humphreville, Rider, Schiller, and Smiley in the singing chorus; Conrades, Oburn, Rumer, Scott, and Sperber on the stage crew, with Stealey as

manager; Ed Mason in the principals; Leutwiler on the production staff, of which Bob Brereton is manager. The show Three to Get Ready, presented March 6, 7, and 8 at University City Auditorium, was the best the Quad Club has offered for many years. At the end of the first semester our chapter stood third in university intramurals, thirty-seven points behind first place. Plans are being made to make our fiftieth anniversary a memorable occasion. The date is set for March 28. Alumni, parents, friends, and undergraduates will get together for a two-day celebration, with a banquet and an open house as the main features of the program...

EDWARD MASON, Reporter.

MONTANA ALPHA, MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY.

—The Phis at Montana assumed an early lead in college activities and have succeeded in strengthening that position. Croswell Potter, Adam, Nutting, Stewart, Dale Calles, Dean Galles, Thompson, and Phikeisa.

Dale Galles, Dean Galles, Thompson, and Phikeias Rooley and Burke swept through the interfraternity basketball league to win the cup in that event with a record of six wins and one loss. This gives \$\Phi \Delta \theta\$ possession of the three major intramural cups, touchball, baseball, and basketball. It is the first time the feat has been accomplished since the cups were given to championship teams. Potter, Hammond, Dale Galles, Stephens, Bryan, and Turner have set a record of twelve straight wins in the bowling league to take the lead in that event. Vaughan and Johnson were recently pledged to Scabbard and Blade. Miller, McClure, Thompson, and Allen are members and Galles is captain of the organization. Hoon was recently appointed instructor in ROTC. A new financial plan has been adopted by the chapter which will take up automatically any unpaid bills of the members. This is part of an internal reorganization plan, which proved its effect when the chapter moved from the lower scholarship brackets to take second place among all fraternities. Pledges had the highest index of all groups. Hall (co-captain), Jons, DeGroot, and Nordgren are carrying the main burden for the varsity basketball team. Phikeias Hexom and Jillson represented Montana Alpha in the interfraternity debate

NEBRASKA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA .- At the beginning of the second semester we pledged three new men, Don Gray, Grand Island; and Newman Buckley and Vance Salisbury, Lincoln. George Abel was a member of the football squad that played Stanford in the Rose Bowl this year. Abel was also a letterman in track last year, and with the season just getting under way, he is a cinch to repeat in that sport, as well as in football. Hay, King, and Goetze are members of the basketball squad, Goetze alternating with another Nebraskan in a regular position on the first five. The chapter is not only well represented in the varsity sports, but is also leading in the competition for the Jack Best trophy, which is presented to that fraternity which excels in interfraternity athletics. We succeeded in winning in football this fall and have placed high enough in volleyball and golf to keep us in first place.-CHARLES H. OLDFATHER, Reporter.

tourney and came out with second place. Bourke

on convocations committee of which he is chairman.

Galusha is a committee member.—George Luening,

NEW HAMPSHIRE ALPHA, DARTMOUTH COLLEGE.

Winsor Watson was appointed chapter photographer to collect pictures for the scrapbook which
was presented to us at the Minneapolis Convention
for having the best chapter publication. The inter-

fraternity boxing and wrestling tournaments were decisive victories for the Phis with Harry Kramer. Goodfellow, Wood, and Brower winning respective classes in wrestling, while Eady. Procter, and Brower, a double winner, did the same in boxing. The chapter received the championship cup for both tournaments. In the interfraternity basketball competition the team has won three and lost none and stands at the head of its league. The weekend of February 8 was Winter Carnival, and the chapter gave itself up to gaiety and merriment. A striking snow sculpture was made under the direction of Johnny Bowers and with the aid of Bill Gordon, Harry Kramer, and Win Watson. The complete success of the whole party was largely due



TOMMY DORSEY VISITS MISSOURI GAMMA

to the work of Wally Schultze and the social committee. Bruce Brown, Bill Gordon, and Larry Norton sang with the glee club in their special Carnival concert, while Jim Idema had a part in The Players' dramatic productions.—WILLIAM H. LOHMAN, JR... Reborter.

NEW YORK ALPHA, CORNELL UNIVERSITY.—In the month of January several of our Phis from the South took a prominent part in organizing a new Cornell society, the Southern Club. Tom Daffron, our chapter president, was elected president of the club; Jack Ray, another Phi, was elected vice-president. The purpose of the Club is to promote social activities for Southerners in Cornell. Bill Smith was made vice-president of Aleph Semach. The Junior Week houseparty. February 6-10, which centers around the Cornell Junior Prom, was, as usual, a glorious success. The theme of the Prom this year was "A Midnight in Mantann." New York Alpha extended its hospitality to thirty girls who came from far and near to attend the howeverty. Evans Maltayoop. Reporter.

the houseparty.—EDWARD SMALLWOOD, Reporter.

NEW YORK BETA, UNION COLLEGE.—February marks the beginning of the new terms for the officers recently elected: William Noonan, president; Donald Giroux, chaplain; Edward Beargeon, chorister; Paul Santee, recording secretary; and Charles Royce, warden. As Paul Santee was elected treasurer, Edward Beargeon was appointed steward, and Willard Parker was appointed rushing chairman. Brother Henry B. Parker, Union '54, was appointed chapter adviser. The chapter is doing well in the midwinter activities which include basketball, twenty-one, and foul-shooting. Santee has been playing regularly with the varsity basketball team.—PAUL B. SANTEE, Reporter.

NEW YORK EPSILON, SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY— Richard Banger was elected chapter president February 10, succeeding Phil Hacker, Banger was captain of the Syracuse football team and with Garvey, of Colgate, was the guest of the New York City Alumni Club at their Syracuse-Colgate dinner. Frank Thomas Peterson, of Utica, was pledged in December. Mc-Tierman served on the senior ball committee, and was recently appointed to the sub-freshman committee of the interfraternity council. Phikeia Knapp was assistant treasurer of the recent Winter Carnival, in which Phikeia Cross placed in ski competition. Phikeia Peterson is assistant manager of the skiing team, and Hicks and McNulty were awarded CAA scholarships for aviation training at the Syracuse airport. King, intrepid Great Dane mascot of New York Epsilon, is probably the only dog in New York Province who is a regular chapter boarding member. The problem of feeding King, whose 180 pounds need a lot of nourishment, recently became so acute that a resolution was passed putting him on board. He was going to be pledged, but was unable to raise the necessary fees. The draft is beginning to include recent alumni. Bryan has joined the Marines, Beisel and Aikem were called in this month and Pearson is serving in the ordnance department at Fort Du Pont, Del. A number of actives expect to join the service this summer, among them Banger, English, and Hart. Balls will enroll in the Navy Air Corps in June .- WARREN F. HICKS, Reporter.

NEW YORK ZETA, COLGATE UNIVERSITY.-The chapter has started intensive participation in mid-winter intramural activities. The basketball team, composed of Hadinger, McKeegan, Gallo, Garvey, Scully, Barouth, Ainley, and Steenson has done a noble job of high scoring, putting the Phis in first place. Casera, Burnell, and Stott are preparing for the intramural boxing bouts, while Captain Sanders and Cambell are seeing plenty of action on the varsity wrestling front. Long, Lister, Mye, Cherry, Harrison, and LaPierre take honors as being the top team in intramural hockey competition. By their musical abilities Weiss, Sprague, and Scott have gained membership into MII A. Weiss, social chairman, is now making last-minute arrangements for the annual winter carnival. Music for the chapter dance will be furnished hy Brother Cherry and his Maroon Raiders. Bunnell, Burkhalter, Rice, Lister, and Stott have just entered the C.A.A. flying course at Colgate's newly opened airport. Evans and LaPierre are continuing their secondary flight training .- Don Stott, Reporter.

NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA, Duke University .-Rushing was limited this year as a result of the inauguration of the "on campus" plan. With this plan, all entertainment was confined to the fraternity sections and immediate campus. The end of rush week found the following men pledged: Lyle Allen, Jr., Kirkwood, Mo.; Mario Bosca, Springfield, Ohio; Charles Grisham, James Brigham, Wehster Groves, Mo.; James Buckle, Binghamton, N.Y.; Abbot Chapman, Glens Falls, N.Y.; Jack Cook, Lakewood, Ohio; Edward Conner, Jacksonville, Fla.; Frank Davis, Jr., Biltmore; James Fisher, Llanerch, Pa.; Rohert Gantt, Durham; John Wiles, William Horrell, Dayton, Ohio; George Kiefer, Jr., Hamden, Conn.; Lorne MacDonald, Birmingham, Mich.; Richard D. Miller, Great Neck, N.Y. In athletics two Phis had honors bestowed upon them. Raymond Brown was chosen on the All-American la crosse team by the official journal of that sport. Jasper Davis was named as the most valuable player of the 1940 football team. The chapter did well the past semester in scholarship, placing fifteen men on the Dean's List. Each of these men had an average grade of "B" or better. Penrose Davis and Robert Moyer were named in Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities.—W. C. MICKELBERRY, Reporter.

NORTH CAROLINA BETA, UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA.-In an attempt to make the Fraternity an integral part of the University, the Phis at North Carolina have given a party for one of the college dormitories, invited members of the faculty to the house for luncheon, tea, and supper on Student-Faculty Day, and have instituted a series of open forums at the chapter house led by members of the faculty. So far the open forums have been very successful. Andy Gennett, co-captain of the boxing team, has regained the form of his sophomore year, and has been steadily pummeling his way to a conference championship. In intramural sports the Phis won the championship in handball. The team consisted of Powers, Winstead, Rice, and Willeford. Bill Feuchtenberger again won the wrestling championship in the 127-pound class. The basketball team is off to a good start, having almost all of the boys from last year's runner-up team returning. The Phis ranked second in the intramural schedule for the fall quarter. The chapter gave a series of three dances for the Phikeias with  $\Phi \Gamma \Delta$ . Alumni will be interested to know that the Bowery Ball has been postponed until the spring quarter.-EDMUND PINCOFFS, Reporter.

NORTH CAROLINA GAMMA, DAVIDSON COL-LEGE.—The crowning event of this past month was the initiation of five Phikeias, Beaty, Connor, Green, Mc Iver, and Wardlaw. Following the initiation ceremony, February 6, the chapter gathered at a formal dinner in honor of these men. Brothers C. K. Brown and K. J. Foreman, of the Davidson faculty, were present at the festivities and delivered short addresses of congratulation and welcome to the initiates. The principal social event of the year was observed Friday and Saturday, January 31, and February 1, with Midwinters. Vereen, Pan-Hellenic representative, led the ring figure for North Carolina Gamma, and Reinhardt acted as alternate. Stevenson served on the all-night decoration committee and turned out a commendable display. On Saturday evening at eight, a formal banquet was served in the Rose Room of the Hotel Charlotte, in Charlotte. Toastmaster was Gene Vereen, and guest of honor was Ray McKinley of Will Bradley orchestra fame, who represented the organization furnishing music for the dances. Alumni Read Harmon, Boh Scarborough, and Brent Green were on hand for the festivities of the weekend. Among the alumni who have recently visited the chapter are Jim Dunlap, Georgia Alpha, and Zach Cowan, Georgia Beta. The blue and white bowling team finished third in the tournament; and the Phis stand at a tie for first place in the hasketball contest. Carter, Terrell, Dale, Lewis, and Dew have turned in fine performances. Through an error, Phikeia Ed Coslett, of Drexel Hill, Pa., was omitted from our list of pledges in the November issue of the Scholl.-Jo Newell Robinson, Reporter.

NORTH DAKOTA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA—The hockey team lost a heartbreaker to  $\Delta$  T $\Delta$ , 3-2, in the championship game. It went into over-time periods and in the third overtime, which was sudden death, the opposition scored the winning tally. The basketball team is thus far undefeated and stands a good chance of getting into the finals. The Phis with one championship, volleyball, already secured, are well on the way to winning the participation trophy for another year. The chapter announces the pledging of Raymond Sando, Milton Mandt, and Douglas Sollom, all of Grand Forks. The Miami Triad

was the big social event following the Christmas holidays. It was held February 4 with a large attendance from the three fraternities. Alger is treasurer of Scabbard and Blade. Thomson is a member of the college debate squad. Hagen, who was out of school the first semester, has returned this semester.—Jamzs W. Fingason.

NOVA SCOTIA ALPHA, DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY. -The main social event of the chapter during January was the dance which Oland held at his home. There was a first-rate attendance of members, alumni, and pledges. Although we have been forced to give up our chapter house because of war conditions, we are nevertheless managing to hold together in true \$ 4 0 fashion. A series of fortnightly meetings have been successfully conducted at the homes of Murphy, Mussett, and MacInnis. The chapter has decided to have its annual formal this year despite conditions. The date and place selected for this dance was March 6, at the Lord Nelson Hotel. A committee consisting of Oland, Quigley, Meagher, and Mussett was elected, and they are working hard to make the affair a success. The article "Canadian Loyalty" appearing in the January issue of the SCROLL was read with interest by all members of the chapter, who greatly appreciate the feeling expressed by our American brothers. Although the chapter is small, the spirit is big and after all that's the essential part of a firm and united brotherhood.-R. D. MUSSETT, Reporter.

OHIO ALPHA, MIAMI UNIVERSITY.-The chapter completed a most successful rushing season with the pledging of seventeen men: Robert Bartels, Hamilton; James Bixler, Kenton; William Bomhard, Dayton; Frank Bures, Cleveland; Ray Dunn, Dayton; John Fels, Louisville, Ky.; Don Hardesty, Rocky River; Phillip Hertenstein, Columbus; Richard Job, Warren; Thomas McFall, Gene McGinnis, Oxford; Glen Miller, Steubenville; Tibor Nagey, Cleveland; William Pickin, East Liverpool; Russell Reigert, Hamilton; James Steel, Chicago, Ill.; and Charles Strean, Steubenville. Ohio Alpha announces the initiation of John Kocsany, Cleveland; Wells Martin, Chicago, Ill.; and Ben Merkle, Hartville. Lehmah and Whittington have been elected to & B K. Kocsany competed in the Fiske oratory contest. The Phis are monopolizing first place in both divisions of the winter basketball tournament. The return to college of Dick Cook, Robert Shannon, and Warren Rockwell for the second semester has

strengthened both teams.—HAL COOK, Reporter.
OHIO GAMMA, OHIO UNIVERSITY.—The chapter as well as the university was honored by a visit from Brother Paul C. Beam, executive secretary and Brother Fred J. Milligan, province president, during Greek Day ceremonies on February 8. Greek Day was dominated by Phis on the program as Brothers Beam, Milligan, and Dr. J. B. Harrison, faculty adviser, led discussions in informal assemblies held at various fraternity houses. Brother Beam spoke to the general convocation Saturday afternoon on "The Future in Fraternities." In the evening a banquet was held at the Hotel Berry in honor of the distinguished guests. Alumni present were chapter adviser Charles Reamer, Dr. Blaine Goldsberry, Harry Beckley, Dwight Rutherford, Tom Wood, and Bob White. Brother Paul Pendarvis, U.C.L.A. '29, and his orchestra played for our winter formal and dinner dance January 30. Phikela Ralph Exline received the pledge scholarship key with an average of 2.62. He was elected to 4 H Z. Glen Eggelke received the award for the highest Phi in scholarship. Brother Hecht was elected president

of J-Club. Harry MacSherry, varsity basketball star, will represent the chapter in the coming Junior From King election. Word has been received that Brother Fred Frazer, '40, will tour Ohio colleges next month in the interests of the United States Marine Corps.—Wendell. Davinson, Reporter.

OHIO ZETA, OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY.—On February 2 the following Phikeias were initiated: Jerry Grundies, Cleveland; Stuart Faber, Cincinnati; Murry Bevis, Columbus; Dean Engle, Washington C. H.; John



PHIREIAS OF ORIO ZETA

Inskeep, Bellefontaine; and Hal Randolph, Anderson, Ind. Harry Westerman, Jr., of Columbus, has been pledged. He is the son of Harry Westerman, Ohio Zeta 20. In activities we find Phikeias Hosler, Makio; Blue, student activities; Snedden, fraternity affairs; and Ross in the student senate. In Strollers are Borders, Hosler, Snedden, Yeoman, and Urmston. Don Sears is sophomore business manager of the Makio; Captain Dornbrook is out for winter baseball, as is Bruckner for football. During the past several months there have been several improvements on the interior of the house, new leather chairs and couches, a new radio, which was a Christmas gift from the Mothers Club, and the redecoration of the dining room. Intramurals have been gliding along smoothly for the bowling and basketball teams. Don Scott will leave for the Army Air Corps sometime in March. Charles Maag will be drafted in March. The winter formal was held with great success on February 7. The Miami Triad was held February 28. The Founders Day banquet will be held at the University Club, March 13. -JOHN PAXTON, Reporter.

OHIO ETA, CASE SCHOOL OF APPLIED SCIENCE. Having completed the first semester exams, the Phis spent their between-semesters vacation in putting sixteen Phikeias through their final week of pledgeship. Those soon to be initiated are: Herbert Richey, Russell Umbenhour, Ralph Reiner, Fritz Forsthoefel, Joseph Rhodes, Robert Flagg, John Kaufolz, Fred Schreiber, George Wennes, Charles Sanzenbacher, Robert Harmon, Charles Scitz, Earl Martin, Edward Svete, Calvin Dalton, Charles Mlakar, Ohio Eta is providing the wrestling and swimming teams with several of their most consistent point-makers. On the wrestling team are lettermen Bob Lease, Bill Green, Ken Killian, Bill Wade, and Pres Cole. Lease suffered from an injured knee but has proved himself fully recovered by getting two pins in the last two matches. On the swimming team are former president Jack Eichler and sophomore Bob Keidel. Jack specializes in the short sprints, while Bob takes care of the distance races. Phikeia Ed Svete, of Lorain, has been awarded

an appointment to the United States Naval Academy at Annapolis. The chapter house has been vastly improved by the addition of new carpets from top to bottom. The chapter is extremely grateful to the Club Company for their cooperation in making this

possible.-ARTHUR D. HEINZE, Reporter.

OHIO THETA, UNIVERSITY OF CINCINNATI.-The chapter announces the initiation of the following men: Henry G. Baker, Providence, Ky.; Robert M. Lehrer, Sandusky; John S. Mark, Westfield, N.J.: Randall H. Morgan, Knightstown, Ind.; Richard H. Peacock, Janesville, Wis.; Robert B. Trierweiler, Joliet, Ill.; William C. McElbaney, William V. Marten, and Samuel A. Stueve, Cincinnati. The annual initiation banquet was held Sunday, February 9, at the Roselawn Tavern, Cincinnati, immediately following initiation. The principal speaker of the evening was Brother John Ellis, city solicitor of Cincinnati. It was announced at the dinner that Sam Stueve had been chosen the honor pledge of the year. Herbes and Kelchner led the attack in volleyball. The team, captained by Jim Freeburg, came through to the finals. After a slow start; the basketball team came through last Saturday with a 24-13 triumph over Triangle. Zoellner, social chairman, entertained the Phis with an informal record dance at the chapter house recently. The dance was a great success and it furnished the house with a large number of the latest records. Baldwin, chairman of the interfraternity dance, which was held February 1 at the Gibson Hotel Roof Garden, announced that the affair was a very great success and that the proceeds would go to the Canadian Red Cross. Charles Schultz, our prize electrical engineer and invincible debater, was chosen by H K N .- JOHN B. BALDWIN.

OHIO IOTA, DENISON UNIVERSITY.—In scholarship, the chapter ranks high with its average of 1.3 out of the possible 2.00. The new study rules used this semester have proven their worth. In athletics, Ohio Iota had eight men on the varsity squad and four pledges on the freshman squad. Our lone member in basketball, Tim Wuichet, has been the spark of the team in recent games. At the present time our B league basketball team is leading the league with six straight wins. Our A team is at present holding second place with two wins and one loss. In the recent winter carnival, Ohio Iota ran away with the honors. Chapin and Haines and the hockey team were winners in their events. Bob Macomber gradu-

ated at the end of the first semester. Ohio Iota is expecting a record gathering at its annual initiation in March. All alumni are urged to attend this silver anniversary initiation.—George Trautman, Reporter.

OKLAHOMA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF OBLAHOMA .-The chapter celebrated the end of the old semester and the opening of the new with the annual mid-semester dance. Three men, Savage, Ford and Morgan were pledged at the beginning of the new semester. Approximately fourteen Phikeias will be initiated in March. Oklahoma Alpha was honored by the visit of Brother Charles Gaches, President of the General Council, February 6. Bootz and Brown received appointments to West Point. With Nash winning the intramural ping pong championship and Phikeia Badgett finishing second in bowling, Oklahoma Alpha is now among the first three in intramural standings. The fraternities on the campus were led by Oklahoma Alpha in the March of Dimes contribution for the infantile paralysis fund. Haberlein received an "O" jacket for varsity football. Bailey is a member of the basketball team. Bedwell and Litchfield will be on the varsity tennis squad. Phikeias Badgett, Lutz, Tucker, and McCurdy will be on the freshman tennis squad. Tucker and McCurdy are now playing on the freshman basketball team. Of interest to the alumni is the appointment of Brother Haskell, '21, as director of athletics of the university.-E. P. LITCHFIELD, JR., Reporter.

ONTARIO ALPHA, University of Toronto.-Recently received into the Fraternity was Thomas Henry Franssie, Sudbury. Franssie is a keen student enrolled in the faculty of dentistry, and is out to beat the scholastic record made by Dr. Allan Greenfield in his undergraduate days. The annual banquet, held January 25, was one of the most successful in Ontario Alpha's history, owing to the splendid support of the alumni. A pre-banquet gathering at the home of Hugh Aird saw many old friends reunited, and got the evening off to an excellent start. The feature of the evening, an address by Brother Wat T. Cluverius, was enthusiastically received, as were the speeches of Brothers Davis, Ball, Ebbs, Morse, of Quebec Alpha, and of course, the freshmen. The recent visit of Brother Richard Thomas, assistant executive secretary was very much enjoyed by the chapter. Johnson, our president, has just completed his annual one-night stand in the field of dramatics, starring in the School Nite Revue. There are now twenty members of Ontario





THE PRIDE OF OREGON Jackson and Kirsch

Alpha in active service, and many others are training with the various militia units. The chapter very much appreciates the recent improvements on the house, made possible by the alumni and the Mothers Club.—

R. W. HANNAFORD, Reporter.

OREGON ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF OREGON.-The chapter welcomed the following new Phis into membership: Steve Bodner, Chuck Elliott, Paul Johnson, Eugene; Jim Bennison and Tom Boyden, Portland; Walter Kresse, Medford; Jack Robinson, Boise, Idaho; Clifton Steele, Long Beach, Calif.; Bud MacDowell, Los Angeles, Calif.; Ernest Ingold, II, Burlingame. Active on the campus are Mackin, chairman of the senior ball, and Cloud co-chairman of the sophomore informal. Bodner and Elliot were initiated into the Order of the O, and Mc Menamim was pledged to 2 T. Robinson, who holds Idaho state records in the 400, 200, 100, and 50 meter events, is showing varsity men superior style. Riley, state AAU welterweight champion, is the mainstay of the boxing team. Kirsch and Jackson, the midgets in the "Tall Firs," varsity basketball men. New Phikeias are Dick Bodwell, Spokane, Wash.; and David Holmes, Medford. New chapter adviser is Brother Ed Bailey, Plans for construction of a basement recreation room are being made by Olson, Galbreath, and Hunt. In place of a winter term house dance, the first formal Triad ever to be held at Oregon is being planned .- Tom TERRY. Reporter.

OREGON BETA, OREGON STATE COLLEGE... The chapter announces the pledging of three new men, Tom Hill, Salem; William Rush, Klamath Falls, and Bob Neilsen, Portland. The Phis won a new trophy by taking first place in intramural foul throwing. The intramural bowling team has shown fine ability by winning all games in their league. Likewise the speedball and volleyball teams have yet to lose their first game. Bob Maris was elected the best all-round Phikeia for last year. Phikeia Hugh Smith has shown outstanding performance in recent school diving meets, having come up with top honors. Bill Smith was elected an officer of the varsity "O." Halverson, Busch, Leovich, Zellick, Dethman, Sommerville, and English all won varsity football letters last term. Recent house improvements include re-kalsomining of all rooms and the placing of new draperies on the first floor. Don Field again will play the lead in the Masque and Dagger drama Lilliom. Field also played the leading role in last term's production. Rogers and Dutton left school last term to train in the army air corps. A dinner for all sisters and daughters of Phis was recently held in the chapter house. Plans are being made for a formal dance which will conclude the chapter's social events for the term. George Strong, Tom Clark, George Weber, and Reece Cartmill, Portland; and Earl Reynolds, Klamath Falls, were initiated to the chapter. -Bon Schram, Reporter.

PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA, LAFAYETTE COLLEGE—
The chapter is now leading in the intramural standings. The Phis won the trophy in intramural wrestling and took second place in basketball. A "Thank-You" banquet was held by the chapter for the alumni who helped to make possible the remodeling of the house. William M. Lewis, president of Lafayette College, was the guest speaker. The following new officers were elected for the new semester: Andrew Bisset, president: Curt Pearson, reporter; Perman Phelps, secretary; Robert McGarrah, social chairman; John McKenna, assistant treasurer; Charles Ensko, warden; Bruce Oakley, historian; Walter Wermurt, chaplain; and William Van Nostrand, alumni secretary. A banquet and dance

is being planned for the Phikeias' initiation this month.—Curt T. Pearson, Reporter.

PENNSYLVANIA BETA, GETTYSBURG COLLEGE.— As the second semester is well under way here at Gettysburg, the Phikeias went through their pledge



HOMECOMING AT OREGON BETA

training week. During this week they had their final check-up on their knowledge of the Phikeia Manual. At this time also the freshmen completely cleaned the house and painted the woodwork on the second floor. This type of work, without hazing, has been substituted for the Hell Week at Gettysburg. John C. Stabley, a Phi here two years ago, is now a cadet at West Point. He has made a very good showing in sports there as center on the football team and catcher on the baseball team. Two of the local Phis were honored by receiving posts on the All-Eastern soccer team. H. Mizell received a line position on the second team and F. Mizell received honorable mention as a line man. The chapter is well on its way to the interfraternity basketball championship by capturing its seventh consecutive victory. Pennsylvania Beta recently pledged William Vaughan, formerly a Phikeia at South Dakota Alpha, bringing the total number of pledges to fourteen. The Karux is well under way under the editorship of Brother Levens. F. Mizell recently won the interfraternity ping pong TOURNAMENT.—HOWARD MIZELL, Reporter.
PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA, WASHINGTON AND JEF-

FERSON COLLEGE.—We announce the initiation of the following Phikeias: Kranich, junior; Neimeir and Tolan, sophomores; Corbett, Gottschalk, Kerr, Phillips, Seidel, Smith, Stewart, and Teuteberg, freshmen. A special dinner was held in honor of the new Phis after the initiation at the Washington Hotel. Moore is the president of the senior class. In November, the Phis were hosts to the other fraternities at an interfraternity smoker. Three hundred attended and enjoyed a comic movie, bridge, ping pong, pool, music by the college quartette, and later a delicious buffet supper. The evening was a great success because of the manner in which all of the fraternity men mingled together. In December we gave a Christmas party for some of the boys from the local orphans' home. The brothers and their dates attended an early breakfast after the Panhellenic formal in February.- JERRY MARTIN, Reporter.

PENNSYLVANIA DELTA, ALLECHENY COLLIGE— Three Phis' names will appear in this year's issue of Who's Who Among Students in American Colleges and Universities, Oberlin, junior member of \$BK and former president of the Allegheny Christian Council; Robertson, president of the senior class and chapter president; Faloon, president of the Block A club and three-year letterman in basketball. Initiation was held February 16 for Thomas Hooper, Mt. Lebanon; Rodger Albright, Tenafly, N.J.; Hadley Luse, Oil



ALLEGHENY OPEN HOUSE FOR EET

City, Kenneth Wells, Cleveland, Ohio; William Robertson, Pittsburgh; and Victor Wagner, of Jamestown, N.Y. Larson and McVey are doing extensive work with the Allegheny debating team, having completed a trip through Ohio early in February, Damage to a suite of rooms in the house caused by a fire has been repaired and the house continues in fine physical shape. The annual midwinter formal found approximately seventy-five couples enjoying themselves in the distinctively decorated rooms of the house on the evening of February 21. In intramurals the chapter is making an unsually fine showing in handball and basketball. The handball tournament lists more survivors from  $\Phi \Delta \theta$  than any other fraternity.—William W. Faloon, Reporter.

PENNSYLVANIA EPSILON, DICKINSON COLLEGE.—Boyer, who has maintained one of the highest scholastic averages of his class, was elected to \$\text{PR}\$ K. Haak was elected to the position of editor-in-chief of the Dickinsonian, and Perry was chosen copy editor of that paper. Two Phis, Stamy and McGec, have successfully completed the C.A.A. flying course. A \$\text{E}\$ IT recently tapped Metzger, who is one of the foremost chemistry students at Dickinson. McGee is playing varsity basketball and has given several fine exhibitions this season. Sutton has been accepted to the University of Pennsylvania Medical School. Phikeia Pollock is playing freshman basketball and has received an appointment to West Point.—Ruchard Perry, Reporter.

PENNSYLVANIA ZETA, UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLvanta.-In interfraternity competition, the basketball team has succeeded in winning its last two games. Ping pong and swimming tournaments are about to get under way, and the chapter has teams entered in both of these sports. We are planning a house dance March 1 after the interfraternity ball. The latest scholastic report shows that Pennsylvania Zeta has climbed three places in the fraternity standings. Milans, baseball manager, is getting ready to take over his duties with this year's baseball team. McEwen is on the Penn ice hockey team, which is having a most successful season. Kurz, as president or the Wharton Association, is conducting polls of student opinion on matters of student interest. Warner, right end on this year's All-Phi football team, played in the North-South game December 28. McChord has completed his duties as manager of Mask and Wig, and Teets, as assistant manager of track, is busy with the winter indoor meets in New York. Crowther has already begun work on plans for next year's football season. He is the assistant manager of varsity football.—George A.

ROEDER, JR., Reporter

PENNSYLVANIA THETA, PENNSYLVANIA STATE College.-An initiation for new members will be held soon, at which the following Phikeias will be initiated: Hank Jeter, Lynn Kippax, Charles Dimling, Bob Scheirer, Douglas Purdy, and John McCleary. Garth Dietrick has been directing a snow sculpture which will be entered in a contest in conjunction with Penn State's first winter carnival. John Stevens, who graduated last year, recently announced his marriage to Betty Georgia, a sophomore. Charles Ridenour and Chuck Phillips have both been working out with the wrestling team. Ridenour has won two out of three varsity matches. Our chapter has been getting a basketball team in shape for the intramural basketball tournament which will start soon. The chapter has just finished remodeling one wing consisting of the guest room, cloak room, and hallway. H. Edward Wagner, the first semester's president, graduated last month, but will stay in college to work on his master's degree. Our representative on the varsity swimming team is Dave Sharp. Charles Mattern, Charles Scebold, Bill Zigenfus, and John Henry are all taking advanced R.O.T.C. work .- DON W. DAVIS, JR., Reporter.



LEADERS AT DICKINSON
Ralph Boyer,  $\Phi$  B K, and William Hack, Editor of
Dickinsonian

PENNSYLVANIA IOTA, UNIVERSITY OF PITTS-BURCH.—Del Anderson anchored the Pitt mile relay team to a second place at Millrosc, N.Y., and a third place at the Boston AAU meet. George Hill has left college and has been accepted in the flying cadets of the Army Air Corps. Ruane has been named the most prominent junior activities man here. Judd Poffinberger led the freshman law school class with the first straight A average the school has had in six years. Phikeia Plunkett was nominated as one of the outstanding men in the freshman class, and Phikeia Nichlos has been elected the president of the interfraternity pledge council, of which he was the founder.—Robert Caisman, Reporter.

PENNSYLVANIA KAPPA, SWARTHMORE COLLEGE— The chapter was deeply grieved upon returning from the Christmas holidays to learn of the death of John Sparks, '44. A freshman scholarship plaque will be established in his memory. Pennsylvania Kappa announces the pledging of Robert Keller, Lawrenceburg, Ind. Phikela Keller is already a credit to the chapter, being high scorer on the freshman basketball team. Also a member of this team is Walt Bradley. On the varsity basketball squad Bill Dietz has been holding down a starting position. He was high scorer for the varsity until he missed several games due to a leg injury. On the jayvee squad Ebersole and Atkinson have been turning in good performances, the latter being the high scorer. Swimming with the varsity tankmen are Cavin, Olesen, Way, and Darlington, the latter being a college record-holder. Cray is a point winner on the freshman swimming team. Newly elected president of the honorary society Kwink is Darlington. Bond has been made chairman of the college news bureau and is the men's sports editor of that organization. Capron was elected president of the Little Theater Club. Phikeia Ousley broke all precedents by being elected to the latter organization in his freshman year .-GEORGE BOND, Reporter.

QUEBEC ALPHA, McGull University.—The college honour society, Scarlet Key, held elections in December, and the following Phis became members: Graham, McDonald, Leckie, Stronach, Davies, Chown, Allan, Swinton, Young, Edmison, and Davies, Quebec Alpha is well represented on McGill's hockey team this year with Bill McDonald, captain, and Young, one of the team's best men. The \$\Phi\text{ Phi Ream}\$ is leading the interfraternity hockey league with four



SOUTH DAKOTA OLD AND NEW PRESIDENTS Lyle McKillip and William Shannon

wins and no defeats. Plans at this point are in full swing for the annual banquet and dance. A sincere invitation is extended to all alumni of Quebec Alpha to be present. C. Stohn is in charge of the banquet, and Brother V. Young is in charge of the dance. Phis from other chapters are invited to spend a weekend at our ski shack in Ste. Adele en Haut, situated in the Laurentian mountains.—WILLIAM N. STRONACH, Reporter.

RHODE ISLAND ALPHA, BROWN UNIVERSITY.—
The chapter's basketball team has started its season with K. F. Brown, Hackett, O'Melia, Armstrong, Alger, and Tuttle among the principal players. A number of Phis have gone out for swimming, O. Gobeille, P. R. Brown, Donahue, Harman, Stuckert, and Constantine. Other winter athletes include LeGros on the fencing team; Baker and Johnson on the varsity squash, which has won the championship of the C League for the first semester; and Bob Hagnauer on the rifle team. Men in college organizations include Harman and Bradford on the Brown Network; Harman in the Outing Club; Fowler in the glee club, Picketson as

manager of the Gilbert and Sullivan Company and the university orchestra; Hackett connected with Brownbrokers. In recent connection with Sock and Buskin presentations have been the Fernalds, Constantine, Bradford and Walling: Donahue, Leahy, Towler, and Gabeille are on the Faunce House Board of Governors; men working on the Liber Brunensis are Boisseau, Rohrdanz, Stuckert, Henning, Alger, and Colwell; on the Brown Daily Herald are Smith, Schott, and Kaiser; and Gabeille and Johnson are members of the Aesculapian Club; Gabeille is president. In the R.O.T.C. are Howes, Jessup, and D. Fernald. Last fall mention was not made of Armstrong as a member of the university band. He was a featured drummer at the football games. Rohrdanz is president of the B.C.A. Embassy, to be held here February 25, 26. Boisseau recently won the William Gaston scholarship for being head of the senior class .- MARCUS E. MORTON, Reporter.

SOUTH DAKOTA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH DAKOTA.—The following boys bave been initiated: Ray Mitchell, Ross Case, Barton Cowles, Walter Vichery, Elliot Woolridge, George Rice, Ray Ptak, and Rube Winters. Green will be in charge of the annual Strollers Act, and Porter has written the script for the act. Shannon and McDonald are senior members of the R.O.T.C. Livak and Burns are in advanced R.O.T.C. The annual Miami Triad, which was held in the University Union Building, was a great success. A fine orchestra was engaged and a good crowd enjoyed the formal affair. The Φ Δ θ winter formal was held February 21. The second intramural basketball tournament, which was won last year by the Phis, is starting perk week.—ROREN G. DAVD, Reporter.

TENNESSEE ALPHA, VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY .-Formal initiation was held for seventeen Phikeias January 26: William R. Manier, III, Thompson S. Craig, Thomas B. Zerfoss, Jr., Nashville; James W. Moore, Jr., John R. Murray, Jr., William K. Murray, Henley J. Smith, James A. Webb, Jr., David H. White, Elliott T. Williams, Jr., Birmingham, Ala.; Charles David Daniel, Ross Brown Love, Tupelo, Miss.; Joshua Green, Jackson, Miss.; William H. Montgomery, Greenwood, Miss.; Clinton J. Morgan, Greenville, S.C.; Harlan M. Starr, Rome, Ga.; Raymond S. Taylor, Memphis. Bill Trotter has been elected captain of the baseball team for the 1941 season, and Cornelius and Davis are captains of the track and tennis teams. On the wrestling team are Alder, McCullough, Burris, and O'Neal; the freshman wrestlers include White and Phikeia Whitson. Davis is forward on the basketball team, while Blake and Anderson are on the varsity



QUEBEC ALPHA OPENS SEI HOUSE IN THE

squad. Daniel, Manier, and Webb are stalwarts on the freshman team. Syd Hailey has been elected business manager of the Masquerader for the coming year, and Clark is associate editor of the year book. Cor-



FOOTBALL MANAGER AT VERMONT Roger Ramsdell, Vermont '41

nelius is manager of the wrestling ream; Hailey and Robinson are assistant managers of the basketball and baseball teams. Elected to the Owl Club were Burris and Robinson, and White was elected to Ace Club. The Miami Triad was held recently and was regarded by many as the best formal dance of the season.—Jos

DAVIS, Reporter.

TENNESSEE BETA, UNIVERSITY OF THE SOUTH .-The basketball team has continued to show improvement in intramural play. In scholarship Gyster, Miller, and Gass brought honors to the chapter by their elections to the Scholarship Society. Old members of the Scholarship Society in the chapter are Atkins, C. Lee, McGriff, and Spencer. Plans were made for a strong spring and summer sports campaign in intramural activities with the elections of the following captains: S. Lee, golf; Yochem, tennis; Lockhart, swimming; Shelton, hand ball; Lyde, squash; and Longenecker, track. The Phikeias' annual intermission party held during the midwinter dances was a success, with students from the entire university attending. The chapter room's redecoration was recently completed and many small repairs have been carried out through the house. Wetzel and Yochem continue to play first string on the varsity basketball team .-JOHN H. YOCHEM, Reporter.

TEXAS BETA, UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS .- On February 8 the chapter was proud to entertain Brother Charles E. Gaches. A banquet was held at the Austin Hotel in his honor. The eleven Phikeias showed great promise in helping us attain first place in scholarship. Phikeia Don Houseman was elected to Φ H Σ. We are proud to say that Brother McCormick, Texas Beta, is the new Dean of Law School, and he is accompanied on the law faculty by Brothers Stayton and Walker, of this chapter, and Brother Davis, Washington Beta. Perry, Neely, Thompson, Coulson, and Kerr are members of \$\Phi A \Phi\$. Perry is president, and our representation is greater than that of any other organization. Julian LaRoche is our interfraternity council member. Tuck and Cox have been affiliated with Texas Beta .-H. W. PRATT, Reporter.

TEXAS GAMMA, Southwestern University.—Tom Wolfe was elected president of the pre-med society, and Gordon McLeod was elected vice-president of II I'M. Frank Schon was elected to membership in A.K. Carl Bergquist, who wields a deft brush and palette, was honored by having one of his paintings accepted for exhibition at the Southwestern Art exhibit, which was held in Oklahoma recently. Joe Sneed, past president of Texas Gamma, graduated at mid-term with a scholastic average that rated his degree magna cum laude. Texas Gamma announces the pledging of another good man to the chapter's ranks, Gilbert Conneley, from Taylor. Conneley has twice been awarded his letter as first string center on the varsity football team. Three Phis were selected for the all-star intramural football team. Julian Pitts and Tom Wolfe played backfield on the all-stars, and Joe Sneed was chosen as center. On February g Texas Gamma was honored with a visit by Brother Charles E. Gaches, President of the General Council. The chapter greatly enjoyed Brother Gaches' visit and will profit well from his advice and suggestions .- Roy H. BLAND,

TEXAS DELTA, SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIVERSITY. We thoroughly enjoyed Brother Charles E. Gaches' visit to the chapter. It was a great pleasure to meet and talk with such an able representative of Φ Δ θ. The chapter has come through the midterm exams in fine shape and indications point to a good scholastic average. Grant Jones, a September pledge, who had to drop out because of illness, is back for the second term. We announce the pledging of W. K. Penn, McKinney, and Elgin Ware, Dailas. The commerce school elections resulted in two new offices for Phis, Bill Davenport, president, and Fred Higginbotham, vice-president. Preparations are being made for our spring initiation and Founders Day banquet. One of the colorful events of the school year was the roller hockey game between two teams of Phis, one captained by Phil Montgomery and the other by Harris Neal. The game ended in a tie 2-2.-FRED HIGGINBOTHAM, Reporter.

UTAH ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF UTAH.—The chapter gave a party in honor of the new pledges on the first of February. The pledges: George Kataari, Donald Miller, Harold Mays, Thomas La Von Jenson, Keith Kendall, Ralph Bowman, and Ferris Ivory. Utah Alpha initiated five on the eighteenth of February: Gordon Hurst, Bill Spencer, Bob Grimmer, Rex Tripp, and Jack Knight. Significant in the recent initiation was the fact that the Phis definitely dropped the former Hell Week and only required that the would-be initiates clean the house. The annual Forty Niners' party given by the chapter was held the twenty-eighth of



NEW PRESIDENT OF VIRGINIA GAMMA Jacob Francis Price, Randolph-Macon '41

February. As usual anything from watergum to 45s, and hobbyhorses to old Dobbin were in order. Black Jack, Eight Ball and dancing furnished the entertainment for the evening.—J. J. BERSON, JR., Reporter.

ment for the evening.—J. J. Beeson, Jr., Reporter. VERMONT ALPHA, University of Vermont.— The chapter is preparing for Kake Walk, which is to be held on the weekend of February 21. Pache and Pratt are to be our walkers. Much work is being done on our stunt. Fred Logan is now putting on a vigorous campaign for Kake Walk King. Both our basketball and hockey teams are now fighting for the championship in each league. With the leadership of Hank Pache, our ski team finished second in the interfraternity ski meet at Stowe, Vt. On the weekend of Kake Walk the intercollegiate ski union meet will be sponsored by the university. Many of the Phis are on the various committees. In February we held formal initiation for Robert Pulleyn, New York, N.Y.; Paul Walgren, West Hartford, Conn.; Richard Gilbert, Wakefield, Mass.; Alejandro Duque, Panama City, Panama; James Moore, Fort Howard, Md.; Fred Bundy, Southington, Conn.; Robert Lockwood, Sparta, N.J.; Donald Marburg, Montclair, N.J. Our Founders Day banquet was held late in February, and many alumni were present .- W. J. BENOIT, Reporter.

VIRGINIA BETA, UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA .- Five Phis entered our newly organized N.R.O.T.C. unit as charter members. They are Capers, Hedger, Russell, Thorne, and Thomason. Because of his excellence in scholarship and drill, Thomason was appointed company commander, while Russell is a platoon leader. Thomason was also elected editor-in-chief of the unit's newspaper, the Dogwatch. With the completion of the fall term, three Phis were presented with varsity letters. Niklason was the winner of a letter in football, while Scott and Hodill won their letters in soccer. Newly initiated Thorpe Richards has been prominent on the freshman swimming team, having captured two first places and one second in the three freshman meets to date. Capers is showing great promise on the freshman track team, while veterans Ayers, Lege, Putnam, and Scott are looking forward to another successful season in the same sport. Last week, the P & J society presented a successful musical comedy. Included in the talented cast of the production, which was entitled "That's No Lady!", were four Phis: Ayers, Gray, Pitcairn, and Putnam, who is president of the society. Other members of the chapter are, as usual, actively engaged in the winter intramural sports. Our basketball teams have been very successful. The "A" team

has won eight games and lost none, while the "B" team has had six wins with but one defeat. In the intramural track meet, Buns Basil took a first place in the 880-yd. run, as well as second places in the 440-yd. run and the high jump. Bill Crook won first place in the handball tournament, while he and another Phi, Art Higgins, took second place in the doubles.—James H. Littlehales 11, Reporter.

VIRGINIA GAMMA, RANDOLPH-MACON COLLEGE .-Six Phikeias will soon be initiated, Jack Russell, Richmond; Evan Ashby, Remmington; Jack Simpson, Danville; Henry Ellis, Petersburg; Aubrey Harlow, Ashland; and Harold Wilkens, Wake. The chapter has three of its members listed in Who's Who in American Colleges, Hugh Stephens, Moulton Phelps, and J. F. Price. The latter two men were recently initiated into OAK. The chapter continues its usual policy of participating in intramural sports, and is represented on the varsity basketball team, with Phelps and Leggett on the starting five. Logan is a member of the varsity swimming team. Plans are being made for a Φ Δ Θ-Κ Σ dance in the spring. Reginald Gravely was a recent visitor to the chapter, as was Kramer Thomas of Virginia Zeta .- M. D. PHELPS, Reporter.

VIRGINIA DELTA, UNIVERSITY OF RICHMOND .-The chapter announces the recent initiation of Bertram Jones, Forrest Brown, and Linwood Jones, all from Richmond. Our most successful social function last month was an all day cabin party at Camp Richmond, on the James River. Phis and their dates made merry for many hours, dancing, and eating to their fill. We were honored to have our chapter adviser, Roland Galvin and his wife to chaperon the function. The Φ Δ θ basketball team was a strong contender for the intramural title throughout the season. We are looking forward to our Founders Day celebration this year, and have a banquet and formal dance planned at the Hotel Richmond. Brother Richard H. Little will be our speaker for the evening. After fifty years of devoted and loyal service to \$ 40, Brother Little is to receive his Golden Legion certificate of membership at the banquet. Interfraternity Relations Week will be held March 26-29. As we visit among ourselves on these days, we would especially like our alumni to come back to see us at that time.-HAROLD G. OWENS. Reporter.

VIRGINIA ZETA, WASHINGTON AND LZE UNIVERSITY.

—The chapter was fortunate in having several of its
alumni return for fancy dress dances. They were Jack
Gillespie, who is in the Marines at Quantico; Herbert



A STURDY QUARTET AT WASHINGTON STATE Sewell, Godfrey, Gentry, Beckman

Garges, Bobby Garges, Asa Spahr, and Lupton Avery. The chapter's intramural basketball team has started working out. Bill Allison is on the freshman basketball team. Bill Manger and Tad Humphreys are repre-



PRESIDENT OF WASHINGTON BETA Lloyd Benedict, Whitman '41

senting \$\Delta 0\$ on the newly organized fencing team. Jim Priest is on the varsity swimming team. Dick Day and Harrison Hogan were taken into Sigma, honorary senior fraternity.-CLAUDE WALKER, Reporter.

WASHINGTON ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF WASHING-TON.—The Phis celebrated the halfway mark of winter quarter by holding a formal dance February 7. In further making winter quarter one of social note, Paul Peterson ably executed his duties as committee chairman for the all-university varsity ball. Badraun has been appointed chairman for the Junior Prom. The winter season's sports are in full swing, and Phis on the varsity teams are: Brown, basketball; Russell, swimming; Neu, Buhler, Woodin, Behnke, skiing; and Soley and Kintner, crew. The all-university golf championships are being hotly contested by a strong Phi contingent including Groth, two-time varsity letter winner, Longbottom, and Jacobs. With the coming of spring weather, the brothers are anxious to perform their part of the job which will result in a new bulkhead increasing the extent of the grounds around the house to include the width of the whole block. The chapter is thankful that Van Druff is speedily recovering from the injuries he sustained in an automobile accident.-Carl NEU, Reporter.

WASHINGTON BETA, WHITMAN COLLEGE.-FOUR Phis passed the examination for a private pilot's license in the Civilian Pilots Training Course: Frank Green, Bob Turner, Frank Freeman, and Wes Price. Norman Transeth was elected co-captain of the varsity football team for next season. Phis are also active on the basketball team. Husby, O'Dell, Shaffer, and Somerville are four out of the five players who compose the first team. Other Phis who have been prominent on the maple courts are Edwards, Conniff, and Hershman, In the debate circle, Lloyd Benedict, Jack Edwards, and Ed Adams are the mainstays of the varsity team. Brice Smith is on the executive committee of the college ski club, and other Phis participating actively in skiing at Whitman are Jack Ballard, Frank Freeman, Ted Griswold, and Wade Westfall. The chapter now stands in first place in intramural sports by virtue of its championship teams in tennis and speedball. At the present time our basketball team is tied for that championship. The choral group, under the direction of Bruce Burns, has been preparing for the college choral contest for quite some time. Among new pledges is France Lawrence, who is the editor of the Whitman College Pioneer .- DAVID JOHNSON, Reporter.

WASHINGTON GAMMA, WASHINGTON STATE COL-LEGE.-Phi Delta Theta was well represented on the varsity football team with Branigan, Beckman, Godfrey, Olson, Sewell, and Gentry. Sewell has been presented the N.B.C.'s Charley award for the ranking player in the West for November 23. On the frosh football team Hooper has shown promising results. Gebert, Gentry, Dosskey, Hunt, and Harrington are proving to be the backbone of the varsity basketball team, which is in a close fight for the division championship. Witt and Andrews are doing excellent work on the frosh basketball team. Morck and Coonradt are on the swimming team. Fisher is swimming with the freshman team. Miller, Soffe, and Bertagna are active on the golf team. Bertagna and Gillingham are top flight performers on the ski team. Cochran has been elected treasurer of the associated students of mechanical engineering. Chartier, Yakima; Richardson, Seattle; Bertagna, Wilmont, N.H.; Sewel, Tacoma; and Miller and Swauger, Walla Walla, were initiated into Washington Gamma, November 19, 1940. Everyone is enjoying the chapter's new library, finished in white pine. Plans are being made to remodel the chapter room .- D. H. Lowery, Reporter.

WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA, WEST VIRGINIA UNIVERstry.-Formal initiation is being planned for March 1. The winter intramural program is in full swing; and the basketball and bowling teams are undefeated in competition and have an excellent chance to win their respective championships. Gibbs has left for the Naval Air Training Corps at Pensacola, Fla. Klett and Harvey were graduated this month. Under the supervision of our housemother, Mrs. Frankie Dowling, a delightful reception was held for II B . Plans are being made for the spring formal to be held sometime in April. White and Hicks have been initiated into "8" ball. Since our last newsletter, Phikeias Ashton, Powell, and Rickey, the latter being a regular on the freshman basketball team, have been added to our group. Phikeia Hugh Hicks received the highest grade in the Fraternity exam given the pledges; he is also the freshman basketball manager.—Roger Hicks, Re-

WISCONSIN ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN.-Phi Delta Theta remains in second place, fifteen points behind the leader, in the race for the fraternity athletic supremacy cup, the famous Badger Bowl. In basketball our team has entered the semi-finals and has won the division championship. The keglers won their division but narrowly lost out in the semi-finals for the fraternity championship play-offs. Burleigh Jacobs was assistant general chairman in charge of finance for the Pre-Prom dance. Rogert Wurtz is editor of the humor magazine, the Octopus. Leading contender for the heavyweight position on Wisconsin's great boxing team is Verdayne John. New pledges added in the last month are Al Bateman, Don Olmsted, and Neil Gazel. The present pledge class now numbers twenty-four Phikeias and the spring initiation is expected to be the largest in many years for Wisconsin Alpha. Wisconsin Alpha was host for one of the regular Saturday afternoon mat dances at the Memorial Union. For the prom parties Φ Δ θ is going in with ZAE, AT, and PFA. The parties include a sleigh ride, dance, and dinner, besides the regular

prom. In charge of the arrangements for Prom Week is Ted Gunz, social chairman.—BEN JONES, Reporter.

WISCONSIN BETA, LAWRENCE COLLEGE\_With the close of the first semester, the Phis still retained first place in fraternity scholarship. They have also taken the lead as an undefeated team in interfraternity basketball. Phikeia Bill Nolan won the interfraternity 165 pound wrestling crown, and Alan Florin has received the 175-pound berth on the varsity team. William Crossett is high scorer on the varsity basketball team and one of the top point men in the midwest conference. Oliver, Fieweger, Calkins, Sattizahn, and Miller have been called for the 1941 track season. George Fisk, also a member of the squad, is still in training on the swimming team. The main event of the social calendar was the winter formal held in conjunction with BOII. The chapter also entertained Brother Joseph Morton, '40, preceding his entrance into the United States Navy Air Corps.—WILLIAM HIRST, IR., Reporter.

WYOMING ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF WYOMING.—The chapter held its "Winter Wonderland" dance in the Wyoming Union. Glenn Harvey, social chairman, had charge of all arrangements. Immediately following fall quarter the chapter pledged four new men, Harold Julian, Newcastle; Francis Fillerup, Lovell; C. R. Gilpin, Evanston; and Bob Schulte, Casper. The pledges completed the work on the new play room in the basement, equipping it with a new paint job, ping-pong table, and lighting fixtures. Formal initiations inducted Phikeias Kenneth Sailors, John Goodrich, Richard Shaw, and Daniel Brown into the chapter. Kenneth Sailors, sophomore, is a member of the varsity basketball team and is making a name for himself in his first year of varsity play. Merle Smith, twice conference wrestling champion, is undefeated in

conference matches this year. Joe Harvey represents the chapter on the varsity swimming team. Lowry and La Mont have principal solo parts in the university operetta Iolanthe. The intramural hockey team, two-



Tops at Wyoming '42 Kenneth Sailors, Wyoming '42

time champions, are undefeated in this year's cup race. Phikeias Goodrich and Minnihan reached the semi-finals in intramural debate. Cole was elected vicepresident of the international relations club, and Minihan, Moses, Swanton, and Goodrich were pledged in the same organization. Nineteen Phis plan to attend the formal party given by the Denver Alumni club in Denver for members of Xi Province this month.—Bill. Shutts, Reporter.

# Fraternity Membership in 1940

Chapters	Initiates	Chapters	Initiates
Sigma Alpha Epsilon113	52,272	Theta Xi 36	11,113
Kappa Sigma110	44,200	Chi Phi 35	14,934
Phi Delta Theta	51,558	Sigma Alpha Mu 34	5,200
Lambda Chi Alpha105	28,850	Delta Chi 34	12,000
Sigma Chi 98	44,550	Pi Kappa Phi 32	8,587
Sigma Nu 97	39.874	Zeta Beta Tau 31	6,988
Alpha Tau Omega 93	38,251	Alpha Gamma Rho 31	9,252
Beta Theta Pi 90	46,753	Phi Epsilon Pi 31	5,500
Delta Tau Delta 75	34,290	Alpha Sigma Phi 31	12,108
Phi Gamma Delta 73	38,500	Zeta Psi 29	16,239
Sigma Phi Epsilon 70	22,000	Beta Kappa 28	5.462
Kappa Alpha Order 67	30,000	Alpha Kappa Pi 28	2,825
Delta Upsilon 61	29,834	Theta Delta Chi 28	10,924
Phi Kappa Psi 51	28,575	Sigma Pi	7,386
Theta Chi 50	16,200	Tau Epsilon Phi 27	4,107
Delta Kappa Epsilon 47	27,000	Psi Upsilon 27	15,000
Phi Sigma Kappa 44	16,728	Alpha Delta Phi 27	19,820
Delta Sigma Phi 43	11,400	Acacia	11,546
Phi Kappa Tau 40	10,200	Chi Psi 25	12,000
Phi Kappa Sigma 39	12,247	Alpha Chi Rho 19	6,063
Tau Kappa Epsilon 38	9,039	-Banta's Gree	k Exchange

# Chapter Grand

JACK ELMER PHILLIPS, Iowa State '40, died September 7, 1940, in Rochester, Minn., as the result of injuries sustained in an auto accident. Brother Phillips was 22 years of age at the time



JACK ELMER PHILLIPS, Iowa State '40

of the accident, and had just graduated the preceding spring.

Brother Phillips was born in Carroll, Iowa, and later moved to Webster City, Iowa, where he attended high school. At Iowa State College he was very active; there he was on the track team for three years and captain his senior year. He also was a member of X \( \Psi\), national psychology honorary. After graduation Brother Phillips obtained a position with Dunn and Bradstreet in Chicago, where he was employed during the short period until his death.—John W. Heggen, Iowa State '41.

SAMUEL EARLY MAHAN, Indiana '69, Golden Legionnaire and one of the surviving members of the Fraternity, died at his home in St. Paul. Minn., September 20, 1940, in his ninety-fourth year. Long an attendant at the Twin City banquets, Brother Mahan was known as an ardent Phi by all Minnesota men in the last quarter-century. No program was complete without his spicy stories and his accounts of Civil War days. His life story was published in the Scrool. for December 1937.

WILLIAM TALBOT THOMAS ALLISON, Manitoba '99, died at his home in Winnipeg February 4, 1941, after an extended illness. Burial was at Pine Hill Cemetery, Toronto, Ont.

Dr. Allison, professor of English at the University of Manitoba, received his degrees at Victoria College, University of Toronto, 1899,

and Yale, 1900.

Since his early years Brother Allison was deeply interested in journalism. He was with the Toronto Star when it was an eight-page paper. For the last thirty years he had contributed almost daily to newspapers, and latterly has syndicated a weekly book review feature in Canadian dailies.

In 1902 he accepted a call to the Presbyterian Church in Stayner, Ontario; after serving here for five years he took over a small church near New Haven, Conn., where he preached some three years.

From 1910 to 1920 he was professor of English at Wesley College, Winnipeg, and then was called to the University of Manitoba to be head of the English department. His special study was John Milton, and he stressed the works of Canadian poets to his students. Himself an author of verse, Brother Allison published in 1909 a volume of poetry entitled, The Amber Army and Other Poems and in 1911 he published Milton's Tenure of Kings and Magistrates. He was one of the founders of the Dickens Fellowship and his eminence as a writer and author was recognized by the Canadian Authors Association which elected him president in 1927-28. Brother Allison was also active on the radio, conducting many lectures. In 1923 he launched the first university lecture in Canada.

Coupled with his many and varied interests which occupied so much of his time, Brother Allison was vitally concerned with his Fraternity and, previous to his illness, was frequently present at chapter meetings. His presence in the chapter hall was an inspiration to all the brothers, and his counsel, so sincerely given, formed a bulwark in the creation of our local group of men, who in these later years have become a part of the  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  Fraternity.

"His life was an exemplification of the teaching of the Bond."-NEIL K. BROWN, Manitoba

ROBERT JAMES ADCOCK, Knox '78, died November 19, 1940, in Los Angeles, Calif. Over a long period and until recent years he had practiced law in that city. Born in Warren County, Ill., he was in his eighty-fourth year, and at the time of his death was Illinois Delta's oldest living alumnus.

DR. JAMES STUART PRITCHARD [Toronto '05], president and director of the Kellogg Foundation, of Battle Creek, Mich., died there at his home, August 4, 1940, aged fifty-eight.

Dr. Pritchard's unusual organizing ability, his efforts to heal the hurts of mankind, his courage and independence, and his knowledge of social needs were reflected during the last ten years in the work of the Kellogg Foundation, of which he was the guiding light.

Long before his death, he witnessed the general acceptance of Foundation theories by the 20,000 people in the seven counties comprising the Foundation's Michigan community health project.

The Foundation, under his direction, established health departments in seven counties with the Foundation footing most of the bills. The Foundation saw that youngsters got medical examinations and treatment (free when necessary), that mothers had doctors to help deliver their babies, and that sanitary engineers advised people how to dispose of sewage.

It provided tuition in universities and psychiatric clinics for groups of teachers, supervisors, school board members, ministers, newspaper editors, physicians, nurses, dentists and veterinarians.

The Foundation also offered to help build new schools. At first, the school electors voted down these offers, were apathetic to this attempt to lift the general level of living of the whole community. But gradually Dr. Pritchard's administration saw to it that the schools obtained toilets and electric lights, better instruction and medical attention. Ultimately many new schools were built with Foundation financial help.

Dr. Pritchard was an internationally-known figure before becoming associated with the Foundation, having delivered 420 addresses in the United States and abroad on chest and bronchial surgery and treatment.

He wrote twenty-four books on medical subjects and frequently contributed articles to medical journals and magazines. He was president of the National Tuberculosis association in 1933 and 1934. He was a fellow of the American College of Physicians of the American Medical association, and a member of the International Union Against Tuberculosis, the American Climatological association, American Association for Thoracic Surgery, and the Society of Thoracic Surgeons.

Famous as an authority on tuberculosis, Dr. Pritchard represented the United States government at an international conference on tuberculosis at Rome, Italy, in 1928, and in 1932 was delegated by the President as this nation's delegate to the Hague conference of the International Union Against Tuberculosis.

Dr. Pritchard was born March 31, 1882, in Auburn, Ont., the son of the Rev. James and Christina (McCrostie) Pritchard. He was graduated from Forest high school in Auburn; the Goderich Collegiate Institute, and the University of Toronto, where he obtained his medical degree in 1905.

Dr. Pritchard purchased his home in Barbados three years ago after spending several previous winters on the island. He usually journeyed to and from the island by plane, although he never flew his own plane on such a trip.

Dr. Pritchard was an active member of the First Congregational church. His social clubs and fraternities included Ontario Alpha of  $\Phi \Delta \theta$ , Battle Creek Country club, Battle Creek Hunt club, University and Union League clubs of Chicago, and the Royal Yacht club of Barbados. —Battle Creek Enquirer and News.

FRANK HART OLNEY, Kansas '91, principal emeritus of the Liberty Memorial High School, Lawrence, Kansas, died June 16, 1940, after an illness of four years. He became principal of the school in 1893; after a tenure of thirty-two years, owing to failing health resigned in 1925. He was immediately made principal emeritus, teaching a half-time schedule. In 1936 his illness forced him to give up all work. The SCROLL has received a handsome edition of the Budget, the school paper, dedicated to his memory. Among the glowing tributes to him is the following by William Allen White, Kansas '90, written during Brother Olney's last illness:

"Nearly forty years I have known Frank Olney. I hope that he will let me say that I have been his good friend. As a student in the University of Kansas we belonged to the same society and have been dear friends ever since. He is a natural teacher, both by precept and example. He knows how to get truth into the hearts of his fellows, a kindly, gentle, patient man; wise with the wisdom of the meek; indomitable with the strength of the humble. I esteem it one of the important things that has happened in my life to know Frank Olney, to cherish his friendship, to have come under his influence.

"When one thinks of the thousands of youths who have passed through his classrooms, each one inevitably getting some spiritual benefit from the contact of his life, it is hard to estimate how rich his life has been in influence; how much he has been worth to the world. He deseryes the rest that he has taken."

FRANK PORTER MCNUTT, Wabash '91, died January 9, 1941, at Crawfordsville, Ind., where he had been in the lumber business for more than thirty years. He was seventy years old. Brother McNutt was a devoted Phi, and did much to maintain the standing of the Fraternity at Wabash.

JESSE EUGENE EDDY, Michigan State '83, aged 81, died August 11, 1940, at Los Angeles, Calif.

\* \* \*

JOSEPH HUNTER PHILLIPS, Sewanee '22, died at Memphis, Tenn., January 23, 1941, of a heart attack. The following tribute is presented by resolution of the Memphis Alumni Club.

J. Hunter Phillips was born in Memphis August 12, 1901. He was educated in the common schools and best preparatory schools of



JOSEPH HUNTER PHILLIPS, Sewanee '22

Memphis and Shelby County and at the University of the South in Sewanee, Tennessee. In the spring of 1919, he joined Tennessee Beta of  $\Phi\Delta\theta$  at the University of the South and during his stay at the University was prominent in the University life and fraternity life. He loved  $\Phi\Delta\theta$  as few alumni, and was always auxious and ready with his time and means to promote its every interest.

On February 24, 1923, he married Mildred Johnson of Memphis. He was a member of the Memphis Country Club and St. Johns Episcopal Church of Memphis, He and his wife belonged

to many social organizations.

He held many high positions with large corporations of the country. For years, he was Southern Representative of Lee, Higginson and Company at Houston, Tex., and Atlanta, Ga. At the time of his death, he headed his own company, the Phillips Investment Company of Memphis, Tennessee.

Though his span of years was short, his life was full, complete, and long, because he lived life to the utmost and made the most of the talents with which he was so richly endowed. He lived a life "in simpleness, gentleness, in honor, and in clean mirth." He loved his fellowmen and was beloved by them. He walked ac-

cording to righteous precepts. In the broad sense as we understand it, he was deeply religious. He was a good and just man, a loyal friend, a devoted husband, and a loving father.

To us it seems that he was cut down in the spring and full bloom of his powers. We bow, however, as he would have us to the will of the Almighty Judge of all men "whose ordinances are true and righteous altogether."

DR. DANIEL SEYMOUR MACARTHUR, Wisconsin '81, died at LaCrosse, Wis., January 3, 1941, in his eighty-second year. After graduation at Wisconsin, he studied at Rush Medical College, Chicago, and graduated at the head of his class. He returned to his home at LaCrosse to practice, and spent the remainder of his life there. An editorial in the LaCrosse Tribune and Leader says of him:

"Dr. MacArthur was a pioneer in the medical profession, practicing with his father, Dr. P. S.

MacArthur as a young man.

"Like many other doctors of that period he was on the go day and night, the only means of conveyance being the horse and buggy, and often it was necessary to make long rides, ten or fifteen miles from LaCrosse.

"After the death of his father he continued his practice and was active up to the time of his illness several months ago, although he maintained no regular office hours. He was a leader in his profession; but his interests did not stop there. He found time for recreational pursuits, taking an active part in recalling events of early days for the LaCrosse and Wisconsin Historical societies. He had a keen mind and was accurate in dates and important data connected with early day events.

"It was a pleasure to know Dr. MacArthur and to sense those fine traits of character which

dominated his life. . .

"His genial smile, his words of encouragement will be missed and the good he has done cannot be measured."

Phi Delta Theta was dear to Dr. MacArthur's heart, and to him the Fraternity owes a great debt. In 1881, when Senator Vilas, who had founded Wisconsin Alpha in 1857, set about to re-establish it from its dormancy following the Civil War, he chose MacArthur as his confederate to interest the undergraduates. He initiated MacArthur at his own home, and MacArthur in his turn selected the group for the rehabilitated chapter. To the end of his life he maintained his interest in the chapter, and seldom missed the alumni reunions. He will long be missed.

WILLIAM PRESLEY ALLAN, Vanderbilt '34, died December 26, 1940, at Chattanooga, Tenn., following a brief illness with influenza. At the time of his death he was associated with the Volunteer Life Insurance Company in Chattanooga.

MORRIS PURDY SHAWKEY, Ohio Wesleyan '94, who served three terms as State Superintendent of Schools in West Virginia (1908-20) and later was President of Marshall College for ten years, died February 6, 1941, while on a train, near Savannah, Ga., en route to Charleston, W.Va. He had been in Florida since December 20 because of illness.

This widely known educator and author was born at Sigel, Pa., February 17, 1868. He was graduated from Ohio Wesleyan University in 1894, where, besides his active membership in ΦΔθ, he was a member of ΦΒΚ. Ohio Wesleyan also conferred his doctorate in 1912. Dr. Shawkey's long public career had its beginning when he became Superintendent of Schools at Reynolds, N.D., and later as a member of the West Virginia Wesleyan College Faculty. He was named Chief Clerk of the State Department of Education of West Virginia in 1897, as such being Assistant State Superintendent of Schools for eight years.

From 1902 to 1904 Dr. Shawkey served as a member of the House of Delegates, and in 1908 he was elected for the first time as State Superintendent of Schools. He was reelected to this

post in 1912 and 1916.

In 1923 Dr. Shawkey was appointed President of Marshall College, at Huntington, holding that position until 1935, when he returned to Charleston as business manager and professor of West Virginia History of Morris Harvey College.

During the year 1915-16, Dr. Shawkey was president of the Department of Superintendence of the National Education Association.

Aside from his educational activities, Dr. Shawkey wrote much upon education subjects. Among his books were A Geography of West Virginia, published in 1901, and The Story of

West Virginia in 1913.

West Virginia owes much of its progress in its educational field not only to the pioneering work of Dr. Shawkey as State Superintendent of Schools, but also to his continuous efforts and activities in behalf of the welfare of the teachers and for the promotion of better school administration.

He will be missed at the monthly luncheons of the Charleston Alumni Club. His regularity of attendance, his interest in the welfare of the younger alumni, and the progress made by all chapters whose activities were reported all distinguished Dr. Shawkey as the loyal Phi and splendid gentleman that he was.

His brother, Dr. A. A. Shawkey, a prominent physician of Charleston, is a member of Ohio Beta, Class of 1899.—F. DUANE HILL, West Virginia '39.

CHARLES CONSTANTINE FARREL, JR., Tulane '17, died at his home at New Orleans, La., October 4, 1940. His son Charles is an undergraduate member of Louisiana Alpha.

JOHN ROBERT SPARKS, Swarthmore '44, passed into the Chapter Grand early in the morning of January 6 when he died from injuries suffered in an automobile accident the previous day. He was visiting his parents in Port au Prince, Haiti, where his father is the American Consul, and planned to return to college the following day.



IOHN ROBERT SPARKS, Swarthmore '44

most of his life in Latin American countries. He was graduated from the Western High School in Washington, D.C., in June, 1940, and entered Swarthmore the following September as the Washington Alumni Club Scholar. He has distinguished himself as a soccer player and golfer during his brief stay at Swarthmore, and was extremely popular on campus.

Pennsylvania Kappa chapter is extremely grateful to the three brothers in Haiti who arranged for flowers to be sent to his funeral from the chapter. At the first meeting of the chapter following the announcement of Brother Sparks' death the chapter passed a resolution establishing a John Sparks Memorial Scholarship plaque to be awarded each year to the member of the freshman class of Pennsylvania Kappa who having won his athletic numerals stands highest in scholarship.—George Bond, Swarthmore '41.

WILLIAM DANIEL HORMAN, JR., Knox '25, died November 29, 1940, in Roseland Hospital, Chicago, following an operation. He was born April 5, 1903, in Kewanee, Ill. From Knox he transferred to Northwestern University and affiliated with Illinois Alpha. For a number of years his home had been in Chicago, where he represented the Voss Manufacturing Company of Davenport, Iowa.

CHANNING TEWKSBURY SANBORN [Dartmouth '00] died very suddenly at Tilton, N.H., on October 11, 1040.

Chan was born at Concord, N.H. on February 12, 1875, the son of Alfred L. and Elizabeth (Shalles) Sanborn. He was graduated from the Concord High School in 1893 and was then employed in the Concord post office for three years. Entering Dartmouth in the fall of 1896, he soon took high scholastic rank in his class, receiving with  $\Phi$  B K honors. His fraternity was  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$ .

Upon graduation he entered the teaching profession, serving as principal of the Wolfeboro Grammar School until 1905. In that year he became superintendent of the Wakefield Union, afterwards serving in the same position at Pittsfield. In 1915 he became superintendent of the district centering around Tilton, where he served with high distinction to the time of his death, his efforts in his last year of service being crowned by the erection of a new high school building in that community. He was the oldest superintendent in years of service in the state and certainly one of the most respected. He was also active in community affairs, having served as secretary and president of the Rotary Club and as deacon in the Congregational church.-Dartmouth Alumni Magazine.

JOHN ROBB CALDER, Wooster '86, died at Toledo, Ohio, February 15, 1940, after an illness of only two days.

A native of Huntington County, Pennsylvania, Brother Calder was a graduate of the State Normal School, Indiana, Pa., and attended Wooster College and Cornell University, from which he received his A.B. degree. He received his legal training at the University of Michigan, where he became a member of  $\Phi \Delta \Phi$ .

He was a member of the Toledo bar for fiftythree years. He was one of one of the founders of the famous Toledo Museum of Art, and a charter member of the Collingwood Presbyterian Church.

Brother Calder was one of the most active alumni Phis in Toledo. He will be sorely missed by all, especially the younger members, to whom he was a source of great influence and inspiration.—FRED A. HUNT, Colby '13.

OLIVER RUSSELL WOOD, Franklin '78, passed away on November 12, 1940, at Terre Haute, Ind. He was 84 years of age. He was graduated from the University of Michigan Law School in 1880. He received his Golden Legion card on May 22, 1931. Two of his grandsons, Marshall S. and Russell W. Turner, are Phis from the Tennessee Beta chapter at the University of the South.

EUGENE EDWARD TOBIN, Colorado State 13, died March 29, 1940, at Greeley, Colo.

HARRY EDGAR TROUT, Lafayette '03, general manager of the Conemaugh and Black Lick Railroad Company, died January 15, 1941, at his home at Southmount, Pa. Death was attributed to a heart attack.

The deceased was in his sixty-fifth year. He came to Johnstown about twenty-one years ago after spending sixteen years in various parts of the country as a construction engineer.

He began his career as an engineer after graduation from Lafayette College at Easton, Pa., where he gained national honors as an athlete, twice being named to the All-America football team.

Harry Edgar Trout was born in Lykens, Dauphin County, on April 4, 1876, a son of Mr. and Mrs. Jacob Trout. He resided there until 1903, when he was graduated from Lafayette College.

In 1919 Mr. Trout came to Johnstown as head of the Conemaugh and Black Lick Railroad Company. He served in the same capacity as the one he filled at the time of his death, although the position of general manager had not been created at that time.

In addition to his widow, Mr. Trout also leaves a son, Harry E. Trout, Jr. [Lafayette '36].—Johnstown Tribune.

RICHARD MARTIN HOBBIE, Alabama '97, died at his home in Mobile, Ala., January 21, 1941, aged sixty-three years. Until failing health forced him to retire two years ago, he was general manager of the Alabama State Docks, and was engaged in several mercantile enterprises in Montgomery and Mobile. He was initiated into  $\Phi\Delta$   $\Theta$  at the University of Alabama, and transferred to Vanderbilt, where he was affiliated by Tennessee Alpha, and where he received his degree. He was a member of  $\Phi$  B K. He is survived by his son, Richard M. Hobbie, Jr., Alabama '28.

EDWARD PORTER LITTLE, D.D., Knox '75, retired clergyman long identified with the Episcopal Church in eastern communities, died February 16, 1940, in Elizabeth, N.J., where he had resided since 1909. He was born December 19, 1853, in Brooklyn, N.Y. After leaving Knox he began preparation for his life work and was graduated from General Theological Seminary, New York, in 1880. He was assistant rector of St. John's Church in Elizabeth and, previously, rector of St. Paul's Church in Lancaster, N.H. Surviving are three daughters and a son.

JOHN JOSEPH NAGEL, DePauw '87, aged 76, died January 1, 1941, of a heart attack. He was a retired farmer of Mooresville, Ind. Brother Nagel retained an active interest in the Fraternity throughout his life; one of his most treasured possessions was the certificate of his membership in the Golden Legion.

IVY HAMILTON BURNEY, Vanderbilt '82, for more than a half-century an attorney, husiness man, and civic leader of Fort Worth, Tex., died in a hospital there December 23, 1940, at the age of 81.

A graduate of Southwestern University and Vanderbilt, he entered the law practice in West Texas, specializing in litigation in connection with the cattle industry; and throughout his career his interest lay in that field. He became a director of half-a-dozen of the leading business concerns of Fort Worth.

A man of scholarly tastes, interested in public welfare, he was called to many civic responsibilities. One of his most conspicuous services was a director and for ten years president of the Fort Worth public library board. Largely through his efforts a new library building was completed two years ago at a cost of four hundred thousand dollars.

Travel was his hobby. Accompanied by Mrs. Burney, he had repeatedly visited every section of the United States and had seen nearly every country on the globe. Failing health obliged him to give up his professional and civic activities in 1939.

STERLING CATLIN LINES [Cornell '97], died in California August 19, 1940. During his career as an engineer he was an executive with the Navolato Sugar Co., Sinaloa, Mexico; president of the Petroleum Service Corp. of Dallas, Tex.; with the Bissell Motor Co., Toledo, Ohio; J. H. White & Co., New York City; president of Pipe Protection, Inc., Los Angeles.—The Cayugan.

HERMAN CHARLES KNEFFER, North Dakota '18, died at Minneapolis, Minn., November 15, 1939. He had been in the insurance business for several years.

THE REVEREND PAUL FREDERICK HOFFMAN [Miami '94], rector of Christ Episcopal Church, Elizabeth, died February 4, 1941, at the Elizabeth General Hospital of a heart ailment. He was sixty-eight years old.

Dr. Hoffman was born in Elizabeth and was educated at the Bordentown Military Institute, Bordentown, N.J., Miami University, and Johns Hopkins University. Later he attended the Berkeley Divinity School, in Middletown, Conn., and was ordained in 1898. He took charge of Christ Episcopal Church in 1914, after having served as rector of St. Paul's Episcopal Church in Baltimore.—New York Herald-Tribune.

JOHN LESLIE MOON, Union '06, for many years head of the General Electric induction motor inspection department in Schenectady, died January 15, 1441, at his home.

Born in East Springfield, Dr. Moon was the son of the late John Henry Moon and Henrietta Bryant Moon. He was a graduate of the Cooperstown High School and was graduated from Union College in 1906 with a degree in electrical engineering. While at Union he was a member of the New York Beta of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  as well as being a member of the Terrace Council.

He joined General Electric in 1907 and was in their employ until his death.

JOHN HUNTER GODDARD, Mercer '03, was killed at Griffin, Ga., April 10, 1939, by the accidental discharge of a shotgun which he was preparing to clean. After leaving college he became associated with his father in the furniture business at Griffin. His two sons are Phis: Thomas H. Goddard, Sewanee '29, and John H. Goddard, Jr., Emory '34.

CHESTER LAWRENCE, DePauw '10, long engaged in the hardware and lumber business at Mooresville, Ind., died November 14, 1940, in an Indianapolis hospital following an illness of six months. He was 53 years old.

HAROLD GIBBS EASTMAN, Brown '21, died September 23, 1940, at Norwalk, Conn., where he had been an instructor in the Franklin High School.

PAUL MILNES, Colgate '19, of Niagara Falls, N.Y., died January 7, 1940.

ISAAC PEARSON, Centre '81, of Washington, D.C., died January 24, 1940, at Des Moines, Iowa.

DR. THOMAS JONES WALTHALL, Sewanee '05, surgeon of San Antonio, Texas, died there November 29, 1939.

DEAN CULVER SMITH, Williams '99, banker of Port Chester, N.Y., died September 6, 1939.

WALLACE LADD OWENS, Cornell '09, of Utica, N.Y., died November 23, 1939.

FREDERICK WILLIAM ROBBERT, Dartmouth '98, banker of Brooklyn, N.Y., died November 18,

IN COELO QUIES EST

# Directory

#### THE PHI DELTA THETA FRATERNITY

Founded at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, December 26, 1848, by Robert Morrison, John McMillan Wilson, Robert Thompson Drake, John Wolfe Lindley, Andrew Watts Rogers, and Ardivan Walker Rodgers

Incorporated under the laws of the state of Ohio, March 12, 1881

#### THE GENERAL COUNCIL

- President, Charles E. Gaches, West Shore Acres, Mount Vernon, Wash.
- Reporter, O. J. Tallman, 530 Hamilton St., Allentown,
- Treasurer, EMMETT JUNGE, 625 Stuart Bldg., Lincoln, Neb. Member-at-large, Rear Admiral WAT T. CLUVERIUS, Worcester Polytechnic Institute, Worcester, Mass.
- Member-at-large, PAUL F. CADMAN, American Bankers Association, 22 E. 40th St., New York City.
- The members of the General Council constitute, ex officio, the Board of Trustees.

#### GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, OXFORD, OHIO

Headquarters Building, 208 E. High St.

Executive Secretary, PAUL C. BEAM; Assistant Secretaries,

RICHARD E. THOMAS and JAMES A. KOCH.

- EDITOR OF THE MAGAZINES—Editor of the SCROLL and the Palladium. EDWARD E. RUBY, OXford, Ohio. LIBRARIAN—KARL H. ZWICK, OXford, Ohio.
- ALUMNI COMMISSIONER—DEAN M. HOFFMAN, Patriot Publishing Company, Harrisburg, Pa.
- FINANCE COMMISSIONER—JOHN B. BALLOU, 220
  Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.
- SCHOLARSHIP COMMISSIONER—RAYMOND E. BLACK-WELL, Assistant to the President, Olivet College, Olivet,
- THE SURVEY COMMISSION—GEORGE BANTA, JR., Chairman, Menasha, Wis.; Henry K. Urion, 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.; Wm. Mather Lewis, Lafayette College Faston Pa
- College. Easton, Pa.

  THE STUDENT LOAN COMMISSION—WILLIAM S.
  BROWN, Chairman, 2010 Devon Rd., Upper Arlington,
  Columbus, Ohio; Herman M. Shipps, Ohio Wesleyan
  University, Delaware, Ohio; WILLIAM McPherson, 198
  16th Ave., Columbus, Ohio.
- FRANK J. R. MITCHELL SCROLL ENDOWMENT TRUSTEES—HARRY E. WEESE, WILLIAM L. ECKERT, HERBERT M. KENNY, Harris Trust and Savings Bank, Chicago, Ill.
- WALTER B. PALMER FOUNDATION ENDOWMENT TRUSTEES—GEORGE S. CASE, 1971 W. 85th St., Cleveland, Ohio; FRANK E. HULETT, 4500 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, Ohio; DAVID A. GASKILL, 1122 Guardian Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.
- PALMER FUND CAMPAIGN.—James E. Davidson, Chairman, Bay City, Mich.
- DELEGATES TO THE INTERFRATERNITY CON-FERENCE—GEORGE BANTA, JR., Menasha, Wis.; HENRY Q. MIDDENDORF, 99 Livingstone St., Brooklyn, N.Y.; O. J. TALLMAN, 550 Hamilton Ave., Allentown, Pa.

#### THE PROVINCES

- ALPHA (New England, Quebec, Nova Scotia)—President, HUBERT S. PACKARD, Choate School, Wallingford, Conn.
- BETA (New York, Ontario)—President, Roswell P. Rosengren, 932 White Bldg., Buffalo, N.Y.
- GAMMA (Southern Pennsylvania, Eastern Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Delaware)—President, Robert Trescher, Morris Bldg., 1421 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
- DELTA (Maryland, Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, District of Columbia)—President, ROLAND B. PARKER, BOX 82, Chapel Hill, N.C.
- EPSILON (Florida, Georgia)—President, FRANK S. WRIGHT, University of Florida, Gainesville, Fla.
- ZETA (Ohio south of Columbus)—President, FRED J. MILLIGAN, 16 E. Broad St., Columbus, Ohio.
- ETA (Kentucky, Tennessee)—President, THOMAS J. An-DERSON, Bellemeade, Nashville, Tenn.
- IOTA (Illinois, Wisconsin)—President, JOHN H. WILTER-DING, Banta Publishing Co., Menasha, Wis.
- KAPPA (Indiana)—President, Leland H. RIDGWAY, 1420 E. 79th St., R.R. 14, Indianapolis, Ind.
- LAMBDA (Minnesota, North Dakota, South Dakota, Manitoba)—President, W. E. NEAL, 1822 Jefferson St. N.E., Minneapolis, Minn.
- MU (Missouri, Kansas)—President, Latney Barnes, Mexico, Mo.
- NU (Texas, Oklahoma)—President, Leonard Savage, Ramsey Tower, Oklahoma City, Okla.
- XI (Utah, Colorado, Wyoming, New Mexico).—President, Don D. Joslyn, 632 United States Nat. Bank Bldg.. Denver, Colo.
- OMICRON (Arizona, Nevada, California)—President, FRANCIS D. LYON, 208 N. Oakhurst, Beverly Hills, Calif
- PI (Western Oregon, Western Washington, British Columbia, Alberta)—President, George E. Housser, 1812 W. 19th Ave., Vancouver, B.C.
- SIGMA (Michigan, Ohio north of Columbus)—President, A. B. Whitney, 510 First Central Tower, Akron, Ohio.
- A. B. WHITNEY, 510 First Central Tower, Akton, Onto.
  TAU (Montana, Idaho, Eastern Washington, Eastern Oregon)—President, Cameron Sherwood, 216 Stanton St.,
- UPSILON (Western Pennsylvania, West Virginia)—President, HARBAUGH MILLER, 220 Berger Bldg., Pittsburgh-PSI (Iowa, Nebraska)—President, WILLIAM M. HUGHEY, IR., State Univ. of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa.

Walla Walla, Wash.

# The Roll of Chapters

The following items are given in sequence: Name of the chapter; date of its establishment; name of the college or university; post-office; President of the chapter; Reporter, with his address; Chapter Adviser, with his address

Changes should be reported immediately to General Headquarters, Oxford, Ohio

- ALABAMA ALPHA (1877), UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA, University, Ala. President, John F. Watkins, Jr.; Reporter, Thomas Ralston Long, ΦΔΘ House; Adviser, J. Edgar Bowron, County Court House, Birmingham, Ala.
- ALABAMA BETA (1879), ALABAMA POLYTECHNIC INSTI-TUTE, Auburn, Ala. President, James King; Reporter, H. G. Carter, Jr., φ Δ θ House; Adviser, Joe Sarver, First National Bank.
- ALBERTA ALPHA (1930), UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA, Edmonton, Alta., Canada. President, W. A. Howard; Reporter, W. H. Leggett, ΦΔΘ House, 11109 91st Ave.; Adviser, Dr. A. H. McLennan, 10228 115th St.
- ARIZONA ALPHA (1922), UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA, Tucson, Ariz. President, Omer J. Donohoe; Reporter, M. Patterson Lewis, Φ Δ Θ House, 1539 Speedway; Advisers, Dr. Clyde Flood, 110 S. Scott St., J. B. O'Dowd, Tucson Title Ins. Co.
- BRITISH COLUMBIA ALPHA (1930), UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA, Vancouver, B.C., Canada. President, William Wallace; Reporter, R. Grant Donegani, 6 A 6 House, 2594 Wallace Crescent; Adviser, C. Richard Asher, Canadian Industries, Ltd., New Westminster, B.C.
- CALIFORNIA ALPHA (1873), UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, Berkeley, Calif. President, Warren Orsburn; Reporter, Robert Johnson, & AO House, 2717 Hearst Ave.; Adviser, Dudley H. Nebeker, 1419 Broadway, Oakland.
- CALIFORNIA BETA (1891), STANFORD UNIVERSITY, Stanford University, Calif. President, Roy Adamson; Reporter, Charles Smith, ΦΔΘ House, 538 Lasuen St., Adviser, Leonard L. Hurst, 202 Eaton Rd., San Mateo, Calif.
- CALIFORNIA GAMMA (1924), UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA AT LOS ANGELES, LOS Angeles, Calif. President, John Lane,  $\Phi\Delta$   $\Theta$  House, 826 Levering, Westwood Village; Reporter, Dwight McCallum; Adviser, Clarence Variel, 544 Title Insurance Bldg., Los Angeles; Assistant Adviser, George Jepson, 800 N. Linden Dr., Beverly Hills, Calif.
- COLORADO ALPHA (1902), UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO, Boulder, Colo. President, Jay E. Combs; Reporter, John L. Forney, Φ Δ Θ House, 1111 College Ave.; Adviser, Frank Potts, 525 Geneva.
- COLORADO BETA (1913), COLORADO COLLEGE, Colorado Springs, Colo. President, Hillard Paul Kalamaya; Reporter, Clarence Edwards, Φ Δ Θ House, 1105 N. Nevada St.; Adviser, Alfred Owens, 314 E. Pikes Peak Ave.
- FLORIDA ALPHA (1924), UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA, Gainesville, Fla. President, Oliver Simard; Reporter, Paul Rogers, ΦΔΘ House; Advisers, Frank S. Wright, University of Florida, and M. M. Parrish, Jr., 324 and
- FLORIDA BETA (1934), Rollins College, Winter Park, Fla. President, John E. Giantonio: Reporter, Oliver Barker, ΦΔθ House, 1270 Lakeview Dr.; Adviser, Prof. Wendell Stone, Rollins College.
- GEORGIA ALPHA (1871), UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA, Athens, Ga. President, Robert Wright; Reporter, Frank Puckett, Φ Δ Θ House, 524 Prince Ave.; Adviser, T. W. Reed, University of Georgia.
- GEORGIA BETA (1871), EMORY UNIVERSITY, Emory University, Ga. President, Erle Phillips; Reporter, Thomas Slade, ΦΔΘ House; Advisers, Henry L. Bowden, 544 Moreland Ave., and Dr. Ben T. Carter, 509 Medical Atts Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

- GEORGIA GAMMA (1872), MERCER UNIVERSITY, Macon, Ga. President, Leon Holmes Garfield, III; Reporter, William Lee Wood, II, ΦΔΘ House, 1219 Oglethorpe St.; Adviser, Bert Struby, Clisby Place.
- GEORGIA DELTA (1902), GEORGIA SCHOOL OF TECH-NOLOGY, Atlanta, Ga. President, Morris M. Bryan, Jr.; Reporter, Jack M. Averett, ΦΔΘ House, 734 Brittain Dr. N.W.; Advisers, Frank Ridley, 10 Pryor St. Bldg.; Charles R. Yates, First Nat, Bank.
- IDAHO ALPHA (1908), UNIVERSITY OF IDAHO, Moscow, Idaho. President, Jack Ramsey; Reporter, Don Roper, ΦΔΘ House; Adviser, J. M. O'Donnell, Robinson Professional Bidg.
- ILLINOIS ALPHA (1859), NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY, Evanston, Ill. President, Wendy Johnson; Reporter, George Kincaid, ΦΔθ House, Sheridan Rd.; Adviser, Julian Lambert, 617 Grove St.
- ILLINOIS BETA (1865), UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO, Chicago, Ill. President, Lloyd A. Bimson; Reporter, James Tedrow, ΦΔΘ House, 5737 Woodlawn Ave.; Advisers, Emor Abbott, c/o Gentry Printing Co., Polk & Sherman Sts., Chicago, Ill. Chas. H. Stevenson, 748 Yates Ave.
- ILLINOIS DELTA-ZETA (1871). KNOX COLLEGE, Galesburg, Ill. President, Dale S. McMullen; Reporter, John N. Gridley, Jr., ΦΔΘ House, 882 N. Kellogg St.; Adviser, Richard Larson, Galesburg Club, 551 E. Main St.
- ILLINOIS ETA (1893), UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS, Urbana.
  Ill. President, William H. Swisher; Reporter, Lawrence Gougler, Φ Δ Θ House, 309 E. Chalmers St., Champaign, Ill.; Adviser, George P. Tuttle, Jr., Univ. of Ill.
- INDIANA ALPHA (1849), INDIANA UNIVERSITY. Bloomington, Ind. President, Richard Waggoner; Reporter, Robert Kirk, φ Δ Θ House, E. Tenth St.; Advisers, Wm. Dobbins, Suite 2, Nugent Bldg., Columbus, Ind.; Austin Seward, Bloomington.
- INDIANA BETA (1850), WABASH COLLECE, Crawfordsville, Ind. President, C. Ray Thomas, Jr.; Reporter, Donald Burhans, Φ Δ Θ House, 401 E. Jefferson St.; Adviser, David C. Gerard, 212 W. Wabath.
- INDIANA GAMMA (1859), BUTLER COLLECE Indianapolis, Ind. President, Robert Ostlund; Reporter, Allen Owen, Φ Δ Θ House, 705 Hampton Dr.; Adviser, James L. Murray, 326 Insurance Bldg.
- INDIANA DELTA (1860), FRANKLIN COLLEGE, Franklin, Ind. President, Herman Hougland; Reporter, Joe Shanahan, ΦΔΘ House, Monroe and Henry Sts.; Advisers, Richard La Grange, LeRoy Cook. George Vandiver
- INDIANA EPSILON (1861), HANOVER COLLEGE, Hanover, Ind. President, Lloyd Hartley, Reporter, Warren Lowe, ΦΔΘ House; Adviser, Frank Montgomery, Box 145, Madison, Ind.
- INDIANA ZETA (1868), DePauw University, Greencastle, Ind. President, Ed McDonald; Reporter, Steve Smith, \$\Delta\theta
- INDIANA THETA (1893), PURDUE UNIVERSITY, West Lafayette, Ind. President, Robert S. Colquhoun; Reporter, James Walley, ΦΔΘ House, 503 State St.; Advisers, Karl T. Nessler, 405 N. Walnut St., Seymour, Ind., and Prof. W. J. Cope, 629 University Ave.
- IOWA ALPHA (1871), Iowa Wesleyan College. Mt. Pleasant, Iowa. President, Robert Wustrow; Reporter, Royce Chambers, ΦΔ θ House, 300 N. Main St.; Adviser, Stanley J. Looker, 307 Broadway.

- IOWA BETA (1882), STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA, Iowa City, Iowa. President, Jack Hagens; Reporter, Gene Claussen, ΦΔ Θ House, 729 N. Dubuque St.; Adviser, Charles L. Sanders, 1422 E. College St.
- IOWA GAMMA (1913), Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa-President, Hugh Allen; Reporter, John W. Heggen, Φ Δ Θ House, 325 Welch Ave.; Adviser, Prof. A. B. Caine, 2218 Donald St.
- KANSAS ALPHA (1882), UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS, Lawrence, Kan. President, Jerome Hellings; Reporter, Herman Barkmann, Φ Δ Θ House, Edgehill Rd.; Adviser, O. W. Maloney, Journal World.
- KANSAS BETA (1910), WASHBURN COLLEGE, Topeka, Kan. President, Judd Austin; Reporter, Wilbur Daeschner, ΦΔΘ House; Adviser, Warren Shaw.
- KANSAS GAMMA (1920), KANSAS STATE COLLEGE, Manhattan, Kan. President, William Horn Wilson; Reporter, Don F. Hathaway, ΦΔΘ House, 508 Sunset; Advisers, Harold Hughes, Ulrich Bldg.; Russell J. Beers, Kansas State College; M. A. Durland, 1300 Fremont St.
- KENTUCKY ALPHA-DELTA (1850), CENTRE COLLEGE, Danville, Ky. President, John E. Watkins; Reporter, Nicholas H. Dosker, Jr., ΦΔΘ House, 111 Maple Ave.; Advisers, Dr. George McClure, Robert Puryear.
- KENTUCKY EPSILON (1901), UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY, Lexington, Ky. President, Ivan Potts; Reporter, David Kinnaird, Φ Δ Θ House, 281 S. Limestone St.; Adviser, J. Richard Bush, Jr., S. Ashland Ave.
- LOUISIANA ALPHA (1889), TULANE UNIVERSITY, New Orleans, La. President, Pat F. Bass; Reporter, Frederick Hunter Collins, & & O House, 2514 State St.; Advisers, L. R. McMillan, 1614 Valmont St., J. H. Randolph Feltus, 1427 Calhoun St., and R. G. Robinson, 26 Audubon Pl.
- LOUISIANA BETA (1938), LOUISIANA STATZ UNIVERSITY, Baton Rouge, La. President, Robert Gerald Smith; Reporter, John Herman Vann, Φ Δ Θ House, Chimes St.; Adviser, Mark H. Brown, Jr., 673 St. Hypolite St.
- MAINE ALPHA (1884), COLBY COLLEGE, Waterville, Me. President, Nortis E. Dibble; Reporter, Elmer L. Baxter, ΦΔ θ House; Adviser, Harold Kimball, Sr.
- MANITOBA ALPHA (1930), UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA, Winnipeg, Man., Canada. President, E. M. Gee, 192 Canora St.; Reporter, Fred Brickenden, 67 Ethelbert St.; Adviser, Irving Keith, 115 Burbank.
- MARYLAND ALPHA (1930), UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND, College Park, Md. President, Gene Ochsenreiter; Reporter, Neil Collins, φ Δ θ House; Aduiser, George S. Ward, Union Trust Bldg., Washington, D.C.
- MASSACHUSETTS ALPHA (1886), WILLIAMS COLLEGE, Williamstown, Mass. President, Howard F. Detmer, Jr.; Reporter, Arthur B. Lathrop, ΦΔΘ House; Adviser, Whitney S. Stoddard, Department of Fine Arts, Williams College.
- MASSACHUSETTS BETA (1888), AMMERST COLLEGE, Amherst, Mass. President, James English; Reporter, Ashley Cole, & Ad House, Northampton Rd.; Adviser, Robert W. Christ, South Hadley, Mass.
- MASSACHUSETTS GAMMA (1932), MASSACHUSETTS IN-STITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, Cambridge, Mass. President, George H. Vineyard; Reporter, Frank J. Ball, ΦΔΘ House, 97 Bay State Rd., Boston, Mass.; Adviser, Fred G. Fassett, 89 Pinckney St., Boston.
- MICHIGAN ALPHA (1864), UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN, Ann Arbor, Mich. President, James Tobin; Reporter, George Pettersen, ΦΔΘ House, 1437 Washtenaw St.; Advisers, Dr. Hugh M. Beebe, 1717 S. University Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich., and Asher G. Work, 1300 Union Guardian Bldg., Detroit, Mich.
- MICHIGAN BETA (1873), MICHIGAN STATE COLLEGE, East Lansing, Mich. President, Andrew Hays; Reporter,

- George Harris,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House; Advisers, Clifford McKibbin, 626 Rosewood Ave.; Ronald B. Garlock, 823 N. Logan St.
- MINNESOTA ALPHA (1881), UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA, Minneapolis, Minn. President, Stanley Drips; Reporter, Robert Bjorklund, Φ Δ Θ House, 1027 University Ave. S.E.
- MISSISSIPPI ALPHA (1877), University of Mississippi, University, Miss. President, Tom Hammond; Reporter, Duane Forman, ΦΔΘ House; Adviser, W. N. Ethridge, Oxford, Miss.
- MISSOURI ALPHA (1870), UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI, Columbia, Mo. President, Larry A. Schulenburg; Reporter, Ernest Robson, Φ Δ Θ House, 606 College Ave.; Adviser, Hartley Banks, Columbia Savings Bank.
- MISSOURI BETA (1880), Westminster College, Fulton, Mo. President, William Batnes; Reporter, Horace B. Barks, ΦΔΘ House; Adviser, W. R. Whitlow, 306 W. Seventh St.
- MISSOURI GAMMA (1891), Washington University, St. Louis, Mo. President, Robert L. Obourn; Reporter, Edward Mason,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 7 Fraternity Row.
- MONTANA ALPHA (1920), MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY, Missoula, Mont. President, Burke Thompson; Reporter, George Leuning, Φ Δ Θ House, 500 University Ave.; Adviser, Morris McCollum, 112 University Ave.
- NEBRASKA ALPHA (1875), UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA, Lincoln, Neb. President, Charles E. Harris; Reporter, Charles Oldfather, Φ Δ θ House, 16th and R Sts.; Adviser, William Bockes, 738 Stuart Bldg.
- NEW HAMPSHIRE ALPHA (1884), DARTMOUTH COL-LEGE, Hanover, N.H. President, Arthur Larson; Reporter, William Lohman, Φ Δ Θ House, 6 Webster Ave.; Adviser, Albert L. Demarce, 9 Huntley St.
- NEW YORK ALPHA (1872), CORNELL UNIVERSITY, Ithaca, N.Y. President, Thomas A. Daffron; Reporter, Edward M. Smallwood, Φ Δ Θ House, Ridgewood Rd.; Adviser, H. W. Peters, Provost, Cornell University.
- NEW YORK BETA (1883), UNION COLLEGE, Schenectady, N.Y. President, Wm. J. Noonan; Reporter, Paul B. Santee, ΦΔΘ House, Lenox Rd.; Adviser, John H. Wittner, Union College.
- NEW YORK EPSILON (1887), SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY, SYRACUSE, N.Y. President, Richard Banger; Reporter, Fred Cammerzell, ΦΔΘ House, 1001 Walnut Ave.; Advisers, Walter Wood, 207 Melbourne Ave., and A. C. Bickelhaup, Jr., 536 Allen St.
- NEW YORK ZETA (1918), COLGATE UNIVERSITY, Hamilton, N.Y. President, Robert Weiss; Reporter, Donald Stott, ΦΔΘ House; Adviser, Dr. C. F. Phillips, 31 Madison St.
- NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA (1878), DUKE UNIVERSITY; Durham, N.C. President, Robert B. Kubek; Reporter, William C. Mickelberry; Adviser, M. L. Black, Duke Station
- NORTH CAROLINA BETA (1885), UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA, Chapel Hill, N.C. President, Byrd F. Merrill; Reporter, Edmund Pincoffs,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House; Advisers, R. P. Johnson, University of North Carolina, J. W. Fesler, 614 E. Franklin St.
- NORTH CAROLINA GAMMA (1928), DAVIDSON COLLEGE, Davidson, N.C. President, Andrew Dale; Reporter, Jo Newell Robinson,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House; Adviser, Prof. Cecil K. Brown, Davidson College.
- NORTH DAKOTA ALPHA (1913), UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA, Grand Forks, N.D. President, James W. Fingarson; Reporter, Louis T. Hagen, Jr., ΦΔΘ House, Adviser, Edward W. Boe, 7 S. Fourth St.
- NOVA SCOTIA ALPHA (1930), DALHOUSE UNIVERSITY, Halifax, N.S., Canada. President, Richard Murphy; Reporter, Robert Mussett, Φ Δ Θ House, 47 Vermon St.; Adviser, Kevin J. N. Meagher, 18 Carleton St.
- OHIO ALPHA (1848), MIAMI UNIVERSITY, Oxford, Ohio. President, Harold Cook; Reporter, Hal Cook, ΦΔΘ

House, Fraternity Row; Adviser, Prof. Burton L. French, Tallawanda Apts.

OHIO BETA (1860), OHIO WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY, Delaware, Ohio. President, Lee Liggett; Reporter, Charles Leighton, Φ Δ Θ House, 130 N. Washington St.; Adviser, Herman M. Shipps, Edgar Hall, O.W.U.

OHIO GAMMA (1868), ÖHIO UNIVERSITY, Athens, Ohio. President, Martin L. Hecht; Reporter, Wendell Davidson, ΦΔΘ House, 10 W. Mulberry St.; Adviser, Charles

W. Reamer, 95 E. State St.

OHIO EPSILON (1875), UNIVERSITY OF ARRON, Akron, Ohio. President, Charles G. Wyman; Reporter, Harry J. Carroll, Jr., ΦΔΘ House, 194 Spicer St.; Adviser, Dr. Paul M. Zeis, 450 Sumner St.

OHIO ZETA (1885), OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY, Columbus Ohio. President, William Stanhope; Reporter, John Paxton, ΦΔΘ House, 1942 Iuka Ave.; Adviser, Dan D. Fulmer, 21 E. State St.

OHIO ETA (1896), CASE SCHOOL OF APPLIED SCIENCE, Cleveland, Ohio. President, Harold Gibson; Reporter, Arthur Heinze,  $\Phi \Lambda \ominus$  House, 2139 Abington Rd.; Adviser, John Bodwell, 1756 Chapman Ave.

OHIO THETA (1898). UNIVERSITY OF CINGINNATI, Cincinnati, Ohio. President, William Mire; Reporter, Jack Baldwin, Φ Δ Θ House, 176 W. McMillan St.; Advisers, A. W. Highlands, 1155 Halpin Ave., Cincinnati, Donald Kaiser, American Tool Works Co., J. R. Sagmeister, 1622 Elizabeth Pl.

OHIO IOTA (1914), Denison University, Granville, Ohio. President, David Taylor; Reporter, George M. Trautman, Jr., ΦΔθ House; Advisers, R. S. Edward, 139 W. Broadway; Dr. Harvey A. DeWeerd, 320 N. Pearl St.

OKLAHOMA ALPHA (1918), UNIVERSITY OF OKLAHOMA, Norman, Okla. President, Robert L. Hutchins; Reporter, E. P. Litchfield, Jr., Φ Δ Θ House, 111 E. Boyd St.; Adviser, Hugb V. McDermott, 807 Ponca St.

ONTARIO ALPHA (1906), UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO, Toronto, Ont., Canada, President, J. K. Johnson; Reporter, R. W. Hannaford, ΦΔΘ House, 143 Bloor St. W.; Adviser, D. F. Kent, 444 Lawrence Ave. E.

OREGON ALPHA (1912), UNIVERSITY OF OREGON, Eugene, Ore. President, Peter Igoe; Reporter, Tom Terry, ΦΔΘ House, 15th and Kincaid Sts.; Adviser, Ed Bailey, 725 19th E., Eugene.

OREGON BETA (1918), OREGON STATE COLLEGE, Corvallis, Ore. President, Herman G. Green; Reporter, Robert A. Schram, Φ Δ Θ House, 13th and Monroe Sts.; Adviser, Grant Swan, O.S.C.

PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA (1873), LAFAYETTE COLLEGE, Easton, Pa. President, Andrew W. Bissett; Reporter, Curt T. Pearson, Φ Δ Θ House; Adviser, Charles Stabley, 801 Cattell St.

PENNSYLVANIA BETA (1875), GETTYSBURG COLLEGE, Gettysburg, Pa. President, Ross Menoher, Jr.; Reporter, Howard W. Mizell, ΦΔΘ House; Adviser, Earl E. Ziegler, 427 Baltimore St.

PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA (1875), WASHINGTON AND JEF-FERSON COLLEGE, Washington, Pa. President, J. Wade Miller, Jr.; Reporter, Jerry Martin, Φ Δ Θ House, 335 E. Wheeling St.

PENNSYLVANIA DELTA (1879), ALLEGHENY COLLEGE, Meadville, Pa. President, David S. Robertson; Reporter, William W. Faloon, ΦΔΘ House, 681 Terrace St.; Advisers, Dr. Julian Ross, North Park Ave.; John H. Bosic, Masonic Hall.

PENNSYLVANIA EPSILON (1880), DICKINSON COLLEGE, Carlisle, Pa. President, Keller Stamy; Reporter, Richard Perry, ΦΔΘ House, Dickinson and West Sts.; Advisers, Prof. William W. Landis, Prof. Charles L. Swift, Dickinson College.

PENNSYLVANIA ZETA (1883). UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYL-VANIA, Philadelphia, Pa. President, Hood McChord; Reporter, George A. Roeder, Jr., ΦΔΘ House, 3700 Locust St.; Adviser, Wilson T. Hobson, 3700 Locust St. PENNSYLVANIA ETA (1887), Lehigh UNIVERSITY, Bethlehem, Pa. President, R. W. Mueller, Jr.; Reporter, P. R. Hornbrook, Jr., Φ Δ θ House; Advisers, Edgar M. Faga, 510 High St.

PENNSYLVANIA THETA (1904), PENNSYLVANIA STATE COLLEGE, State College, Pa. President, Harry Edward Wagner, Jr.; Reporter, Donald W. Davis, Jr.,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House; Adviser, C. M. Lewis, 418 Ridge Ave.

PENNSYLVANIA IOTA (1918), UNIVERSITY OF PITTS-BURGH, Pittsburgh, Pa. President, Robert McGeary, Reporter, Robert Crissman, Φ Δ Θ House, 285 Dithridge St.; Advisers, B. A. Schauer, Penn Mutual Life Ins. Co., Clark Bldg.; Charles W. Wright, Jr., 6941 Penn Ave.

PENNSYLVANIA KAPPA (1918), SWARTHMORE COLLECE, SWARTHMORE, Pa. President, Edward Cavin; Reporter, George C. Bond, Φ Δ θ House; Adviser, Avery Blake, 49 Amherst Ave.

QUEBEC ALPHA (1902), McGill University, Montreal, Que., Canada. President, A. Drysdale; Reporter, W. Stronach, ΦΔΘ House, 3581 University St.; Adviser, D. H. Cross, Apt. 9, 3747 Rue de l'Oratoire.

RHODE ISLAND ALPHA (1889), Brown University, Providence, R.I., President, Robert H. Hackett; Reporter, Marcus E. Morton, Φ Δ Θ House, 62 College St.; Adviser, Warren R. Campbell, 111 Westminster Ave.

SOUTH DAKOTA ALPHA (1906), UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH DAKOTA, Vermillion, S.D. President, William Shannon; Reporter, Robert David, Φ Δ Θ House, 202 E. Clark St.; Adviser, George March, March Bros. Theatre, Inc.

TENNESSEE ALPHA (1876), VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY, Nashville, Tenn. President, William C. Comelius; Reporter, Joseph C. Davis, ΦΔΘ House, 2019 Broad St.; Adviser, Thomas J. Anderson, Bellemeade, Nashville.

TENNESSEE BETA (1885), UNIVERSITY OF THE SOUTH, Sewanee, Tenn. President, William Spencer, III; Reporter, John Yochem,  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$  House; Advisers, H. M. Gass and Telfair Hodgson.

TEXAS BETA (1883), University of Texas, Austin, Tex. President, Albert Wadsworth; Reporter, H. W. Pratt, φ Δ θ House, 411 W. 23rd St.; Adviser, Harwood Stacy, Littlefield Bldg.

TEXAS GAMMA (1886), SOUTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY, Georgetown, Tex. President, Hal Anderson; Reporter, Roy Bland, Φ Δ Θ House, 915 Pine St.; Adviser, Judge Sam Stone, 1509 Olive St.

TEXAS DELTĀ (1922), SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIVERSITY, Dallas, Tex. President, William Davenport; Reporter, Fred Higginhotham, ΦΔΘ House, S.M.U. Campus; Adviser, D. W. Curry, S.M.U. Campus.

UTAH ALPHA (1914), UNIVERSITY OF UTAH, Salt Lake City, Utah. President, John Shilling; Reporter, Gerald Wadsworth, ΦΔΘ House, 1371 E. South Temple St.; Advisor, Oscar Moyle, First Natl. Bank.

VERMONT ALPHA (1879), UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT, Burlington, Vt. President, Roger G. Ramsdell; Reporter, William Benoit, Φ Δ θ House, 439 College St.; Advisers, Olney W. Hill, 491 S. Union St., and Kenneth H. Gurney, γ9 Spruce St.

VIRGINIA BETA (1873), UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA, University, Va. President, Duncan McLean; Reporter, James H. Littlehales, Jr., Φ Δ θ House, Advisers, M. M. Pence, People's Nat. Bank and James O. Putnam, Charlottesville.

VIRGINIA GAMMA (1874), RANDOLPH-MACON COLLEGE, Ashland, Va. President, Jacob Francis Price; Reporter, Moulton Davis Phelps, \$ 40 House, Clay St.; Adviser, Grellet Simpson, Henry Clay Hotel.

VIRGINIA DELTA (1875), UNIVERSITY OF RICHMOND, Richmond, Va. President, Charles W. Watkins; Reporter, Harold G. Owens; Advisers, W. Roland Galvin, 214 S. Boulevard, Geo. Thos. Taylor, 612 W. 30th St., Lawrence Owen Snead, 5307 New Kent Rd.

VIRGINIA ZETA (1887), WASHINGTON AND LEE UNIVERSITY, Lexington, Va. President, Thornton Strang; Re-

porter, Claude Walker,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 5 W. Henry St.; Adviser, Earl S. Mattingly, Washington and Lee Univ.

WASHINGTON ALPHA (1900), University of Wash-INGTON, Seattle, Wash. President, William E. Everett, Jr.; Reporter, Carl Neu, ΦΔΘ House, 2111 E. 47th St.; Adviser, Ray Gardner, P.O. Box 257.

WASHINGTON BETA (1914), WHITMAN COLLEGE, Walla Walla, Wash, President, Lloyd Benedict; Reporter, David Johnson, ΦΔθ House, 715 Estrella Ave.; Adviser, Lee McMurtrey, 513 Balm St.

WASHINGTON GAMMA (1918), WASHINGTON STATE COLLEGE, Pullman, Wash. President, Jess Cochran; Reporter, Harold Lowery, Φ Δ θ House, 600 Campus Ave.; Adviser, George T. Blakkolb, 1212 Maiden Lane. WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA (1926), WEST VIRGINIA UNI-

VERSITY, Morgantown, W.Va. President, Duane Ringer: Reporter, Roger Hicks, Φ Δ θ House, 480 Spruce St.; Adviser, Paul Topper, 221 Hight St.

WISCONSIN ALPHA (1857), UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN, Madison, Wis. President, Harry S. Kaul; Reporter, Ben Jones,  $\Phi \Delta \theta$  House, 620 N. Lake St.; Adviser, Randolph Conners, 121 W. Doty,

WISCONSIN BETA (1859), LAWRENCE COLLEGE, Appleton, Wis. President, John Backman; Reporter, William H. Hirst, Φ Δ θ House, 721 E. Alton St.; Adviser, H. S. Biggers, 365 Cleveland St., Menasha, Wis.

WYOMING ALPHA (1934), UNIVERSITY OF WYOMING, Laramie, Wyo. President, Floyd Gorrell; Reporter, William Shutts, \$\Phi \Delta \theta \text{ House, 420 S. 11th St.; Adviser.} Prof. A. F. Vass, University of Wyoming.

## The Roll of Alumni Clubs

THE items in each entry are entered in this order: Name of the city; the Secretary of the Club, with his address; the time and place of the weekly luncheon or other stated meeting.

Changes should be reported immediately to General Headquarters, Oxford, Ohio

#### ALABAMA

BIRMINGHAM .- Irvine C. Porter, 203 Comer Bldg. MOBILE .- C. A. L. Johnstone, Jr., 20 Blacklawn. MONTGOMERY .- James D. Flowers, 1508 S. Perry St.

#### ARIZONA

PHOENIX.-Wednesday, at noon, San Carlos French Cafe

TUCSON.-Fred Nave, Valley Nat. Bldg.

#### CALIFORNIA

HOLLYWOOD-BEVERLY HILLS .- Richard Hall, Columbia Broadcasting Corp. Second and fourth Mondays, 12:15 P.M. Brittingham's Cafe, Radio City Tower and Sunset Blvd.

LONG BEACH.—Chas. S. Pitcairn, 502 Insurance Exchange Bldg. Second Tuesday at noon, Lord & Taylor Grill, 24 Pacific Ave.

LOS ANGELES.-Donald P. Sternberg, 623 S. Hope St. Wednesday, at noon, University Club.

OAKLAND (EAST BAY) .- Dudley H. Nebeker, 1419 Broadway. Luncheon, Thursday, 12:10 P.M., Hotel Coit, Fifteenth and Harrison Sts.

PASADENA-First Thursday, 7:00 P.M., Flintridge Country Club.

SAN DIEGO .- Arnold Fleet, 1787 Guy St. Third Thursday, San Diego Club.

SAN FRANCISCO.-John Garth, 535 Sacramento St. Luncheon, Thursday, Commercial Club, 465 California

#### COLORADO

DENVER .-- Robert Casey, McKesson Robbins Wholesale Drug Co. Thursday, 12:15 P.M., Denver Dry Goods Tea

FORT COLLINS .- S. Avery Bice, 1001 Mathews St. First and third Mondays, 7:45 P.M., 1011 Remington St.

#### CONNECTICUT

BRIDGEPORT ..

NEW HAVEN.-Harry B. Keffer, 280 Elm St. Last Thursday, 7:00 P.M., Hoffbrau Restaurant.

#### DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

WASHINGTON.-Everett Flood, 4221 Connecticut Ave. Luncheon, Thursday, 12:30 P.M., Hamilton Hotel.

#### FLORIDA

GAINESVILLE.—Calvert Pepper, 1434 Cherokee Ave. JACKSONVILLE .- Richard K. White, 104 Bay St., 12:15 P.M., 1st & 3d Thursday, Mayflower Hotel.

#### MIAMI.--

Wednesday, 12:30 P.M., Walgreen's, Third floor. ST. PETERSBURG.-Paul Morton Brown, Suwanee Hotel.

TAMPA.—Chester H. Ferguson, Maas Office Bldg.

#### GEORGIA

ATLANTA.—Second Tuesday, 12:30 P.M., Atlanta Athletic Club.

GAINESVILLE .- M. C. Brown, Ir. MACON .- Tom Flournoy, Jr., New York Life Ins. Co.

ROME.—Bill Davis. Third Tuesday, 6:30 P.M., Hotel General Forrest.

WAYNESBORO .- P. W. Thompson.

### HAWAII

HONOLULU.-Second Wednesday, Commercial Club.

#### IDAHO

BOISE.—Third Wednesday, 12:15 P.M., Hotel Boise.

#### ILLINOIS

CHAMPAIGN-URBANA.—Dr. E. L. Draper, 306 S. Mathews St., Urbana.

CHICAGO .- Paul H. Whitney, 175 W. Jackson Blvd. Friday, at noon, Hardings Fair Store, Adams and Dear-

EVANSTON (NORTH SHORE)-John E. Fields, Lunt Administration Building, Northwestern Univ.

GALESBURG.—Richard R. Larson, Galesburg Club. Five meetings a year: Sept., Oct., Feb., Mar. 15, June, Φ Δ θ House.

QUINCY.—Second Thursday, at noon, Hotel Quincy.

#### INDIANA

COLUMBUS.—Robert E. Lindsay, Irwin-Union Trust Co. Bldg

CRAWFORDSVILLE .- B. C. Evans, Ben Hur Bldg. FORT WAYNE.-

FRANKLIN.—John Sellers, 449 E. King St. INDIANAPOLIS.—N. F. Sumner, 424 Postal Station Bldg. Friday, at noon. Canary Cottage, 46 Monument

KOKOMO.—Charles Rose, 911 W. Walnut St. LAFAYETTE.-Kenneth R. Snyder, Sharp Bldg. SHELBYVILLE.-Richard Schneider, St. Mary's St.

Quarterly by notice, 6:15 P.M., Golden Glow Tea Room. SULLIVAN .- Clem J. Hux. Quarterly by notice, Black Bat Tea Room.

TERRE HAUTE .- Phil C. Brown, 237 Hudson Ave. VINCENNES .- William D. Murray, Bicknell, Ind.

#### IOWA

DES MOINES.—Albert P. Diehl, 225 Insurance Exchange Bldg.

IOWA CITY.—Albert D. Annis, C-106 East Hall. Wednesday, at noon, Triangle Club.

MT. PLEASANT.—First and third Wednesdays, at noon, Bishops Cafeteria.

#### KANSAS

ARKANSAS CITY.—Robert A. Brown, Home Nat. Bank. HUTCHINSON.—Whitley Austin, Hutchinson Pub. Co. MANHATTAN.—C. W. Colver, 1635 Fairchild Ave. Meetings on call, ΦΔΘ House.

TOPEKA.—Merrill S. Rutter, 1025 Kansas Aye. First Monday, 6:30 P.M., ΦΔΘ House.

WICHITA .- Robert S. Campbell, Beacon Bldg.

#### KENTUCKY

LEXINGTON.—Hal H. Tanner, 121 Woodland Ave. LOUISVILLE.—Ernest B. Walker, Jr., 416 W. Main. Friday at 12:30 the "235 Club," 235 S. Fifth St.

#### LOUISIANA

NEW ORLEANS.—George D. Tessier, 1523 Soniat St. First Monday, 2514 State St.

SHREVEPORT.—Tom W. Bridges, Jr., 607 Stoner Ave. Second Tuesday, 12:15 P.M., Washington Hotel Coffee Shop.

#### MAINE

PORTLAND.—Ralph M. Sommerville, 70 Forest Ave. WATERVILLE.—Gordon K. Fuller, 44 Burleigh St. Second Wednesday evening, Φ Δ Θ House.

#### MARYLAND

BALTIMORE.—Tom Birmingham, 1208 N. Calvert St. Third Thursday, 6:30 P.M., The Mecca, 32 S. Calvert St.

HAGERSTOWN.—D. K. McLaughlin, Forest Dr. Second Tuesday, 6:30 P.M., Dagmar Hotel.

SALISBURY (Del-Mar-Va).—Edwin D. Long, Westover, Md. 7:00 P.M. Wednesday.

#### MASSACHUSETTS

BOSTON.—E. Curtis Mower, Jr., 161 Devonshire St. Thursday, at noon, Chamber of Commerce, 14th floor, 80 Federal St.

#### MICHIGAN

DETROIT.—Warren T. Macauley, 3401 David Stott Bldg. Friday, 12:15 p.M., Intercollegiate Club, Penobscot Bldg. GRAND RAPIDS.—G. Palmer Seeley, 358 Briarwood Ave. S.E. First Monday, University Club Rooms, Michigan Trust Bldg.

LANSING.—Richard K. Ammerson, Capital Savings and Loan Bldg. Monday, 12:15 P.M., Hotel Olds.

#### MINNESOTA

MINNEAPOLIS.—Marshall B. Taft, 1140 Rand Tower. Wednesday, 12:10 P.M., Room E, Nicollet Hotel. ST. PAUL.—Robert E. Withy, Jr., 231 E. Sixth St.

#### MISSISSIPPI

CLARKSDALE...Thack Grant Hughes, Jr., Box 365. GREENWOOD...Webb DeLoach, 312 Howard St. JACKSON...Edward S. Lewis, Lamar Bldg. MERIDIAN...Sam T. Watts, Jr., 2409 24th Ave. TUPELO........... M. Thomas, Jr.

#### MISSOURI

FULTON .- Ovid H. Bell, 1201 Bluff St.

KANSAS CITY.—Menefee D. Blackwell, 2000 Fidelity Bldg. Friday, at noon, Watchter's Sandwich Shop, 1112 Baltimore; 6:30 P.M., first Monday, Bavarian Rathskeller, Amour at Forest.

ST. JOSEPH.—Marshall L. Carder, 4th and Angelique Sts. Thursday, at noon, Pennant Cafeteria, 7th and Felix Sts. ST. LOUIS.—Jack Losse, 809 N. Sixth St. Friday at noon, Busy Bee Dining Room, Seventh St. between Charles and Locust.

#### MONTANA

MISSOULA.—John Campbell, 140 University Ave.

#### NEBRASKA

LINCOLN.—Charles T. Stuart, 625 Stuart Bldg. First Thursday, Lincoln University Club.

OMAHA.—Rohert L. Smith, Byron Reed Co. Thursday, at noon, Aquila Court Tea Room.

#### NEW JERSEY

ATLANTIC CITY.—Charles A. Bartlett, Jr., 3910 Winchester Ave. Normandy Grill.

#### NEW YORK

ALBANY.-Fred M. Alexander, 44 Terrace Ave.

BINGHAMTON.—Gerald F. Smith, 27 Bennett Ave. BUFFALO.—Melville T. Huber, 1240 Delaware Ave. Monthly dinners as announced.

ELMIRA.—Harvey J. Couch, 143 Church St., Odessa,

N.Y. Fifteenth of each month.

GLENS FALLS.—Alternate Saturdays, 12:50, Queensbury

NEW YORK.—Donald C. Hays, 1 Wall St., Phone Digby 4-0470. Friday, 12:30 P.M., New York State Chamber of Commerce, 65 Liberty St.

POUGHKEEPSIE.—Samuel A. Moore, 231 Main St. First Friday, 7:00 P.M., Hotel Campbell, Camon St.

ROCHÉSTER.—Wm. D. Miller, 345 Lake Ave. Thursday Luncheon, Chamber of Commerce, 55 St. Paul St.

SCHENECTADY....Thomas McLaughlin, 200 Cannon Bldg., Trov. N.Y.

Bldg., Troy, N.Y. SYRACUSE—Thos. H. Munro, Jr., White Memorial Bldg. Monday, 12:00 P.M., Chamber of Commerce Bldg., 351 S. Warren St.

UTICA.-Richard H. Balch, 20 Whitesboro St.

WATERTOWN.—Charles D. Griffith, 127 Paddock St.

#### NORTH CAROLINA

CHARLOTTE.—Ernest W. Ewbank, Jr., 831 E. Morehead St. Second and fourth Mondays, Efrid's Dept. Store Grill.

DURHAM .- B. G. Childs, Duke University.

GREENSBORO.—E. Earl Rives, Municipal Court. Second Friday, 6:30 P.M., O Henry Hotel.

WINSTON-SALEM.—C. Frank Watson, Gladstone Apts., 601 Brookstown Ave.

#### NORTH DAKOTA

FARGO.—W. R. Haggart, 108 8th St. S. First Friday, luncheon, Chamber of Commerce.

GRAND FORKS.—S. Theodore Rex, 21 O'Connor Bldg. First Thursday, 12:15 P.M., Decotah Hotel.

MINOT.—J. T. Blaisdell, Blaisdell Motor Co., First Thursday.

#### оню

AKRON.—Secretary Phillip Dietrich, Akron Beacon Journal, Reporter Richard C. Hoff, 140 Portage Dr. Luncheon, Thursday, City Club, Ohio Bldg.; diner, second Thursday, 6:30 P.M., University Cluh.

CANTON.—Robert M. Wallace, 949 Beiner Pl. N.E., Massillon, Ohio. Luncheon, first Tuesday; dinner, sec-

ond Monday, 6:30 P.M., Hotel Onesto. CINCINNATI.—J. Robert Sagmeister, 1106 Traction

Bldg. Monday, at noon, Metropole Hotel, Main Dining Room.

CLEVELAND.—Fred H. Fox, 808 Guardian Bldg. Friday, 12:15 P.M.

COLUMBUS.—Robert Cottingham, 161 N. Lazelle St. Tuesday at noon, University Club.

DAYTON.—Richard Swartzell, 1915 Grand Ave. Monday, at noon, Rike Kumler Dining Room.

ELYRIA.—Lawrence Webber, 700 Elyria Savings and Trust Bldg. Second Tuesday, April and October. HAMILTON.—Robert W. Wolfenden, Estate Stove Co. LIMA.—J. D. Watson, Ohio Power Co. Dinner, Second Friday.

MANSFIELD.

NEWARK.—George J. McDonald, 402 Trust Bldg. Monthly at 6:00 P.M. For date and place, call Newark Y.M.C.A.

TOLEDO.—Fred A. Hunt, 719 Spitzer Bldg. Third Tuesday, 6:30 P.M., Old Collingswood Club.

YOUNGSTOWN.-J. R. Herrick, 162 Bridge St., Struthers, Ohio.

#### OKLAHOMA

BARTLESVILLE.—DeWitt Shuck, Phillips Petroleum Co. Last Friday, 6:00 P.M., Maire Hotel.

BLACKWELL.—Lawrence A. Cullison, First Nat. Bank Bldg. Last Friday, 7:00 P.M., Larkin Hotel. ENID.—

OKLAHOMA CITY.—James R. Henley, Equitable Life, Perrine Bldg.

TULSA.—Joseph S. Bottler, 1010 Hunt Bldg. Third Tuesday, at noon, University Club.

#### OREGON

EUGENE—First Monday evening, Φ Δ θ House; third Monday, at noon, Seymore's Restaurant.

PORTLAND.—Charles L. Stidd, 423 S.W. Broadway. Friday, at noon, Oak Room, Benson Hotel.

#### PENNSYLVANIA

ALLENTOWN.—Warren W. Grube, 34 W. Elizabeth Ave., Bethlehem, Pa.

CARLISLE.—Meetings on notice,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, West and Dickinson Sts.

DU BOIS .- W. Albert Ramey, Clearfield, Pa.

ERIE.—Willis E. Pratt, 616 Oakmont Ave. FRANKLIN COUNTY.—James P. Wolff, Clayton Ave.,

Waynesboro, Pa.

Waynesboro, Pa.

GREENSBURG.—Adam Bortz, 566 N. Maple Ave. HARRISBURG.—Donald J. Wolford, 1601 N. Third St.

Tuesday, 12:15 P.M., University Club, 9 N. Front St. JOHNSTOWN.—Ernest Kinkead, 442 Wonder St.

PHILADELPHIA.—Ralph W. Collie, 260 S. Broad St. Wednesday 12:30 P.M., Balcony Grille, St. James Hotel, 13th and Walnut Sts.

PITTSBURGH.—R. W. Lindsay, 10 Grant St. Friday, 12:15 P.M., Smithfield Grill, Oliver Bldg.

READING — Henry Koch an N. Sixth St. First Wedner.

READING.—Henry Koch, 29 N. Sixth St. First Wednesday, at noon, American House, 4th and Penn Sts.

SCRANTON.—Frank C. Wenzel, 148 Adams Ave. First Wednesday, 12:15 P.M., Scranton Club, Mulberry and N. Washington Ave.

WASHINGTON.—Reynol Ullom, 262 N. Franklin St. YORK.—Homer Crist, York New Salem, Pa. Second Tuesday, Golden Glow Cafe.

#### RHODE ISLAND

PROVIDENCE.—Phi-Del-Ity Club.—Nelson Jones, Union Bldg., Brown University.

#### SOUTH DAKOTA

SIOUX FALLS .- Clifford Pay, 1321/2 S. Phillips Ave.

#### TENNESSEE

KNOXVILLE .-

MEMPHIS.—R. W. Bailey, Jr., 550 Commerce Title Bldg. First Friday, 12:15 P.M., Lowenstein's. NASHVILLE.—Laird Smith, 404 Union St. First and

Third Fridays, 12:15 P.M., University Club.

#### TEXAS

AUSTIN.—Harwood Stacy, 1201 Travis Heights Blvd. BEAUMONT.—Ralph Huit, Y.M.C.A.

DALLAS.—Ed Zimmerman, c/o Zimmerman Dental Supply Co. First and Third Fridays, 18:15 P.M., private balcony, Golden Pheasant Restaurant.

FORT WORTH.—Prof. F. W. Hogan, Texas Christian University, First Wednesday, at noon, Blackstone Hotel. HOUSTON.—Tom Sharp, Great Southern Life Co. First Tuesday, 12:15 p.M., Rice Hotel.

SAN ANTONIO.—Glenn H. Alvey, Uvalde Rock Asphalt Co., Frost Nat. Bank Bldg. First Monday, 12:15 P.M., Grill Room, Gunter Hotel.

#### UTAH

SALT LAKE CITY.—Richard Weiler, 169 First Ave. Second and fourth Mondays, 12:15 P.M., 268 S. Main St.

#### VERMONT

BARRE .- Dean Perry.

BURLINGTON.—Olney W. Hill, Union Central Life Ins. Co., 86 Church St. First Thursday, 6:30 P.M., Φ Δ θ House.

#### VIRGINIA

LYNCHBURG.—John Horner, News and Advance. RICHMOND.—W. Roland Galvin, 214 S. Boulevard.

#### WASHINGTON

SEATTLE.—Valmer M. Cameron, 1033 36th N. First Thursday, 6:30 P.M., College Club.

SPOKANE.—Joy Williams, 517 Paulsen Bldg. Third Monday, 6:30 P.M., Antone's Restaurant.

#### WEST VIRGINIA

CHARLESTON.—State Alumni Association Headquarters, Box 234, David G. Lilly, Jr., State Secretary. Second Monday, noon, McKee's Cafeteria, Annual State meeting, Charleston, May 1941, district meetings on call.

#### WISCONSIN

FOX RIVER VALLEY.—Hayward S. Biggers, Banta Publishing Co., Menasha, Wis.

MADISON .- Dr. Everett Johnson, 834 High St.

MILWAUKEE.—Carl Moebius, Jr., 1504 N. Prospect Friday 12:15 P.M., Medford Hotel, Third and Michigan

#### CANADA

#### Alberta

CALGARY.—T. R. O'Donnell, Traders Finance Insurance
Exchange Bldg, Third Wednesday, 6 P.M., Club Cafe.
EDMONTON.—First Tuesday, Corona Hotel.

#### British Columbia

VANCOUVER.—Fred Dietrich, 4198 Angus Dr., Wednesday, 8:00 P.M., ΦΔ θ House.

#### Manitoba

WINNIPEG.—Neil K. Brown, 448 Henderson Higbway, East Kildonan. Second Wednesday, 6:30 P.M., St. Charles Hotel.

#### Ontario

OTTAWA .- W. G. Masson, 3 Sparks St.

TORONTO.—John A. Kingsmill, 24 King St. W. Second Wednesday, 12:30 P.M., Arcadian Court, Robert Simpson Co.

#### Quebec

MONTREAL.—John P. Rowat, 507 Place d'Armes, Bimonthly, ΦΔΘ House.

#### CHINA

SHANGHAI.—H. A. Shaw, Box 498. Founders Day, March 15; Alumni Day, October 15.

### PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

MANILA.-C. E. Van Sickle, Box 2498.

# Phi Delta Theta Introduces With Pleasure:



#### THE NEW MURAL MAP OF THE FRATERNITY

This beautiful map, done in four colors, is the creation of JOHN GARTH, Washburn '12. Reproductions of the original are now available at \$1.50, postage prepaid. The size, 17 by 22 inches, is suitable for framing. Orders will be filled promptly from General Headquarters, BOX 151, Oxford, Ohio.

The items listed below should be in every chapter house. Check this list and place your order with General Headquarters for any missing items:

The Manual of Φ Δ θ
Single copies\$ .50
In lots of fifteen or more35
The Songs of Φ Δ θ, with supple-
ment of Quartette Arrange-
ments\$1.50
Medley of the Songs of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .
By Wisconsin Beta Glee
Club\$ .60
Double-face 10-inch recording
The Phi Delt Alumni March
Phi Delt Bungalow\$ .60
Double-face 10-inch record-

ing by Sammy Kaye and his orchestra
Membership Certificates (Shingles) Engraved, single orders\$ .60 In lots of 5 or more50
The Mural Map of Φ Δ θ Unframed\$1.50 Framed\$2.50
The 10th Edition of the Catalogue of Φ Δ θ\$1.00
Bronze Plaque of Φ Δ θ\$27.50

# DISTRIBUTION OF JOURNAL OF PROCEEDINGS OF THE MINNEAPOLIS CONVENTION

THE Official Journal of the Minneapolis Convention is limited to an edition of two thousand copies. Six copies will be furnished to each chapter and one to each general officer. Copies will be supplied free to alumni on request, so long as they are available. Address the Executive Secretary, Phi Delta Theta Headquarters, Oxford, Ohio.

# Surpassing All Previous Displays Is Our New 1941 Showing of Coat of Arms Jewelry In



## THE BOOK OF TREASURES

Ready for you now-Send for your copy today-FREE on Request

### THE RALEIGH

One of our many clever sets

	Silver	Gold	
No. 406 for Men	\$4.25	\$18.50	
No. 407 for Women	3.00	13.50	

FAVORS AND PROGRAMS—Write us for suggestions and prices.

Sole Official Jewelers to Phi Delta Theta

# **EDWARDS, HALDEMAN AND COMPANY**

Farwell Building

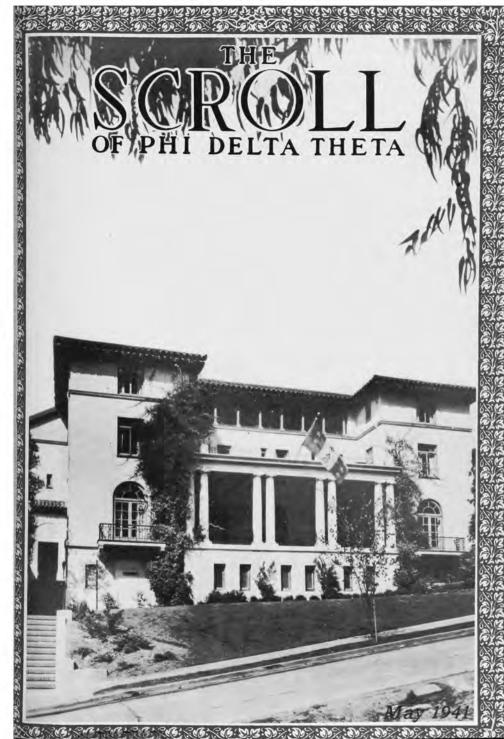
Detroit, Michigan

The firm whose advertisement appears above is the official jeweler and the only one authorized to display Phi Delta Theta badges for sale. Orders for novelties bearing the official Phi Delta Theta coat-of-arms may be ordered directly from them.

# PRICE LIST of PHI DELTA THETA BADGES

FULL CROWN SET BORDER—DIAMOND EYE			Miniature	No. 00	No. 0
Miniatur	e No. 00	No. 0	Diamonds, 3 Emerald Points: \$85.00 Diamonds	\$ 96,00	\$120.00
Pearls\$15.75	\$ 18.75	\$ 21.00	18 Kt. White Gold Jeweled Badges		
Pearls, 3 Garnet Points 15.75	18.75	21.00	Detachable Sword		
Pearls, 3 Ruby or Sapphire Points	21.00	23.00	Two-Way Detachable Sword		
Pearls, 3 Emerald Points 19.75	24.00	26.50	PLAIN BORDER—DIAMOR	ND EYE	
Pearls, 3 Diamond Points 29.75	37.00	39.75	Miniature	PTO TOP OF	No. 2
Pearls and Rubies or Sapphires Alternating	26.00	30.00	Plain, Yellow Gold 8.75	\$ 6.75	\$ 14.25
Pearls and Diamonds Alternat-	62.50	82.50	Plain, White Gold 11.25 Chased Border, Yellow Gold 9.75	9.75	16.75
Rubies or Sapphires and Dia- monds Alternating 57.50	67,50	87.50	Chased Border, White Gold . 12.25	12.75	18,25
Diamonds and Emeralds Al- ternating	82.50	105.00	FOUNDERS BADGE	1	
Diamonds, 3 Rubies or Sap-	7000		Founders Badge, No Diamond Eye, Y	ellow G	old
phires 80.00	92.50	117.50	an exact replica of the original bads	ge	\$15.00

All orders for badges must be made through PHI DELTA THETA HEADQUARTERS, Oxford, Ohio





# England

IT is not to be thought of that the flood
Of British freedom, which, to the open sea
Of the world's praise, from dark antiquity
Hath flow'd, with pomp of waters, unwithstood,'—
Roused though it be full often to a mood
Which spurns the check of salutary bands,—
That this most famous stream in bogs and sands
Should perish; and to evil and to good
Be lost for ever. In our halls is hung
Armoury of the invincible Knights of old:
We must be free or die, who speak the tongue
That Shakespeare spake; the faith and morals hold
Which Milton held.—In everything we are sprung
Of Earth's first blood, have titles manifold.

WHEN I have borne in memory what has tamed Great Nations, how ennobling thoughts depart When men change swords for ledgers, and desert The student's bower for gold, some fears unnamed I had, my Country,—am I to be blamed? Now, when I think of thee, and what thou art, Verily, in the bottom of my heart, Of these unfilial fears I am ashamed. For dearly must we prize thee; we who find In thee a bulwark for the cause of men; And I by my affection was beguiled: What wonder if a Poet now and then, Among the many movements of his mind, Felt for thee as a lover or a child!

-WILLIAM WORDSWORTH, 1802

# The SCROLL of Phi Delta Theta



### Published at 450 Ahnaip St., Menasha, Wisconsin

### CONTENTS

THE CALIFORNIA ALPHA CHAPTER HOUSE . Front Cover	PURDUE PHI HOLDS KEY DEFENSE POST	6
THE HOME OF WISCONSIN BETA AT LAWRENCE .	A CANADIAN RESPONSE	7
Tampana Danasana New Mana	JIM DEVERE, OF U.C.L.A	58
LAWRENCE DEDICATES A NEW HOUSE	Another Havighurst Novel	70
PHIS DRAW THESE GUYS	OUT WHERE MEN ARE MEN 37	/1
WABASH CELEBRATES NINETY YEARS 349	"Sirs Phi Delta Theta"	14
THE GREAT HUNTINGTON LIBRARY	RUSHING RECOMMENDATIONS 37	79
CALIFORNIA ALPHA THEN AND NOW	THE ALUMNI CLUB ACTIVITIES 38	30
TRIBUTE TO MR. JUSTICE McREYNOLDS 354	CHAPTER NEWS IN BRIEF 39	)2
PHIS IN BASKETBALL 1940-41	CHAPTER GRAND	13
CORNELL'S PROVOST	DIRECTORY	14
INCREASING AIRPLANE PRODUCTION 362	INDEX TO VOLUME 65—1940-41 42	<b>2</b> 1
	,	

#### EDWARD E. RUBY, Editor, Oxford, Ohio

#### Editorial Board

REAR ADMIRAL WAT T. CLUVERIUS Worcester Polytechnic Institute Worcester, Massachusetts

MURRAY S. SMITH Sherwood Road, Des Plaines, Illinois GEORGE A. SCHUMACHER
Butler University
Indianapolis, Indiana

EDWARD W. GOODE 67 Broad Street New York City CLAUDE M. MARRIOTT 6226 Ogontz Avenue Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

FRANK WRIGHT University of Florida, Gainesville, Florida

[Published by the Phi Delta Theta Fraternity as its official organ in September, November, January, March and May, at 450 Ahnaip Street, Menasha, Wis. (Subscription Rates: For Life, \$10.00. Annual, \$1.00. Single Number, 25 cents. (Entered as second-class matter February 23, 1924, at the postoffice at Menasha, Wisconsin, under the Act of Congress, March 3, 1879. (Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized July 5, 1918. (Member of Fraternity Magazines Associated, All matters pertaining to national advertising should be directed to Fraternity Magazines Associated, 1618 Orrington Avenue, Evanston, Ill., or 52 Vanderbilt Avenue, New York, N.Y.



THE HOME OF WISCONSIN BETA, LAWRENCE COLLEGE

# The SCROLL of Phi Delta Theta



# Lawrence Dedicates a New House

By JOHN H. WILTERDING, Lawrence '23

THE college world is buzzing these days over an event which many said could never happen, and fraternity leaders throughout the country are still shaking their heads and saying, "There must be a joker in it somewhere." Nevertheless, it is a fact that five beautiful new fraternity houses at Lawrence College have been built, and the five chapters at that institution are now enjoying to the fullest extent a fraternity housing atmosphere that meets all demands of practicality and all of the dreams of sensible luxury.

All Phis, and especially those of Wisconsin Beta, will be justly proud of "Building Number 1," in the contractor's program, which is the  $\Phi\Delta \otimes$  house. It is located on the exact spot of the original  $\Theta \Phi$  house, the scene of many campaigns in the long struggle of the chapter for its reinstatement. That the  $\Phi\Delta \otimes$  house should be called Building Number 1 is altogether fitting and proper, for Phis were the leading spirits in the whole idea which has been brought to reality.

From the beginning the Lawrence fraternities at best were poorly housed; large old residences which had been partially remodeled served as the living quarters for all of them. Through the years, as is the case on many another campus, Lawrence men found it almost impossible to build up any sizeable house building funds, for ever-necessary re-

pairs and replacements drained all current budgets.

As early as 1934, George Banta, Ir., Wabash 14, a member of the Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees of the college, had been struggling with an idea for a housing project that could be truly co-operative, and in which both the fraternities and the college should participate. The administration of the college and the leaders of other fraternities had also been dreaming of the day when the housing problem would be satisfactorily solved. In the meantime the college administration, under the leadership of Presidents Wriston and Barrows. built up an enviable system for collegefraternity relationship that has become a model for many another institution to emulate. As this spirit of mutual helpfulness grew, the spirit of Lawrence crystallized. Everybody was ready, then, when the final idea was conceived.

The Quadrangle was the dream not of one man, but of many. It was the idea, not of the fraternities alone, but of the trustees and officers of the college as well. However, the germ of the present system was born in the brains of a small group of Phis, and once given to the others it developed quickly into the completed project.

The problem confronting the college in its desire to care for the fraternities was two-fold: proper housing for Lawrence men, the great majority of whom



Upper left: A corner of the library; upper right: West end of the drawing room; lower left: East end of the drawing room; lower right: The lounge.

were members of fraternities, and a moderate cost for that housing. The administration was also determined that such a plan should not in any way interfere with the entity or the prerogatives of the fraternities as individual groups. When at last it was shown that by complete co-operation such a dream could be fulfilled and the cost to each student would be no more than in the present outmoded houses, there was nothing to stop it.

Under the new plan, each fraternity was to occupy its own house. While each unit in the quadrangle is built to a standard floor plan, provisions were made from the outset to afford variation in styles of decoration and in details of interior arrangement; and, most startling of all, the house bill was to be the same as it had been over the past

several years!

The fraternities each contributed outright to the college such equity as they held in their present properties. Most of these, including the Wisconsin Beta house, were owned debt-free, and this transfer on the part of the fraternities provided a fund of approximately \$50,000. Next, several friends of the college were approached and in a short time contributed a total of nearly \$100,000 to the project.

Then the college, as its share in the program, loaned from its capital funds the balance necessary at a rate of three per cent, and also provided the land. The project, on the unusually advantageous basis of erecting five similar units at one time, represents the outlay of something over \$250,000. Had these houses been built individually by the fraternities, the cost of each would have reached the neighborhood of \$65,000.

The buildings are located on a block of the Lawrence College campus, in a quadrangle, the front doors all opening on a green which will be a handsome park lawn for each. All of the buildings are of native stone and concrete construction; the floors are of terrazzo



TABLET COMMEMORATING THE ESTABLISHMENT OF WISCONSIN BETA



MEMORIAL TABLET IN THE CHAPTER HALL



COMMEMORATIVE TABLET IN OLD MAIN

throughout. Only the best and most durable of materials were used and a minimum of maintenance expense will be required. Each house is centered about a large foyer and living room, flanked by a beautiful library, a music



GEORGE BANTA STUDIES THE COAT-OF-ARMS

room, a card room and ample cloak room facilities on the ground floor.

In the English-basement type of design the kitchen and dining room are below grade, with a large lounge and a very ample chapter room as well. This English basement portion of the house, together with the living room portion, will be managed and financed entirely by the fraternities themselves. The dormitory portions, which are on the second floor, together with the study rooms, will be managed and maintained by the college. All bills will be collected by the college business office, and the amount allocated for board and the various chapter activities will be refunded to the chapter treasurer. The buildings, being the property of the college, and a part of the dormitory system, will be furnished with heat, light, and power as part of the institution's share in the receipts.

Each building houses twenty-two men, and includes a commodious suite for a housemother and comfortable quarters for a cook.

The description already given fits all of the houses in the quadrangle. Wisconsin Beta's house is considered most attractive and is tastefully finished and furnished. One of the outstanding features of the new Wisconsin Beta house is the chapter hall, which was built as a memorial to George Banta, Franklin-Indiana '76, the first President of the

General Council, who was long a staunch friend of Wisconsin Beta and a champion for the rechartering of the chapter. It was a gift to the chapter by his son, George Banta, Ir., Wabash '14.

Beautiful Persian rugs form the base for the decoration of living and music rooms and library, which are somewhat formal in conception. On the walls of the main living room are oil paintings of the founders of the chapter and of Robert Morrison, as well as a beautiful oil painting of the dedication of Oil Main, the original building of Lawrence College in 1853, a gift of George C. Fannon, Lawrence '13.

One of the study rooms is furnished as a memorial to Dedric Waldemar Bergstrom, Lawrence '13, by his widow, Mrs. William Roemer. Two sons of Brother Bergstrom have been members



INITIATES OF 1859 AND 1941

Left to right: Rollin C. Mable, '26; Dr. James S. Reeve, '85; Oscar Lindeman, '16, initiated following the dedication of the house. In the background is the painting of six of Wisconsin Beta's charter members in 1859. Dr. Reeve, for many years a Trustee and officer of the College, advised and assisted in the founding of Theta Phi in 1897.

of the chapter, and at present it is occupied by John Bergstrom, '43.

The dedication exercises for the quadrangle were held in Appleton on Friday, Saturday, and Sunday, March 21, 22, and 23, and fraternity leaders from all parts of the country were in attendance. Representing  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  in the events of the week-end were Paul C. Beam, the executive secretary, George Banta, Jr., P.P.G.C., and John H. Wil-

terding, the president of Iota Province.

At the convocation on Saturday Dr. Henry Merritt Wriston, president of Brown University and formerly president of Lawrence College, made the principal address. Brother George Banta, Jr., as president of the board of trustees, formally dedicated the quadrangle buildings.

On Saturday afternoon a bronze tablet marking the site of the first meeting and initiation of any college fraternity on the Lawrence College campus was dedicated in Old Main. The dedication exercises were conducted by John H. Wilterding, Lawrence '23, and the unveiling was done by Martha Boyd, a granddaughter of one of the charter members of old Wisconsin Beta, at present a student of the college and member of KAO, and a daughter of Charles S. Boyd, Lawrence '93. Also participating was Robert Boyd, '99, a son of Samuel Boyd, Lawrence '59, and founder of Θ Φ, the group which petitioned for the Wisconsin Beta charter from 1897 until 1934.

Saturday afternoon was given over to "open house" receptions at all of the quadrangle houses. Hundreds of alumni and friends of all the Lawrence fraternity chapters informally "inspected" the buildings. As usual a large number of these returning alumni were loyal and enthusiastic Phis, who never fail to back Wisconsin Beta at all times.

At the dedication banquet, which was held Saturday evening, the principal address was given by Dr. Alvan E. Duerr, past president of ΔTΔ, and former chairman of the National Interfraternity Conference, whose subject was "The American College Fraternity."

The Fox River Valley Alumni Club of ΦΔΘ held its Founders Day dinner on Sunday noon, March 23, with Paul C. Beam as the principal speaker, about eighty Phis being present, and then adjourned in a body to the religious convocation at the Lawrence Memorial Chapel where Professor Clark G. Kuebler of Northwestern University spoke on "The Fraternity and the Spiritual Life."

The entire week-end was marked by a spirit which one fraternity leader characterized as "positively unique." Adding to the thrill of it all were musical contributions by the Lawrence Men's Choir and by the A Cappella Choir under the direction of Dean Waterman of the Con-

servatory of Music.

Thus a dream has come true, not only for Wisconsin Beta but for four of her colleague fraternity chapters,  $B \otimes \Pi$ ,  $\Delta T \Delta$ ,  $\Sigma \Phi E$ , and  $\Phi K T$ . It is a perfect example of teamwork on the part of all. Phi Delta Theta may well be proud to have been a part of this ambitious undertaking and this prideful achievement, for these buildings are much more than handsome living quarters for undergraduate members: they are eloquent proof that the fraternity, properly directed, is a vital and significant part of the educational program.



Some of the Alumni present at the Initiation after the Dedication Five of the men in this group are trustees of Lawrence College.

# Regional Conferences

The Southern Regional

THE Southern Regional Conference was held February 28 and March 1, at the Biltmore Hotel in that city of tradition and custom, Atlanta. The Southern hospitality of the Tech and Emory chapters added to the enjoyment

of the visiting Phis.

There were 175 delegates at the Conference with only two of the twentythree chapters having no representation. This attendance is an example of the enthusiasm which marked the Conference. A total of 60,160 man-miles were covered by the delegates, who came from Tulane to Maryland and from Florida to Kentucky.

One of the greatest characteristics of the Conference was the seriousness of the delegates. In these critical times the undergraduates attacked the problems of the next few years with an eagerness that showed that their individual chapters had applied no small amount of time to the questions of reduced membership and the reduction in finances which would accompany this situation. The delegates came with definite questions and demanded that these questions be answered fully.

The success of the Conference was a tribute to the tireless efforts of its director, Brother Frank Wright, president of Epsilon Province, and his Atlanta committee, which had as its chairman Brother Bob S. Wiggins, Georgia Beta. Brother Wright and his committee inaugurated something new in conferences, the so-called panel discussions, which proved to be wonderfully effective. These panels, of vital interest to each visitor, created in each a desire to set forth his questions, ideas, and comments and the problems of his respective groups in such a manner that they could not be misunderstood and would demand a direct answer. Representatives of seven chapters, together with their discussion leader, made up these panels. They lasted for one hour, of which thirty minutes was taken up in discussion by the panel, with no interruptions by the audience. During the next thirty minutes, discussion was allowed from the floor. Everyone felt free to participate and talk openly and freely and in this manner every subject was developed fully.

The Conference was fortunate in having the General Council present. They met in Atlanta the day before the Conference and stayed with us for the next two days. Our national leaders were able to furnish much valuable guidance in our Conference and their knowledge and experience in Fraternity made them able to keep the undergraduates in the right direction at all times.

The Conference opened with a call to order by the Regional Director, Frank Wright, at which time he introduced the members of the General Council. Georgia Beta's glee club followed the presentation with Phikeia Claude Wilson's new song, "Carnations," which will certainly make the grade all over the country, and every delegate came away with the tune planted in his memory. Piano arrangements were made available for each chapter represented and "Carnations" is destined to take its place among the truly great and beautiful fraternity songs.

The first panel entitled "Developing a United Chapter Spirit, Brotherly Attitude and High  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  Morale" was led by Brother Wright. The suggestions were many and varied. The suggestion was made that there be a chapter get-together once a month, at which time a general discussion would take place and, in a brotherly manner, advice would be passed from one to another on how each might improve himself in the eyes of the chapter. Several chapters stated that the plan was working well in their groups and that it was very successful. Living the Bond was another answer to the question, and the practicing of friendship and toleration by the brothers was also suggested to improve the

chapter attitude.

The next panel took up the subject of "Effective Internal Functioning of the Chapter, With Emphasis on Duties of: (a) President; (b) Treasurer; (c) Chapter Committees." This panel was led by Brother Beam, Executive Secretary. In the discussion Brother Beam recommended that each chapter treasurer begin cutting down expenditures as much as possible and that a fund be set aside to take care of all fixed charges that would occur in case the chapter's membership was lowered by the national emergency.

"Developing More Cordial Relationship on the Campus and with the Alumni," was developed and led by Brother W. N. Ethridge, chapter adviser of Mississippi Alpha. The participants developed the topic fully, many good points being stressed. Letters to the alumni congratulating them on recent accomplishments and faculty teas were considered the best suggestions for creating good relations with faculty and alumni.

Brother Ballou answered any and all questions concerning the General Statutes and the Constitution in a discussion following the panel and it was enlightening to the chapter presidents who are often called on to interpret the laws regulating our Fraternity.

Tommy Anderson, president of Eta Province, had another successful panel on keeping the chapter at the top in all campus activities such as scholarship, athletics, and campus leadership. One of the best suggestions was that we must not let our chapters become typed, and should pledge men who would cover

every field.

Friday evening's dinner was climaxed by a smoker that was all one could ask for. Dean Hoffman made an excellent address entitled "Air Raid Shelters," and famed Charlie Yates topped the evening with his most interesting stories, jokes, and songs, and of course the songs led by him were the best of the Conference. Brother Beam showed his movies of General Headquarters and various houses throughout the country, which made some of us a little ashamed.

The delegates got little sleep Saturday morning, as Brother Wright scheduled the first panel at 9:15 sharp. During the sessions many varied but pertinent topics were discussed thoroughly. Increasing the chapter scholarship, creating the finest initiation attitudes, and effective rushing



THE SOUTHERN REGIONAL CONFERENCE AT ATLANTA, MARCH 1941

procedures were very instructive to the delegates. Prizes for scholarship, teams competing within the chapter, and a chapter chart were the various methods mentioned to improve the chapter's scholastic standing and a summer rush tour throughout the state was a very effective rushing practice suggested by some one in the open discussion.

The five-minute presentations Saturday forenoon were one of the most pleasurable moments of the Conference. Two Phikeias, Don McIvor, North Carolina Gamma, and Bob Miller, Florida Alpha, told why they pledged  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ . Then Jim King, Alabama Beta, and Brad Dunson, Virginia Zeta, related what three years a Phi has meant to them. Bob Wiggins recounted his four years as an alumnus and what it had been to him. Next Judge Jesse Wood, Georgia Beta, narrated what forty years in  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  had meant to him. Brother Thomas W. Reed, Dean of our chapter advisers, from Georgia Alpha, then gave us a few of the rich experiences of being over fifty years a Phi. Brother Reed's words were always inspiring and invigorating to every member of the Conference. All these speakers were seated at a long table in front of the delegates and there was nothing so inspiring and stimulating to the undergraduates and graduates during the entire Conference as seeing the oldest and youngest members and future members of our Fraternity standing there before the group. It is a picture that will live with all of us long after our active membership in  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  has ceased.

The Saturday afternoon session began with an informal luncheon, at the Georgian Terrace Hotel, with Charles E. Gaches, President of the General Council, as toastmaster. Brother Beam addressed the Conference with "I Want You to Really Know General Headquarters." and Brother Gaches spoke on "The Greatness of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ ." Following the addresses came Roundup Time—The Potpourri Hour, where one representative from each chapter took the stand and was questioned by the general officers and the

alumni present. The responses by the chapter representatives proved very interesting as well as enlightening.

The Founders Day dinner dance, Saturday evening, was indeed brilliant. The most beautiful young women in Atlanta as partners and the eloquent and witty Dean Hoffman as toastmaster made the occasion a perfect one.

The plaque awarded by the Atlanta alumni club to the chapter having the largest registration at the Conference, based on distance from Atlanta and size of chapter, was presented to the Davidson chapter and was accepted by Andy Dale, who through his untiring efforts rounded up eight carloads of boys for the Conference.

Brother Wat T. Cluverius topped the evening's entertainment off with his address, "A Salute to the Canadian Phis—God Bless Them."

The Conference was a grand success. Undergraduates left Atlanta with a wonderful satisfaction, the kind that comes from getting ideas from off one's mind and from the sympathetic and inspiring counsel of the officers of the Fraternity in listening to these ideas.

The contacts gained and the close friendships that prevailed made every person realize the greatness of his Fraternity and every delegate came away with a much greater appreciation of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .—IVAN POTTS, Kentucky '42.

## The Great Lakes Regional

THE Great Lakes Regional Conference was called to order by Brother John Wilterding, president of Iota Province, on the morning of March 7. In attendance were delegates representing the twenty-three chapters of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  in Indiana, Illinois, Ohio, Michigan, and Wisconsin. The headquarters of the conference were in the Columbia Club of Indianapolis.

After some welcoming remarks by Brother Ridgway, president of Kappa Province and director of the conference, the members immediately got down to the business of the conference. All ses-



SPEAKERS' TABLE AT THE INDIANAPOLIS CONFERENCE

Left to right: Nelson F. Sumner, Miami '15; George Pittman, Butler '14; John H. Wilterding, Lawrence '23; Col. Robert E. Moorhead, Butler '98; Leland H. Ridgway, Wabash '22; Charles E. Gaches, Washington '01; Paul C. Beam, Indiana and Illinois '22; William A. Sheplar, Indiana '28.

sions of the conference were held in the open discussion form, and, in contrast to a General Convention, most of the remarks were made by the undergraduate members, with appropriate guidance by general and province officials. Among some of these fraternity notables were Charles E. Gaches, President of the General Council; Emmett Junge, Treasurer of the General Council; O. Jacob Tallman, Reporter of the General Council; Dean Hoffman, Alumni Commissioner: Raymond E. Blackwell, Scholarship Commissioner; George Banta, Jr., Chairman of the Survey Commission; Paul C. Beam, Executive Secretary; and Richard E. Thomas, Assistant Executive Secretary.

The Friday morning session was devoted to a discussion of the topics of Finances, Pledge Training, and Alumni Relations. Most of the chapters proved to be in excellent financial condition, as was evidenced during the discussion, but there were a few problems presented that were of particular significance to certain of the chapters. At some of the large universities it was found that there was a heavy dormitory competition for new men, and with the high overhead costs, chapters were finding it hard to meet bills. No single remedy was advanced, since the problem was peculiar to certain chapters, but it was recommended that the matter be straightened out by the chapters, with the co-operation of their respective university administrations. Another problem was the collection of accounts. The trouble was not found to be that there were great balances left unpaid, but that the bills were not being met on time. Some theories and solutions that were brought out were that grades of delinquent members be held up; or that the university be burdened with the responsibility for collecting bills, as is done in many institutions. Average house bill figures for the chapters attending were about \$47.50, with the bills ranging from \$20 to \$65 per month.

The general sentiment of the convention was that the chapters should make every effort to get the Fraternity's finances in the best possible shape, since in our present world there is very little security from one day to the next. Next year, because of the draft, we shall have fewer men to choose from, and as a result the Fraternity income for the year will be lowered.

The topic of pledge training revolved around two main subjects: physical training and historical training. In the light of the apparent failure of the method of strenuous physical training, it was found that most of the chapters had adopted the big-brother policy. However, some marks of the old habits are still found in the retention of such things as lineups, penalty nights, and the like.

The history of the Fraternity is taught to the pledges in the same manner in all of the chapters, with study in the pledge manual and weekly tests going on during the period of pledgeship, and with the passing of a comprehensive examination on the Fraternity and its history before initiation.

The question of relative importance of the chapter and the alumni clubs then arose, and an investigation revealed that in nearly all cases, the really strong chapters had strong alumni backing and

strong alumni clubs.

Brother Dick Thomas led the discussion on the topics for the Friday afternoon session. These topics were Scholarship, Rushing, and Activities and their place in the chapter. Located on the wall in the conference room were charts showing the relative standings of the chapters in their own colleges and in comparison with the general fraternity average. The highlight of this discussion was the report and the outlining of a definite scholarship policy by Ray E. Blackwell, Scholarship Commissioner. His suggestions were as follows: (1) make the chapter scholarship conscious; (2) have a good leader in charge of the scholarship policy of the chapter; (3) investigate I.Q. ratings of prospective pledges if possible; (4) have conditions conducive to study within the house; (5) have study rules; (6) aid the poor student; (7) provide incentives to good scholarship by making of awards on individual bases; (8) openly display scholarship records so as to stimulate the good student through pride and the poor student through shame. That the prime aim in coming to college is to get an education was stressed by Brother Blackwell.

In rushing, it was brought out that the first requisite to a good rushing program is the possession of a competent rushing chairman who is well acquainted with his job. For this, the rushing chairman should be elected in November of each year and should serve a term of a year's duration. Thus, he will have ample time to become acquainted with the duties which his job entails. Rushing is a project which must be entered into with equal zest by the entire chapter, since the rushee will be impressed by the general bearing and interest of the whole chapter more than he will by individuals. Alumni can also play an important part in the securing of a good pledge class, since the alumni may be able to give some good tips on prospective rushees.

The main benefit of activities seemed to be an establishment of unity through activity. The thought was divided as to whether activities tend to divide a chapter or whether they tend to unite it. In general it was agreed that activities which are undertaken by the group, such as interfraternity sings, and intramural competition, tend to unite a chapter, while



THE GREAT LAKES REGIONAL CONFERENCE AT INDIANAPOLIS, MARCH 1941

individual activities have no apparent visible effect. Brother Beam cited the case of the strong Vanderbilt chapter, which has reached its place of strength through the entering into of activities by the chapter as a group, rather than as individuals.

Saturday morning the Conference was once again called to order for the last official business session. Discussion was led by Fred J. Milligan, president of Zeta Province. The subjects discussed at this session were the chapter's relation to the college, Hell Week, and the place of the chapter adviser in the chapter. As a rule, it was found that all the \$\Phi \Delta \text{\$\}\$}}}\$}}}}}}} \endotinesetition \end{tiketa}}}}} \endotinesetition \end{tiketa}}}}} \endotinesetition \end{tiketa}}}}} \endotinesetition \end{tiketa}}}}}} \endotinesetition \end{tiketa}}}}} \endotinesetition \end{tiketa}}}}} \endotinesetition \end{tiketa}} are enjoying fine relationships with their university administrations. In almost all cases there are interfraternity councils which work hand in hand with the university in solving the problems that may arise from the chapters. There are also deans, faculty members, and centralized university boards set up to help solve the fraternity problems. Some chapters felt that the university administrations were exercising too much control and were not leaving any room for action on the part of the chapter. It was brought out that in recent years the trend has been toward more university control. The rating of a college may depend very much upon the condition of its fraternity system, and in most cases, when the university administrations had stepped in it was to save a weakened fraternity system. Brother Banta mentioned the fact that at a recent convention of American university presidents fraternities were recognized as a very intimate part of university life; and thus any moves made by the university administrations toward more control were to save a recognized institution of collegiate life. It was advised that the chapter take the initiative in all matters to foster better universitychapter relationships.

The subject of Hell Week, or Instruction Week, as some prefer to call it, was the center of a very lively discussion, both pro and con. It was generally agreed that the old and sometimes fatal institutions of Hell Week should be abolished, and instead of them, some constructive form of orientation period should be used. The fact that there is a transition in the period between pledgehood and the assumption of an active place in the chapter was recognized by the Conference, but milder methods of assisting this transition were recommended. Brother Banta pointed out that there should be no public display of any form of fraternity activity in this vein, and that the General Fraternity should not attempt to legislate the thing out of existence, but should. instead, attempt to point the way to better methods.

The discussion of the chapter adviser brought out three necessary qualifications for a chapter adviser. First, he must have a genuine interest in chapter matters: second, he must have ample time to devote to his duties; and third, he must have the experience in fraternity business necessary to qualify his giving guidance and advice on fraternity matters. It was recommended that if one man is not able to handle all phases of fraternity business, an advisory board might be selected among several alumni which would have an array of experience capable of advising on any fraternity problems. The chapter adviser is, in the final analysis. the connecting link between the chapter and the General Fraternity.

Saturday afternoon was spent looking over Indianapolis, and many of the delegates made a trip to the Butler University campus, and also visited the Butler chapter house. On Saturday evening most of the delegates attended the Indiana Founders Day banquet which was also held at the Conference headquarters. At this banquet were the members of all the Indiana chapters of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ . This was perhaps the most impressive sight of the whole conference. There were hundreds of Phis congregated under one roof breaking bread together. The spirit within this gathering stirred a feeling within the writer that, come what may,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  stands

united and prepared, and that the future security of the Fraternity is assured.— ROBERT LINDQUIST, Northwestern '43

### The Midwestern Regional

THIS was one of the finest Regional Conferences that I have ever attended," was the comment of Charles E. Gaches, President of the General Council, in reviewing the second Midwestern Regional Conference held at Iowa City on March 14 and 15, 1941.

Delegates from eleven chapters were present, as well as many General Officers and alumni. Included in this gathering were such Fraternity notables as Charles Gaches, P.G.C.; Emmett Junge, T.G.C.; John Ballou, Finance Commissioner and P.P.G.C.; Ray Blackwell, Scholarship Commissioner; Dean Hoffman, Alumni Commissioner P.P.G.C.: Paul C. Beam, Executive Secretary; and Jim Koch, Assistant Executive Secretary. Four province presidents were in attendance: Edwin Neal. Lambda Province; Latney Barnes, Mu

Province; Leonard Savage, Nu Province; and William Hughey, Psi Province.

The discussion sessions of the Conference were held in the Senate Chamber of the Old Capitol Building, located in the middle of the State University of Iowa campus. This building, the former Capitol of the State of Iowa, furnished an ideal setting for the meetings. Most of the social gatherings were held in the spacious Iowa Memorial Union building.

The opening session was called to order by Edwin Neal, President of Lambda Province, Friday morning. Robert Smylie, Iowa '41, Chaplain, opened the meeting with prayer, and after official announcements by Brother Neal an address of welcome was given by Robert E. Neff, Indiana '11, President of the Iowa City Alumni Club, representing the President of the State University of Iowa. Other addresses of welcome were given by William Hughey, President of Psi Province, and Jack Hagens, President of Iowa Beta.

One of the highlights of this opening session was an address of welcome given



THE MIDWESTERN REGIONAL CONFERENCE, IOWA CITY, MARCH 1941

by Nile Kinnick,  $\Phi K \Psi$ , former All-American football player, who welcomed the delegates on behalf of the Iowa Men's Panhellenic Association. Responses were given by Brother Gaches, speaking for the General Council, and by delegates from each of the three visiting Provinces included in this region. At the conclusion of the opening ceremonies, a panel discussion was held, conducted by Paul Beam, Executive Secretary, and assisted by visiting delegates on "Chapter Organization and the Proper Functioning of Chapter Officers."

The Friday afternoon session was called to order by Latney Barnes, President of Mu Province. The first discussion was directed by Emmett Junge, T.G.C., the subject being "The Proper Interpretation of the Constitution and General Statutes." This was followed with a discussion on "Chapter Finances" led by Jim Koch, Assistant Executive Secretary. Concluding the afternoon session was a Session of the Pyx with Robert Kelleher, delegate from Iowa Beta, presiding. There were several lively discussions on such matters as Rushing and Pledging and other topics of interest.

The Founders Day Banquet was held in the River Room of the Iowa Memorial Union on Friday evening. Over 125 Phis attended. Scott Pidgeon, *Iowa* '14, served as toastmaster, and speakers of the evening were Charles E. Gaches, P.G.C., and Dean Hoffman, Alumni Commissioner and P.P.G.C. As part of the program, a Golden Legionnaire certificate was presented to Charles Clapp Clark, *Iowa* '88.

The delegates and officers had little chance to sleep late Saturday morning as Leonard Savage, President of Nu Province, called the Conference to order at 9:00 o'clock. The first item of business was a panel discussion on "Pledge Training" led by Latney Barnes, President of Mu Province. This was followed by a stimulating report on "Practical Ways of Improving Scholarship" led by our ca-

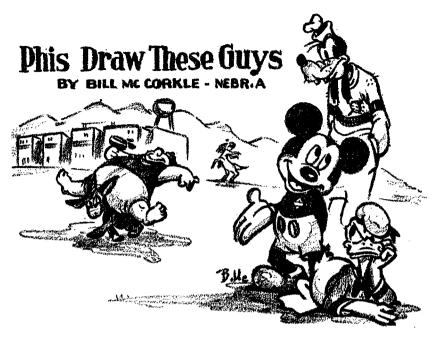
pable Scholarship Commissioner, Ray Blackwell. Following these discussions, another Session of the Pyx was held with Robert Hutchins, delegate of Oklahoma Alpha, presiding. The topic of interest during this session was Hell Week and its practices.

The final session was held on Saturday afternoon and was called to order by Brother Gaches. Two stimulating panel discussions were given by Dean Hoffman on "Chapter Alumni Relations" and John Ballou on "The Chapter's Responsibility to the University." At the conclusion of the order of business. Brother Gaches introduced Robert E. Rienow. Dean of Men at the State University of Iowa. Dean Rienow was initiated into  $B \Theta \Pi$  over fifty years ago, and at the present time is the "Dean of Deans of Men" in the United States. He was given a rousing ovation by the delegates, and responded with an inspiring address.

The delegates and officers attended a buffet dinner held in the spacious living room of the Iowa Beta chapter house on Saturday evening. Over one hundred people were present, and everyone was genuinely pleased by the hospitality shown by the Iowa Beta chapter.

The final event was a Conference Dance held in the Silver Shadow of the Iowa Memorial Union. The floor show, arranged especially for the Conference, received the plaudits of the crowd.

The Conference was a splendid tribute to the Committee composed of William M. Hughey, Conference Director; Leo Saunders, Iowa Beta chapter adviser; Jack Hagens, President of Iowa Beta; and members of the Iowa Beta chapter. We in Iowa City received a real thrill from having this meeting in our city. To all who attended must have come a renewed  $\Phi \Delta \Phi$  spirit, for the excellence of the discussion participated in by the chapter delegates showed the vital interest they have in the well-being of the Fraternity.



OUT Hollywood way, on that twelve-ring circus lot known as Walt Disney Productions, there are three good Brothers-in-the-Bond on the payroll: Ted Parmalee, *Illinois* '35; Hank Ketcham, *Washington* '41; and your correspondent, *Nebraska* '25.

No doubt, you fellows want to ask a few questions: (a) How do you make Donald Duck move? (b) Who does the voice for Mickey Mouse? (c) Does Walt draw all those pictures himself? (d) Why don't you make "Jack and the Beardstalk"? (e) Could my Cousin Joe get a job there, on account of he can draw good? (f) Is Ciro's the best place to take a date? (g) Can you arrange for me to meet Betty Grable when I come to California?

Before exposing our trade secrets, let me tell you a bit about the brothers. By the age of four, we all had pencils in our hands and drawings on the wallpaper. We progressed to blackboards, sidewalks, and margins of arithmetic books. We all somehow got to college. Ted chose Illinois because his dad is Ceramics professor there. Some of his drawings showed up in *The Siren*, and some of them made him president of "Illustrators." After college, they were seen in furniture ads and children's magazines. Next they appeared in *Fantasia*, Disney's controversial musical production.

"Effects," they were called . . . the darting Dewdrop fairies which interpret a section of Tchaikovsky's Nutcracker Suite; the tremendous earthquake, the violent volcanic action and molten lava sequences which translate parts of Stravinsky's Rite of Spring. Ted is now at work on The Reluctant Dragon, another Disney feature to be released soon.

Hank Ketcham drew a lot of cartoons for publications at the University of Washington and supplied ideas for decorations at Junior Proms and Military Balls. He drew thousands of the seductive centaurettes, frisky fauns, and galloping unicorns which cavort through Beethoven's Pastoral Symphony. At present, Hank's beating out some very screwy elephants for *Dumbo*, another Disney feature scheduled for fall release.

As an undergraduate at Nebraska, "old-timers" will remember me as art editor of the Cornhusker and the Nebraska Songbook, as well as a cartoonist for the Awgwan. From there, I found my way to civil engineering for the Burlington Railroad, running surveys from Wyoming to Illinois, finally landing in the chief engineer's staff in Chicago. Followed a couple of eventful years as an acoustic engineer and as a prospector in Virginia, searching for manganese and kaolin.

After doing a flock of dwarfs for Snow White and Jiminy Cricket in Pinocchio, my studio pals became Goofy, Horace Horsecollar, and Clarabelle Cow. Ted and I did virtually all the animation in The Orphan's Benefit, a corny short subject which we hope is funny! For old  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , I did my toughest assignment—a chalktalk at the Los Angeles Founders Day banquet!

The theory of animation is simple it's the artist's interpretation of the fourth dimension. On two-dimensional paper, you draw three-dimensional characters, who pass your vision twenty-four frames a second, which brings us into the fourth dimension, provided Einstein has the right idea!

The plan of animated cartoon production is basically simple, too. You get a story idea, sketch the scenes, obtain the director's approval, transfer the sketches to celluloid sheets, and send them to the camera department. A picture!

In more detail, it works something like this: The Story department formulates an idea and prepares a lot of cartoons that read like a comic strip in the newspaper. When the boys feel that they have an entertaining picture, Walt gives it his OK.

Then the story goes to a director, who breaks it into sequences and scenes, assigning them to his various animators and carefully explaining the business to be put across, the gags to be used, the tempo of the music, the sound effects and the dialog. The animator then becomes the actor by proxy.

These little guys seem to get horribly temperamental and, try as we will, they don't always do the things we visualize. Maybe Mickey steps too heavily for the gay mood he's supposed to be in. Maybe Goofy looks like a wooden man with tin clothes! There's nothing to do but keep trying until Mickey dances along and Goofy looks his lanky, loose-jointed self.

Keep in mind that twenty-four drawings on film run for one second on the screen, and that is an average day's work for an animator. (Sounds like a headache but it can be a lot of fun!)

Recently Goofy and I were Billposters, one of the jobs I always wanted to do. More recently, we did an adagio dance, clad in a leopard skin. (Grand for inhibitions!)

During all this sweating by the animators, the director is supervising the writing of the musical score by the Music department, the painting of backgrounds by the Background department, seeing to the recording of the dialog, and functioning as a co-ordinator in general, so that



HANK, BILL, AND TED RUN OFF SOME Fantasia TEST FILMS ON A MOVIOLA

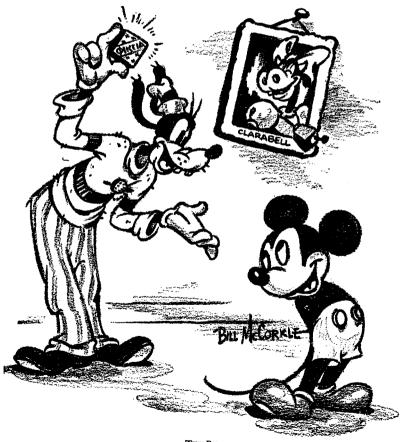
everything will be ready to put together correctly at "deadline" time.

To go back to the animator's penciled scenes; they have now been "shot" by the camera, one drawing at a time. These test films have somewhat the appearance of moving blueprints, as the characters are in white lines on a dark grey background. These function as continuity guides when the scenes are spliced together and run off on a projection machine.

In order to prepare the characters for the Technicolor camera, the animator's drawings are sent to the girls in the Inking and Painting department, where they are traced on celluloid sheets with india ink and filled in with opaque water colors. Then, when these transparent "cels" are superimposed upon the prepared backgrounds, the proper illusion is created for the camera—and the audience is fooled!

It requires about two weeks for the Technicolor camera to shoot a short production of 700 feet of film, consisting of about 45,000 drawings.

And still the picture isn't completed. It must be tested out at a "sneak preview"



THE BID



FANTASIA CHARACTERS

at a Los Angeles theater. If any particular gag falls flat or doesn't seem to get the proper reaction from the audience, it is either worked over or cut out entirely. So, in the long run, the public is the judge.

Although we are in the picture-making business, we consider ourselves the least "Hollywood" of Hollywood. The peculiarities of animation necessitate an unusual approach to both art and picture making. For purposes of co-ordination of effort and consistency, the operations of animation must work in very close co-operation. The animator draws what are

called extremes. Primarily interested in timing and staging, he is an actor who sets down his thoughts in rough drawings. Another artist redraws these into the simple line drawings seen on the screen. Others, working between these extreme drawings, put in intermediate drawings. The "inbetweener" adds the remaining drawings necessary to the attainment of smooth action.

This method of work requires that temperament be subdued in the interest of a co-ordinated result.

Well, now that you all know how to make animated cartoons, Walt will no doubt have some competition. All you need now is a 51-acre lot with a set of buildings to accommodate a staff of 1500, complete with coffee shop, restaurant, theater, sound stages, library, color laboratories, carpenter and mechanic shops, exhibition halls, art school . . . and you'll probably turn out OK.

And now, those questions!

- (a) I've explained that. If not clear, please buy 10c flip book.
- (b) Walt Disney does the voice of Mickey Mouse.
- (c) Walt is primarily concerned with organization—and frankly, we

- think he's the greatest showman since Barnum!
- (d) Jack and the Beanstalk is being adapted by the story department right now.
- (e) If Cousin Joe would like to send samples of his art work to the studio, they will be judged by a committee, and if they think he has ability adaptable to animation, he'll be sent an application form.
- (f) If your income reaches five figures, the answer is yes!
- (g) You wouldn't cheat on the little woman, would you?



THE DRAGON ENTERTAINS HANK, TED, AND BILL AT A TEA-PARTY

# Wabash Celebrates Ninety Years

By DONALD L. BURHANS, Wabash '41

N March 9, immediately following the Great Lakes Regional Conference held in Indianapolis, Indiana Beta held its ninetieth anniversary commemorative exercises and dedication of its recently constructed chapter house. More than ten per cent of the living alumni of Indiana Beta were on hand.

An anniversary committee, composed of Brothers W. B. Guthrie. '25, chairman; George Banta, Jr., '14; L. E. Devore, '11; H. O. Sigmond, '32; and D. C. Gerard, '31, arranged the program for the day's ceremonies. Special guests of Φ Δ Θ on the occasion included Brothers Charles E. Gaches, Dean M. Hoffman, Raymond E. Blackwell, Paul C. Beam, A. B. Whitney, John Wilterding, Fred Milligan, and Lee Ridgway. Representatives from the college and the other two fraternities of the Miami Triad included Acting President George V. Kendall, Dean B. K. Trippet of B @ II, Assistant Dean J. J. Patterson of XX, and Registrar F. C. Domroese.

After a buffet luncheon early in the day, anniversary and dedicatory exercises got under way with Brother George Banta, Jr., officiating.

Dean M. Hoffman, Alumni Commissioner, served as principal speaker for the occasion.

Officially dedicating Indiana Beta's new home, Brother Ben C. Evans, as chairman of the building committee, presented the custody of the new house to the chapter president, C. Ray Thomas. In acceptance President Thomas expressed the honest appreciation of the undergraduate chapter for this tangible evidence of chapter—alumni co-operation and dedicated the chapter to exemplification of past Indiana Beta records.

Speaking for Wabash College, Acting President Kendall set forth the College's own pride in the completion of the project. He charged the active chapter not to lower its objectives after having successfully arrived at its most immediate goal.

Brother Gaches, President of the General Council, spoke briefly, paying tribute to Indiana Beta's first ninety years of particular success.



GROUP OF PHIS AT INDIANA BETA NINETIETH ANNIVERSARY CELEBRATION

# The Great Huntington Library

By LESLIE E. BLISS, Colgate '11

THE following article was written for the SCROLL by request, the thought being that it holds interest for our readers not only because its author, the Librarian of the Huntington Library, is a Phi, but because it is informative for that large and growing number of Phis whose professional study or general interest lies in the fields of English and American history or literature.

The administration of the Huntington Library is one of the most responsible and most honored in the library profession; Brother Bliss's success in it has brought dis-

tinction to him and reflected credit on his Fraternity.

Born in New York State fifty-two years ago, Leslie Édgar Bliss was graduated from Colgate University and then from the New York State Library School. For two years he worked in the State Library at Albany, chiefly in the legislative reference department. He began his work with Henry E. Huntington in 1915, when the collector's library was housed in the Huntington residence in New York. When arrangements were made for the removal of the great collection to San Marino in 1920, Brother Bliss was made librarian, and much of the development of the institution since then has been under his leadership and direction.—Editor

THE love of a transplanted New Yorker for his adopted state of California has been responsible for the location at San Marino, a suburb of Los Angeles, of one of the world's greatest centers for the study of the rise of Anglo-American civilization. Henry Edwards Huntington, who through his farsightedness and business energy was outstanding among the

developers of twentieth-century southern California, turned from his business activities to the collecting of books, manuscripts, and works of art shortly after he passed fifty years of age, and in twenty years the results of his efforts had stirred the imagination and challenged the competition of collectors throughout the British Isles and the United States. In the



THE HENRY E. HUNTINGTON LIBRARY, SAN MARINO, CALIFORNIA

field of art he specialized in the works of the English eighteenth-century portrait painters, and by the year 1927, when he died, his collection of Reynolds, Gainsboroughs, and Romneys was drawing devotees of that school of art to San Marino as to a magnet. But the concern of this brief sketch is with the work of those who write rather than those who paint.

The Huntington collection of books and manuscripts is no less noteworthy than are its English portraits. To collectors of rarities printed in the British Isles and English-speaking North America, the library assembled by Henry Huntington is amazing for its wealth of material. Of five libraries pre-eminent for their collections of English history and literature in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. the other four being the British Museum, the Bodleian at Oxford, the Cambridge University Library, and the Folger Shakespeare Memorial in Washington, D.C., only two, the British Museum and the Bodleian, definitely outrank the Huntington in the comprehensiveness of their collections, and the fortunes of war have unfortunately removed three of the five from effective research value at the present time. The student of the eighteenth century in England will also find in the California library much to interest him, although it is not relatively so strong as in the two preceding centuries. But in the more restricted field of English belleslettres the collection for the years 1801-1900 is one of the world's greatest.

For the western hemisphere Henry E. Huntington obtained one of the finest collections of material on the discovery and exploration period when he purchased the E. Dwight Church collection of Americana. This he later augmented with his purchase of the Frederick Halsey library, and the Britwell Court Americana, to mention only two great additions. In this field the Huntington ranks among the first three or four American libraries. Beginning with the seventeenth century, the meaning of the term Americana, so far as the Huntington collections are concerned, is restricted to the history

and literature of English-speaking North America. In this field the Library is especially notable for its great collections on the settlement and development of the states of the Atlantic seaboard, the history of the so-called French and Indian Wars and the American Revolution.

With the nineteenth century, the founder's interest, so far as history was concerned, shifted completely from the British Isles to the English-speaking portion of the North American continent. Noteworthy is the Library's material on the slavery question, the military history of the American Civil War, and Abraham Lincoln; while it is also strong on the great American migration which resulted in the development of the Rocky Mountain and Pacific Coast states. As might have been expected from Henry Huntington's affection for his adopted state, the Library's Californiana is one of the three greatest collections in this field, being especially strong on the development of the Golden State from 1850 to 1900 inclusive. Students of Virginia history cannot ignore a library such as that in San Marino, since it contains the books and manuscripts assembled by Dr. R. A. Brock of Richmond, probably the richest single collection ever gotten together on the Old Dominion. And in American belles-lettres of the nineteenth century, as in those of the British Isles, the Library is worthy of note, having attained this status through the addition of the great Halsey collection.

In the last years of his life, Henry Huntington became much interested in incunabula, or books printed with movable type in the first fifty years of the infancy of printing in Europe and the British Isles. This interest he translated rapidly into the acquisition of the largest collection of such material in the western hemisphere, and his interest in the early history of printing was then extended to cover the history of that craft in what is now the United States by the acquisition of the Wilberforce Eames imprint collection, in which may be found examples of early printing from all the states of

the Union. This has again been augmented, since his death, by purchases and gifts of modern fine English and American printing, so that the Huntington Library is now one of the greatest centers for the study of the development of printing in Britain and the United States.

The manuscripts and archival materials which are a part of the Library have chiefly to do with English and American history. While there are examples of Continental illuminated manuscripts, some of great beauty, and many interesting and important literary manuscripts, the great wealth of such material is archival in nature. The Battle Abbey records, the archives from Stowe House, the Bridgewater and Huntingdon-Hastings family papers, all have interest for students concerned with the broad aspects of English history from the eleventh to the nineteenth centuries. Then there are many American historical manuscripts, which perhaps the single largest collections are the Loudon and Abercromby papers for the mid-eighteenth century, and extensive collections from various sources relating to the conduct of the American Civil War, not to speak of much material on different phases of California history. In all there are probably in excess of one million manuscripts.

Many persons interested in libraries have the idea that the Huntington Library is a huge collection of rarities of printed books and manuscripts in all categories. This it definitely is not. It is a library large within its scope, but that scope is definitely limited. Do not look within it for the history of Continental Europe, or for materials on Asia, Africa, Australia, or New Zealand at any period. Do not expect to find within its doors material on South or Central America or Mexico after the sixteenth century. It will be of no avail to search in its catalogues for material on the development of science after the eighteenth century or for modern orchestral or other music. The genealogist will not find in it a haven, although to attain completeness and comprehensiveness within its field

the Library occasionally has to purchase a genealogy for the historical material it contains. Frankly, the Huntington is a historical library treating in large part the history of the British Isles from the beginning of printing to the close of the eighteenth century, and the development of English-speaking North America from the discovery period to the end of the nineteenth century.

The Library is not open to the casual reader for two reasons: first, because of the rarity and value of its collections, and second, since its accommodations for readers are definitely limited. Its readingroom can accommodate at most only a few more than forty readers, and the reference department somewhat less than half that number. As a result, the Library is opened to southern California readers as one of last resort only, and all applicants for its privileges must demonstrate a serious reason for use of its collections. as well as give references as to reliability, capability, etc. During the summer months its reading facilities are strained to the utmost, particularly now when the great British research libraries are closed to Americans because of the war. Admission is accorded by card for a limited time after a reader's credentials have been approved. The reading and reference rooms are open each week-day between the hours of 9:00 A.M. and 4:30 P.M.

Public exhibitions are a popular feature of the Library's activities in co-operation with its allied divisions of Art Gallery and Botanic Gardens. Many of the chief treasures are on practically permanent exhibition, and special exhibits of varying character are arranged from time to time. Admission is by card on request Tuesdays through Fridays but no cards are needed on Saturdays and Sundays. Open hours are from 1:15 to 4:30 P.M., with no charge whatever for admission. The exhibitions are closed Mondays and during the entire month of October each year.

When the Board of Trustees assumed active control of the Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery after the founder's death in 1927, the Director of Research, Dr. Max Farrand, established a Research Staff in order to utilize to the best purpose the wealth of material then lying fallow in the Library's vaults. The work of this Staff, consisting of both permanent and temporary members, has resulted in the publication of the *Huntington Library Quarterly* and many studies, monographs, and Library check-lists.

## California Alpha Then and Now

ON the front cover of this issue of the SCROLL appears a view of the sumptuous home of our chapter at the University of California, Berkeley. It is commodious, comfortable, and substantial, and in every way meets the requirements of a vigorous chapter of today.

By way of contrast, look upon the first house of California Alpha. This photograph was taken in 1876, three years after the chapter was established. The house was one of several cottages built and owned by the University expressly to be rented to students in groups or clubs. Four of the members lived in this house, and the chapter, numbering about twenty, held meetings in the parlor. According to Walter B. Palmer's History of Phi Delta Theta, this was the first house occupied exclusively by any chapter of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .

The building was the first in a row of

cottages running east to west on the campus side of Allston Way. The University in later years acquired this section, together with several city blocks, and the central heating plant for the University now stands on the site.

From left to right, the men shown in the picture are Nathan A. Morford, Abram C. Bradford, Fred Searles, Peter F. C. Sander, William H. Chamberlain, Ryland B. Wallace, Robert J. Woods, Charles E. Washburne, John G. Yager, John N. E. Wilson, and Benjamin P. Wall. All except Woods were seniors of the Class of '76; he was of the Class of '77.

The photograph was presented to California Alpha in 1910 by Dr. Walls, and the copy of it from which the engraving was made was furnished to the SCROLL by William O. Morgan, California '87, who contributed also most of the information relative to the old house.



THE FIRST HOME OF CALIFORNIA ALPHA

## Tribute to Mr. Justice McReynolds

Comments by George S. Ward, *Illinois* '10, based on an article, "Who, Then, Is the Liberal?" in the Saturday Evening Post

WHEN Mr. Justice James Clark McReynolds, Vanderbilt '83, recently retired from the United States Supreme Court some references were made in the press that his place would no doubt be taken by a Liberal. What is a Liberal? At this time we hear more about Liberals than of Liberty, yet it seems the test of a true Liberal is a devotion to Liberty and a real Liberal is one who interprets Liberty to mean freedom of the exercise of individual rights and freedom from external restraints or compulsion.

With a record of over a quarter of a century on the Court, nothing has been found to indicate that Mr. Justice McReynolds has ever swerved from his devotion to the cause of individual liberty. His opinions indicate he did not share the prevalent idea that "The Constitution is what the Judges say it is," but rather that the Constitution is what the Constitution says it is. Liberty, as he believed, is a living vital force, a right protected by the Constitution which may not be abridged.

Mr. Justice McReynolds has always had the same belief. In 1899, after John L. Sullivan had defeated Jake Kilrain in a 75-round bare-knuckle fight for the world's championship in Mississippi, a Tennessee sheriff, armed only with a telegram from a Mississippi sheriff boarded a train at Nashville and marched John L. Sullivan off to jail. The hearing which was held attracted a large crowd, including Mr. James Clark McReynolds, then a young lawyer in Nashville. The Judge held that a telegram was not sufficient warrant for Sullivan's arrest and ordered the prisoner released. Mr. James Clark McReynolds was incensed by the incident and wrote a letter to the paper in which he paid growing tribute to the learning of the Judge and denounced the free and easy way in which an officer could deprive an individual of his Constitutional liberty by arresting him without a warrant for an alleged offense not committed in his presence, outside his jurisdiction, and which was also not extraditable.

The same views were later expressed in his opinions from the Supreme Court. In 1916, in a case before the Court, George Carroll, while riding in his automobile, was stopped and his car searched for liquor. The Court, in a majority opinion, upheld the searching of an automobile on the public highway without a warrant, but Mr. Justice McReynolds disagreed. In a dissenting opinion he said:

If an officer, upon mere suspicion of a misdemeanor, may stop one on the public highway, take articles away from him, and thereafter use them as evidence to convict him of crime, whats becomes of the Fourth and Fifth Amendments?

In 1919 when public sentiment was inflamed, the Nebraska legislature passed an act prohibiting the teaching of any subject in any language other than English in any school or the teaching of any language other than English below the eighth grade. Robert T. Meyer, an instructor in Zion Parochial School, was convicted of teaching reading in the German language to a child who had not attained the eighth grade. The Nebraska Supreme Court upheld the conviction, but it was reversed by the United States Supreme Court in a decision written by Mr. Justice McReynolds who said:

The problem for us to determine is whether the statute as construed and applied infringes the liberty guaranteed to the plaintiff in error by the Fourteenth Amendment: No state shall deprive any person of life, liberty, or property without due process of law. That the state may do much, go very far, indeed, in order to improve the quality of its citizens, physically, mentally, and morally, is clear; but the individual has certain fundamental rights which must be respected.

The protection of the Constitution extends to all, to those who speak other languages as well as to those born with English on the tongue. Perhaps it would be highly advantageous if all had ready understanding of our ordinary speech, but this cannot be coerced by methods which conflict with the Constitution—a desirable end cannot be promoted by prohibited means.

Again, in 1933, Mr. Justice McReynolds fought for the rights of an obscure individual. The New York legislature established a Milk Control Board to fix minimum and maximum retail prices to consumers. Nine cents was fixed as the price to be charged by a store for a quart of milk. John Nebbia was a grocer in Rochester. He sought to equalize the advantage of those who delivered milk, by selling, on a cash and carry basis, two quarts of milk and a five-cent loaf of bread for eighteen cents. He was convicted for selling at a price below that allowed by the board. The majority of the Supreme Court upheld the constitutionality of the Milk Control Board Law, but Mr. Justice McReynolds in a blistering dissenting opinion revealed his inability to understand how the assertion that an emergency exists could possess the fantastic power to make an unconstitutional Act constitutional:

Regulation to prevent recognized evils in business has long been upheld as permissible legislative action. But fixation of the price at which "A," engaged in ordinary business, may sell, in order to enable "B," a producer, to improve his condition, has not been regarded as within legislative power. This is not regulation, but management, control, dictation-it amounts to deprivation of the fundamental right which one has to conduct his own affairs honestly and along customary lines. The argument here advanced would support general prescription of prices for farm products, groceries, shoes, clothing, all the necessities of modern civilization, as well as labor, when some legislature finds and declares such action advisable and for the public good.

In all his long career Mr. Justice Mc-Reynolds never failed to lift his voice in behalf of individual rights and personal liberty as described by the Declaration of Independence and ratified by the Constitution. Courageous and direct, noted for refusing to temporize or compromise, sometimes speaking for the Court, sometimes for the majority, sometimes only for himself but always for individual rights.

It is well known that no people can be free if a single citizen be deprived of his rights. No man has ever better cham-



JAMES CLARK MCREYNOLDS, Vanderbilt '83

pioned the rights of the individual than did Mr. Justice McReynolds.

Who, then, is the exponent of true liberalism today? Is it those who demand more and more authority over the citizen, who would tell him what to eat and drink and wear, what to plow and what to harvest; or could it perhaps be a Justice of our highest Court who battled long and vigorously for the inalienable right of the individual to life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness?

### Phis in Basketball 1940-41

By MURRAY S. SMITH, Knox '25

BASKETBALL enjoyed a fine season just past, and several new colleges came to the front as leaders in the field. Wisconsin, Ohio, Long Island, and Washington State were tops in the intercollegiate field in the United States. Alberta and British Columbia were leaders in Canada.

Our mythical teams are composed of Phis from every section of the United States and Canada. We have chosen two teams from representatives of the larger institutions and two from players starring for smaller.

Our first team forwards are Co-Captain-elect Bill DeGroot of Montana and Kirk Gebert of Washington State. Walton of Florida and Co-Captain-elect Bill Jones of Montana were not far behind in this race.

Sports writers, university venerables, and the basketball coaching staff at Montana State University are unanimous in their claim that the Grizzly's hard-driving "Gold Dust Twins" are the best pair of forwards ever to appear in a varsity uniform—DeGroot and Jones. The "Gold Dust Twins" had their nickname tacked on to them shortly after their initial appearance on the basketball court two years ago, when spectators

and phrase-coiners became aware of the brilliant way in which these two boys worked together. This same brand of team play has been a consistent source of annoyance to opponents, for when guarding is concentrated on one of the high-scoring forwards, he feeds the other and the combination is left intact. The record of these two boys is as brilliant when taken individually as when viewed as a pair. Both were stars of state championship high school teams; they were the two high scorers of the Big Sixteen high school conference in Montana; both were captains of their respective high school teams. As freshman basketballers at the university they were acclaimed as the star prospects of university basketball history. This year the two climbed upward both in team play and scoring and led supporters and coaches to believe that they have not yet reached their competitive peak. Both broke the existing Montana record of points scored-DeGroot with 281 for an average of 15.6 points per game for 28 games; Jones with 274 points, although he saw no action in 6 because of an injury. In spite of lost games he finished the season with an average of 12.5 per game. Their total points gives the twins a record of having



McSherry, Ohio; Jones, DeGroot, and Hall, Montana

#### PHI DELTA THETA ALL-AMERICAN BASKETBALL TEAMS 1941

#### THE LARGER INSTITUTIONS

FIRST TEAM		SECOND TEAM
Captain-elect DeGroot, Montana	F	WALTON, Florida
GEBERT, Washington State	F	Captain-elect Jones, Montana
GENTRY, Washington State	C	Captain OCHSENREITER, Maryland
JACKSON, Oregon	G	Captain Alger, North Dakota
McSHERRY, Ohio	G	Kirsch, Oregon

RESERVES: Crowell, Penn State; WALKER, Kansas; Miller, Ohio; Hunt, Washington State; Conti, Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

#### THE SMALLER INSTITUTIONS

FIRST TEAM		SECOND TEAM
Anderson, Alberta	F	RIMOSIIKAS, Colby
CROSSETT, Lawrence	F	CRAWFORD, Knox
Captain FALOON, Allegheny	C	PEDLOW, British Columbia
FELL, Franklin	G	GREFE, Franklin
RYAN, British Columbia	G	DIXON, Alberta

RESERVES: REECE, Washington and Jefferson; Mire, Cincinnati; Warriner, Hanover; Williams. Davidson; Matheson, British Columbia

scored nearly fifty per cent of Montana's points during the past season. Team members' opinion of their two mates was shown at the end of the season when they chose Jones and DeGroot for cocaptains of next year's team.

Kirk Gebert was one of the hustlingest players in the Conference. He was a fire-brand on the floor, worrying his opponents, and, although the only member of the team under six feet in height, he got more than his share of the rebounds. Royal Brougham, nationally prominent sportswriter of the Seattle Post-Intelli-

gencer, called Gebert the trickiest and best player on the University of Washington pavilion floor this year. Gebert hit a hot scoring pace in the national tournament. Against Arkansas in the Western finals of the N.C.A.A. tourney, he fired in 12 points after sparking the offensive against Stanford in the Coast finals. The climax came, however, against Wisconsin in the game for the national title. Gebert, the smallest regular on either team, tallied 21 points to lead all scoring. His team's total for that game was 34 points. The 1941 Washington



Dosskey, Gebert, Gentry, and Hunt, Washington State

State basketball team won the Pacific Coast Conference title and the Western Regional N.C.A.A. championship, being runnerup to Wisconsin for the national title. They are honored with two places on our first team. Gentry is our center.

Gentry, a big barrel-chested 220 pounder, 6 feet 9 inches in height, was called by Everett Dean and his Stanford players one of the toughest basketeers they had run up against all year. Big Dale, who cut his teeth in national competition by getting a place on the national A.A.U. selections while still a senior in high school, finished his college basketball career in twelfth place in the Northern Division of the Pacific Coast Conference scoring, having a total of 93 points after his name. Defensive play was Gentry's specialty. After a season of checking the toughest opponents, he topped off by holding Forddy Anderson, star Stanford forward, to three field goals in two games. With his forte of rallying the Cougars in the closing minutes of play when the going got tough, he was, as Coach Jack Friel said, the supercharger of the team.

Gene Ochsenreiter is our second choice for the center post. Gene was captain throughout the season and was named "Most Valuable" on the squad. He scored 200 points in 23 games to lead the team in scoring. Gene was named on the All-State-of-Maryland first team and was given Honorable Mention on the Southern Conference All-Star team. He was

also given Honorable Mention on the District of Columbia All-Star team.

The guard posts are awarded to Paul Jackson of Oregon and Harry McSherry of Ohio University. Don Kirsch of Oregon and Captain Arne Alger of North Dakota were hot contenders.

Jackson, a junior and two-year letterman guard, was the speedy sparkplug of his team. Although only 5 feet 7 inches tall and looking like a midget in comparison to the other famous "Tall Firs" of the University of Oregon, he possesses an amazingly accurate eye, and scored many baskets during the season just when they were needed most. Paul is eligible for one more year of competition and should have his greatest season next year. Paul Jackson has an interesting basketball background. In 1939 when Oregon was National A.A.U. champion, Jackson hitchhiked to New York City to watch the team play in Madison Square Garden. Later in the same year he bicycled to San Francisco for the Coast playoffs, and then hitchhiked to Evanston, Illinois, for the national playoffs. So persistent was he for basketball that in 1940 Coach Hobson (Oregon Alpha '26) consented to issue him a suit. It wasn't long before Jackson's racehorse speed and dead-eye shooting won the team's approval. And Hobson's approval he won, too, because that year Paul rode the velvet pullman cushions back to New York and Madison Square Gardens as a bona fide member of the team.



Jackson and Kirsch, Oregon

Back on the West Coast again, seven conference games slipped by before he cracked the starting lineup. But once there, he stayed secure in his hard-earned spot. In the remaining nine games, Paul made the amazing total of 100 points, or an average of 11 points per game. He was heralded the outstanding sophomore of the West by sports writers all along the Coast, and today he is living up to all the predictions that were made then, but most of all he is living up to his dream of being a regular starting member of Oregon's famous "Tall Fir" basketball team.

Two Ohio Gamma Phis contributed greatly to the most successful basketball season in Ohio University's history, the climax coming when the Ohio Bobcats were defeated in the final game of the National Invitational Tournament by Long Island University in Madison Square Garden. Harry McSherry and Phikeia Bob Miller have been given their share of the credit for the success of the Ohio University club that won 18 out of 22 games, including wins over Duquesne, C.C.N.Y., Toledo, Xavier, and Washington and Jefferson.

McSherry, a senior guard from Sharon, Pennsylvania, has been a regular on the Ohio squad for three years and is ranked as one of the best defense guards ever to appear on the Ohio University floor. As a scorer, Mac's point totals have not been particularly impressive, but he is the playmaker and ball handler from the back line in Ohio's fast breaking offense. His expert passing has helped teammates pile up high point records and his value in that respect is well recognized by Bobcat followers as McSherry is one of the most popular men on the squad. He generally drops in two or three long field goals per game just to keep the enemy guards on the alert. More than once Mac has sent the Bobcats on their way by sinking a long one when the defense had broken up the under-the-basket offensive generally employed by Dutch Trautwein's fast moving outfit.

Don Kirsch broke into the varsity line-up early this year after a sensational year's play on last year's frosh team. Kirsch stands 5 feet 7 inches and is a rugged ball player, playing opposite Brother Jackson at the guard position. Don is a steady player, never becomes excited, and plays consistently excellent ball in every game. He seems to be a tireless ball player and works hard from the time he enters a game to the final gun. Kirsch played his finest game in Oregon's last tilt with Oregon State College. During this game, he intercepted and sank just enough balls to help Oregon win with a one point margin of 36-35.

Our little All-American from schools of smaller enrollment has a fine personnel. Fay Anderson of Alberta and Bill Crossett of Lawrence are at forwards.

Bill Crossett, a sophomore, was the outstanding player on the Lawrence College team. The work of the entire team



Fell, Franklin; Crossett, Lawrence; Faloon, Allegheny, with two team-mates



Anderson and Dixon, Alberta; Pedlow and Ryan, British Columbia

revolved around him. He was placed on the second team for the Midwest Conference, being the only man from Lawrence to receive any All-Conference recognition.

Fay Anderson was a regular forward in his two years of varsity competition, one of the fastest men in intercollegiate basketball. He is from southern Alberta, which has produced many famous Canadian basketball players. His shooting percentage compiled from total shots and total baskets in two years of varsity competition is 36.5. Fay is taking Commerce and graduates in 1942. Bill Crawford of Knox and Al Rimosukas of Colby were not far behind.

William Faloon of Allegheny, 6 foot 6½ inch center, is our pivot choice. He broke the college scoring record with 222 points in 14 games. He was captain of his team and All-District choice.

Our guards are Bob Fell of Franklin and John Ryan of British Columbia, with Roy Grefe of Franklin and Earl Dixon of Alberta in reserve.

Fell is one of the best ball handlers ever to perform for the college and was nicknamed "Mr. Basketball" at the college this year, which indicates that he was tops. He was consistent, fast, and deceptive, and on many occasions turned defeat into victory with his brilliant play.

Grefe, a junior, was selected as All-State guard in the Indiana Conference. He is big, being 6 feet 2 inches tall and weighs 220 pounds. Roy has exceptional accuracy in shooting long shots and very seldom misses. He is even better in his defensive work.

The brilliant success of the British Columbia team was due in no small measure to John Ryan, Brud Matheson, and Douglas Pedlow.



Miller, Ohio; Crowell, Penn State; Walker, Kansas; Rimosukas, Colby

### Cornell's Provost

By HENRY H. HENLINE, JR., Cornell '41

THREE years ago, Cornell University created the office of Provost, with the function of co-ordinating the finances of the University, and more especially of directing the efforts to raise funds for the endowment of certain colleges associated within the University. As such, the Provost, acting under the President of the University, is the chief financial officer of the University.

For the new post the Trustees chose Heber Wallace Peters, Cornell '14. Brother Peters' appointment was really the resumption in more direct form of close relations which he had had with his alma mater ever since his graduation.

To begin at the beginning, he was born in 1892 at New Bedford, Massachusetts. During his undergraduate days at Cornell he was extremely active. Noteworthy is the fact that he served as secretary of his own class during all his undergraduate years and was elected life secretary at graduation. Upon graduation he became Secretary of Cornell University, which position he filled until 1916, when he went to the Packard Motor Company as assistant to the president.

This association ended temporarily when he went overseas in 1918 to serve as First Lieutenant in the Army Air Service. Later he became commanding officer of one of the Instruction Centre fields at Issoudun. After the Armistice, on his return to the United States, he had some difficulty, as he recalls, in deciding whether to stay in aviation or to return to the automobile industry. But he resumed his activities in the latter field, going back to the Packard Motor Company in the capacity of office manager. In 1921 he became manager of the Detroit branch of Packard and in 1924 vice-president in charge of distribution for the Packard Motor Company of Chicago. In 1984 he became assistant general sales manager of the Cadillac Motor Car Company, a position which he resigned two years later to become an investment counselor. This work he gave up in 1938 to become Provost of Cornell. Which brings us up to date.

Brother Peters enjoys being back in Ithaca, serving his alma mater in a position of great responsibility. His duties have not kept him from an active associa-



HEBER WALLACE PETERS, Cornell '14

tion with  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , however. Since the spring of 1939 he has served as chapter adviser of New York Alpha, and the chapter has derived great benefit from his participation in its affairs.

In 1940, he was instrumental in completing extensive reconditioning of the chapter house, which was much needed. While this was in progress he worked with the rest of us in shirtsleeves.

Of all the traits that make Provost Peters a force with people, none is more notable than his way of remembering individuals. When you go to see him, he invariably makes you feel that, of all people, you are the one he most wanted to see—especially if you are a Phi.

## **Increasing Airplane Production**

By Albert I. Lodwick, Iowa Wesleyan '25

BROTHER LODWICK, a frequent and valued contributor to the SCROLL, is one of the important figures in the gigantic project of producing aircraft in the present emergency. He is senior vice-president and director of the Aviation Manufacturing Corporation, which embraces Stinson, Vultee, and Barkley-Grow, producers of airplanes, Lycoming, engines, and Spencer, heaters.—Editor.

FOREWARNED is forearmed" has been a statement which many people have believed in for generations, yet this was not the case in World War II because France, England, Holland, Belgium, Poland, Czechoslovakia, Norway, and the United States were fully cognizant of the rearmament program going on in Ger-

many since the year 1933.

The German Government was proud of its elaborate preparations for war and did not hesitate at any time to show the representatives of foreign nations their engineering and their productive facilities for the implements of destructive warfare. They were proud of the military machine they were building. Yet with all this knowledge these peaceful nations could not believe that Germany would ever place this huge efficient war machine into action against their respective countries. We too, in the United Sates, were of the same opinion. Now we are wondering why we did not prepare for the emergency when we had all this knowledge. We cannot blame the Government Administration for not taking action in 1933 or in 1935 or any other year. Neither can we blame Congress, because the fault for this unprepared condition lies with you and with me, in other words, with public opinion, because public opinion would not back Government expenditures to arm this country adequately prior to 1938. Neither would the peoples of the nations across the water back the necessary expenditures for an adequate national defense for their respective countries.

Fortunately President Roosevelt saw the situation in a farsighted and practical manner and started the naval expansion program and the expansion of the Army Air Corps three years ago. Had it not been for this foresight and action at that time, we would find today that our problems would be much greater even than they are.

In our present unprepared state, we



NINE-CYLINDER WRIGHT CYCLONES IN ASSEMBLY LINE

must not forget our obligations to France and to England because had it not been for the millions and millions of dollars poured into this country by France and England for the expansion of national defense industries, our productive capacity today would be negligible compared to our needs. So let us take inventory and give credit where credit is due.

Our problem in expanding the production of aircraft, engines, and other component parts of the airplane is one which deals with problems of personnel, materials, and machinery. But basically when considering the problem from a time standpoint, the aviation industry is being called upon to expand its productive capacity in two years to equal the productive capacity which Germany achieved in seven years. This problem might have been an easy task had the seven-year German schedule operated on a normal basis. But such is not the case; because the seven-year German program was an expedited program, including not only the productive facilities but experimental engineering as well.

To determine the problem that has faced and is facing the aviation industry let us check back a few years to determine the capacity of the aircraft factories in the United States. The figures as compiled by the Aeronautical Chamber of Commerce indicate that the entire aviation industry sold 662 airplanes to the United States Army in 1937, or less than



IN THE CURTISS-WRIGHT PLANT AT BUFFALO

a month's production in today's program! Early in 1939, thanks to the British and French orders, our production of military airplanes had been stepped up to 200 planes per month. In the same year, Congress passed legislation calling for the delivery of 5500 airplanes. The industry took inventory, studied the problem, and informed Congress and the Army that it could do the job. However, great skepticism prevailed in the minds of many not familiar with the industry. Looking at this program today, we find that that huge production was only 13 per cent of what it was to become within a year.

With the fall of Poland, Norway, Denmark, Holland, Czechoslovakia and Belgium, the world was completely awakened to the threat that confronted it. Having full knowledge of the international situation, President Roosevelt, in May, astonished the people of the country when he called for a productive capacity of 50,000 planes per year. Little did we realize that we would enter the year 1941 with an actual program calling for 60,000 airplanes to be produced within the next two years. When these colossal figures were presented to the aviation industry we realized that it would take a miracle of man power and machinery to accomplish the job. Naturally there were conferences and conferences in Washington and many of the executives were stunned, trying to plan their respective programs, trying to determine how their expansion program would be financed, how and where they could obtain the necessary machinery and the required personnel. But the careful planning of those hectic days is indicated by the planes that are being produced today ahead of schedule.

The program for 1941 production called for 5500 airplanes. Secretary of War Stimson in the latter part of January reported that the industry had produced 5800 airplanes last year. The aviation industry promised 1000 airplanes for the month of January 1941, and production for that month exceeded the estimates. All this increased production is accomplished by augmenting facilities. A comparison in terms of dollars will likewise give us an indication of the production problem involved. For example, the entire output of the industry in 1938 amounted to 125 million dollars, in 1940 over 500 million, and during the next eighteen months it is estimated that shipments will exceed 3000 million dollars.

Last fall great criticism was heaped upon the industry for delaying production. Production was delayed because of many changes which it was found necessary to make in the aircraft being produced in order to equip our own air force and that of Great Britain with more efficient machines. The industry did not attempt to defend itself because it was too busy doing the job. World War lessons in the air indicated that all gasoline tanks should be bullet proof, that armor plate should be installed in the aircraft to protect the pilots and gunners, that larger guns must be installed in order to have greater firing power. All these changes took time. It meant changes in engineering drawings, changes in production drawings, study of load and balance conditions, study to determine the effect on takeoff, range, and climb, changes in production dies, in materials, and finally in jigs, tools, and assembly procedure.

Criticism is now being aimed against the national defense program because of alleged failure to sub-contract work. Investigation will show that most companies in the defense program have utilized every known facility that is capable of doing efficient precision work. Some companies have as many as sixty-seven contractors and have men traveling all the time to try to locate additional sub-contractors. One company with which the writer is associated has sub-contracted more than half of its production.

Recently new priorities are being set up on certain materials. These materials



LINE-UP OF VULTEE BASIC TRAINING PLANES

are principally zinc, magnesium, certain steel alloys, and aluminum. The aluminum industry has probably faced more problems in its defense program than any other single industry. During the World War, all aircraft was built of wood, cloth, and steel. Today practically all aircraft and a large part of the engines are made of aluminum alloys, requiring tremendous production of aluminum. Prior to the present emergency, aluminum production in the aircraft industry was only a very small part of the total aluminum sold. Over night the ratio has changed tremendously, necessitating large increases in ingot aluminum, in forging capacity, in rolling mills, and in foundries for aluminum castings.

The personnel problem the industry is facing is evidenced by the fact that only 35,000 shop employees were engaged in the aircraft industry in September, 1939.

We now have 180,000 shop employees and expect to have 382,000 by next September. In other words, by next September we will have trained 347,000 aircraft workers within a two-year period. In addition to the trade schools established by the various communities, many schools are now being established by the aircraft companies and also by the Federal Bureau of Education. These newly trained aircraft employees will not become efficient workers for approximately six months and it takes approximately two to three years to train an aircraft engine worker properly.

The most difficult personnel problem confronting the aviation industry is in the obtaining and training of foremen, sub-foremen, and inspectors. We have followed the only course open and that is to take trained men who were formerly skilled workmen and train them for these positions.

It is easier to see a problem by taking an actual example. Let us look at Company X with which I am associated. This company only two years ago built approximately 100 airplanes per year, utilizing 180,000 square feet of floor space and 600 employees. Now this company has over 8000 employees and is producing 8 airplanes per day. Within a few months the company will have approxi-

mately 2 million square feet of floor space, 15,000 employees and will produce 15 airplanes per day. That is the type of increased production which characterizes the industry and that is the type of production that will build an adequate national defense to properly protect our country and its possessions.

During the past year the Army and Navy have established some fifty primary flight training schools which have trained over 12,000 pilots. Next year this number will be increased to approximately 40,000 pilots. Practically all these pilots come from American colleges and at the present time there are no indications that a shortage will be experienced. The qualifications of cadets and the physical requirements are the same as they were prior to the emergency. These young men are the ones that will form the first line of defense. In connection with the important role of the youth of the nation in national defense, I am reminded of Winston Churchill's statement "Never in the history of the world have so many owed so much to so few." He referred to those very courageous 1000 pilots between the ages of 18 and 23 who saved the British Empire.

The industry and the Government believe that we should not only produce airplanes in enormous quantities, but likewise produce the most efficient aircraft and improve quality wherever we can, providing that these changes do not interfere too seriously with production, which is so badly needed at this time. It is known throughout the air forces of the world also that the United States and Great Britain take more care and precaution in protecting their flying personnel than any other air force in the world.

Today the aircraft built in the United States is equal to or superior to any aircraft in the world. The speeds of Pursuit aircraft are now approaching 400 m.p.h. It is quite possible that within the next two years Pursuit speeds will be above 500 m.p.h. Bombers are now being built in the United States which will carry 125

soldiers and a large quantity of bombs over a distance of 7000 miles. However, most of the bombers being manufactured today have an average range of from 2000



CURTISS TOMAHAWK FIGHTERS

to 4000 miles, which is adequate for the defense of this nation. New bombers, pursuits, scouting and observation planes, patrol boats, liaison aircraft are all more efficient than previous models.

Those of us in \$\Phi \Delta \O may well be proud of the outstanding job being performed by Brother Robert Patterson, Undersecretary of War, under whose supervision contracts for billions of dollars worth of equipment and material are now being made. In addition he has the responsibility of the building up of all our land and air forces. He is known as one of the most capable officials in Washington today. The country is fortunate in having such a man in this position. Judge Patterson's duties extend far beyond contracting, inasmuch as Undersecretary he is charged with responsibilities of the entire War Department and all its functions.

# Purdue Phi Holds Key Defense Post

By Roy FRENTZ, JR., Northwestern '36

PROMINENT in National Defense is Burdette S. Wright, Purdue '15, who is vice-president of the Curtiss-Wright corporation and general manager of the Curtiss Aeroplane division of the corporation.

In recent months Wright appeared before the House Naval Affairs Committee



BURDETTE SHIELDS WRIGHT, Purdue '15

in Washington to give testimony in connection with speeding up plane production for National Defense, and during the week of March 14 newspapers all over the country played up Brother Wright's announcement that Curtiss had created a new "super" dive-bomber, superior to anything of its type in the world.

The plane was described by Wright as "the most powerful dive-bomber ever built in America or abroad." It is capable of traveling 100 miles an hour faster than any other plane of its kind in existence. The plane, named the Curtiss XSB2C-1, is able to carry twice as many heavy bombs as any present model, can

fly twice as far as any ship of its type, and can remain in flight four and a half hours longer.

It is designed to operate from aircraft carriers on extended scouting and bombing missions, with wings folded upward to facilitate storage on shipboard. It is powered with a 1700 horsepower motor, and incorporates unusually heavy armament to achieve greater fire power than any other single-engine naval plane.

Curtiss planes have been used by American armed forces since before the World War. Today Curtiss military planes are built in the airplane division plants in Buffalo, Columbus, and St. Louis, with Burdette S. Wright in charge.

Wright came to Curtiss in 1928 after eleven years with the U. S. Army, most of them in the Air Force, During the World War he spent more than a year overseas, receiving a citation from General Pershing and the American Distinguished Service Cross, the French Croix de Guerre with palm, and the Belgian Ordre de la Coronne with rank of Chevalier.

He had been commissioned a first lieutenant in the U. S. Coast Artillery in November 1917, after graduating from the officer's training schools at Ft. Snelling, Minn., and Old Point Comfort, Va. Ordered overseas immediately, he attended several artillery schools in France, where he completed a course in aerial observation and gunnery. After serving a little more than a month with a French escadrille operating on the Champagne front, he was transferred to the 12th Aero Squadron of the American Army, where he remained until the Armistice.

He was then promoted to the rank of Captain and returned to the United States where he was assigned to duty in the office of the Chief of Air Corps, and given his pilot's rating. Later, in this office as chief of the airways section, he organized the model airways system of the Army, which with its many developments is now used extensively by military and civilian pilots.

He was later assigned to duty at Kelly Field, Texas, where he served as senior flying instructor and director of the flying department. From Kelly Field, Wright was ordered back to Washington and made chief of the information division in the office of the Chief of Air Corps.

In January 1928, he resigned from the Army to take charge of affairs in Washington for the Curtiss Aeroplane and Motor company. He was commissioned a Major in the Air Corps Reserve. Upon formation of the Curtiss-Wright corporation in 1929 he was elected a vice-president of the new company, the largest aviation corporation in the world.

Until 1933 he served as head of the Curtiss-Wright company's Washington office, representing the corporation in its relations with the U. S. Army and Navy, Department of Commerce, and other governmental departments.

At Buffalo he directs the manufacture of a line of speedy pursuit planes for both Army and Navy, attack aircraft for the

Army, observation and dive-bomber types for the Navy, a line of fast interceptors, as well as single and twin-engine trainer designs. In the past two years eight new buildings have been added to the Curtiss plant in Buffalo, and three new plants have been built, bringing the total floor space of Wright's division to 4,300,000 square feet.

Export business has helped Curtiss-Wright to maintain production standards and to progress steadily. The Curtiss Hawk has led pursuit squadrons of friendly foreign governments throughout the current war.

Burdette Shields Wright was born September 12, 1893, at New Albany, Indiana. After attending grade and high schools in Louisville, Kentucky, he entered Purdue University where he was pledged to  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  by the Indiana Theta chapter. He was initiated in April 1912.

While attending Purdue he was a member of TBII, was president of HKN, electrical honorary; was a member of the track team and Harlequin Club. He received the degree of B.S. in electrical engineering in 1915, and in 1923 he returned to Purdue to receive the degree of electrical engineer.

#### A Canadian Response

"THE March Scroll has just come, and with emotion I read the article entitled "The Donald Stewart Canadian Memorial Fund." As a Canadian Phi, I feel deeply grateful for the unsolicited support of those chapters, in particular those of Epsilon Province and Alabama Beta, who are assisting the Canadian chapters to solve their problems of membership through financial aid. It arouses within me a feeling of great pride that I am a member of such an organization. It was my pleasure to know, both previous to and during, college days, the brother for whom the Fund has been named. Donald Stewart was a gentleman, a worthy friend, and a loyal Phi.

"The world is now going through a transition period. Whole nations have been ground underfoot. Our whole plot of life has been challenged. How many years of confusion lie ahead no one can say. Many of our fixed habits of life and thought will change. We hope that we shall have developed a greater realism in our thinking and a broader view, so that a lasting peace will be made possible. But of one thing we can be certain—the principles for which Donald Stewart laid down his life will never die. They are the same principles that are so beautifully and so simply expressed in the Bond of the Phi Delta Theta.

"I am at this time employed in the technical end of a munitions plant located, shall we say, somewhere in Eastern Canada. While many of us feel that we are missing the excitement of the actual battlefront, we realize that the industrial front is vastly important. On that front the battle will be won or lost. But 'thumbs up'! Yours in the Bond, A CANADIAN PHI."

## Jim Devere, of U.C.L.A.

By JOHN R. RUSSELL, U.C.L.A., '41

BOSS of a hundred thousand students!
One of the first three student leaders of the United States! Head of a million-dollar-a-year business!

These are all labels which can be applied to James Patrick Devere, U.C.L.A. 41, "Jim" to the 9000 students at the University of California at Los Angeles whom he leads as president of the student body. Presidents need a president, too, and so in May 1940 Devere, who had just shortly before been named head of the U.C.L.A. student body, was elected head of the Pacific Student Presidents' Association. This is an organization of the heads of the student bodies in 108 colleges and universities in thirteen western states, several of the western Canadian provinces, Mexico, Alaska, and Hawaii. The total enrollment of all of the institutions is upwards of a hundred thousand students.

Devere goes out of office, both at U.C.L.A. and in the P.S.P.A., in June of this year with a considerable blaze of glory and one of the most notable records achieved by the president of either organization in recent years. During the past Christmas holidays he attended the annual meeting of the National Student Federation of America, held at the New Iersey College for Women, as an observer. and it was there that the head of that organization characterized him as "one of the first three student leaders in America today." The student body at U.C.L.A. could already have testified to that fact but it was gratifying to have a national and impartial confirmation of this sort.

So numerous are the duties which fall to the lot of a student body president in a large university—and Jim has tackled all of the duties and added a few more of his own devising—that one wonders when he gets time for study. This particular student body president has main-

tained a C plus scholastic average, however, and it has even improved during his busy tenure as president.

The Associated Students of the University of California at Los Angeles (that mouthful is ordinarily shortened to A.S.U.C.L.A.) handles more than one million dollars annually in its control of athletics, the University Co-op bookstore, the cafeteria, coffee shop, and many other activities which it carries on. It is definitely Big Business. There is a graduate manager, of course, but much of the responsibility for seeing that this highly geared organization continues functioning smoothly falls on Devere's shoulders.

What does he do in the course of a day or a week or a month? First of all, there is a bi-weekly meeting of the student council. That may run to two or three hours. The important board of control, of which the student body president is an ex officio member, also meets biweekly. Then there are student committees without end. Devere attends an average of ten of their meetings a week. He averages receiving about twelve letters daily, most of which call for prompt letters. As an important gesture of public relations—which the University administration understands and appreciates—he attends, usually every week, luncheon meetings of the Rotary and other service clubs.

There is a monthly meeting of the Southern California Presidents' Association. During football season he journeyed to practically all of the out-of-town games as the representative of the student body. In the spring of 1940 came a trip to Provo, Utah, to a presidents' meeting; another in May of this year to Catalina Island for the same purpose. Last Christmas to New Jersey. All in all it will have meant about 10,000 miles of official traveling for Devere during his term of office.

"What do you do in your spare time?"

we asked him. He didn't see fit to take the question facetiously, as it was meant. It seems that in between meetings, conferences, luncheons, a well-nigh constant stream of students, individually and in groups, passes through his office to discuss all sorts of student problems with him. Some are of a highly personal nature; others deal with questions of student activities, faculty relationships, public affairs, and a wide variety of other matters.

Some of these problems might be thought to represent the lunatic fringe, but Devere listens to them all, placates some of the persons, advises with others. knows how to say "No" to others, and in all cases endeavors to present the University's side of the picture and that of the student body as a whole. It is practically life in a glass house and all sorts of misunderstandings may arise. For instance, a U.C.L.A. prank recently made the headlines when a group of students some weeks ago burned a number of old radios in protest against the A.S.C.A.P .-B.M.I. feud. Devere got his share of publicity, too, when he was quoted by radical eastern sheets as having made a startling statement in connection with the bonfire. The only difficulty was that he had made no statement of any sort,

Devere's election to the U.C.L.A. student body presidency came after he had led a field of five candidates by a wide margin in a primary election, following which the four opponents withdrew from any further contest. During his earlier university days he had had a list of activities which read almost like an official list of all the University had. Just to pick a few high points, he was a member of the freshman council, was out for freshman football and baseball, later on a member of the varsity baseball team, chairman of a Homecoming celebration, member of the religious conference board, colonel of the R.O.T.C. unit, a member of Blue Key, a member of Scabbard and Blade.

Jim is the second California Gamma

member to have headed the gooo U.C.L.A. students. Robert M. Schroeder, U.C.L.A. '37, had that office during his senior year.

Several years intervened between the early part and the conclusion of Devere's



JAMES PATRICK DEVERE, U.C.L.A. '41

university education. For two years he attended a West Point preparatory school and for a part of the remaining time he worked for a chemical concern. He consequently brought a varied experience to his present job.

After the university—what? is always an important question. Legend used to have it that all prominent and personable male collegians became bond salesmen. Devere says that the insurance companies easily take top place now with their offers of connections. His job for the next year is already settled, however. On completing his work in June he will enter the Army for a year's service. He already has a reserve commission as second lieutenant and the prospect seems to point toward an early transfer to the public relations staff of the Fourth Army.

Certainly a student body president's job ought to fit one for that.

## Another Havighurst Novel

A review by RALPH C. McGINNIS, Miami '19

TAKE a large portion of the middle Atlantic, pinches of private and political intrigue, and add a dash of love, and you have No Homeward Course, Walter Havighurst's new novel.

No Homeward Course came from the presses of Doubleday Doran Company,



WALTER EDWIN HAVIGHURST, Ohio Wesleyan '23

New York, in March and is Havighurst's sixth book.

The yarn is in the current mode—that is, it smacks strongly of the sea and the present world conflict, and it gives the totalitarians hell.

The action centers around the captain of a German raider and assorted members of his crew, and prisoners from a half-dozen scuttled English ships. The captain, a young medico, and a captured English secret service operator all fall in love with the inevitable beautiful heiress before you can say scat. While this three-way head of steam is gathering pressure, the coolie crew of a captured tramp brings cholera aboard and then we do have a pretty kettle of fish.

Forced to choose between extermination by the cholera or by the cruisers of Brittania, the captain unloads his prisoners on an island and scurries for the open sea. He's too late, however, and His Majesty's guns make scrap metal of his disguised merchantman. The captain goes down with his ship in the approved tradition of the sea. With him goes the English spy, leaving the heiress conveniently in the arms of the young doctor.

The best character he has yet created is Captain Siegfried. Intelligent people all know that all Nazis are not scoundrels and in the captain we have the picture of an admirable man who is yet a German patriot and a servant of his government. We respect him if not his convictions and we needn't be ashamed for the lump in the throat which his demise brings up.

Havighurst, gentleman that he is, is not quite as sure of his villain. The latter is too much a copy book rascal, with a ready pistol and a hiss and we feel sure the author must have been disappointed in him. However, Havighurst gets even with him in the end for he leaves him to the quadruple mercies of the cholera, an open boat, sunstroke, and his own venomous soul.

The hero, the young medical man who wins the gal, is admirable enough, but we feel that Mr. Havighurst must have been disappointed in him too. He's vague and only at times comes to focus.

The uncle of the girl, the philanthropist who goes overboard rather than die a slow death for lack of insulin, is finely and surely drawn.

The author can well feel proud of Captain Siegfried and Bernard Merriam. They would save a work of far less quality.

Don't miss No Homeward Course. And by the way, don't miss Brother Havighurst's stories in Colliers.

### Out Where Men Are Men

By Mort Frayn, Washington '27

I T had been our expectation that this article would presage several others pointing towards the 1942 Φ Δ Θ Convention to be held (we hope) in Seattle; a buildup, in part, of what fine fellows you were going to meet in our Pacific Northwest, plus a little on what you would miss if you didn't make the trip. Unsettled conditions have postponed the selection as yet of the Convention city, so we are left out on a limb with no better excuse for singing our praises than the natural desire to take our candle out from 'neath the bushel.

The background from which our chapters grew is as rich in tradition and leadership as any. No Founding Father brought our chapters into existence; but we claim the next best, Arthur Priest, long the Fraternity's beloved Executive Secretary, who was the pioneer of the Northwest Phis. From him, while Dean at the University of Washington, came the guiding hand that started Washington Alpha in 1900, the beginning of our

chain of chapters at Whitman College, Washington State College, University of Oregon, Oregon State College, University of Idaho, University of Montana, University of British Columbia, and University of Alberta. Not that Priest tilled the soil for each of these great chapters, but his counsel and ideals were found aiding the men who acted as their sponsors. With such men as the late Judge Overton G. Ellis, Missouri '83, and Judge Walter M. French, Hillsdale' '96, as early leaders, we could expect from our Northwest the men who make up this abbreviated Roll of Honor.

Quickly let us say that the names included here do not overshine those not mentioned. There are, believe us truly, twenty more who could quite as well take the place of one who is mentioned. Anyway, come and meet some of our men.

Speaking of leadership, from what spot can we better start than with the leaders in the present-day Fraternity? For do we

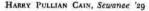


CLAY ALLEN, Northwestern '98



SMITH TROY, Washington '28







ROBERT EARL RILEY, Oregon State '12

not have the Number One man of them all in Charles E. Gaches, President of the General Council? Charley's services to  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  have been manifold—chapter president, alumni club president, province president, member of the General Council, and now holder of the biggest office of all. Banker, engineer, state legislator, farmer—Gaches has found the same success and respect in these diversified interests as in his Fraternity.

The Northwest has reared some famous province presidents. Than George Housser, now president of Pi Province, Φ Δ Θ can claim no better. McGill is George's alma mater, and his city is Vancouver, British Columbia, where he stands as one of the foremost lawyers in the Dominion. To sing the praises of Brother Housser is to sing a well-known song to the many Phis who recognize him as a stalwart leader among them. Then there is Cameron Sherwood, Whitman '23, president of Tau Province, capably administering the affairs of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  in the Intermountain areas. Short mention we make of Ed Neal, Washington '22, general chairman of the 1940 Convention at Minneapolis, and now president of Lambda Province; Ed Ruby, Indiana '97, who for years served as president of Tau province and member of the General Council and is now Editor of the SCROLL and Palladium; Barrett Herrick, president of the old Kappa Province, who has made his mark in the financial world in New York and has filled an ever-growing part in the councils of our General Fraternity.

With no fear we wade into the lists of our politically minded brothers. Mayors, prosecutors, judges, legislators, are filling with recognized ability their respective offices. Of prosecutors we have so many that the Phi (woe betide the day) who should run afoul the law could almost rest assured his case would be tried by a brother true and blue. Of all our prosecutors none has done his job so well as Smith Troy, Washington '29. Graduating with enough honors to break a normal man's back, Troy was elected to the prosecutor's office in 1935 after five years in private practice at Olympia. While his record in the conviction of a number of sensational criminals caught the publicity, it was his handling of test cases (the state capital being in his county) on New Deal and other modern legislation that brought Troy to notice as one of Washington's crack lawyers. Recognition of his ability came with his appointment as Attorney General of Washington two years ago and his overwhelming victory in the last state election for the same office.

Key positions in civic government are occupied by two brothers. Robert Earl Riley, Oregon State '12, climaxed a long service to his native city of Portland by being elected mayor last fall. A sketch of Earl's activities reads like the listings from ten men.

Mayors may come and mayors may go, but Tacoma Phis ask that no other take the place of their Harry Cain, Sewanee '29. In case some Southern brother rise to claim Harry, let us say that Sewanee was just a long detour from his grade-school days in Tacoma, prep school in Portland, to his present office. We do give credit to his college for the gift of gab that is Harry's and we state unequivocally that a chance to hear Brother Cain as a speaker is a chance not to overlook. At the age of thirty-four he is setting a record as an administrator that promises a bigger future if he happens to call that play.

To the North, in Vancouver, the Honorable R. R. Maitland, K.C., is the leader of the opposition in the Provincial Parliament and has served as a member of the cabinet when his party was in power.

The legal profession, as a matter of fact, holds first love for our brothers, if numbers count. Throughout the whole region, the members of the bench and bar count among their leaders the wearers of the Sword and Shield. We cite only two judges, among others who could well be mentioned. Clay Allen, Superior Court Judge, brings to Seattle Phis the rich heritage of yesterday. He became a Phi at Northwestern in 1895. The Judge came to Seattle in 1902 and carried an active practice until appointed to the bench in 1933.

Space makes it impractical to name the brothers in the medical, teaching, and engineering professions. Suffice to state that within their lists Phis rank with the best. Such is the case also in the business world, with the banking halls and other offices of the Pacific Northwest filled with our brothers. We name one, and to him we believe goes the accolade as a ranking younger member of our Fraternity. Selected as the Number One Junior Citizen of Portland, Oregon, last year, Ted Gamble, Washington '28, has shown those rare qualities that make him a certainty for greater honors. In the theater



TED GAMBLE, Washington '28

business, Ted has found time in his busy world to give unstintingly to the public affairs of his city and state. No better proof of the place he occupies in his community can be found than the testimonial dinner given him, when four hundred citizens of Portland and the State of Oregon gathered to pay tribute for his services.

So here we are at the close of this brief account of some of our famous brothers. Again we say that where we have mentioned one we could easily have added twenty more. And, confidentially, let us say that we have also some very fine ordinary fellows who add leaven to our group. Whether mug or champ, we are all glad that in our Pacific Northwest no fraternity star shines brighter than that of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , and in its Bond we clasp the strong hands of brotherhood.

#### "Sirs Phi Delta Theta"

R. HAROLD S. HULBERT, Michigan '12, has contributed to the Fraternity a new song, "Sirs Phi Delta Theta." It follows on the next four pages, although those pages are not numbered and at first glance appear to be out of order. The four pages of the song are placed in mid-position in this issue of the Scroll so that they may be detached as a unit from the staples and the sheet be spread out on a piano rack or held by singers, in which case the pages will fall into proper sequence for either of the two arrangements: one voice or unison with piano accompaniment for chapter house singing (or in unison without piano for table singing), and the other arrangement for male quartette for glee club or "interfraternity Sing" use or for those who like to harmonize correctly.

The music is from a theme by Brahms, and is found in his First Symphony, opus 68, fourth movement, second part, composed 1876. This musical gem has been esteemed by music lovers for sixty-five years, and is public domain. It suggests a march, more joyful than stately, noble but not religious, like self-respecting knights marching to their conclave. Due to the raising the accompaniment one octave, or due to the second tenor taking the lead from the baritone, the impression is that the tune is keyed higher the second time the theme is presented in measure 17, where in the symphony orchestra the higher wind instruments pick up the theme to accompany the violins playing an octave higher. This may well be heard on phonograph records which would grace any alumnus' or chapter's library of records.

Of the Brahms First Symphony there are three versions now available: Colum-

bia set M-383, Felix Weingartner and London Symphony Orchestra; Victor set M-301, Leopold Stokowski and Philadelphia Symphony Orchesta; Victor set M-470, Bruno Walter and Vienna Philharmonic Orchestra. All three sell for \$5.50-and all are available in sequence for use on phonographs having drop-type changers. If these are wanted, DM sequence should be specified for Victor recordings—MM sequence for Columbia. Anyone having a phonograph will know the type needed. It should be said at once that the records are too fast and not in the right key and that there is too much "embroidery" to sing to the records.

Brother Hulbert gratefully acknowledges the assistance given him in arranging and in editing this song by Miss Connie Clare, by Professor Earl Vincent Moore, Michigan '12, Director of the University of Michigan School of Music, and Prof. Lucien Caillet, Conductor of the University of Southern California Orchestra.

Hal Hulbert, the arranger of the music and the author of the words, is a member of a  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  family. His brothers are Phis, and their father, the Reverend Palmer Stephen Hubert, D.D., was a Phi at Wabash College, class of '76—the year the symphony was written. Dr. Hulbert is a physician in Chicago, a specialist in psychiatry, and a director of the Chicago Alumni Club of Phi Delta Theta.

The Chicago Club, which has made this their official song, meets Friday noons at Hardings' Restaurant, seventh floor of the Fair Store, Dearborn and Adams Streets, Chicago. The sheet music department of the Fair Store has copies for sale to the general public if glee clubs or others desire copies.



#### Sirs Phi Delta Theta





#### Sirs Phi Delta Theta



## Let Those Rushing Recommendations Come, Alumni!

NOW, more than ever before, the active chapters need your assistance and will look to alumni for rushing recommendations. Compulsory military training is taking a pretty serious toll among many of the chapters. There is every indication that this situation will make itself felt with increasing force as the national defense program gains momentum. This fall it will be necessary for the chapters to pledge, not only their normal freshman delegations, but to replace as well those men lost by virtue of military service.

This is the season of the year when rushing dates are being arranged and other rushing plans completed for the coming academic year. This is likewise the season of the year when the high-school graduates in your community are making important decisions with regard to their college careers. The best possible service you can render your Fraternity is to help bring the best high-school seniors in your community into contact with the active chapters of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .

The General Headquarters have greatly simplified this procedure for you. For three years we have maintained a central clearing house for all alumni rushing recommendations. Hundreds of such recommendations have been sent to us annually by thoughtful Phis. The information so provided has been passed on immediately to the interested chapters. So you see, all you need do is send General Headquarters your recommendations, no matter where your prospects may be going to college (just so there is a chapter of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  there). We'll do the rest, so please act at once. Below is the rushing recommendation blank to be used for this purpose. Fill it out and send it in now. If you want more blanks they will be provided.—PAUL C. BEAM, Executive Secretary, Phi Delta Theta General Headquarters, Oxford, Ohio.

#### PHI DELTA THETA RUSHING BLANK

Paul C. Beam, Executive Secretary	
General Headquarters, Phi Delta Theta Fraternii	y, Oxford, Ohio
HERE is a good prospect for our Fraternity. I h me more blanks as I have additiona	ope $\Phi \ \Delta \ \theta$ is successful in pledging him. Please send il recommendations to make.
Name of man recommended	
Preparatory school	
College or university in which he will enroll	
	Father's occupation
Fraternity relatives	Fraternity preferences
Scholastic standing	Financial condition
Prep school activities	
Church affiliation	
Signed	
	, <del>.</del>

## The Alumni 9000



## Club Activities

#### AKRON

It was a happy, jubilant group of Phis who on the evening of March 10 thronged into the Akron University Club to observe Founders Day and to hear the main speaker, our beloved Alumni Commissioner, Dean M. Hoffman.

With a small delegation from the Canton-Massillon Alumni Club and twenty-nine active and pledge members from Ohio Epsilon supplementing the attendance of the local Alumni Club, Co-chairman E. Ken Hamlen and Robert Bowman report that 102 Phis were present.

As one of the features on the program, Brother U. M. McCaughey was presented with a Golden Legion

The Founders Day program, acclaimed to be one of the finest in local history, was arranged by the following Brothers: Hamlen and Bowman, cochairmen; Allen B. Whitney, president of Sigma Province, introduction of guest speaker; Robert Keating, songs; Rev. Sidney Mayer, invocation; C. R. Langdon, toastmaster; Jack Jaques, registration and decoration; Charles Wyman, active chapter president; Bill Turney, active chapter reservations; Trent W. Goddard, photography arrangements,-RICHARD C. HOFF.

#### BALTIMORE

ONE of the largest groups of Phis ever to assemble in Baltimore celebrated Founders Day the night of March 15 at a dinner dance held in the banquet hall of the Emmerson Hotel. The attendance totaled more than 110 persons.

Organized and presented by the Phi Delta Theta Club of Baltimore as its Fourth Annual Founders Day Dinner-Dance Celebration, the affair proved to be a success from every angle. The club was fortunate in obtaining as its principal speaker Brother Barrett Herrick, Washington '17, who, with Mrs. Herrick, came down from New York. His subject was "Phi Delta Theta and Its Relation to World Affairs."

Golden Legionnaire Dr. Minor G. Porter was among those at the speakers' table. Nine undergraduate members of the Maryland Alpha chapter were present. There were many uniformed men about the room during the evening, several of the Phis now in training at Fort George G. Meade having obtained leave to be present at the annual Fraternity celebration.

Following the dinner there was dancing until midnight, when a seven-act floor show was presented, which was followed by group singing. Telegrams and letters from national officers were read.-EUGENE CREED, Secretary.

#### BEAUMONT

MEMBERS of the Beaumont Alumni Club held their annual Founders Day banquet March 17 in a local hotel at which time the following officers were elected for the coming year: R. W. Akers, Washburn '26, president; Sid Pietzsch, Texas '35, vice-president; Winston Proctor, Southwestern '35, secretary, and W. F. Weed, Southwestern '24, treasurer. William Seale, Alabama '15, will serve with these members on the board of directors. In the absence of Brother A. F. Briggs, outgoing president, who is stationed with the army in Galveston, Tex., Brother Akers presided. A program of three other meetings was outlined for the year. A report was given on the successful dance held during the Christmas holidays,-Sin Pietzsch, Repor-

#### BOISE

Bosse Alumni Club achieved a triple-feature highlight of a 30-odd-year history Saturday evening. March 31: Founders Day observance, visit of P.G.C., induction of a member into the Golden Legion.

President Gaches had been in Boise before; had known several local club members since they were freshmen; had an acquaintance with nearly everyone

No formal program delayed the Golden Legion ceremony in the Garden room of the Hotel Owyhee, or curtailed the President's address. After the candlelighting honoring the Founders. Bro. H. Ferris Baker, Westminster '93, the Golden Legionnaire, was presented by John P. Walker, Washington and Lee '95. himself soon to be a candidate for the honor. President Gaches bestowed the framed diploma. By request Brother Baker spoke of his student days in Fulton, recalling how Father Morrison, who lived there in his later days, visited the chapter house on occasion.

George F. Claycomb, Lombard '12, was elected president of the club, succeeding C. J. Northrup, Idaho 34. M. A. Thometz, Idaho '22, was made secretary.



FOUNDERS DAY AT AKRON, 1941

President Gaches told of his ten-months tour visiting active chapters in many provinces. He voiced pride in the high esteem earned by the Fraternity everywhere, and gratification in the sound steps being taken to keep chapters on firm footing when military

service makes heavy drains on membership.

Three-fourths of all at the dinner remained for hours after the closing "Quaff a Stein" was sung, visiting in groups, and taking turns to be in the group of that prince of conversationalists, the P.G.C .-A. F. RIDDLE, Reporter.

#### BOSTON

ONE HUNDRED Phis assembled at the Hotel Statler in Boston on March 14, 1941, to observe the ninetythird Anniversary of the founding of \$\Delta \Delta \text{0}. Seventy actives who attended this Founders Day banquet came from Vermont Alpha, Maine Alpha, New Hampshire Alpha, Rhode Island Alpha, Massachusetts Alpha, Massachusetts Beta, Massachusetts Gamma and from the Harvard Graduate Schools.

I. J. Vail, Vermont '98, president of the Boston Alumni Club, was toastmaster. The speaker of the evening was Dean Charles L. Swift of Dickinson College, Dickinson '04, who, in his inimitable way, gave amusing thumbnail biographies of students he had known. I. C. Tomlinson, Akron '80, spoke briefly on the need of maintaining alumni contacts, to

which several actives responded.

A feature of the occasion was the award of Golden Legion certificates to Kent Knowlton, Dartmouth '94. and William S. Smith, Cornell '92. The master of this ceremony was Brother W. T. Cluverius of the General Council, Tulane '95, who used the newly adopted ritual. He was assisted by Mark Bradford, Whitman '28, and six actives from Massachusetts Gamma.

Action was taken to organize a New England Association to supersede the Boston Alumni Club.

Among the alumni present was Thomas C. Cheney who came from Burlington, Vt., and a group of seven from Worcester.

Music and refreshments enlightened the occasion, which marked the largest gathering of Phis in Boston for many years.

#### BRIDGEPORT

THE Bridgeport Alumni Club met for Founders Day dinner at the Stratfield Hotel, Bridgeport, on Friday, March 14. As this was the first meeting of the club for some time, attention was called to the deaths of four of our members which had occurred since the last meeting. The four were: Brother Frank Mitchell, Northwestern '96, former Alumni Commissioner, who was a regular member of the Bridgeport Club and attended many of its gatherings; Francis S. Montgomery, Alabama 'oz, former President of the Bridgeport Club; Dr. H. LeBaron Peters, McGill '07, who was, prior to his death, medical examiner for the City of Bridgeport; and Harold G. Eastman, Brown '21, who was a teacher in the Norwalk, Conn., schools.

New officers elected were: E. Perkins Nichols, Brown '19, as president, and Clifford Swenson, Colorado '33, secretary. Brother Nichols is with the First National Bank in Bridgeport and resides at 118 Stratheld Road; Brother Swenson is with the General Electric Company and resides at 42 Cleveland Avenue, Devon, Conn.-RALPH BIGGERSTAFF, Reporter.

#### BUFFALO

THE Buffalo alumni celebrated Founders Day with a well-attended dinner at the Park Lane Hotel on Monday, March 24. Preceding the dinner Louis C. Dodd, president of the Club, entertained the guests at a cocktail party in his home. During the evening every guest arose and introduced himself as to name. school, chapter, and class. Due to pressing business



HENRY FARRIS BAKER, Westminster '93, WELCOMED TO THE GOLDEN LEGION AT BOISE BY CHARLES E. GACHES, P.G.C.

out of town, both Brother Burdette Wright and Brother Roswell Rosengren were unable to attend and speak, but the Vermont Alpha delegation substituted admirably in their place.

The annual election was held, and the following officers were installed at once: E. Reed Low, Michigan '37, president; J. Gerald O'Connor, Minnesota '29, vice-president; Everett C. Copley, Michigan '35, secretary; and Howard J. Hirschmiller, Colgate '40.

The Club is anxious to resume noon meetings, once each month, and as soon as a central location is selected the dates and place will be announced. The Club is also planning a summer meeting in the form of a golf tournament and dinner at the Park Country Club .- EVERETT C. COPLEY, Secretary.

#### CHICAGO

A croup of 225 Phis from the Chicago metropolitan area joined together at the Edgewater Beach Hotel on March 7 in observance of Founders Day. Charles Apley of Illinois Alpha made the necessary arrangements for entertainment and the talent he produced fulfilled everyone's expectation and formed a pleasant environment for the activities which were

At the close of Brother Apley's entertainment he then sang a song written and composed by Dr. Harold Hulbert, Michigan '12. He then led the entire group in singing the song, at the close of which a vote of thanks was extended Brother Hulbert and a motion adopted requesting the Editor of the SCHOLL to publish said song in the next issue with proper recognition to Brother Hulbert. The song, entitled "Sirs Phi Delta Theta," was officially adopted as the song of the Chicago Alumni Club. [See page 374. Ep.]

The treasurer reported that the Club was solvent and then followed the serious business. Golden Legion certificates were awarded Hoyt King who was initiated by Indiana Alpha on September 24, 1890, and to Brother J. Will Sparks who was initiated by Indiana Zeta on April 4, 1891. It was unique that they should both receive their certificates on the same occasion, as Brother King is United States District Court Clerk

and Brother Sparks a member of the Federal Court of Appeals in this district. Both Brothers King and Sparks are youthful in spirit and energetic and have endeared themselves to a host of Phis in this area. Brother King is a regular attendant at our luncheous meetings, and we have all learned to love him for his fine character, youthful spirit, and faithfulness to  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ . Brother Sparks has had a most distinguished career on the bench and is one of our most highly regarded jurists. Edward Thomson Miller, Ohio Westeyan '95, of Oak Park, Ill., and Will Clifford Monroe, Franklin '95, of Woodstock, Ill., were eligible for Golden Legion certificates but were unable to be present.

We considered ourselves fortunate in having Brother George Banta, Jr., past President of the General Counsel with us in order that he might introduce our speaker, Brother Elmer Davis, as they have been friends for many years. Brother Davis was initiated into \$\Phi \Delta \text{ \text{O}}\$ by Indiana Delta (Franklin College, which school Brother Banta's grandfather helped found). Brother Davis stated he was speaking as a "reformed isolationist" and belittled the theory that it is none of America's business what happens in the rest of the world. His position changed to that of a reformed isolationist on May 10, 1940, when the Low Countries and France were found helpless to defend their countries. It was his opinion that we must face the future of the United States in its relations with the rest of the world "right now." Anything short of efficiency will not suffice in his opinion, for democracy is confronted with the most efficient antagonists in its history. As for power politics which is now prevalent throughout the world, if we are to be the only remaining obstacle to the power of totalitarian regimes, he stated he much preferred to have the number one power politician than the number three or four. When he had completed his address, we all felt better informed.

During the past year the officers of the North Shore Alumni Club felt that greater good could be accomplished if our interests were merged into one club. Accordingly, by appropriate and unanimous action by the members of both clubs present the North Shore Alumni Club was merged with the Chicago Alumni Club under the new name of the Chicago Metropolitan Alumni Club of \$\Phi \Delta \theta\$, which includes the interest of all Phis living in the Chicago Metropolitan area. Henceforward this will be the only alumni club in this area. Luncheons will continue to be held each Friday at Hardings in the Fair Store, Dearborn and Adam Sts., under the consolidated efforts of the new club and its officers who are anticipating a great year of instructive endeavors. The new officers of the club are: President, John B. Reynolds; 1st vice-president, Clarence Barker; and vice-president, Paul Whitney; secretary, Charles Dugan; treasurer, Robert Soper.

#### CINCINNATI

FOUNDERS DAY was observed by Cincinnati Phis March 27 at the Cincinnati Club. The usual capacity turnout heard a short and straight-to-the-point talk by City Solicitor, John D. Ellis, one of the many Phis doing an outstanding job in Cincinnati. Brother Ellis emphasized the challenge of current political trends to the American way of living, and expressed hope that we would have the strength and courage to maintain America as we have known it in the past. The following were elected as officers for 1941: Dan Collette, president; Richard Bardes, vice-president; Charles D. High, secretary; Lou Williams, treasurer; and Ed Marshall, chorister. After the elec-

tion, active members of Ohio Theta sang a few songs. Brother Marshall, our new chorister, then took the bit in his teeth and dragged out some darn fine singin'. All Phis in, or around, Cincinnati are urged to attend the weekly luncheons at the Hotel Metropole, 12:00 noon, every Monday.—CHARLES D. HIGH, Secretary.

#### CLEVELAND

THE annual Founders Day Banquet was held March 11, 1941, at the University Club. There were 116 in attendance, including active members of Case School of Applied Science. C. Dudley Foster acted as toast-master, and following dinner, a short business meeting was held including election of officers as follows: President, Fred H. Fox, Illinois '26; 1st vice-president, C. Dudley Foster, Ohio '27; 2nd vice-president, J. C. Sterling, Jr., Case '36; secretary, Robert E. Sipes, Akron '35; treasurer, V. D. Wenger, Iowa Wesleyan '10.

We were most fortunate in having as our guests, not only the Speaker of the evening, Dean M. Hoffman, Dickinson '02, P.P.G.C. and Alumni Commissioner, but also John B. Ballou, Wooster '97, P.P.G.C.; and A. B. Whitney, Ohio Wesleyan '99, President of Sigma Province. Brother Hoffman gave a most interesting address on "This Fraternity of Ours." A Golden Legion Certificate will be presented to John Franklin Kerlin, Butler '88, upon his return from California. Weekly luncheons will continue to be held on Friday at 12:15 at the Cleveland Athletic Club.—Fred H. Fox, Secretary.

#### DALLAS

Dallas Phis were especially fortunate to have a close friend of Founder Morrison, in the person of the Rev. Thos, F. Gallaher, to address them at the Annual Founders Day banquet, held this year on March 14 in the main banquet hall of the Dallas Country Club. Brother Gallaher's address was short but in-spiring, and served to highlight the entertaining program held in conjunction with the banquet. The Texas Delta male chorus delighted the gathering, following Brother Gallaher's talk, with renditions of ΦΔθ Songs. Bill Davenport, President of Texas Delta, talked informally to us about the plans and achievements of the active chapter. Orchids to Bill for his part in making Texas Delta's glowing accomplishments come truel The ranks of Dallas Phis attending the banquet were further swollen by the Fort Worth delegation who joined with us in honoring this great occasion. The banquet this year climaxed the most active year the Dallas Alumni Club has experienced. There are almost 350 Phis in Dallas and suburbs. We announce with pleasure that an Initiation Endowment Fund has been started for the purpose of aiding boys in the local chapter. We have already made good use of the fund, and were able to do so largely because of the generous contribution of Dr. George M. Underwood, prominent alumnus of Texas Gamma. The Alumni Club was proud to play host to President Charley Gaches when he stopped in Dallas on his swing through the southern territory. We were also favored with a recent visit from Brother "Dog" Lampkin, P.P.G.C., as well as Province President Leonard Savage, whom we see more frequently and are always happy to entertain at the local chapter house. The greatly increased activity of the Dallas Alumni Club is in a large measure due to its fine group of incoming and outgoing officers. President Al Dealey has taken hold with a will, assisted by Brothers Seay, Collins, Wilson and Zimmermann.-Ed Zimmermann, Jr., Secretary.

#### DENVER

COLORADO alumni and the undergraduates of Colorado Alpha and Beta and Wyoming Alpha celebrated Founders Day in Denver on March 22. Activities began at 2:30 P.M. with a basketball game at the Trinity Church which was won by Colorado Beta. The scene was then moved to the Cosmopolitan Hotel where the annual dinner was held. Retiring Alumni President Philip Daniels was master of ceremonies and conducted our first candlelight ceremony inducting Brothers Edmond Crockett, Vanderbilt '85 and Charles L. Hover, Wisconsin '87, into the Golden Legion. Brothers Crockett and Hover spoke briefly on their acceptance of the certificates. The principal speaker of the evening was Brother Charles Gaches, whom we were lucky enough to have with us for the celebration. His speech dealt with the need of developing leadership within Φ Δ θ, with a special tribute to Brother Don Stewart of British Columbia, His speech was both timely and inspirational. Election of officers for the Alumni Club was then held with Bob Irion as new president, Dave How, vice-president, Wes Hamilton, treasurer, and Art Ahbey, secretary. Following came the presentation of the cup to the active chapter making the most improvement during the year. This was won by Wyoming Alpha. The action was then turned over to the entertainment committee, Brothers How and Shippey, who put on a great floor show .- ARTHUR R. ABBEY, Secretary.

#### DES MOINES

FIFTY-THREE alumni from Des Moines and central Iowa gathered at the Hermit Club Monday evening, March 17, at a banquet to celebrate the ninety-third anniversary of the founding of  $\Phi\Delta\theta$ . Harold Fair, program director of radio station WHO, was toastmaster. Greetings were read from the General Council.

One of the highlights of the evening was the presentation of the Golden Legion Certificate to Nathan Henry Weeks of Massachusetts Beta, who was initiated into the Fraternity October 17, 1890. The new Golden Legion presentation ritual was very impressive and brought back memories to every Phi present.

The Des Moines Alumni Club feels that they were particularly fortunate to have with them Raymond Blackwell, Scholarship Commissioner, who addressed us, "Why a Phi."

The entertainment consisted of singing by the radio quartette. "The Songfellows"; a humorous monolog presented by Dick Vawter; and pictures of the Iowa finals of the Golden Glove Fights.

The following officers were elected for the coming year: Harold Fair, president; Frank Nye, vice-president; Alhert P. Diehl, secretary-treasurer.—ALBERT P. DIEHI

#### DETROIT

THE Detroit Club celebrated Founders Day March 8, with a dinner at the Detroit Leland Hotel. About 65 Phis were in attendance, with a large delegation from Michigan Beta and several delegates from Michigan Alpha.

The Golden Legion certificate was presented to Dr. Percy A. Barlow, Michigan State '93. Other brothers, eligible for the Golden Legion, were unable to be present.

The feature of the evening was an up-to-the-minute resume of world events by Russell C. Barnes, Michigan '20, radio commentator and feature writer for the Detroit News. Some of his items were delivered by direct special wire.—WARREN MACAULEY, Secretary.

#### FORT WAYNE

THE ΦΔΘ Alumni Club of Fort Wayne celebrated Founders Day on March 12 at the Keenan Hotel. Twenty-six members were present to bear an inspiring address by Dean Hoffman, Alumni Commissioner, on "Phi Delt Spirit." Plans were also discussed for the spring rushing.—George Collyer, Secretary.

#### GALESBURG

More than a hundred members of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , including those of the active Knox chapter and alumni from Galesburg and other Illinois cities held their annual dinner and program at the Galesburg Cluh April 2 to celebrate the Fraternity's founding.

James E. Webster, Jr., president of the local alumni association, presided during the business session. Curtis H. Brown, as treasurer, reported excellent financial status of both the active chapter and holding organization. Officers selected for the coming year are Dean S. Trevor, president; Philip S. Lindner, vice-president; Richard R. Larson, secretary; Curtis H. Brown, treasurer.

Judge R. L. Stuart was toastmaster. Dale S. Mc-Mullan, undergraduate president, spoke of chapter activities, following which Charles Boydstun, Jr., received a jeweled badge, awarded each year by the alumni to the freshman chosen as outstanding by his chapter mates.

Claude B. Chiperfield, Knox '28, American consul and diplomatic secretary at Athens, Greece, recently arrived in this country, told of events there at the outbreak of the Italian invasion, and related interestingly of hardships encountered and his experiences in the two-months homeward trip that ordinarily requires about two weeks.

Ĵohn T. Wilterding, President of Iota Province, discussed aims and ideals of college fraternities in general, their value to both undergraduates and alumni, and of the more wide-spread public understanding and approval of these organizations. He told of war conditions as they are affecting Canadian universities, and gave a warning note of what might be expected in this country.

Golden Legion certificates were presented by Wade E. Arnold to Daniel P. Wild, Lombard '92, of Quincy, and Ralph P. Dexter, Knox '94, of Galva. Certificates were awarded in absentia to Fred Farlow, Lombard '90, Camp Point, and Rev. Osgood G. Colegrove, Lombard '87, Stockton,

There were some twenty Phi fathers with their sons in attendance. A message of greeting and condolence was sent to William Allen White, now a patient at the Mayo clinic in Rochester, Minn. Brother White had expected to be the speaker of the evening.—RICHARD R. LARSON, Secretary.

#### GREENWOOD, MISSISSIPPI

Members of the Greenwood Alumni Club met on Tuesday evening, March 11, to celebrate the ninety-hird anniversary of the founding of the Fraternity with a banquet in the dining room of the Hotel Irving, Albert R. Russell, Mississiphi 36, acting manager of the Delta Cotton Council and serving as Secretary of the Delta Alumni Association was speaker for the occasion. Brother Russell gave a hrief history of the Fraternity, describing its development and progress in all fields and stressed the importance and meaning of  $\Phi\Delta\theta$  to alumni as they go through life. The presentation of the Golden Legion Certificates was postponed until the annual Delta Convention to be held in Greenwood the first part of May.—J. Webb Deloach. Secretary.

#### HARRISBURG

THE thirty-seventh Founders Day dinner of the Alumni Club of Harrisburg was held at the Colonial Country Club March 20, 1941. The dinner was a marked success, with 115 members attending. This included undergraduates from Pennsylvania State College, Dickinson College, and Gettysburg College.

Dr. William Mather Lewis, President of Lafayette



FOUNDERS DAY AT INDIANAPOLIS

Left to right: Leland H. Ridgway, Wabash '22; Jean S. Milner, Georgia Tech '15; George A. Schumacher, Butler '25; Raymond E. Blackwell, Franklin '24

and also Director of State Selective Service for Penn-

sylvania, was the speaker.

Dr. Lewis shared the speakers' platform with Professor Charles L. Swift, of Dickinson College. The Rt. Rev. H. Wyatt Brown, Episcopal Bishop of the Harrisburg Diocese gave the invocation. Kenneth R. Stark was toastmaster and George H. Wolford presided.

Golden Legion certificates were awarded three members: John Zollinuger Miller, Lehigh '91, Lancaster; E. Ray Stratford, Dickinson '96, Lemoyne; and George K. Lehner, Lafayette '98, Chambersburg.

New officers elected were: Donald Wolford, president; William S. Bender, first vice-president; Kenneth R. Stark, second vice-president; David Detweller, secretary-treasurer; and Donald Ernst, reporter.—DONALD ERNST.

#### INDIANAPOLIS

OUR Founders Day banquet was a great success this year, due mainly to the fact that the Great Lakes Regional Conference was held in Indianapolis at the time of our banquet, March 8, 1941. The Conference itself was in charge of L. H., Ridgway and Maynard Hokanson. It was indeed a very inspiring Conference.

We were fortunate in having several members of the General Council in attendance at the banquet, who had also been at the Conference. These included Charles E. Gaches, P.G.C., Emmett Junge, treasurer, Paul E. Beam, secretary. Our speaker was Dean M. Hofiman, P.P.G.C. and now Alumni Commissioner. Brother Hofiman gave one of his usual inspiring, inimitable talks, most appreciated by all those in attendance. He had very interesting information as regards the growth and development of our Fraternity throughout the United States and Canada. A dance followed the banquet at the Columbia Club, which was very well attended. The atrangements for both were in charge of Brother Nelson F. Sumner. Music for the dance was furnished by the Wabash Collegians, a ΦΔΘ orchestra.

Golden Legion Certificates were given to several qualified members, and the ritualistic services developed by Brother Hoffman were utilized for the first time this year, this service being in charge of Brother Glenn Findley, Alumni Secretary of the Butler Chapter. Six active members of the Butler chapter par-

ticipated.

The following officers of the Club were elected for 1941: Nelson F. Summer, Miami '15, president; Maxwell V. Bailey, Buller '89, vice-president; William L. Hart, Buller '39, treasurer; William H. Skinner, Franklin '29, reporter.—WILLIAM H. SKINNER, Reporter.

IOHNSTOWN

THE Johnstown Alumni Club held the most successful dinner since its revival a year ago. The dinner of course was in celebration of Founders Day and was held Thursday, March 20, at the Suonehanna Country Club in Johnstown.

The largest attendance of any affair held by the club to date was the greatest factor in making the dinner so highly successful. Each of the three counties—Cambria, Indiana, and Somerset from which the Johnstown Club draws its membership, was well represented and the brothers in attendance represented twenty or more different chapters.

The feature of the dinner was a condensed version of the history and ideals of the fraternity, which was given by Brother Earl Mawhinney in the form of a reading. This manuscript was framed by the wife of Brother E. M. Griffith. Brother Griffith's wife received special recognition by the dub for her fine work. The reading brought back and refreshed all the brothers' memories of the high type of fraternity bond which was held by them.

This dinner was so successful that it has inspired the leaders of the club to put forth more efforts to build a bigger and better club. Special recognition should be given the committee in charge of the dinner: E. M. Griffith, chairman, Earl S. Mawhinney, Lemon Smith, and M. J. McCleary, President of the Club.—E. T. Kinkead, Secretary.

#### KANSAS CITY

On March 13, the Kansas City Alumni Club held its annual dinner in honor of the Founders of our Fraternity at the Roof Garden of the Kansas City Club. Ed Claycomb was in charge of the committee, about 125 members attended, and everyone agreed it was a very successful party. President Henley Blair was toastmaster and he outlined the happenings of the Club for the past year and the enthusiasm created by the weekly luncheons speaks well for ever increasing interest among the members, Both Missouri Alpha and Kansas Alpha were well represented by active members and reports about conditions of both chapters were made by their respective presidents. The climax of the dinner was the presentation of the Golden Legion Certificate to John M. Cleary, Illinois Wesleyan '91. The presentation was made by Elliott H. Jones, Vanderbilt '91, who also



HOFFMAN TELIS A TALL ONE AT KANSAS CITY



Ar Los Anceles, Founders Day

Left: Judge O'Connor and the Toastmaster; Right: Ken Carpenter, Master of Ceremonies

is a Golden Legionnaire. The talk by Brother Jones reviewed the collegiate and business life of Brother Cleary, who has been a prominent lawyer in Kansas City for many years and was Judge of the Circuit Court. The guest of honor and principal speaker of the evening was Dean M. Hoffman, Dickinson 'oa, Alumni Commissioner. He paid homage to our Founders and outlined the thoughts and purposes they had in mind when those six men created our present Fraternity at Miami. Brother Hoffman very ably presented those thoughts and purposes. The following officers were elected for the next facal year: President, Charles W. Hess, Jr.; 1st vice-president, Menefee D. Blackwell; and vice-president, David B. Jeffery; treasurer, John T. Ready; secretary, James C. Archie.

Our weekly Friday luncheons continue more popular as the attendance shows a gradual increase. On March 21, we were happy to have two brothers from Washington Gamma with us, and Brother Beachy presented Kirk Gebert and Owen Hunt who were in town, members of the Washington State basketball team playing in the N.C.A.A. tournament.

Now that spring is in the air the brothers are talking of a golf tournament and Paul Woodmansee believes some real tough matches will soon be in the offing. Brother Beachy, Sr., proved his cunning at the art of casting with the recent opening of our Lake of the Ozarks fishing season. His was one of the best catches, including a 4-pound big mouth bass.—
JAMES C. ARCHIE, Reporter.

#### LARAMIE

EDITOR'S NOTE: The report of the organization of the Laramie Alumni Club was lost in transmission. The following summarized report is inserted here, in spite of its tardiness, to complete the record.

On the evening of September 23, 1940, an organization dinner at the new chapter residence was arranged, at which time, after the twenty-odd local alumni present had dined pleasantly and reminisced among "when I was a pledge" tales dear to a fraternity heart, the group set about election of officers, adoption of proposed by-laws, and the formulation of a program designed to promote the best in scholarship, social, and financial interests of the Wyoming Alpha chapter.

Officers elected to serve during the period from the first Wesdnesday of the current school year, 1940-41, to the first Wednesday of the next school year, 1941-42, are as follows: president, Alden S. Ingraham; vice-president, Thomas Rennard; treasurer, Stanley P. Hunt; secretary-reporter, William Henry Hill.

Regular meetings are to be held the first Wednesday of each month at the Wyoming Union Building. The business meetings are conducted immediately after a luncheon at 6:00 F.M. served in the Blue Room of the Wyoming Union....WILLAM HERRY HILL.

#### LIMA, OHIO

At the first Founders Day meeting conducted by this club, held on March 21, 1941, at the Barr Hotel in Lima, the guest speaker was Fritz Milligan from Columbus. Brother Milligan presented interesting side lights of the early history of our Fraternity. These were presented in his usual inimitable manner. We also had with us at this Founders Day meeting, the coach of one of our local high schools, Shawnee High, Brother "Buck" Austin.

Öfficers were elected as follows: President, William A. Rush, Ohio State '88; vice-president, Henry Steiner, Ohio State '93; recorder, Howard A. Traul, Miami '21; secretary-treasurer, Robert L. Strawbridge, Purdue '99.

This club was started May, 1940, and has, so far, depended upon younger alumni for support. You who read these few lines and have not supported our efforts, kindly take note—we need your support.—ROBERT L. STRAWBERDER, Secretary.

#### LOS ANGELES

"Terrife" was the turn-out of 245 brothers ranging from the class of 1885 to 1945, all gathered to pay homage to Father Morrison on the Fraternity's ninety-third anniversary, March 14. And "terrific" in its best sense could be used to describe the address of the Honorable J. F. T. O'Connor, North Dakota 'oy, United States District Judge for the Southern District of California and former Comptroller of the Currency.

In his talk Brother O'Connor told of his close association with the Fraternity and of the moral values he has gained for the teachings of its three cardinal principles. He declared that the friendships we make in the Bond are the lasting associations of our lifetime . . . and that never before in the history of the country or the Fraternity had opportunities to be of use in our communities been so great.

"Terrifically" lucky were Los Angeles Phis to be able to secure Ken Carpenter, Lombard 21, popular radio announcer on Bing Crosby's Kraft Music Hall program, 23 capable Master of Ceremonies. No less "terrific" was the program of screen and radio entertainment arranged by John C. McHose, Stanford

'24, Ira Genet, Amhorst '23, and Walter Bunker, Washington '25, which Ken introduced.

During the evening these new officers were inducted for the ensuing year: John C. Irwin, Indiana '08, president; Fred R. Morgan, Ir., Washington State '34, vice-president; Richard S. Lochridge, Washington State '35, secretary and treasurer; and John C. Mc-Intyre, Michigan '31, recorder.

A Golden Legion certificate was presented to Walter James Bothwell, Ohio '94. by Francis D. Lyon, U.C.L.A. '27, Omicron Province president. He expressed the regrets of Horatio J. Forgy, Wooster '90, and Russ Avery, California '94, who were unable to attend. Hubert L. Rose, Jr., U.G.L.A. '28, Chairman of the California Gamma Chapter House Association, gave a report on the progress of the building program under way for a new chapter house at U.C.L.A.

The Los Angeles Founders Day celebration in March 1941 tops all those on record in this community. Unfortunate are those who missed it.—RICHARD S. LOCHRIDGE, Secretary.

#### LOUISVILLE

On March 6 the Louisville Alumni Club welcomed enthusiastically the visit of Brother Charles E. Gaches. The turnout was much greater than had been anticipated and the meeting was a grand success. Brother Walker heartily welcomed all the brothers and introduced Brother Norman K. Durham (we call him "Bull"). Brother Durham on behalf of the Club introduced our guest speaker Brother Charles E. Gaches, President of the General Council, as a man of great influence and foresight who in 1928 saw the depression coming and turned to farming. Brother Charlie gave a very inspiring talk and all were grateful for his message. After adjourning, many of the brothers sat around and talked until Charlie had to leave as he was to be at National Headquarters in Oxford that evening. Henry W. Sanders, Centre College, and Ernest B. Walker, Jr., Washington and Lee University, were in charge of arrangements.

We hold our meeting at the "235 Club" 235 South Fifth Street every Friday at 12:30 and all actives as well as alumni are welcome to our meetings.— Ernest B. Walker, Jr., Secretary.

#### MEMPHIS

WILLIAM N. ETHRIDGE, Mississippi '05, President of Theta Province, spoke on the history and ideals of the Fraternity at the Founders Day dinner of the Memphis Alumni Club March 29 at the University Club. The annual event, attended by seventy-five brothers from Memphis and the surrounding territory, was acclaimed an outstanding success.

Twelve active members of Mississippi Alpha came from Oxford, Miss., under the leadership of Tom Hammond, chapter president. Brothers Hammond and Brent Forman are the only two selections yet announced for the 1941 "Hall of Fame" at the University of Mississippi. Three Memphians included in the group from Mississippi Alpha were Candler Wiselogle, newly elected treasurer of the Associated Student Body; Richard Taylor, and Phikeia Graham St. John. Brother Wiselogle, who also is rush chairman, outlined a thoroughly planned rush program which is already well under way for 1941.

James Lemly, a grandson of Robert Morrison, one of the six Founders of the Fraternity, was introduced and given special recognition by the Club. Brother Lemly is a recent initiate of Mississippi Alpha.

President over by R. W. Bailey, Jr., Mississippi '14, president of the Club, the program included brief remarks by the following brothers: Prof. Walter E. Miller, Ohio Wesleyan '87, Earl King, Emory '06, Etwin C. Blackstone, Sewanee '16, Brown Burch, Sewanee '21, A. L. DeMontcourt, Northwestern '02, and Albert Russell, Mississippi '37. Brother Russell represented the Mississippi Delta Alumni Club.

Officers of the Memphis Alumni Club, serving under the able leadership of R. W. Bailey, Jr., president, include William E. Hale, Jr., Virginia '31, vice-president; Wm. H. Metcalf, Sewance '14, vice-president; A. L. DeMontcourt, Northwestern '02, treasurer; and Garrard Barrett, Mississippi '34, secretary.—M. K. HORNE, JR.

#### MILWAUKEE

THE annual Founders Day banquet of the Milwaukee Alumni Club was held at the University Club on April 18. Thirty Phis were in attendance. The meeting was in charge of Carl Moebius, Jr., who was elected President at the annual meeting held some six weeks ago at the Medford Hotel. Jack Ryan, who has been very active in sports since his successful athletic career at Dartmouth, arranged with Oliver Kuechle of the Milwaukee Journal to show movies of outstanding football games of this past season. Mr. Kuechle's pictures were very fine and particular attention was paid to a reel of the Green Bay Packers professional team. Brother Ryan formerly coached at Marquette



VETERANS AT MADISON, WISCONSIN, FOUNDERS DAY

Left to right: Gustus L. Larson, Idaho '07; Edward R. Maurer, Wisconsin '90; Fred M. Moore, Wisconsin '94;

John J. Wright, Wisconsin '94; Clarence B. Culbertson, Wisconsin '94; Ceorge A. Gessner, Brown '05; Paul F.

Hunter, Indiana '98. Brothers Moore, Wright, and Culbertson were enrolled in the Golden Legion on this occasion.



THE SPEAKERS' TABLE, NEW YORK

Left to right: Dr. Isaac F. Harris, North Carolina '00; Barrett Herrick, Washington '15; Dean Charles L. Swift, Dickinson '04; Ray Murphy, Iowa '12, Toastmaster; Admiral Wat T. Cluverius, Tulane '95; Major C. B. Omerod, Guest Speaker; Clayton W. Guptil, Vermont '07; John B. Ballou, Wooster '97; James E. Davidson, Hillsdale '87.

University, University of Wisconsin, and then scouted for Northwestern University, where his son Jack Jr. was a star in football. Brother Ryan is now active on the Milwaukee School Board where he is sponsoring good athletics.

Brother Earl Hardy of Waukesha attended and gave some fine piano renditions. Some of the brothers gathered around the piano for some old-time favorite songs and others serenaded Brother Dr. J. J. Wright with "For He's a Jolly Good Fellow." Dr. Wright was the only Golden Legion Phi in attendance.—George Geicer, Secretary.

#### MINNEAPOLIS

On March 12, we held our regular luncheon meeting of the Minneapolis Alumni Club. This luncheon was in honor of the football players of the Minnesota Alpha who were members of the 1940 National Champion football team of Minnesota.

Dallas Ward of the Minnesota coaching staff had charge of the meeting and much credit is due him for the outstanding program and the splendid attendance of more than seventy-five of the Twin City Alumni. Brother Ward introduced the nine players who were present, including Bob Bjorklund and Bill Johnson. co-captains, and called on George Frank, Minnesota All-American, and George Hauser, Minnesota's line coach, for short talks. After the regular program, a film showing the outstanding plays of many of the leading football teams throughout the country was shown and very much enjoyed.

This was one of the most successful luncheons we have had in Minneapolis for some time, and it is hoped that we will have many more like it.

Fred Hovde of the Minnesota Alpha and a graduate of the University of Minnesota in 1929 was recently chosen an assistant to President Conant of Harvard University, who is heading a special mission to Britain to expedite transfer to the United States of recent scientific information of importance to national defense. Fred Hovde was an outstanding student and additional to the University of Minnesota, and later a Rhodes scholar at Oxford; and, recently, has been

assistant to the president of the University of Rochester, New York.

On April 3, the Annual Founders Day banquet was held in the Gold Room of the Radisson Hotel in Minneapolis and was attended by 125 Phis from St. Paul and Minneapolis.

Brother Newt Fuller was chairman of the banquet and arranged a very interesting program. The high light of the program was a presentation of the Golden Legion certificate to Dr. Charles A. Prosser, DePauw '91, which was very impressively done by Brothers Paul Carroll and Alan Moore.

As usual, there was a large number of the active chapter present at the banquet, who took a very active part, including a number of fine songs by the Minnesota chapter—Cliffond C. Sommen, Reporter.

#### NEW YORK

THE Founders Day dinner of the Phi Delta Theta Club of New York was held on March 21 at the Shelton Hotel. Although not planned on the same grand scale as in the past several years, the 1941 dinner was considered thoroughly successful. The 150 brothers who attended represented the front line of the Phi legion in New York. They heard three splendid talks, enjoyed some excellent professional entertainment, and, as usual, they and their happy mood were the best part of the show. There was ample opportunity for singing, reminiscing and fraternizing, and it was well used.

The speakers were: Dean Charles L. Swift of Dickinson College who made another thoughtful and entertaining justification for the existence of American young men of prep school and college years; Admiral Wat T. Cluverius who talked straight "from the bridge" about American men, ships, and the world today; and Major C. B. Ormerod of the Royal Field Artillery who arrived in the United States recently as economic adviser to the British Press Association gave a stirring account of attitudes and events in England. Major Ormerod's kindness in attending the dinner and speaking as he did was greatly appreciated by the New York Club.

J. Ray Murphy, Toastmaster, handled the program with the same pleasant rein with which he guided the American Legion several years ago as National Commander. The entertainers, all of whom seemed to please the crowd, are: Miss Lucille Roberts, soprano who brought out the spine chills in the "Star Spangled Banner" and several other rousing selections; Peggy Owen, songster, and Johnnie Johnson, piano playing star of the Shelton Corner; Miss Jacquelina Stewart, charming and talented accordionist who sparkled the reception room, and Archie Miller who turned in a resourceful evening at the electric organ.

Henry K. Urion was unanimously re-elected President of the New York Club for next year and his well-known loyalty to the Fraternity has impelled him to serve. As anyone knows who keeps any track of \$\Delta O administration, this assures New York of as strong a leader as the roles of the Fraternity could provide in a year which threatens to make capable leadership important.

Other officers elected are: Matthew M. Campbell, J. Donald Kieffer, and Phillip M. McCullough, vicepresidents; Donald C. Hays, secretary; William B. Mack, treasurer, and Dudley E. Latham, Jr., assistant secretary .- ED. W. GOODE, Reporter.

#### PHILADELPHIA

FOUNDERS DAY brought Philadelphia Phis to the end of a highly successful year, thanks to the good-humored leadership of Pat Parcher, and launched another with Old Reliable Ernie Stolpe at the helm. Following the custom of recent years, the event was celebrated at the Midday Club, Opportunity to hear the Bond read brought together a score of the old timers in advance of the banquet proceedings. By general consent, Bill Meredith was nominated to read the solemn phrases with suitable dignity and impressiveness. Following the invocation by Elias Baker, there was a moment of silence in tribute to the Phis who have entered the Chapter Grand. An unannounced feature was the introduction of Brother Eric, University of Wisconsin, currently appearing with Alexander Woollcott in "The Man Who Came to Dinner." Before leaving for the theatre, Brother Eric gave an amusing and witty speech. Christie with his accordion, assisted by Schultz with improvised traps, provided lively music while photographers' bulbs flashed, and various table groups led in favorite Phi songs and popular numbers. Early in the program, the gavel was placed in the hands of P.P.G.C. Dean Hoffman, who used the beautiful candle lighting ceremony, which he originated, to present Golden Legion certificates to Brothers Clifton Maloney and Walter Cooper. Certificates were also sent to Dr. Codman and Dr. Walter Roberts, who were unable to be in attendance. Congratulatory telegrams were read, among them one from \$\Phi \Delta \theta headquarters and one from Herb Bever and his Phi son, this being the first of our dinners that Brother Beyer has ever been compelled to miss. Ben Ludlow, well-known attorney and legislator, was then introduced as toastmaster. His reminiscences of other Phi banquets brought back vivid recollections to many of those present. Brief reports and inspirational talks were given by Brothers McEwen of Pennsylvania Zeta and Cabot of Pennsylvania Kappa; Howard Odell, Pittsburgh Phi serving his third term as backfield coach at Penn; Bob Trescher, President of Gamma Province; and Dick Toland, Lehigh Senator. Through the courtesy of Dick Slocum of the Evening Bulletin, Melvin Whiteleather was then introduced. The famous columnist entertained us with stirring first-hand accounts of conditions in warring Europe. Recommendations of the nominating committee were adopted without change, giving the club for its new year the following list of officers: President, Ernest F. Stolpe, Penn State '23; vice-president, Charles Herbert Beyer, Pennsylvania '12; secretary, Ralph W. Collie, Wisconsin 'o6; treasurer, Herbert S. Havens, Williams '15; reporter, Geo. T. Street, Jr., Denison '15; Directors: H. H. Parcher, Jr., Pennsylvania '21; H. Boardman Hopper, Penn State '11; Thomas R. Marshall, Brown '07; Robert W. Baily, Wisconsin '07; Richard W. Slocum, Swarthmore '22; Robert Trescher, Pennsylvania '34. The distribution of door prizes generously donated by loyal alumni brought the evening to its close.-GEO. T. STREET, JR., Reporter.

#### PITTSBURGH

On Friday, March 14, the Pittsburgh Alumni Club celebrated Founders Day at the annual banquet held this year at the Roosevelt Hotel. Seventy-two alumni and ninety active members were present. Outstanding in the varied and entertaining program arranged by the committee was an address by Dr. William R. Farmer, Washington and Jefferson '92, head of the Pittsburgh Xenia Theological Seminary. Dr. Farmer was introduced by Joseph A. Langfitt, Washington and Jefferson '11, who served as toastmaster.

One of the highlights of the evening was the presentation of Golden Legion certificates to Guy H. Baskerville, Syracuse '95, and Thanlow Gjertsen, Le-



THE PORTLAND FOUNDERS DAY DINNER

high '92. Eleven others were entitled to receive certificates but were unable to attend the presentation, Music for the occasion was furnished by the Pioneer Male Quartet, an organization well known to Pittsburgh radio audiences. Two members of the quartet



AT RICHMOND

Richard Henry Little, Illinois Wesleyan '95, and Lucien R. Curry, Centre '95, receive Golden Legion awards at the hands of Dr. Greer Baughman, Virginia '92.

are Phis...R. J. Mitchell, Allegheny '18, and A. R. Davis, Pittsburgh '27.

The scholarship cup, which is awarded annually by the Pittsburgh Alumni Club to the chapter in this district having the highest scholastic average, was presented to the Allegheny chapter at the dinner. By being first again this year, the Allegheny chapter received permanent possession of the trophy. This is the second scholarship cup which has been retired since the Club began the practice of making the award.

Officers elected at the banquet to serve for the coming year are: President, G. W. Stewart, Pittsburgh '20: vice-president, Robert W. Richardson, Montana '21; secretary-treasurer, R. W. Lindsay, Washington and Jefferson '02; assistant secretary-treasurer, C. D. Miller, Allegheny '37; recording secretary, Dr. C. J. Markel, Gettysburg '00; reporter, John Corcoran, Allegheny '35; executive committee, G. Harold Moore, Pittsburgh '22; M. H. Floto, Gettysburg '05; P. J. McNanara, Cornell '35.—JOHN CORCORAN, Reporter.

#### PORTLAND

THE Founders Day banquet of the Portland Alumni Club was held on March 15 at the Aero Club, with 175 Phis present.

In keeping with the Canadian theme of the 1941 Founders Day, we had sought Brother Pat Maitland of Vancouver, B.C., as our speaker. At the last minute, however, illness prevented his making the trip to Portland. In his stead we had George E. Housser of Vancouver, B.C., president of Pi Province. Brother Housser is well qualified to speak on the war effort of the Dominion and of the part that Canadian Phis are playing in that program. His was a dignified and soher address, which stressed the courage and tenacity of the British under fire and the war aims of Canada.

An able toastmaster was Ted Gamble, Washington '51, who was Portland's First Junior Citizen in 1940. A Golden Legion certificate was presented to George H. Playter, Kansas '94, by Robert Crorier. We regret that James K. Simpson, Wisconsin '94, was unable to attend and receive his Golden Legion award. Brother Crozier later read to us excerpts from the 1843 laws, and the 1846-47 catalogues of Miami University. We judge from some of the rules of conduct that our Founders had some lively times despite the

somber aspect of the University in those days.

The third annual song contest for the Wallace Mc-Cammant trophy was won by the singers from Oregon Alpha. Last year's winner, Washington Beta, won second place, and was closely pressed by Oregon Beta, the winner in 1939. The McCamant song contest has become a fixed part of the Founders Day observance of the Portland Alumni Club and has the hearty support of the alumni and the active chapters of Oregon and Washington.

Officers for the next fiscal year are: president, Edward E. Ruby, Jr.; first vice-president, N. Thomas Stoddard; second vice-president, Russell Stears; third vice-president, Joseph M. Turner; secretary, Charles L. Stidd; treasurer, Clyde P. Carroll, Jr.; director, L. Raphael Geisler.—Charles L. Stinn, Secretary.

#### RICHMOND

THE Alumni of Richmond met on March 29, in the John Marshall Hotel Roof Garden in celebration of Founders Day. Several visiting brothers and members of the active chapters of Virginia Delta, Virginia Gamma, added pleasure to an excellent program. In spite of the bad weather, total attendance was fity-four. Pre-dinner singing, ably led by Province President Roland Parker and assisted by Lin Jones at the plano, was remarkable both for charm and volume. Dr. Greer Baughman, President of the Richmond alumni, acted as toastmaster, and sponsored more singing between courses.

After the dinner, Lucien R. Curry, Centre '95, and Richard Henry Little, Illinois Wesleyan '95, were added to that distinguished list, the members of the Golden Legion. The ceremony, conducted by members of the active chapter of Virginia Delta, was impressive, and although the Richmond chapter boasts several members of the Golden Legion, many of us had never witnessed the ceremony, Brothers Curry and Little responded with short and moving talks, Brother Curry revealing that he is one of five brothers, all members of \$\Phi \Delta \theta\$ and that the oldest left Centre College one June, the youngest entering the next fall. Brother Little then drew upon his wide and most interesting experience, and in his own inimitable manner, gave us the main talk of the evening. Brother Little, now retired, has been a noted newspaper man and served as correspondent in World War I. He ended his talk upon an inspired note, with the



SPEARERS AT SYRACUSE

Seated: Spencer H. Lewis, President of the Syracuse Club; Roswell P. Rosengren, President of Beta Province; Philip Crowell, Toastmaster; Standing: Tom Redington, Dick Banger, Bob Weiss, Bill Noonan, Presidents respectively of New York Alpha, Epsilon, Zeta, and Bela.

result that the Alumni Chapter unanimously voted to send a telegram of cheer and best wishes to our Canadian brothers. Brother Parker gave a short and interesting talk, and the gathering took an active part in discussions which followed. Officers for the coming year were elected, those officers being: President, Dr. Greer Baughman, Virginia '93; 1st vice-president, W. Verne Bickelhaupt, Wisconsin '11; 2nd vice-president, G. Thomas Taylor, Richmond '26; reporter, Clifton M. Miller, Jr., Virginia '25; Executive Committee: Robert Morrison, Cincinnati '11, Lee F. Davis, Duhe '31, Overton D. Dennis, Richmond '15, Dr. L. O. Snead, Richmond '17.—CLIFTON M. MILLER, JR., Reporter.

#### ST. LOUIS

"You can fool some of the people some of the time, but you can't fool all of the people all of the time."

The alumni Club of St. Louis followed this formula at its Founders Day banquet on March 24 at the University Club, which also celebrated the fittieth anniversary of the founding of Missouri Gamma of Washington University, the local chapter. To commemorate this double anniversary, an attempt was made to have william Allen White give the principal address, Failing in this, permission was obtained to have a stooge pose as William Allen White—said stooge then delivering a speech which managed to pretty thoroughly pan the Fraternity and many of its prominent local alumni. When the speech was over and the stooge exposed, needless to say some of the brothers were slightly flabbergasted. So we say, you can even "fool all of the Phi Delis all of the time."

Testimony that the banquet was a success lay in the fact that the largest attendance in history was had. The meeting was presided over by Robert R. Burton, president, and among those at the head table were William H. Danforth: Chancellor George Throop of Washington; Dr. David M. Skilling, D.D.; Philo Stevenson; Henry Steed; the officers of the Alumni Club and Presidents of Missouri Gamma and Missouri Alpha. Among the highlights of the evening was the presentation of the Golden Legion certificate to William H. Danforth—one of the three remaining founders of Missouri Gamma. Golden Legion certificates were also sent to Denny W. Roper of Carmel, Calif., and C. A. Bohn of New York—the other two remaining founders of Missouri Gamma. Brother Danforth then presented to Robert Obourne, President of Missouri Gamma, the pin worn by the

founder of Missouri Gamma and holder of Bond Number 1-Henry Shackleford McCulloch, who died last fall. This pin was donated to the chapter by Mrs. McCulloch and is to be worn by each succeeding President of the active chapter. Brother Danforth also presented to the Chaplain of the local chapter, his own jewelled pin. The Danforth Pin is to be worn by each succeeding Chaplain of the local chapter. Present was Brother Henry Steed who graduated from Wabash College in 1877, which undoubtedly makes him the oldest living Phi in this territory. Brothers Robinson, Barks and Obourne reported on the activities of the three Missouri Chapters-Missouri, Westminster, and Washington, respectively. Officers elected for the coming year were Kenneth Hageman, president; Frank Myers, vice-president; Terrell Vaughan, secretary; and John Buettner, treasurer. Jackson Adams and Charles Ouinn were reelected to the House Board .- J. TERRELL VAUGHAN, Secretary.

#### SAN DIEGO

TRE Alumni Club of San Diego celebrated Founders Day March 8 with a dinner banquet attended by some forty Phis. Outgoing President Cy Oberg, Stanford '88, spoke in commemoration of Founders Day. The new officers for the year of 1941 are: President, Vance Dickerman, Dartmouth '32; vice-president, Wesley McInnis, Stanford '33; secretary-treasurer, Lorenz Barney, California '00—A. C. Fleer, Reporter.

#### SAN FRANCISCO

FRIDAY evening, April 4, the two active chapters, California Alpha and Beta and the members of the San Francisco Alumni Association enjoyed one of the most glorious Founders Day dinners in local \$\Phi \Delta \theta history. The stimulating and inspiring spirit of the occasion deepened the love of all of us for our Fraternity. Alumni President Sam Dunmire opened the festivities and turned the program over to Toastmaster Tom McGuire who marshalled the evening's events in humorous and masterful fashion. The impressive candle-lighting ceremony led by Alumni Secretary, John Garth, was followed by stirring and eloquent speeches by Brothers James Rolph, III, son of our late great Governor, and Ernest Ingold, who extolled the inspired literary and poetic beauty of our ritual and Bond. Melodious singing by California Alpha's a cappella choir added a rich background of good old Phi songs to an evening long to be remembered by us all .- JOHN GARTH, Secretary.



WASHINGTON ALUMNI CELEBRATE FOUNDERS DAY, 1941

#### SCRANTON

THE Scranton Alumni club held its first Founders Day luncheon at the Scranton Club on March 15 at noon. There were twenty-two members in attendance. Attorney J. Donald Ryan presented Golden Legion certificates to Daniel A. Capwell, Lafayette '83, Harry S. Robinson, Lafayette '89, and Ernest G. Smith, Lafayette '94. Each of the brothers so honored gave interesting comments on his college life.

Plans were started to try to have the brothers from Wilkes-Barre attend the various activities sponsored by the Scranton club. At present there is no club in Wilkes-Barre.—FRANK WENZEL, Secretary.

#### SYRACUSE

MARCH 15 there were over one hundred present at Syracuse for the Founders Day dinner. Among the actives were Robert Weiss with ten from Colgate, Tom Redington with six from Cornell, Bill Noonan with three from Union, and Dick Banger with twenty-three from Syracuse. The alumni represented sixteen different chapters. Phil Crowell was toastmaster. The speakers, Dr. Paul Ward, Buller '14, and Roswell P. Rosengren, Colgate '24, Beta Province President, were well received; as were pictures by the Canadian Pacific Railway.

March 17, only twelve appeared for the regular weekly luncheon, but on March 24 there were eighteen. A personalized business phone list presented by Miles and Warren was adopted in order to boost the luncheon attendance.

March 31, twenty-five attended the luncheon. A resolution was adopted to make the Syracuse Club a clearing-house for sponsoring prep school boys on sub-freshman week-end, May 9, 10, and 11 regardless of where the boys may go to college.

April 7, two newcomers were introduced to the Syracuse Club: Dr. Reginald Charles Farrow, Brown '25, residing at 106 Clarendon; and Ralph Earl Ormerod, DePauw '26, residing at 101 Eloise Terrace.

—Thomas H. Munro, Jr., Secretary.

#### TOLEDO

Tolepo alumni celebrated Founders Day on March 13. at the Ft. Meigs Hotel, with fifty brothers attending. President Musgrave gave a well-defined talk about the Canadian chapters, and in his unique way, gave us something to think about. The Golden Legionnaire ceremony was performed, with Secretary Hunt as Master of Ceremonies, and Jack Berry of Wabash as the undergraduate member. The Golden certificate was awarded to Frederick William Mathias, Ohio State '93, who teaches at Waite High School, and he responded in a way that was most interesting to all present. Judge T. T. Shaw, Ohio Wesleyan '94, was ill at the time and was not able to be present, but at one of our future meetings, Brother Shaw is to be present and we will make the presentation then. Harry G. Kipke, Michigan '24, was the visiting speaker, and his talk on what the Fraternity meant to him was very pleasing to the older members, and extremely so to the younger group. After his talk on Fraternity and what it meant to him, he dwelt on football from a coach's standpoint, as well as a player's. After this talk, we had about an hour of questions and answers, and after a wonderful steak supper, the meeting broke up, marking another mile-stone, and as many said, a great Founders Day party.-FRED A. HUNT, Secretary.

#### WASHINGTON

THE Washington, D.C., Club celebrated Founders Day on March 13 with a dinner at the Carlton Hotel; 136 Phis representing fifty-six chapters were present, truly a representative meeting of Phis. Karl C. Corley, Williams '28, as president of the Club, called the meeting to order and introduced I. M. Foster, Ohio '35, Commissioner of the U. S. Court of Claims,



LIGHTING THE CANDLES AT WINNIPEG
William Payne Dutton, Lombard '94, is enrolled in
the Golden Legion

who presided as toastmaster. Edward Stafford, Dartmouth '11, called the roll of chapters. Speeches were made by Brother Robert P. Patterson, Union '12, Under-Secretary of War, Brother Robert Lee Ghormley, Idaho '23, Admiral in the U. S. Navy, Brother Tom Connally, Texas '60, United States Senator from Texas, Brother Raymond Eugene Willis, Wabash '96, United States Senator from Indiana, and Brother Arthur Robinson, Chicago '13, former United States Senator from Indiana, Golden Legion certificates were presented by Brother Milo C. Summers, Lombard '81, to Brothers Herbert Ernest Day, Brown '93, and Mark Winfield Lewis, Miami '89.

The following officers were elected: President, Samuel Scrivener, Jr., Lehigh '26; vice-president, Wellington Barto, Dartmouth '29; secretary-treasurer, Everett Flood, Arizona '29.—EVERETT FLOOD, Secretary.

WINNIPEG

FOUNDERS DAY was celebrated by the Manitoba Phi Alumni Association, and Manitoba Alpha Chapter at a dinner held in the Macdonald room of the Fort Garry Hotel on March 15.

The outstanding ceremony of the evening was the presentation of the Golden Legion certificate to William Payne Dutton, Lombard '94, who was initiated into  $\Phi \Delta \theta$  January 15, 1891, and now holds the distinction of being the first Canadian to be enrolled in the Golden Legion.

A moment of silence was observed in memory of two of our brothers who have recently joined the Chapter Grand, namely, Brother W. T. Allison, eminent professor of English in the University of Manitoba, writer and journalist; and Brother Joseph Butcher, who was killed while serving in the Royal Canadian Air Force at the Air Observers Training School in Rivers, Manitoba.

Retiring active chapter president, Ed Gee, after reporting on the activities of the Fraternity, for the year, vested authority of this office in Brother Art Forrester as he presented to Brother Forrester the official gavel.

The meeting was adjourned at 8:30 F.M. after which the Brothers retired to return again to the Fort Garry Hotel to special tables at the weekly Supper Dance, the orchestra at which featured the "Phi Delta Theta Dream Girl."—NEIL K. BROWN, Secretary.



## Chapter News in Brief 9600



ALABAMA ALPHA, University of Alabama.—The chapter has enjoyed a very fine year. Our first formal dance was held in Birmingham on the Saturday evening after the Vanderbilt football game. Twenty Phikeias were initiated on March 8, and a banquet for the new initiates was given in the chapter house, The spring picnic took place at Thompson's Lake on April 5. The chapter recently elected Bill Snow, president: Bill Brooks, house manager; and Tom Browder, treasurer, for next year. Burton Curry was selected for OAK and also for the OT award. Dowling, Snow, Ridd, Halsey, and Mudd were enrolled in the C.A.A. flying course for the year; Snow and Kidd have been selected for instructor courses. Mudd, Dowling, Strudwick, and Taylor have been accepted in the Army Air Corps. In the recent publication election Snow was elected business manager of the Rammer-Jammer. The Phis are sixth from the top in points for athletics in the field of twenty-eight fraternities, but are exceptionally strong in swimming, track, and baseball, -WILL HALSEY, Reporter.

ALABAMA BETA, ALABAMA POLYTECHNIC INSTI-TUTE.-Fourteen pledges were initiated into the chapter on February 21: Theo Baars, Bill Byers, Pensacola, Fla.; Cliff Colver, Jacksonville, Fla.; Tynes Edmonson, Sam Feagin, Birmingham; Joe Hare, Frank Wilmore, Auburn; Oscar Northington, Heary Seawell, Montgomery; Atwood Rush, Tuskegee; Billy Steed, Fred Trimble, Decatur; William Taylor, Mobile; and Henry Park, Atlanta, Ga. After the ceremonies a banquet was held in the chapter house, and several alumni were present to welcome the new brothers. At that time a scholarship key was presented to Taylor for his average of 97.6. At midterm Earl Stringfellow, H. T. Mills, Nem Long, Birmingham; Charles Dean, Alex City; and Paul Berry, Columbus, Ga., were pledged. Alabama Beta was well represented at the Regional Conference in Atlanta, and the delegates reported that the convention was a huge success and overflowing with constructive suggestions. The formal dance was held March 8. By virtue of winning the cup in the volleyball tournament, Φ Δ θ stepped into third place in the intramural sports standings.



GRISDALE WARDS OFF SPRING FEVER AT ALBERTA

Rencher and Woodruff are enrolled in the advanced flying course at Auburn. Duncan is a member of Φ Ψ, and Haas was elected to membership in A 2 and Scabbard and Blade. In the recent all-campus elections Pete King was elected vice-president; Parks, secretary; and Haas, senior member, to the student cabinet-GRAY CARTER, Reporter.

ALBERTA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA.-We had the pleasure of entertaining many alumni at our annual banquet and formal dance. D. P. McLaws was the principal speaker. The chapter will move to a new house at 11152 88th Avenue in the fall. We have already rented the house for the summer months and it is felt that in this time of war it will be an excellent move. Iim Morrison received his Master's Degree in chemistry this year and topped that with a National Research Council scholarship at McGill University, where he will start work on his Ph.D. Bob Freeze won the Wilson Trophy as the best athlete in the university. Five of the ten Big Block athletic sweaters awarded went to Phis: Jack Millar, Bob Freeze, Norman McCallum, Harry Leggett, and Phikeia Crowder. Doug Brimacombe, now a flying officer of the RCAF, passed through on his way to Winnipeg, where he will be stationed. To Dr. H. MacLennan, our genial chapter adviser, a great deal of credit is due for the place \$\Delta \Delta \theta \theta \theta \theta \delta \delta \theta \delta \delta \theta \delta \de at this university. His interest in the chapter never lags, and he is always a ready and willing friend .-H. W. LEGGETT, Reporter.

ARIZONA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA.-SOOR after the beginning of the second semester the Phis played their way to the intramural championship in haseball. Dick Creswell, pitcher and captain, brought us through in fine shape with the assistance of a great infield and Oscar Davis in the outfield. Eight new men were inducted into the ranks of ΦΔΘ: J. P. Wood, William Kimball, Fred Russ, Bud Wallace, Phil Tovrea, James Bush, Tom Wick, and Bill Plunkett. On March 25, we had our Founders Day banquet with the best showing of alumni we have had in many a year. The main speaker was Brother Clause of Los Angeles, Calif., who spoke on the relationship between the alumni and the actives. Bill Bell and Phikeia Darragh were very prominent in the Arizona State golf tournament. Bell and his partner won the mixed, best ball twosome in the university tournament, while Ted and his partner were the runners up. We have three new pledges this semester: Frank McGrane, Jack Evans, and John Westfall. Our volleyball team is now in the playoffs for the championship. David Hood, the captain of the team, spurred us on to become the winner of our league .-M. P. Lewis, Reporter.

BRITISH COLUMBIA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA .- During the past year enthusiasm in the chapter has risen to great heights primarily because of the recent purchase of a new house. Phis who have enlisted are McBurney, Annand, and Hos-kins, who left recently to join the RCAF. Emie Alexander, who recently completed his RCAF training, is now a pilot officer. McKinlay, who was assistant sports editor of The Ubyssey, has been appointed sports editor for next year. Meredith was business manager of the yearbook as well as senior manager of English rugby. Ted McBride was elected to the premier office, the presidency of the Alma Mater Society. Chapter President Bill Wallace was elected president of the graduating class. H. Ritchie was



KEN McBRIDE, B. C. BADMINTON STAR

elected president of the newly formed Law Society. Lynott has further distinguished himself by winning a scholarship which enables him to pursue graduate studies in geology at Princeton University. In interfraternity competition the chapter did poorly this year, although Phis prominent in Varsity Sport are more than ever. Ryan, Pedlow, and Matheson play first-string basketball. These boys are now resting before playing in the Dominion finals to be held in Vancouver late in April. In track we have Maddin, a sprinter and member of the track team, Shore as junior manager and MacLean as senior manager. K. McBride wears the golf champ's crown for the second successive year. This year British Columbia Alpha again claimed four new letter men, Ryan and Pedlow, basketball; Meredith, English rugby; and Matheson, a third-time winner in basketball. Several Phis from Washington Alpha were most welcome visitors at the spring formal. A Founders Day banquet took place on April 30, a fitting climax for one of our most successful years .- D. W. MACLEAN, Reporter.

CALIFORNIA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA. -The alumni of the chapter co-operated with the alumni of California Beta in celebrating Founders Day on April 4 in San Francisco. The chapter was well represented and was addressed by Brother Jim Rolph, an alumnus. During the Easter vacation the Phis moved en masse to Carmel by the Sea to enjoy a few days of leisure in the sunshine. George Shipley is a lieutenant in the U.S. Army air corps, Jack Sloan is studying at Annapolis. Ken Cotton, Ned Thomas, and Chuck Hawkins have entered the U. S. Navy air corps, and Jerry Hogin and Dick David are planning to enter in June. Entering the army with commissions as officers in June are Lafitte, Anderson, Knight, O'Sullivan, and Reynolds. Bob Johnson, Will Rogers, and Ed Radke are willing contributors to Uncle Sam's defense as draft recruits in Class 1A. Our softball team of DeGolia, J. Hogin, P. Hogin, Richards, Innis, Scrivner, Knight, Radke, Lafitte, Coats, Callan, and Baum is in the finals. Home-run Callan and Coats are leading the team in hitting as both have an even .500 average. Only one game stands between us and the volleyball championship. This year, in response to a suggestion by the Gen-

eral Council, the chapter has inaugurated the graduate proctorate. Pat Hogin, our first graduate proctor, co-operating with the study chairman, has helped the chapter's scholastic average considerably.—Robert JOHNSON, Reporter.

CALIFORNIA BETA, STANFORD UNIVERSITY .- On Friday, April 4, the chapter, with California Alpha and prominent Northern California alumni, celebrated Founders Day in San Francisco. Phikeias recently pledged are Ted Schroeder, Glendale; Raymond Brownell, Carmel: Robert Collins, Riverside; Robert Jones, Fullerton; William Brubaker, Bakersfield; Grant Culley, Pasadena; Randall Fawcett, Los Banos; Henry Hege, Los Angeles; Reuben Hills, San Francisco; Robert Waters, Freeno; Howard Voss, Pasadena; Richard Middleton, Spokane, Wash.; and Robert Wreisner, Portland, Ore. Alan Grey is the leading Stanford shot putter. Don MacFarland, a converted sprinter, ran his first collegiate quarter mile in fortynine seconds and thus became the leading quarter miler. John Hemphill, javelin thrower, and Jim Nelson, broad jumper, are also members of the varsity track squad. Clark Graham has broken into the first string varsity baseball team. Bayard Colycar, besides being elected assistant yell leader, is undefeated in coast collegiate competition in 220 and 440 yard free style swimming. Howard Adams, the Coast's conference diving champion, recently placed fifth and sixth in the high and low board competition at the national meet in Lansing, Mich. Larry Dee is Stanford's Number One tennis man. He and Phikeia Schroeder recently combined to win the Northern California doubles championship. Art Gore is president of the senior class and Ralph Bjorklund is president of the sophomore class. Gore is also chairman of student activities.-Charles Smith, Reporter.

CALIFORNIA GAMMA, UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA AT LOS ANGELES.—Six men were initiated into the chapter on March 2: Paul Tubman, Pasadena; William Godfrey, Chicago, Ill.; Allen Ghereni, Redwood City; Sturt Bledsoe and William Pratt, Los Angeles; and Roland Lagerlof, Santa Moníca. Ted Tusler, Massachusetts Gamma, became affiliated with the chapter March 10. California Gamma recently pledged John Collier, Guy Whiggins, Bert Perkins, and Dave Cook, all of Los Angeles. The Phis are third in Interfraternity sports out of twenty-six fraternities and have three men on the golf team, Hawley, Randall,



OFFICERS OF BRITISH COLUMBIA ALPHA Left to right: Lynott, Wallace, Meredith, Gross, McBride, Goode

and McCallum. Bob Stanford is again expected to be first man on the tennis team. Carl Randall was runnerup in the all-university golf tournament. Bob Hoag is editor of the humor magazine, and Phikeias Cook and Perkins are out for the frosh crew. The Founders



OLD AND NEW PRESIDENTS OF COLORADO BETA Van Wert and Kalamaya

Day banquet was held at the Los Angeles University Club, where some 250 Phis gathered to hear Ken Carpenter and a fine program, which included Martha Tilton. Brother J. F. T. O'Connor was the main speaker of the evening. The foremost thing in the minds of all the members of this chapter is the building of a new house.—Dwight McCallum, Reporter.

COLORADO ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO.—
The president of the General Council, Brother Gaches, visited Colorado Alpha last week and gave the members some very constructive criticism. He met all the members and furnished many interesting and helpful discussions. Colorado Alpha is well started on its practice for the annual Song Fest, The Phis won the cup for the best male singing group last year. The chapter won third place in scholarship for the last quarter. Mills and Ball are taking flying courses, which will eventually give them instructor's degrees. The chapter is starting a sinking fund for emergencies

in case of war .- BILL HYDE, Reporter.

COLORADO BETA, COLORADO COLLEGE.-The opening of the second semester saw the following men initiated: David Emery Friend, Byron Buckley Hall, Donald Douglas Coppin, George Ewanus, George Hillani Mills, Robert Edgar Udick, Clyde Eaton Smith, Lewis Preiss, Sheldon Widmer, and William Austin Nestlerode. Initiation ceremonies were held March 2, and were followed by a banquet. Hall is the fourth member of his family to be initiated into Colorado Beta. Clay Apple was welcomed back from he University of Texas where he attended for one semester. Don Ringsred was pledged recently. A large group attended the Founders Day banquet in Denver, March 22, where a good report was made on scholarship and finances. Pantor, Tritt, Hall, Coppin, Heizer, and Mills pulled through the basketball tournament to win the cup. New furniture will be installed in our house next fall by the Denver and Colorado Springs Mothers Clubs. Hall is out for freshman baseball. The father-and-son banquet was held at the chapter house April 7. The Mothers Club is to be congratulated for putting on such a fine dinner for us. We tied for first in the intramural swimming

meet, adding another cup to our collection.—CLAR-

FLORIDA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA .- We take pleasure in announcing the initiation of the following men, March 16: Gus Craig, Jack Harrision, Lewis Harward, Mark Hulsey, Marcus Jones, Arthur Knorr, Dwight Krause, John Lynn, Walter McRae, Bob Miller, Harry Platt, Bill Reynolds, Jim Robinson, Arthur Shealy, John TeSelle, Jack Warner, and Jack Youngblood. Spring elections placed Roberts as president of the lyceum council, Robinson president of the athletic council, and Triplett on the honor court. Youngblood again represented Florida Alpha on the Southeast Conference championship swimming team. Scabbard and Blade pledged McCormick, Mor-ris, Sellars, and Robinson. Walton, three letter man, football captain, and first baseman on the baseball team, was one of twelve men chosen for the Hall of Fame. Tench is varsity track manager with Watson assistant. Florida Alpha was recently honored by a visit from Brother Charles E. Gaches. Holtsinger has joined Jones in ET .- GENE HOLTSINGER, Reporter.

FLORIDA BETA, ROLLINS COLLEGE.—At opening of the third term the Phis pledged two new men, Larry Da Raif and Richard Cury. In baseball, Clyde Jones recently pitched a 13-inning 3-3 tie against the University of Alabama. Also on the varsity team are Bob McFall, Sam Hardman, and Dick Cury. Davis is a member of Rollins' undefeated tennis team. Nin Bond pulled a powerful stroke on the varsity crew team. Two Phis are on the varsity golf team, Bob Davis and Bill House. Because of S.I.A.A. rules that bar Ireshmen from varsity competition, we lost one of our golfers, Bill Victor.—Bill. Victor., Reporter.

GEORGIA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA.—At the opening of the spring quarter the chapter pledged Lawrence Glover, Columbus. Jim Dunlap was elected to \$\Phi\$ \$\mathbb{K}\$. Clem Brown and Neil Spearman received bids to Gridiron. The annual Bowery Ball was held May 9. Clem Brown and Jimmy Mason played in the Southeastern collegiate golf tournament at Athens. Ernest Vandiver, newly elected chapter president, is president of the Panhellenic council. The chapter is doing well in intramural softball. George Grace, Bob Zeigler, Walter Fulmer, and Joe Woodfuff will enter active military service in June.—Bob Carithers, Reporter.

GEORGIA BETA, EMORY UNIVERSITY.-The Phis' boxing team, headed by Kosek, Hardeman, and Turner, has reached the semi-finals in the championship competition. Our swimming team obtained second place in the league swimming meet. This raises our intramural standing from the bottom at the first of the season to fourth place. Recent initiates are: Jimmy Hinton, Oxford; Banks Oliver, Jacksonville, Fla.; Frank Warnock, Billy Cooper, and Billy Still, Atlanta. Goldthwaite was elected business manager and Worthy is leading a three-man race for editorship of the Wheel. Phillips is a candidate for the presidency of the student body. Franklin Smith was one of the four men elected to \$BK at Emory this spring. Smith is editor of the Campus. An important event of spring rushing is junior college weekend, May 2-3. Fifteen boys who are coming to Emory next year will spend that weekend at the chapter house. Hay rides and house dances to honor new initiates and rushees are the main social events for the spring.-BERT HERNDON, Reporter.

GEORGIA GAMMA, MERCER UNIVERSITY.—We were recently honored by a visit from Brother Charles E. Caches. During his stay he attended a regular alumni

dub banquet and a smoker at our house, where he met the entire chapter. Three new Phikeias are Dick Stratford, Moultrie, and Jap Hogan and Blake Jones, both of Macon, the latter being a transfer from the University of North Carolina. Julien Roddenbery, of Cairo, was initiated on April 16. Phi Delta Theta came second in the interfraternity basketball tournament and is tied for first place in bowling. The chapter has recently instituted a point system designed to encourage Phikeias in their extracurricular activities. The Macon Alumni Club gave a most enjoyable dance for the chapter on Founders Day. Hunter Hurst and John Arnett are now serving in the Marine Corps. Plunkett, though not yet a graduate, already holds a reserve commission in the Marines; and Harry Smith and Bailey Florence will be commissioned upon graduation. Bayne and Felder Barfield are already in service. Bayne is an Ensign in the Navy on duty in Honolulu; Felder is in the Navy Air Corps stationed at Puerto Rico. Wallace Armstrong and Bub McAfee are soon to receive their wings in the Army Air Corps. Jack Holt and Lee Wood, Jr. recently passed the physical examination for Flying Cadet in the Army, Garfield, Souder, Couric and Plunkett are Blue Key members. Hill, Latta, and Wood are in \$\Pma \text{HZ}\$. Of ten Mercerians chosen for Who's Who Among Students, five were Phis: Plunkett, Garfield, Couric, Wood, and Souder. Couric Is editor of the Cluster; Preston is assistant news editor; Coney is sports editor; and Darby, Wood, Graham, Johnson and Harold Hollingsworth are on the staff. Garfield is business manager of the Cauldron, with Graham as promotion editor, Johnson as executive editor, Thames as information editor and Wood as collection manager. Couric and Preston are on the Silhouette staff. Harold Hollingsworth and Preston are on the varsity tennis team. In A Ψ Ω are Hillis and Harold Hollingsworth, Couric, Latta, and Henderson. Graham and Latta were recently initiated into K & K .- W. LEE WOOD, IR., Reporter.

GEORGIA DELTA, GEORGIA SCHOOL OF TECH-NOLOGY.-The year opened with a good rushing season, during which thirty-two men were pledged. The middle of November found the Phis moving into a new house, the formal opening being December 5. On the football team were Goree, Hancock, Quigg, Perkerson, and Ison. Bryan represented the chapter on the track team, Quigg on the baseball team, and Yates and Sargent on the golf team. Taylor has recently been initiated into Scabbard and Blade. Three of the four officers of Scabbard and Blade are Phis. The chapter placed two men, Cole and Bryan, in O Δ K, and two men, Averett and Bryan, in TBII. Fitzgerald was elected to Skull and Key, and Neidbart is our new interfraternity council representative. Fitzgerald and Hancock are candidates for the student council, In intramural activities the basketball team reached the semi-finals and the bowling team is in the playoffs. The latest addition to the pledge class is Clifford Doyle of Jacksonville, Fla.-JACK M. AVERETT, Reparter.

TDAHO ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF IDAHO.—The chapter is happy to announce the initiation of Dalbert Bechtol, Orofino; Bill Leuschel, Lewiston; John Piper and Dean Smith, Moscow; Cartee Bales, Caldwell; and Carlton Spaulding, Dickinson, N.D. Washington Gamma was host to Idaho Alpha at Pullman at an exchange dance March 22. The Founders Day banquet was held April 6, and many alumni returned for the occasion. Gordon Williamson is freshman baseball coach and assists in coaching the varsity. He will report to the Boise Pilots of the Pioneer League

this year and will probably play third base for them. Bill Brown and Dal Bechtol are members of the varsity baseball team. Phikeia Vic Berllus is a member of the boxing team. Phikeia Stan Grannis is a middle distance runner on the track team. Rudy Franklin is president of the "I" club and of the interfraternity council. Idaho Alpha has six Phis who were recent additions to the United States Army. Bob Ward and Charles McBride had their numbers called and left for a year's training. Bud Gaffney is a flying cadet at Ryan Field, Calif.; Gilberth Gale is serving as a second lieutenant at Fort Benning, Ga.; Bill Powell is with an observation squadron in Tacoma, Wash.; and Wally Brown is on active duty as a second lieutenant in the Air Corps Reserve. Idaho Alpha is sorry to lose two fine Phis from the athletic department of the university. Forrest Twogood and Robert Tessier have left to accept positions elsewhere.-Don Roper, Reporter.

ILLINOIS BETA, UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO.-The chapter takes pleasure in announcing the initiation of Warren Greenwold, Lloyd Blakeman, Jr., William Kruger, Edward Muir, Robert Oakley, Chicago; Clarence Sauer, River Forest; Joseph Bex, Fort Wayne, Ind.; Lyle Smith, Evanston; Ben Vineyard, St. Joseph, Mo.; and Truman Dahlberg, Maywood. Ray Oakley, recently elected most glamorous man on campus, was awarded a trip to New Orleans during the Mardi Gras. William Allen White, on the quadrangles for a lecture, was presented a gift from the chapter by President Lloyd Bimson. Robert Oakley and Lloyd Blakeman were elected into Skull and Crescent. Phikeia Walsh and Brothers Blakeman and Oakley were awarded freshman numerals; Ray Randall and Truman Dahlberg received athletic "C" jackets.-JAMES TEDROW, Reporter.

ILLINOIS DELTA-ZETA, KNOX COLLEGE.-During the second semester the Phis won the intramural ping pong and took second in basketball and bowling. Bob Brewer had the lead in the recent all-college play "Kampus Kapers." Several other Phis had parts in this production, and Landon was co-author and director. Mills, Roberts, Mueller, and Burns are on the varsity golf team; Mariner, McMullen, Lindstrom, and Crawford are on the varsity tennis team; and Olmstead and Kemp are on the track team. Myers is assistant track manager. Peterson was elected basketball manager for next year. Crawford, McMullen, and Olmstead received varsity letters in basketball, and Fulle and Monson were given varsity letters in swimming. Johnson won numerals in swimming. Trevor, Brewer, Monson, and Landon were elected to Key Club, giving \$\Phi \Delta \text{0}\$ twice as many members as any other fraternity. We attended a very successful Found-



PRESIDENT GACHES AT MERCER

ers Day banquet April 2, at which Brothers Wilterding and Chiperfield were the principal speakers. Brother William Allen White who also expected to attend was unable to, because of illness. The chapter presented John Ockert with a gift and a stag dinoer



LUNCHEON AT THE WABASH DEDICATION

in honor of his marriage, April 8.- JACK GRIDLEY, Reporter.

ILLINOIS ETA, UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS .- At the top of our calendar for the past month was the annual Founders Day banquet March g. The Phis were particularly happy to have John H. Wilterding as the guest speaker. A week later the chapter was honored with the visit by Brother Gaches. Another highlight in March was the Miami Triad. The chapter is happy to announce the pledging of four new Phikeias: William Farrell, Buffalo, N.Y.; Robert Shapland, Champaign; William Dady, University City, Mo.; and Ralph Dady, Waukegan. The freshman class is showing promise in activities. Ed Parker, Scott Everhart, and Kip Norris have earned their freshman numerals in basketball. Parker, Bob Shapland, and Bob Hughes are now participating in freshman baseball, and Wally Downs is out for freshman track. James Meek is sophomore business manager of the Illio; Bill Pilkenton is one of the baseball managers; Carl Dunn is a sophomore football manager; and Walt Griffith is an intramural manager. Bob Wallin earned his letter in varsity football. John Martin was chosen chairman of the University Mothers' Day program, and Bob Black was initiated into B F E. The chapter is proud of its jump in scholarship rating from twenty-ninth place among all fraternities to twelfth place. The Phis have also shown improvement in the intramural standing by capturing first place in wres-tling and volleyball. This puts the chapter in second and within striking distance of first place,-LAWRIE GOUGLER, Reporter.

INDIANA ALPHA, INDIANA UNIVERSITY.—In ceremonies held March 1, the following men were initiated: John Adams and Robert Baker, Vincennes; Richard Snapp, Whiting; Chilton Brown, Robert May, and Edward Tomlinson, Bloomington; Robert Gutler, La Porte; George Kennelly and John Meihaus, Indianapolis; Ted Parker, Knightstown; Jack Ramsey, Tipton; James Laupus, Seymour; Loyn Richardson, Fort Wayne; and Robert Bruner, Cleveland, Ohio. The chapter made a jump in scholarship rating from nineteenth to tenth place among the fraternities. The chapter affiliated John Wright of Wisconsin Alpha and Merrill Thiesing of Pennsylvania Zeta. Bosart is

on the tennis squad; Kennelly and Brooks are practicing spring football; Kane and Lewis are in track; Voss and Cravens are on the golf squad; Moorehead is baseball manager; and Snapp is track manager. Baker and Lewis go on active duty at the end of the year. Letters have been sent out to all alumni of the chapter in connection with our alumni banquet. Plans are also shaping up for our spring rush dance. The chapter urges any Phi knowing of boys who are coming to Indiana next fall and who would make good rush material to please communicate with Richard Silver at the chapter house.—ROBERT KIRK, Reborter.

INDIANA BETA, WABASH COLLEGE.-The chapter is proud to announce the initiation of eleven men into the chapter: Bernard Perry, Coconut Grove, Fla.; William Davis, Chester, Ill.; David McConnell, Fowler; Richard Thomas, Auburn: Robert Morris, Anderson: Hugh Quirk, Wingate; Richard Arthur, Crawfordsville; Donald Gavit, Jr., Hammond; Robert Tarplee, Indianapolis; David Hill and Melvin Pulver, Chicago, Ill. Present at the Indiana Beta ninetieth anniversary commemorative exercises and house dedication were several notable Phis and many alumni. The Phis received the attendance trophy for the fourth consecutive time with the entire chapter being present at the Founders Day banquet at Indianapolis. Tom Mc-Connell received the General Pershing medal for being the best trainee of the C.M.T.C. fifth corps area. Miner, Pulver, Joslin, Tarplee, and Denk took part in the Varsity Show playing at a local theatre. Morris is on the varsity baseball squad. Moore was initiated into T K A. Brother Gullion, faculty alumnus, has just organized a fencing club, and Pulver, Arthur, O'Rear, D. Thomas, and Perry are active members. D. McConnell received his numerals in freshman basketball. Windle and Davis have been attending spring football practice. Phikeia Perry won the freshman scholarship cup for the highest grades in the pledge class. Denk is now the business manager and arranger for the Ambassadors, Wabash College dance band .-BOB LENE, Reporter.

INDIANA DELITA, FRANKLIN COLLEGE—Rinker was editor of the Franklin, and Shanahan and Osmon were managing editor and business manager respectively. Rhodes was business manager of the yearbook, and Stainbrook was layout editor. Reynolds and Cart Davis served as president and treasurer of the senior class. Buhner, Drake, Reynolds, and Shanahan were initiated into A & T and Rinker and Shanahan were admitted into Blue Rey. Shollenberger played the



JOE BEARDSLEY AND HIS INDIANA DELTA BAND

lead in two college productions, and directed the Christmas play. Chapter activities included the pledge dance, Christmas formal banquet and dance, and the spring rush dance. Five men received varsity letters in football, and the same number received like awards in basketball. One man is on the baseball team, and three of the four men on the golf team are Phis. In each of these sports Phis are managers. On March 14 a surprise banquet followed by a dance was given in honor of Mrs. Mahan, who is completing her tenth year as housemother for Indiana Delta. Lauchner and Huffman completed their training and are ensigns in the Navy; Morris and Robert Foist are first class privates with the National Guard at Camp Shelby; and John Snyder has just entered the Navy Air Corps. Harry Carmichael, Columbus, Ind., was recently pledged .- JOE SHANAHAN, Reporter.

INDIANA EPSILON, HANOVER COLLEGE On March 22 initiation was held for fifteen men: Robert Bunch, Newcastle; Jack Cushing, Elkhart; Dale Faith, Fowler; Richard Gale, Michigan City; Robert Garrison, Cincinnati, Ohio; Robert Hodell, Fort Wayne; James Hubbard, Monrovia; Donal Lindsey, Cincinnati, Ohio; Charles McCorkle, West Point; Robert Millis, Crawfordsville; Edwin Schrader, Pasadena, Calif.; James Shroyer, Vincennes; James Smith, Indianapolis; Glen Swing, La Porte; and Charles Vincent, Michigan City, Several alumni were present for the banquet which followed initiation. Bob Cowan recently played a lead in the college theatrical presentation of Clare Booth's "Margin for Error." During the year the chapter lost Eric Thurston, now a second lieutenant in the artillery at Camp Shelby, Miss. Harrison Faith is working at the proving grounds near Madison. Reviewing the chapter's athletic achievements during the year, Anders, Faith, and Troy were football lettermen, and Warriner was on the varsity basketball squad. The Phis finished second in intramural volleyball and basketball. Hartley served as president of the senior class and Bat Club; Lowe and Kesler were editor and business manager of the yearbook; while Behnke, Brownell, Cowan, Young, Millis, and Anders were on the staff. Indiana Epsilon had five representatives in the Hanover Choir, two on the varsity debate team, six in Bat Club, two in A & I', and two in I E II. In beginning the rushing program for next year, the chapter askes the hearty co-operation of all alumni .- WARREN LOWE, Reporter.

INDIANA ZETA, DEPAUW UNIVERSITY -Among the social activities are sorority exchange dinners, interfraternity get-togethers, and faculty smokers, in addition to our spring informal. The chapter glee club sang at the Indianapolis Founders Day banquet and also over station WIRE. Indiana Zeta is happy to announce the election of Lloyd Beck and John Stuckey to \$B E. Reading and Phikeia Silsdorf made their numerals on the freshman tank squad. Visitors to the chapter are sure to notice the redecoration of the first floor of the house during spring vacation. The chapter is happy to announce the initiation of seventeen Phikeias: Leland Buckley, Edwardsville, Ill.; Larry Dunham, Oak Park, Ill.; Joe Kimmel, Du Quoin, Ill.; George Schnackenberg, Hugh Reading, Chicago, Ill.; Bradford Phillips, Wilmette, Ill.; Frank Hitchings, Kirkwood, Mo.; Harry Johnson, Great Neck, N.Y.; Richard Harmon, Montesano, Wash.; Carl Steeg, Marrot Sinex, Thomas McDowell, Indianapolis; Robert T. Jones, La Grange; Myron Hartley, Afcadia; Richard Carroll, Dale; Robert Williams, Whiting: and Calvin Owen, Granville, Ohio .- STEPHEN C. SMITH, Reporter.

INDIANA THETA, PURDUE UNIVERSITY .- The

chapter recently initiated nine men: Tom Hall, Seymour; Bob Sanders, Indianapolis; Bill Cassady, Park Ridge, Ill.; Bill Newell, Stafford, Kan; Phil Edwards, Fairmount; Charles Bird, Mount Vernon, N.Y.; Bill Jones, Louisville, Ky.; Chuck Devine, Oak Park, Ill.;



INDIANA ZETA TEAM IN ACTION

and Ed Ruch, Indianapolis. Bob Sanders was awarded the C. W. Nolan diamond honor pin as the outstanding freshman, and Phil Edwards was pledged to Skull and Crescent. Phil Johnson, Carl Tatel, and Jim Adams were elected to Gimlet Club, while Jim Walley was pledged to A Z. Our retiring president, Bob Colquhoun, is co-secretary of the fraternity affairs office. Jake Pfenninger is assisting him by working on the sophomore staff. Jim Rush, varsity football end, has been elected secretary-treasurer of the P Men's club. The chapter is proud to report that it now ranks fifth scholastically among the thirty-seven fraternities. Senior R.O.T.C. Students Bramberry, Gray, Ward, von Buelow, and Colquhoun will receive their commissions in the United States Army upon graduation. C. L. Van Zant, lieutenant in the air corps of the United States Army, is now stationed at Selfridge Field, Mich. For one hundred per cent attendance at the Founders Day banquet, the chapter was awarded an attendance plaque. Tom Hobbes, Reparter.

IOWA ALPHA, IOWA WESLEYAN COLLEGE... The chapter welcomed the following Phikeias into membership: Richard Baxter, Mt. Pleasant; Alfred Bridger, Richland; Wilmer Butler, Mt. Pleasant; Richard Buxton, Evanston, Ill.; Jerry McKinnon, New London; Raymond Tabler, Mt. Pleasant; Leland Trump, Milwaukee, Wis.; and Earl Vandagriff, Mt. Pleasant, Brother Fred Beck was recently appointed chapter adviser. On March 1, Richard E. Thomas, assistant secretary, visited the chapter. On March 14, all but four members attended the Founders Day banquet with the host, Iowa Beta. Alexander, Baxter, Brown, and McCormick, who were unable to attend, were participating in the II K A state tournament at Cedar Rapids, Iowa. Baxter received a superior rating in both extemporaneous speaking and poetry reading. On March 16, the chapter was honored by a visit from Charles E. Gaches. On March 27, 28, and 29. Baxter and Brown participated in the II K A regional convention at Excelsior Springs, Mo. Brown won the second place medal in the men's oratory contest. Alexander was pledged to Blue Key. Burton and Little were initiated into BBB. Under the guiding hand of Burton and the alumni, the chapter library

is steadily growing. Huebner and Huston are enrolled in the aviation course offered under the auspices of the C.A.A. Buxton and Whittmer are in the cornet trio of the college band, while Bridger is an out-



Iowa Beta Phis on WSUI Staff Left to right: Smylie, Claussen, Sener, Pfeisfer, Blount, Bridgens

standing clarinet soloist. Wilson has an option on the mile and the two-mile runs in track. Huebner, tennis captain, and McCarty will witness a battle for the one open position on the tennis team by Huston, Tabler, Trump, and Vandagriff. The  $\Phi \Delta \theta$  team won first place in the intramural basketball tournament, thus obtaining the intramural basketball

trophy.-Robert A. TRUMP, Reporter.

IOWA BETA, STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA .- Highlight of recent chapter activities was the Midwestern Regional Conference, which attracted Phis from ten states. At the Founders Day banquet President Charles E. Gaches and Alumni Commissioner Dean M. Hoffman were the speakers. Charles C. Clark, Iowa '86. was presented the Golden Legion certificate. Some of the important topics discussed during a series of panel meetings were rushing, chapter finances, scholarship, chapter-alumni relations, and the chapter's responsibility to the university. Chairman of the panel discussions were W. E. Neal, president of Lambda Province; Latney Barnes, president of Mu Province; Leonard Savage, president of Nu Province; and President Gaches. The conference closed with a buffet supper at the chapter house, which was followed by a dance and floor show at the Silver Shadow. Iowa Beta held its annual spring formal dinner-dance April 19. Other parties during the year included the winter formal and the "Buckeroo" frolic, a costume affair. In sports, Iowa Beta ranked second in basketball, third in football, and third in volleyball. Wilson ranked fourth in individual scoring on the freshman track team and Mason won the all-university scholarship trophy among the varsity gymnasts.-Gene CLAUS-SEN, Reporter.

IOWA CAMMA, IOWA STATE COLLEGE.—The password to the college again this year is VERHEA, and thousands of visitors will roam the campus during the great three-day festival. Over half the chapter is involved in the various phases of the show. In key positions are Darrell Don Carlos, business manager: Ward Tuller, assistant business manager; Bob Knowles is director of the giant outdoor show, "Stars Over Veishea"; and Cliff Orton is chairman of the indoor production "Vodvil." Wilton Miller is assuming the lead of the general engineering open house. Phil Milroy will have charge of campus lighting.

while Milton Militich, Bob Russell, and John Neitge will direct the military sham battle. The Miami Triad dance started the spring quarter social season. Our own spring dance was held May 3 at the country club. The Iowa State Big Six champion swimming team boasts three Phis: Chuck Hudler, breaststroke; Ernie Adams, backstroke; and Len Thomas, freestyle. Important cogs in the freshman swimming team are Phikeias Dean Darby and Dick McIntire. Tearing up Graves, John Heggen, Len Thomas, Bert Eberlien, Claude Hays, and Jack Sopousek. Numerals winner Bill Walters should see plenty of action in the spring golf meets. Howard Tippee, Bob Stark, Ben Ross, and Jean Lange participated in spring football practice. The varsity nine found Jack Fellers a handy man in the outfield, Phikeias Dorsett and Harris are out for freshman tennis, while Phikeias Gus Wells and Gene Ward saw action on the rifle and fencing teams .- WARD TULLER, Reporter.

KANSAS ALPHA, University of Kansas.—Social activities of Kansas Alpha have been highlighted by the \$40 mess, which was given in the atmosphere of a night club with soft-drink bars and gambling rooms. C. Walker was awarded a Big Six championship gold basketball as well as a varsity basketball



ADVANCED MILITARY MEN OF IOWA GAMMA

"K." Freshmen Evans and Fitzpatrick won basketball numerals. Moses won a "K" in varsity swimming. Frosh Jenkins and Phelps are playing freshman tennis. In intramurals \$\Phi \Delta \Theta \text{ was third among fraternities in the swimming meet and is now a strong contender for softball and tennis cups. Phis Kern, Jenkins, Prager, and Sweeney were honored on all-star intramural basketball teams. Representing \$\Delta\$ 0 on the important Kansas Relays managing board were Kanaga, Kern, and Elliott. Aiding in the supervision of the newly inaugurated Dandelion Day were Edwards, Kanaga, Elliott, Haney, and C. Walker. Dean Heubert, Phelps, and Hunter, were pledged to Snow Zo-ology Club. Barkmann and C. Walker were charter members of II T E. Maricle, J. Waugh, and McCarty were elected to Scabbard and Blade. Barkmann, a member of the engineering council, was a supervisor of the exhibits in the engineering exposition. C. Walker was elected corresponding secretary of ET. During March, Kansas Alpha chapter was honored by visits from President Gaches and Dick Thomas, assistant executive secretary.—Hebman Barkmann, Reporter.

KANSAS BETA, WASHBURN COLLEGE.—The chapter concluded a successful rush season by pledging seventeen Phikeias. During the year Phis have been active in nearly every department and extracurricular activity. Hurd, Overstake, and Warner were members of the football varsity, Warner winning honorable mention at end in the Missouri Valley. Cofer was our only representative on the basketball team, but Phikeias Lowe, Ullum, and Gillon were stellar performers on the freshman squad. Davis was president of the college Y.M.C.A. and business manager of the school paper, while Neiswanger was editor of the yearbook, Hayes was chairman of the Homecoming committee and Anderson was a member of the debate team. Despite the high scholastic records maintained by Austin, Lowe, and Hughes, who were on the Dean's honor roll, the chapter dropped in its scholastic standing from first to second place. For the first time in five years the chapter won the coveted Studebaker Trophy in intramural athletics. Social events of the year were the fall Barn Party, Christmas Stag, formal Spring Flower Party, and numerous house dances. From its active roll the chapter contributed the following men to some branch of mil-itary service: Cables, M. Grey, Hedrick, Rhodes, Quinlan, Gutting, Shumps, and Phillips. Because of an announcement by the Washburn College Trustees that the school could no longer operate as a private



Basketball Greats of Kansas Gamma Begumont and Guy

institution beyond the academic year, Kansas Beta and the alumni joined in the effort for the municipalization of Washburn College, which was achieved by an overwhelming vote of the citizens of Topeka in the spring election.—R. Wilbur Darsching, Reporter.

RANSAS GAMMA, KANSAS STATE COLLEGE.-Everyone enjoyed meeting President and Mrs. Gaches when they visited the chapter March 19 and 20. Our annual spring party was held April 5. A great many of the alumni were back for the party and for the Founders Day dinner which was held the following day. Brothers Durland and Colver gave the addresses at the dinner. Brother Durland, who is our chapter adviser, was elected president of Mu Province at the Regional Conference held at Iowa University. Bill West and Wayne Starr were chapter delegates to the convention. In a recent election Don Phinney was elected president of the Y.M.C.A. and Newton Fehr was elected secretary, Mrs. E. C. Brownson, our new housemother. arrived and has started her new duties. The chapter entered the annual interfraternity sing and was complimented highly by the audience. Byron White was initiated into  $\Phi K \Phi$ ; Glover Laird was initiated into  $\Gamma \Sigma \Delta$  and  $\Phi K \Phi$ . Larry Beaumont, varsity basketballer, was mentioned on the all-Big Six team. Tom Guy was second high scorer on the varsity basketball team.—John Hubelson, Reporter.

KENTUCKY ALPHA-DELTA, CENTRE COLLEGE. Tom Stein and Frank Gilliam are on the basketball squad. Watkins and Rochester are the most recent chapter members to be tapped by O & K. Robert Kinnaird has been a member of OAK since last year. Kinnaird is editor-in-chief of the Cento, Rochester is business manager, and Paul Boyd and Carl Gingles are associate editors. Nick Dosker is business manager of the 1941 Olde Centre Annual. Jack Watkins is president of the senior Pitkin Club. Frank Harscher and Don McDonald are on the track team. Kentucky Alpha-Delta has just completed some needed interior decorating. Several young alumni are in the Army and Navy Air Corps. Lewis Hardy is at Pensacola in the Naval Air Corps and Larry Burnett, Virgil Kinnaird, and Hunt Collins are at Parks Air College, East St. Louis, preparing for the Army Air Corps. George Anderson, Woody Deppert, and Jack Watkins have had their numbers called, but have been deferred until June. Tom Stein plans to go into the Army Air Corps in June. The chapter initiated Roger Stillwell, Louisville; Robert Scott, Harlan; and Reed Caudil, Buechel. The chapter gave its annual spring formal April 5 in the Boyle-Humphrey Gymnasium. We were glad to welcome the many alumni that came to Danville for the weekend of festivities which included a tea dance at the house, a banquet at Beaumont Inn and the Formal Saturday night.-Nick Dosker, IR., Reporter.

KENTUCKY EPSILON, UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY. -The chapter held its winter formal on February 15. The following men were initiated on March 15: James Pryor Hancock and Oscar Wright, Louisville; John Feamster, Frankfort; Edward Hank; Paducah; Robert Courtney, Lexington. After the initiation a banquet was held at the chapter house in honor of the new initiates. Wright was initiated into Keys; Kinnaird, Wilson, and Bob Hillenmeyer were taken into Lances (Hillenmeyer was elected president); H. Hillenmeyer was elected captain of next year's swim-ming team; Penick was elected treasurer of the Y.M.C.A.; Wright and D. Hillenmeyer made numerals on the freshman swimming team; Kinnaird and Penick were taken into Patterson Literary Society; Potts and H. Hillenmeyer were selected as members of Lamp and Cross; Taylor and Farris starred in spring



SPRING FORMAL OF KENTUCKY EPSILON

football practice; Penick, Potts, and Walker were nominated for the Student Union board of directors; and Feamster was one of the best men on the rifle team. We were visited during the past month by



HE WON THE NCAA BOXING TITLE Rodney Belaire of L.S.U.

President Gaches and Brother Dick Thomas, assistant executive secretary. In intramurals the Phi softball team is undefeated in four games and the golfing team has chalked up several victories. Potts and Hughes attended the Southern Regional Conference in Atlanta. Moore was a representative of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers at their convention which was also held in Atlanta. At the conclusion of the fall semester the Phis were second scholastically among seventeen fraternities. DAVE KINNARD, Re-

LOUISIANA ALPHA, TULANE UNIVERSITY .- Several visitors to the chapter this semester were Octavus Roy Cohen, the well-known short story writer; President Gaches; Brother Charles F. Lamkin, Past President of the General Council and now alumni secretary of Westminster College, who explained to us the plan for the Robert Morrison Memorial at Westminster; and Brother Wat T. Cluverius. Our skit for the Panhellenic Campus Night was excellent, and we were invited by the Chamber of Commerce to put it on for the New Orleans Spring Fiesta. Louis Schoffer made the tennis team, and is now playing the number two position. John Sims was the star of several public practice spring football games. Pat Bass won the senior finals in the Moot Court cases. This is the highest honor that a law student can attain at Tulane. His name will be engraved on a bronze plaque in the Law School. F. HUNTER COL-LINS, JR., Reporter.

LOUISIANA BETA, LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY .-The chapter is happy to announce the initiation of Benton Holt, Jim Allen, Bob Destiche, Emery Flanagan, Jim Gardener, Kenneth Gault, Pete Hale, Jim Haley, Jack Knight, Frank Leslie, F. A. Moore, Kennedy Morelock, Tom Murphy, and Bob Robison. Belaire won the 155 pound class NCAA boxing title. Jack Moore is already in the service, while Belaire and Lemasson will leave in June. Jack Knight is with the National Guard at Camp Shelby, Miss., and will attend the United States Military Academy this June. Metcalf was in the university opera and also made the golf team, bringing our membership on it up to three. Lee Ramsel and George Sharpe are the other two. Brother Robert Smith flew to the Regional Conference held in Atlanta, Ga. Brother Jack Bushman headed the program at the initiation banquet and Tom Geurley presented the pledge plaque to Jim-Allen of Shreyeport. Dr. Ott, member of the faculty, attended the banquet and gave a marvelous speech. Tom Moore is now a page boy in Washington, D.C. Brother Gaches visited the chapter the middle of February and also attended the Regional Conference in Atlanta.-ROBERT EDNIE, Reporter.

MAINE ALPHA, COLBY COLLEGE,-Rimosukas, captain of the state champion basketball team, emerged as high scorer of the State of Maine. The hockey squad had among its members Bud Johnson, rated among the high scorers in New England, Charlie Cross, Bob Wheelock, Norris Dibble, and Tom Pursley. Phikeia Rockiki in the nets for the freshmen was supported by Phikeias Curtis, Colman, Howard, and Pomeroy. Activities were not merely limited to athletics, for East, Stumpp, Dibble, Conley, and Lord were on the Dean's list. Recently elected Alumni Secretary George Parker has already started a drive to raise the funds necessary to build a house on Mayflower Hill. Bud Johnson and Charles Lord, state tennis champ, are the latest initiates. Conley represented Maine Alpha at the Founders Day banquet at Boston on March 14 .- THOMAS A. PURSLEY, JR., Reporter.

MARYLAND ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND. The chapter initiated twenty-two men this year and will lose about eleven men through graduation. The fraternity basketball team lost in the finals to KA in the interfraternity league. Larry MacKenzie was elected vice-president of the Student Government Association for next year. Art Woodward and Ashton Garrett are members of the varsity baseball team, and Gene Ochsenreiter and Jack Prinz are members of the varsity track team. Ochsenreiter is considered the best 440-yard dash man in the Southern Conference. As yet none of the undergraduate members have been inducted into the army, but about ten of the alumni are in service. The pledge dance was followed by a costume party, and to close the year we had a very successful spring formal. Joe White was appointed manager of next year's varsity basketball team.-NEIL COLLINGS, Reporter.

MASSACHUSETTS ALPHA, WILLIAMS COLLEGE. -On February 22 seventeen new brothers were added to the chapter roll, and a large group of alumni attended the initiation banquet. In interfraternity sports Yates and Yeiser carried off top honors in handball, while the volleyball team lost in the final round, and the skiers placed for needed points. With the snow almost gone our two-year undefeated softball team has been warming up for another successful season. The end of varsity winter sports found Art Richmond elected captain of wrestling. Bill Gardner and Bob Nichols are lettermen in hockey. Lanier in swimming, and Yates and Yeiser in basketball. Bill Ford and Bernie Tolan were on the freshman basketball squad, and Bill Imbrie took care of wrestling. Kiernan will be senior basketball manager next year. Jack Mertz was freshman basketball manager, and George Hussey served the swimming team as manager. The advent of spring sports saw Bob and Bill Gardner, Bill West, and Chuck Yeiser on the varsity baseball squad, with Jim Lester out for the catching position with the freshman group. College Champion Hussey has his regular berth on the golf team, and Frank Worencraft is with the freshman debating team. Don Shriver is in competition for the baseball managerial post .- PAUL R. LAWRENCE, JR., Reporter.

MASSACHUSETTS BETA, AMBERST COLLEGE. The chapter placed three men in the & B K elections: Robert Good, John Kilgore, and Robert Zoboli. Zoboli was also honored by inclusion in the Bond Fifteen. Bill Goelitz successfully defended his New England backstroke championship at the N.E.I.'s held at M.I.T. and was elected co-captain of swimming for the past season. Jack Price and Bob Johnson earned letters on the Little Three championship basketball team, while Harman Hawkins was a member of the fencing team, also Little Three champions. The Masquers production of the year was "Cyrano de Bergerac" in which three Phis, Wally Alexander, Bert Dunn, and George Hackett, had leading roles. Dick Moss was elected to the board of the Olio. Spring finds the Phis participating in all sports and the chapter steadily progressing in the intramural trophy race. The focal point of the spring social season is the annual dance, taking place on May 10 .- ALDEN G. CLAYTON, Reporter.

MASSACHUSETTS GAMMA, MASSACHUSETTS IN-STITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY.—In the college advanced R.O.T.C. units are Ball, coast artillery; Mitchell, R. Smith, and Fykse, air corps; Spies, Stout, Hydeman, Steele, and Conti, ordnance; and Macloed, engineers. The Miami Triad dance was held March 28 and preceded by a formal banquet. Featured at the dance was a competition sing between the three fraternities. The annual alumni reunion took place May 3 at Norwich Inn, Conn., where everyone enjoyed an alumni vs. active baseball game, golf, tennis, and a fine dinner. We have recently made it a chapter policy to have the first Wednesday of each month open house day to all neighboring alumni. Robert K. Osborne is now treasurer of the T.C.A. Macloed is on the swimming team; Bennett and Potter, the pistol team; Baker, freshman basketball; Dew, the freshman gym team; Beecher, freshman track; and Hayes, varsity crew. Conti is in varsity basketball and coaches the freshman team. In scholarship Massachusetts Gamma is third among the 24 fraternities .-JOHN ROGERS, Reporter.

MICHIGAN ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN.—
On March & initiation was held for Ned Reading, Ann Arbor; Doug Hillman, David Adema, Jack Swain, Hudson White, Grand Rapids; Bob Kolesar, Cleveland, Ohio; Cliff Wise, Muskegon; Ralph Amstutt, Oak Park, Ill.; Howard Snyder, Maidland Combs, Detroit; Woodward Warwick, Indianapolis, Ind.; Burnet Crawford, Tulsa, Okla.; Ed Gillette, Toledo, Ohio; Merie Rudy, St. Petersburg, Fla; Kelly Brent, Russ



PRIS IN ROTC AT M.I.T.

Faber, Jim Seaver, Evanston, Ill.; and Andrew March, Chicago, Ill. Kolesar and Wise are out for varsity football; Amstutz and March made numerals in the same sport. Warwick participated in wrestling, while



Phis Display the Knute Rockne Trophy
The trophy was won by the University of
Minnesota for football supremacy

Hillman made his numerals in both bockey and tennis. Crawford is commander of the N.R.O.T.C. unit. Jim Tobin was appointed to the university publication's board. He is also captain of the tennis squad, on which Johnson is seeing his first year of service. Will Wallace has been limbering up for the baseball season, while Chuck Solar, the new athletic manager, has been keeping the Phis in first place in intramural sports.—SAM L. A. MARSHALL B. Reberter.

SPORTS.—SAM L. A. MARSHALL, JR., Reporter.
MICHIGAN BETA, MICHIGAN STATE COLLEGE.— Andy Hays is chairman of the discussion of the Interfraternity convocation to be held at the school. The subject is Selective Service and Its Effect Upon Fraternities. Ed Karlson is chairman of Interfraternity banquet held in connection with the convocation. Captain Don Ladd was a member of the free style relay team and Chuck Bigelow was a member of the medley relay team in the National Intercollegiate swimming meet held at Michigan State College this year. Both of the teams placed sixth in the meet. Walt Meyer and Glenn Johnson are now working out with the varsity football squad in spring practice. Bob Harris is working out with the varsity tennis team, and Bill Adams and Herb Hoover are good prospects for the freshman tennis team. Don Ladd is holding down the javelin hurling position on the track team. Michigan Beta was fifth out of the seventeen fraternities in the last winter term's standing. Loree was elected to TBIL Tom Loring was the top advertising salesman on the Wolverine staff; Bob Harris, Jim Hook, Vic Foster, and George Harris were also members of the staff. Hays, Moran, G. Harris, and Ladd will all receive their Lieutenant's commissions in June and are going on active duty at that time: Hays and Moran in the Cavalry and Harris and Ladd in the Infantry.-George D. HARRIS,

MINNESOTA ALPHA—UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA.

—The basketball team, made up of Nelson, Durham, King, Wildung, Petersen, Lauterbach, Ludtke, and Grassle, defeated £AE 32-19 in the finals to win the basketball championship. Drips, Rogers, Nolander, Bjorklund, Frenz, and Ludtke won the fraternity volleyball championship and another trophy. Denny Griffith, welterweight, won his division in the traternity boxing meet. Dick Wildung, Bernie Nelson, Don Nolander, Bob Wellman, and Joe Lauterbach are out for spring football. The Alumni Club gave a

Iuncheon in honor of the Phis on the football team, Johnson, Bjorklund, Franck, Paffrath, Wildung, Lauterbach, Nelson, Nolander, and King. Franck and Benn are mainstays of the track team. John Esbjorns-



Kinsmen of Founder Morrison at Westminster Robert Morrison, Jr., his son; Robert Morrison, III, his grandson; James S. Morrison, his nephew

son and Darrell Berg are enrolled in the C.A.A. flight training. Jack Zimmerman, Reed King, and Bill Johnson have enlisted in the Naval Air Corps and will take their preliminary training at Wold-Chamberlain Field in Minneapolis before going to Pensacola, Fla. The Founders Day banquet was held April 3, 1941, with Brother Hurst as toastmaster and Brother Charles A. Prosser, speaker. The Golden Legion Presentation was made to Brother Prosser. Mcl Petersen was presented the plaque which the Alumni award to the undergraduate showing the best spirit and cooperation in intramural athletics. Dennis Griffith was awarded the plaque given to the most promising pledge.—Bill. Johnson, Reporter.

MISSISSIPPI ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF MISSISSIPPI-The Hall of Fame, highest honor attainable at the university, had two Phis, Brent Forman and Tom Hammond, out of the six students named. William Winter was chosen "Outstanding Freshman of Ole Miss" for 1941 from out of the entire freshman class. Candler Wiselogle was elected treasurer of the student body for next year. Phi Delta Theta proved its superiority in intramural competition by winning the University basketball trophy and the state intramural championship. Billy Noel was in the ping pong finals. In varsity sports Ed Miller Stevens is playing third base on the baseball team, Lee Catching is running on the track team, and Billy Noel is playing on the tennis team. Ralph Mackey is sophomore manager in baseball. The Phis again led all fraternities in the number of freshmen making ΦH 2 with Bingham Witty, Charles Rust, Duane Forman and William Winter. Those making the honor roll the first semester included Duane Forman, Kenneth Haxton, Witty, Rust, Winter, Billy Noel and D. A. Noel. Kenneth Haxton won first place in a play-writing contest. Douglass Riddell led the glee club on its state wide tour. Other members of the glee club include Tom Green, Ben Adams, Harvey Henderson, Jack Stacy, Millard Page, and Fred Witty. Charles Halle is the new sports editor of the college newspaper. Tom Hammond, editor of the paper, was recently awarded a cup for the paper being the best in the state. Owen Roberts was elected to membership on the student executive council. Brent Forman was elected vice president of 0 Δ K, and is chairman of the fact finding committee. -DUANE FORMAN, Reporter.

MISSOURI ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI .- On March 5, the chapter initiated twenty-two men: Clay Shannon, Mountain Grove; Bob McWay, Webster Groves; Bill Brown, Macon; Bob Stigall, Budge Henwood, Jefferson City; Russell Wooley, Bill Woodson, Bob Hanger, Jack McInnes, Henry Eager, Kansas City; Charles Adams, Chuck Bellows, Chillicothe; Scotty Smith, Hannibal; Warren Sherman, Morris Cox, Lexington; Jean Klein, Sikeston; Bob Smith, Bob Harris, Fred Niedermeyer, David Scott, Bob Davidson, Columbia; and Bob Bitter, Quincy, Ill. White, Brewster and Harris are in the coming play, while Wooley is sound effects man, and S. Smith is acting as assistant director. Stewart, B. Smith, and Davidson are active debaters. Bentley and Dave Oliver are in the thick of the political fight. On the yearbook, Edwards is business manager, with Sophomores Burger and Stephens rapidly advancing toward major positions on the staff. Charlie Tanner was accepted for the Navy Air Corps, while VanOsdol is in the Army Air Corps, and Bill Oliver is in training for the marines. Bentley, Edwards, Shelden, Buescher, and White are taking advanced military and will receive their commissions upon graduation. In intramurals we are three points out of the lead at the completion of basketball. Brown, the intramural tennis champion, is out for the varsity. Dave Oliver is out for the varsity golf team. Bob Steuber earned a varsity letter in football and track this year and is on the mound for the varsity baseball team. Davis, Greenwood, and Phikeias Lightfoot and McDonald are showing up very well in the spring grid drills.- ERNEST S. ROBSON,

MISSOURI BETA, Westminster College.—The Phis are still in the lead for the intramural cup with one sport, track, remaining. The chapter was first among the fraternities in scholarship. Hoffmeister is captain of the varsity tennis team, which includes Phikeias Wagner and Pearson as second and third men respectively. McDaniel, is captain of varsity golf. Morrison and Phikeia Poindexter were initiated into II K \( \Delta \). Stone and Thomas had leading roles in a recent Jabberwocky production. Seven Phis accompanied the college glee dub on their recent trip: Brothers Graybill, Ekern, McElroy, Anson, Crowe, and Phikeias Gordon, Poindexter, and Pearson. Cox carned his letter on the varsity swimming team. Walsh, Barks, Ekern, and Rodes attended the Midwest Regional Conference at Iowa City March 14 and



ELMER C. HENDERSON, P.P.G.C. (right), New GOLDEN LEGIONNAIRE INDUCTED AT WESTMINSTER



NEW HAMPSHIRE ALPHA WINS FIRST PRIZE FOR SNOW SCULPTURE

15. A tea for our housemother, Mrs. I. N. Hargis, was held Thursday, Aprill 24. Seven members of Missouri Beta attended the St. Louis Founders Day banquet March 24. Roberts, Graybill, Ekern, and Barnes were selected for Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities—HORACE BARKS, Reporter.

MISSOURI GAMMA, WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY .-Fifty years old! Last March Missouri Gamma had its Golden Anniversary and celebrated it by holding an open house and a banquet. There was a record attendance, and a new type of entertainment was provided. Bob Burton, president of the St. Louis Alumni Club, acted as toastmaster and introduced first of all Brother George Reeves Throop, Chancellor of Washington University. Then Obourn, present President of Missouri Gamma, gave a summary of what the Phis were doing in activities. He was followed by representatives from Westminster and University of Missouri, who gave reports on their chapters. Burton next called on William H. Danforth, 'gi, one of the founders of Missouri Gamma, who gave a brief talk and presented the McCullock pin (Bond Number 1) to Obourn for each president to wear while in office. He then gave his own pin to be worn by the chaplain every year. As the final speaker, a short white-haired man was introduced as William Allen White, He talked about Missouri Gamma, ΦΔΘ as a whole, and about his chances for the presidency; but at the end of his speech, he disclosed that he was only Joe Smith, a theatrical man, who often doubles for White.- EBWARD A. MASON, Reporter.

MONTANA ALPHA, MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY.—Winners in the three major sports, basketball, football and baseball, Phis at Montana took an early lead in the intramurals and kept it to set a record of winning every event run off with the exception of debate, in which they placed second. In the varsity sports, the prominence of Phis is obvious when consideration is given the fact that football captain-elect is Bryan and basketball co-captains elect are DeGroot and Jones. Nine Phis held varsity berths on the Grizzly football and basketball teams. Scholarship has improved from a poor sixth among fraternities to where we now hold second. Phikeias Jillson and Beek have

important roles in the spring operetta and Bourke is a candidate for student body president. Galles is Scabbard and Blade president and Millar is editor of the '41 yearbook. Luening has just been appointed to that position for next year. Of the last four editors, three have been Phis. Phis are well represented on every campus board and honorary group. Plans for the annual spring houseparty are now being made and our Mothers Day banquet will take place this month.—Gronge H. Luening, Reporter.

NEBRASKA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA.—
The chapter held its formal initiation on March 31 for William Steuteville, Robert Stone, Howard Chapin, Stephens Devoe, Richard Lee, William Boyden, Ralph Kryger, Jack Donley, Nelson Butterworth, and Fred Metheny. Brother Charles Stuart treated the active chapter to a dinner at the Cornhusker Hotel after the initiation. The entire chapter enjoyed another banquet April 5 at the Founders Day Dinner in Omaha. The speaker of the evening was Robert Hall, Nebraska '23. Bill Steuteville received the scholarship trophy for the best average of the Phikeias for the first semester, and Charles Oldfather was awarded the Charles T. Stuart trophy, given to the Phi who is most prominent in scholarship, activities, and general character. More than sixty alumni attended the banquet.—Charles H. Oldfather, Reboter.

NEW HAMPSHIRE ALPHA, DARTMOUTH COLLEGE.

The chapter takes pleasure in announcing the pledging of Fenton L. Lane, of Dayton, Ohio. At the Founders Day Banquet in Boston on March 14 the chapter was represented by Bowers, Dwyer, Gray, Bullard, and Langdon. Monk Larson and Bob Brower brought \$\phi A \phi\$ close to first place in the debating tournament when they lost out in the semi-final round. A play, written by Win Watson and performed by members of the chapter, received honorable mention in the interfraternity play contest. The chapter has moved from second to first place in the interfraternity athletic standings due to wins in the boxing and wrestling tournaments. In the competition for the non-athletic cup we are tied for first place with victories in the bridge tournament and snow sculp-

ture contest. Plans for a new chapter house are moving forward under the direction of John Bullard.—

WILLIAM H. LOHMAN, JR., Reporter.

NEW YORK ALPHA, CORNELL UNIVERSITY.—Seven seniors and six juniors have become officers in



NEW YORK EPSILON DIGS OUT

R.O.T.C. William Basse was elected to the freshman governing board, and Jack Antrim has served as president of the student council. In February we sponsored an elegant and highly successful tea for the faculty. On March 22 sixteen men were initiated: William J. Daly, Bronxville; William A. Basse, Highland Park, Mich.; Robert B. Bryant, Emerson Hill; Alexander M. Cadman, Jr., Pittsburgh, Pa.; Philip C. Collins, New Kensington, Pa.; Richard H. Demmy, Scranton, Pa.; Hugh C. Doerschuk, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Raymond L. Howe, Utica; Walter G. Hunter, Bronxville; Dunbar S. G. King, Glen Ridge, N.J.; Robert W. MacLaughlin, Easton, Pa.; Stacy C. Mosser, Winetka, Ill.; Charles W. Pressler, Lakewood, Ohio, Daniel Schulcheis, Flushing; Charles L. VanArsdale, Castile; and Harold S. Wood, Tulsa, Okla.—Edward M. SMALLWOOD, Reporter.

NEW YORK EPSILON, SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY .- At the Founders Day Banquet on March 15 the chapter entertained over a hundred Phis of Beta Province. Phil Crowell was host for the affair, and Province President Roswell Rosengren and Dr. Paul Ward were guest speakers. Dr. Albert E. Larkin and Edward Ryan, both Golden Legion members, headed a lively delegation of Syracuse alumni. Twenty-two Phis were present from Cornell, Colgate, and Union. McTiernan is set for a top job on the interfraternity council. Root is in line for a civil service office, and Hicks will be prominent in the R.O.T.C. unit. This winter Spangenberg was a civil service commissioner, Banger vice-president of interfraternity council, Round production editor of the Daily Orange, and Lips president of TEA. Varsity letters were won by Dick Banger, captain of the football team, and Wyrick and Fraser in soccer. Hueber won numerals in crew. Hicks was a member of the boxing team, Peck was out for crew, and both Fraser and Hicks are out for the varsity golf team. Banger is on the baseball squad. Five members were initiated April 25: Harry Schmidt, Donald Hueber, Russell Porter, Gerald Gates, and William Dollinger. The chapter acquired a managerie this year, including 180-pound Great Dane, two ten-ounce ducks, a six-toed kitten, and an introverted turtle. Now in the service from New York Epsilon are William Baldwin, John Aiken, Bill

Biesel, James Pearson, and Ed Bryant.-WARREN F. Hicks, Reporter.

NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA, DUKE UNIVERSITY, The chapter was fortunate in having as its visitors on February 22 and 23 Mr. and Mrs. Paul C. Beam. The spring dance climaxed initiation weekend, at which time the following men became Phis: Lyle Allen, Jr., Kirkwood, Mo.; Mario Bosca, Springfield, Ohio; Charles Grisham, James Brigham, Webster Groves, Mo.; James Buckle, Binghamton, N.Y.; Abbot Chapman, Glens Falls, N.Y.; Jack Cook, Lakewood, Ohio; Edward Connor, Jacksonville, Fla.; Frank Davis, Jr., Biltmore; James Fisher, Llanerch, Pa.; Robert Gantt, Durham; John Wiles, William Horrell, Dayton, Ohio; George Kiefer, Jr., Hamden, Conn.; Lorne MacDonald, Birmingham, Mich.; Richard D. Miller, Great Neck, N.Y. The draft called six Phis to camp: Herbert Fisher, Raymond Brown, Herbert Von Gal, Robert Moyer, Penrose Davis, and Robert Long. Leonard Darnell has entered the Naval Air Corps. At the Southern Regional Conference in Atlanta, Frank Davis, Ralph de Quevedo, Melville Collins, Tyson Betty, and Arthur Meyer represented the chapter. Results of the college elections found Strouse Campbell as junior class secretary, Ralph Starr as publications board member, and John Wiles as sophomore class vice-president. Raymond Brown was a member of the Southern Conference championship basketball team. Robert Kubeck was manager. Robert Moyer is high-jumping for the varsity track team, and George Kiefer is running the distances for the freshmen. Robert Gantt was the outstanding basketballer and trackman for the freshmen. Abbot Chapman is on the freshman golf team. Randolf Few and Robert Wilson are playing varsity tennis. Bill Brooks ended the swimming season as high point man on the varsity and was elected co-captain of the team for next year. The chapter won the intramural swimming championship for the second year in a row. William Senhauser was crowned Golden Gloves champion of Virginia, South Carolina, and North Carolina in the 160 pound class. The varsity lacrosse team has four Phis, Raymond Brown, Richard Smith, John Dugan, and Charles Richmond, on the squad .-- W. C. Mic-KELBERRY, Reporter.

NORTH CAROLINA BETA, UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA .- The greatest current achievement of the chapter has been in scholarship. With a 3.01 average we ranked seventh out of twenty-two fraternities. Winners of the Phikeia cup for scholarship were Harward and Pritchett. Winners of the cash prizes for the most improvement and the best grades in the chapter were S. Woodman and Harward. In the intramoral race the basketball team reached the semifinals. Landstreet won a first in the hundred-yard freestyle swimming event. Co-captain Gennett, of the boxing team, climaxed his college career by winning the Southern Conference championship. Denman Hammond won the Jamerson trophy for the most valuable member of the freshman swimming team. Co-captain Carverhas won all his matches in the six meets the tennis team has played so far this season. French, Richardson, and Partridge are members of the varsity track team. McGaughey scored again with his show Standing Room Only, in which he was director, producer, actor, and writer. A banquet for newly initiated members was given April 5 with Roland B. Parker, Province President, chief speaker .-EDMUND PINCOFFS, Reporter.

NORTH CAROLINA GAMMA, DAYIDSON COL-LEGE.—Phikeias Archer and Coslett enjoyed positions on the frosh eleven, while Dale and Stevenson led

the intramural touch team to a tie for top honors. Phikeia Pierce placed on the frosh basketball team and Williams did the chapter proud with this high scoring as guard on the varsity quintet. Owens, Rudolph, Dew, Terrell, MacKinnon, Carter, and McLean were taken into Advanced R.O.T.C. Rudolph and Owens became members of Scabbard and Blade. Robinson served as president of the Red and Black Masquers, and Rudolph was elected to carry on that work next year. Sigma Upsilon took in Robinson and Rudolph. Vereen, business manager of the year book and manager of the tennis team, was chosen one of the senior men of the year, while Dale, editor of the newspaper, enjoyed membership in OAK. Hobbie was appointed junior manager of the football team for next year. Booker and Westall acted as assistant business managers and Carter was sports editor of the newspaper. McIntosh and Chapman were on the news staff. In the spring elections Owens was elected president of the Y.M.C.A. Laurels go to the chapter for winning the attendance plaque at the Southern Regional Conference. JACK WESTALL, Re-

NORTH DAKOTA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA.-Twelve new members have been initiated into the chapter: Vaughan, Mattson, Smith, Cairney, Webster, Cheatem, Watt, Rendahl, Whiting, Rice, Smeby, and Kelly. John Jones made Φ H Σ and received nomination for freshman class officer. The chapter is well represented in the Y.M.C.A. with Vaughan and Webster on the junior cabinet and Boyum, Heen, Omdahl, and Thompson on the senior cabinet. The Carney attendance prize was won by Φ Δ θ this fall. Second place in the hockey playoffs increased our lead for the participation trophy. Founders Day was celebrated March 20. The Mothers Club gave a party for the chapter March 23. W. E. Neal, Province president, visited us last month. J. Voak and F. Kelly were selected to go into the army this April. Thompson is a member of the debate team. Alger is honorary captain of the basketball team, Spear is captain of the track team, and Caldis is co-captain of next year's football team. Phikeia Leighburg was chosen president of the pledge group.— HOMER BENDAHL, Reporter.

OHIO ALPHA, MIAMI UNIVERSITY .- Ohio Alpha is bringing a highly successful year to a close. This year the chapter ranked first in scholarship. The Phis had the highest average on the campus and as a result made a clean sweep of the scholarship trophies: The Phi Eta Sigma trophy, for the pledge class with the highest average; the Sigma Chi Achievement Cup, for the greatest scholarship improvement, and the Phi Beta Kappa trophy for having the highest average in the active chapter. The Phis ruled supreme in Φ H E, holding three of the four offices. Henry Johnson was President, Dave Prugh, vice president, and Sandy Peaslee, treasurer. Bob Whittington and Bob Lehman were initiated into \$ B K, while a number of Phis were initiated into various honorary and professional fraternities during the course of the year. In athletics, Ohio Alpha was successful. The Phis won the "B" division intramural basketball championship as a result of some sensational playing. Paul Gaylord and Howie Hinrichs were awarded letters in football; Gaylord being captain of the squad. Bob Buzard received a letter and a blanket for managing the football team. In the annual Varsity-Freshman game that closed spring football practice, the Phis stood out with six men in the line-up. Starting for the experi-enced men were Hinrichs, Rogers, and Rockwell, and for the freshmen, Steel, Dunn, and Prugh were in the opening line-up. Hinrichs was outstanding at guard, while Rockwell looked very good at halfback. Trackmen Blayney and Scheible participated in the Butler Relays, and despite an unfortunate injury to Scheible, they turned in a very creditable account of themselves. Phikeia Bures is a track prospect, having turned in fine performances in the hurdles. Brown Miller is coaching the golf squad, while Bill Adkins is returning to the number two position ... CARL PER-KINS, Reporter.



NORTH DAROTA ALPHA'S THREE VARSITY CAPTAINS Alger, Basketball; Spear, Track; Caldis, Football

OHIO BETA, OHIO WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY.—Headlines from the chapter feature the new interior redecoration of the chapter house, made possible by the alumni. A new dance floor in the basement, new carpets, and new paint on the walls and ceilings make



INITIATES OF OHIO EPSILON

us justly proud of our house. Leonard and Phillips are playing baseball for Wesleyan; and on the cinders Bailey is captain with Hartman, Close, MacIntyre, W. Lewis, and Cary on the track squad; B. Lewis is on the tennis squad. Freshman athletics also claim Peers, Duncan, and Rice in track, and Beeghly, Burlingame, and Lynch in tennis. Richard Hartman has received the Shank Trophy, presented by a local townsman to the most outstanding member of the varsity basketball team. Four first-year men, Wilson, Lynch, Burkhill, and Peers, were elected to Phi Society. James E. Bailey was awarded the Armstrong trophy, given each year to the senior Phi who has contributed most to the life of the chapter. Richard Wilson is to begin training at Annapolis next term: Russell Otis plans to join the Naval Air Force after graduation. Calvin B. Kitchen was elected president of the junior class for the ensuing year.—J. M. Carv,

OHIO GAMMA, OHIO UNIVERSITY.-A new house addition is underway which will boost rooming facilities to take care of thirty men and will afford much better dining room space. Brother Bill Davis, architect in charge, has promised completion by October 1. Alumni now in military service include Lieutenant Fred Frazer with the Marines; Bob Finney in the Naval Air corps; Jack Rogers, Dow Grones, Jim Anderson and A. J. Race in the army. Several undergraduates have been called for duty this summer, John Montgomery, Joe Gill, Bill Silas, Sam Long, Chuck Fischer, and Wendell Davidson, Chuck Fischer was one of the chapter's winter athletic stars, wrestling in the 136-pound class. Other athletes include Harry McSherry and Bob Miller, basketball; Ernie Kish and Ralph Doubler, baseball; Glen Engelke and Bob Wheat, tennis; and Bob Miller, doubling as a letter man in track. In intramural athletics, the football, volleyball, and softball teams were consistent winners. Scholastically, the chapter advanced in campus interfraternity standing. Glen Engelke, Harry McSherry, Al Miner, Bob Kinney, Ralph Exline, Ed Conrad. Bill Biggers, Charles Parks, Jack Dobson, and Bill Biggs have been initiated. The Sword and Shield. chapter paper, edited by Ritter Collett, made its appearance May 1 in a special alumni edition. The chapter is proud of Baron, a seven-months-old Great Dane who stands thirty inches and weighs 110 pounds. CHARLES R. COLLETT, Reporter.

OHIO EPSILON, UNIVERSITY OF AKRON.-In intra-

mural sports Heller took the honors for the best three-game score in bowling: \$\Phi \Delta \text{ placed second in swimming, Flower taking first in diving, and third place was gained in the basketball tournament. Broadbent was chosen on the all-star team. There were two varsity lettermen in basketball this season, Fernella and Phikeia Allen. Two Phikeias were recently pledged, Tom Lee and Vincent Cardarella. Cardarella was a letterman in football. The annual Founders Day banquet was held January 10 at the University Club. Teter was appointed the new sports editor of the Buchtelite. Secrest was recently initiated into  $\Pi \Sigma A$ . Eleven men were initiated during spring vacation, Frank Curtis, Ir., Andre I. Kochman, Ir., Theodore R. Price, Griffith Eisel, Charles R. Allen, Vincent C. Cardarella, Thomas R. Broge, Alex E. Ristich, Richard E. Hobson, Jr., Akront Ronald L. McAllister, Newcomerstown; and Wade H. Morrow, Jr., Uniontown.-FRANK HEIMBAUGH, JR., Reporter.

OHIO ZETA, OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY .- On March in the Founders Day banquet was held at the University Club, Columbus. A good representation from other Ohio chapters was present. Bill Stanhope presented Captain Manning with a medal in honor of his fiftieth year as a member of \$\Phi \Delta \theta\$. In winter intramurals the chapter won class B basketball, the pledge basketball championship, and their bowling flight. In spring sports, Captain Dornbrook is the leading participant in baseball. In the air corps Bob Reynolds and Bob Dunn are at Randolph Field, Paul Fleming is in Florida, and Don Scott is in Tulsa. Lieut. Bob Prushing is in the army at Camp Shelby. Ed Bruckner, varsity guard on the football team, will be drafted in June. Bill Drake, Carl Boyer, and Don Coolahan have been pledged. Carl Bover and George School are playing varsity fiaseball. Phikeias George Lynn, Harold Gibson, Keith Wemmer, and Bob Fuller are out for Spring football.—CURTIS C. LAT-TIMER, Reporter.

OHIO ÉTA, CASE SCHOOL OF APPLIED SCIENCE—
The Phis contributed six varsity lettermen to the basketball team: Jack Shafer, Burt Fischley, Dick Flowers, Sam Greenwood, Don Taylor, and Chuck Mlakar. Jack Shafer was elected honorary captain.
Many Phis are considering entrance into either military or naval service. Jack Eichler has qualified for the Army Air Corps and expects to be called in July. Bill Green also intends to enter the Air Corps. Two Phis gained places in the Tri-State Wrestling Championships, Green getting a second place in the 136-



CHARLES FISCHER OF OHIO GAMMA

pound class and Bob Lease a fourth place in the 145-pound division. The Founders Day banquet proved to be very successful. Three Past Presidents of the General Council attended. An announcement was made by a representative of the House Corporation to.



PRESIDENT HUNT SPEEDS KIRSCH TO HAWAII

the effect that there definitely would be a burning of the house mortgage sometime before the close of the

year .- ARTHUR D. HEINZE, Reporter. OHIO THETA, UNIVERSITY OF CINCINNATI.—The Phis are well represented in the spring sports program. Herbes is the main pitcher on the varsity baseball squad and received the starting assignment against Oberlin College in the opening game. White and Faxon run the dash events on the varsity track team. Kraemer and Freeburg are members of the varsity tennis team. The college musical comedy "Scamp of the Campus" written by Press was ac-claimed the best student production in many years. Marten and Press had leading parts in this attraction and Boyd assisted behind the scenery. Kelchner is the new president of the campus "C" club. Morgan and Mark were recently initiated into Sophos. The Miami Triad dance and the spring formal were the main social events this spring. The chapter pledged the following men during the month of March: Don Dietz, Wilmington, Del.; Ed Doran, Cincinnati; Dexter Warren, Beulah, Mich.; Jim Wilbur, Stamford, Conn.; and Ralph Koerner, Greenwich, Conn. The chapter water-basketball team has won its first two games in intramural competition. Stewart, recently commissioned second lieutenant in the Infantry, will join the foreign service soon .- JAMES F. FREEBURG, Reporter.

OHIO IOTA, DENISON UNIVERSITY.-The chapter announces the following initiates: John Garard Mc-Cune, William Thompson Heath, Columbus; Jonathan Alder, Cleveland; George Buchanan McClellan, Jr., Brookline, Pa.; Donald Charles Elsesser, Canton; Robert Lyle Martin, Birmingham, Mich.; Robert Ezra Anstaett, Columbus; Richard Samuel Gregg, Bexley; Marvin Frederick Dees, Cleveland; Mortimer Dormer Leggett, Ashtabula; and Frederick Milton Curtis, Syracuse, N.Y. The chapter also announces the pledging of Robert Isely and Robert Lytle. Don Hanna, captain of the track team, has Jack Riley and Bill Haines to support him this spring. It will be of interest to many of the alumni to hear of a few Phis now earning government pay. Joe Nelms, Ned Collander, and John Dunnick are now in the draft. Doug Mulcahy is in the Naval Air School at Jacksonville, Fla., and Bob Smith is a Hying cadet. Don Hanna, Jack Downs, Willard Kibby, Chuck Goux, John Nelms, and Dave Taylor will enter the army July 1. Art Staddon will enter the Naval Reserve Training School at Northwestern June 16.—George Trautham, Reporter.

OKLAHOMA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF OKLAHOMA .-The chapter announces the initiation of the following men: Dale Badgett, Chickasha; Richard Burns, Ponca City, James Clark, Pittsburg, Tex.; Armand Ellzey. Wichita Falls, Tex.; Ernest Fields, Bartlesville; Cecil Ford, Robert Harn, Oklahoma City; Tom King, Muskogee; Court Loomis, Enid; Keith Lutz, Morris Miller, Oklahoma City, Bill Ranck, Tyler, Tex.; Robert Richardson, McAlester; Dan Savage, Tulsa; Jack Trentman, Wichita, Kan.; and Gerald Tucker, Winfield, Kan. We entertained fifty alumni at the Founders Day banquet, held in the chapter house March 25. The chapter was honored by a visit from Brother C. F. Lamkin, Past President of the General Council. The Phis are third in intramural standings, and have teams in the volley ball and baseball playoffs. Tucker and Badgett ranked one and two respectively in the freshman tennis tournament. Dick Burt, Glen Pool, Okla., is a new pledge. Bill Martin, transfer from Washington and Lee, was recently affiliated. Hutchins, Munger, Fields, and Larimore were delegates at the Regional Conference at Iowa City, Iowa. Leonard Savage was re-elected president of Nu Province. Ryan, Crewshaw, and Norman Stewart are in TBIL Crenshaw and Doug Stewart were elected to HTE, Ryan to EFE, Stewart to TO, Crenshaw. Lott, and Keitz to Scabbard and Blade, Teverbaugh to YX, and Wright and Montgomery to the Order of the Coif. Montgomery had the highest grades in the Senior Law Class for the first semester .- E. P. LITCH-FIELD, JR., Reporter.

OREGON ÅLPHA, University or Oregon.—The chapter's sing group of twenty voices is again in the finals of the singing contest. Jim Thayer, newly pledged Phikela, is a member of Σ Δ X. Riley travelled to Boston for the A.A.U. boxing Championship, while Kirsch and Jackson, members of the basketball team, toured the Hawaiian Islands in a series of exhibition games. In the defense plans are flying cadets Blanchard, Parker, Cummings, Whitliff, and Gilbert, while Zurbrick is in Bombardiering. Benson has his commission as a Second Lieutenant in the Air Corps Reserve, and Corbett and Fessely hold the same rank in the Marine Corps Reserve. Mine holds a commission with the regular Marine Corps, and Holt holds one in the Naval Reserve. Shipley is in training with the Naval Reserve. The chapter welcomes Jack Six of



SPRING COMES TO OREGON STATE

Medford, into membership in the Fraternity.—Tom TERRY, Reporter.

OREGON BETA, OREGON STATE COLLEGE .- The chapter announces the pledging of William McInnis, Great Falls, Montana, and Frank Ward, Portland. Floberg was given an alumni charm for his valuable services to the chapter. Smith, Dudrey, and Phikeias Malmberg and Findlay are showing great promise in varsity track, while George Strong has displayed fine ability on the varsity baseball squad. Gene Hollstein and Bob Maris, varsity crew members, recently returned from California. Ray Weston is filling No. 1 position on the varsity golf squad. Phikeia Don Druliner is on the freshman tennis team, and Phikeia Hugh Smith made his numerals on the freshman swimming squad. English left school to take up training in the Army Air Corps, while Leovich signed up to play professional haseball with the Philadelphia Athletics. Both were varsity football lettermen. Jim Busch won the all-college heavyweight wrestling championship and Phikeia Bob Nielson was voted the best wrestler in the 145-pound class. The chapter recently won the intramural speedball championship. -Bob Schram, Reporter.

PENNSYLVANIA BETA, GETTYSBURG COLLEGE .-The chapter recently initiated four men: Richard McCarty, James Eismann, James Calby, and Richard Martz. In baseball Shoemaker plays in the outfield, with Buyer and Mizell sparkling at catch and shortstop respectively. Murtoff, Neely and Martz show promise for regular starting positions. Ciell is senior manager of the baseball team. H. Mizell, Eismann, and Trimbell are strong threats on the track team. The Phis tied for first place in the interfraternity basketball tournament and captured fifth place in the swimming meet. F. Mizell, last year's winner, reached the finals in the second interfraternity ping pong tournament. Levens is listed in Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities. He also received membership into Pen and Sword .- HOWARD MIZELL, Reporter.

PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA, WASHINGTON AND JEF-FERSON COLLEGE.-We are happy to announce Brother C. G. Hartman as our new chapter adviser. Four Phikeias were recently initiated and two freshmen pledged. The former are William Bertram, Dormont; Robert Heck, Pittsburgh; Wray Paul, Washington; William Silcox, Lewistown, and the latter are Jack Evans, Girard, Ohio; Marshall Stamey, Hickory. Hughes, Warden, Smith, Murray, Philips, and Tolan are out for spring football training. Plans are being made for the celebration of the sixty-fifth anniversary of the founding of our chapter. An anniversary dinner will be held at the George Washington Hotel on May 3. A smoker at the house is planned for the evening entertainment. On March 14 the chapter chartered a bus to take forty-three men to the Pittsburgh alumni banquet. Brother Farmer, an alumnus from our chapter, was the principal speaker .- JERRY MARTIN, Reporter.

PENNSYLVANIA DELTA, ALLEGHENY COLLEGE.—
The chapter announces the pledging of John Heyman,
Philadelphia, and Charles Swanson, Jamestown, N.Y.
For the seventh consecutive semester the Phis carried
off scholarship honors at Allegheny. Further academic
honors were gamered at the recent Founders Day
banquet in Pittsburgh, when the chapter retired the
province scholarship trophy by winning it for the
third straight time. College elections found Welday
at the head of the senior class, and William Robertson
president of the sophomore class. Beebe is president
of Philo-Franklin Union. Brossman became editor-in-

chief of the Campus. Present is treasurer of the sophomore class. Nine Phis are in the cast of the Sidney Howard play, "Yellowjack," Morris, Larson, David Robertson, Miller, Thomas, Swanson, Borger, Dusenberry, and Depp. The chapter held the spring formal dinner dance at the Hotel Conneaut, Conneaut Lake, Pa., May 10.—ROBERT BROSSMAN, Reporter.

PENNSYLVANIA EPSILON, DICKINSON COLLEGE. The chapter announces the pledging of Bob McMillen. Bob is make-up editor of the college newspaper. Five men have been initiated: George Cornish, Frederick Edwards (brother of a Phi), Kenneth Mackley, Theodore Strouse, and Nathaniel Yingling, Haak has been elected to A S I. We had the honor of a visit by Brother Trescher, president of Gamma Province. Boyer is regional director of the intercollegiate government conference, to be held at the State Capitol, and Moore is leader of the Dickinson delegation to this conference. Washabaugh, Boyer, and McKinnon, are enrolled in the secondary Civil Pilot Training Program. Copeland was chosen for the all-star intramural ping pong team. Our intramural handball team finished in second place. Oyler and Cappello are on the varsity baseball team, and Phikeia McArthur is on the track team. The Miami Triad dance was held in the Alumni Gymnasium March 21.-RICHARD PERRY, Reporter.

PENNSYLVANIA ZETA, UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYL-VANIA.-George Roeder was elected manager of basketball, and William Bradt was elected assistantmanager of fencing. Dupuis is now the all-university boxing champion in the 125 pound division. In interfraternity competition, the boxing team has a good chance of winning the cup, with King, Dupuis, Stanz, Crowther, Hilton, and Carson fighting their way to the upper brackets. Pope and Spoerer are in the first boat of the 150-pound crew; Spoerer is also one of the crack shots on the rifle team. Len Warner, right end on this year's All-Phi football team, is helping the coaching staff with spring football practice; Crowther is assistant manager. Kurz was elected permanent secretary-treasurer of his class, and Milburn has been busy as co-chairman of the Dartmouth-Pennsylvania-Cornell Conference on government. The Interfraternity ball and house-dance proved to be one of the most successful week-ends of the school year. Brink was high scorer on the all-university bowling team. Milans is helping direct the baseball team as manager, and Teets, as assistant manager, is making arrangements for the Yale-Penn track meet .-- H. ALLAN CROWTHER, Reporter.

PENNSYLVANIA ETA, LEHICH UNIVERSITY—Jack Lane was elected captain of next year's basketball team. William Hursh made the freshman wrestling team as did Phikeia Van Vliet. Phi Delta Theta won the intramural track meet, were finalists in the basketball intramurals, and second in scholarship. We have several alumni members in National Defense. Al Gibson, Bob Porter, and Bill Shephard are in the Army Air Corps; Jack Croft is in the Navy Air Corps; and Al Collins and William Harbaugh are in the army.—Thomas Reed Hurt, Reporter.

PENNSYLVANIA THETA, PENNSYLVANIA STATE COLLEGE.—The chapter recently initiated the following: Robert Scheirer, John McCleary, Douglas Purdy, Harry Jeter, Lynn Kipax, and Charles Dimling. The night after our Interfraternity Ball,  $\Phi \Delta \theta$ , together with  $B \theta \Pi$  and  $\Sigma X$  held the first Miami Triad dance at this College since 1937. Albro L. Parsons was honored by the War Department with a commission as second lieutenant in the Army. Bill Miller is the only boy that has left for his military training, although

several expect to leave after college closes, H. Edward Wagner, Alpheus B. Clark, and Jack Qualley. Albert Dimling has been elected first assistant manager in gymnastics. Don Davis was named to the junior staff of the Collegian. Several Phis are out for spring sports, Bill Zigenflus, Harvey Roberts, and Doug Purdy, for lacrosse, Jack Banbury for spring football, Jack Qualley for baseball, Don Davis, Hank Yeagley, and Bob Scheirer for tennis. In the latest musical show put on by the Thespians Jack Mahoney and Don Garth Dietrick took part. These two Phis also traveled with the college glee club on their week's trip, Pennsylvania Theta sent. H. Edward Wagner, Andrew Graham, and Charles Albright to the Pennsylvania Founders Day banquet at Harrisburg.—Don W. DAVIS, Is., Reporter.

PENNSYLVANIA IOTA, UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH. -Del Anderson placed first in the half-mile in the central collegiate conference at Notre Dame and at the Michigan dual meets. Stodgeel, Crissman, and Phikeia Economo reported for spring football practice. The chapter swimming team placed third in the interfraternity swimming meet. Pittsburgh held its first Miami Triad dance on March 21 at Webster Hall Hotel. Pennsylvania Iota attended the Founders Day banquet of Upsilon Province in Pittsburgh. The chapter won the quiz contest and received a mural map of the fraternity in recognition of its knowledge of the national history of \$\Phi \Delta \theta\$. On April 21 the following men were welcomed into the Fraternity: James Plunkett, Edward Kondrat, William Jameson, Edward Hutcheson. The chapter pledged Don Hamilton, Pittsburgh, and LeRoy Barner, East Miffientown.—Robert D. Crissman, Reporter.

PENNSYLVANIA KAPPA, SWARTHMORE COLLEGE. The chapter started the year by pledging twentythree men, twenty of whom have been initiated. The Phikeias won thirteen sets of athletic numerals and had one of their number, Ousley, elected representative on the student council. Cavin was chosen on the social committee of the college. Way won his swimming letter, and Atkinson was a member of the basketball and track teams. Trautman was elected president of the interfraternity council, and president of the junior class, and played varsity football and lacrosse. Darlington was president of the Society of Kwink, co-captain of swimming, manager of track, and head cheerleader. Capron was elected president of the Little Theater Club, manager of golf, and played one of the leads in "Julius Caesar." Leich was chairman of the Phoenix advisory board, literary editor of the Halcyon, a member of the steering committee for the town meeting, and manager of debate. W. Dietz was on the social committee, and a member of the varsity soccer, basketball, and baseball teams. Bond was elected a member of the student council, chairman of the men's executive committee, chairman of the news bureau, and manager of football. Marcley and Timmis volunteered for service as Flying Cadets in the Army Air Corps. Alexander won a four-year fellowship to Columbia. Bowditch was senior class president and won his football letter. Bond and Trautman were tapped for Book and Key .-GEORGE BOND, Reporter.

QUEBEC ALPHA, McGlil University.—Bob Allen and George Swinton have joined the 17th Hussars while Bill Stronach will join the R.C.A.F., George McDonald and a number of the brothers were active in the various war savings drives and many were in the McGill Reserve Training Battalion. Young, Stronach, Cuke, Macfarlane, Davies, Lefaivre, Swinton, MacCallum, Robinson, Landry, Jordan, and Black

played for the Army, Navy, and Air Force football teams, the only competition open to students this year. Tom Davies and Bob Hambrock were members of the ski team, which took part in the meet at Mont Tremblant and will form the backbone of the team next season. The Blue carried all before it in interfraternity hockey this season, bringing the handsome trophy home once again. Phis might be interested to have some idea of the sport set-up here.



DIETZ, SWARTHMORE CENTRE

All undergraduates are required to put in six hours' training a week in the above-mentioned M.R.T.B., in which inter-company sport competition was fostered, there being no intercollegiate tilts whatever. All the brothers were very active either in the administration end or the playing part of the program, which is important while it can not be compared with intercollegiate competition. At the end of the college year all those over 21 will go to camp for two weeks. In this way military training is coupled with education and provides the boys with a very full program of varied activity.—R. J. FLITTON, Reporter.

RHODE ISLAND ALPHA, BROWN UNIVERSITY .-Ed Armstrong has gone out for the varsity baseball team and Ed Riley for the freshman team. Other varsity men include P. R. Brown, letterman, and George Stuckert on the swimming team. Bill Baker garnered the championship of the C League of the squash rackets association and received a silver plate. Intramural baseball has started with Niemitz, Tuttle, Henning, K. F. Brown, Donahue, P. R. Brown, Hagnauer, and Harman among the principal players. Jessup, Howes, Johnson, and Kaiser have entered the interfraternity yacht racing regattas. Don Donahue and Marvin Boisseau have gone in for the horseshoe intramurals. Bill Kaiser was recently made junior news editor of the Brown Daily Herald. Don Smith has been sports announcing for the Brown Network and was elected art editor of Sir Brown. Paul Rohrdanz, editor-in-chief, and Marv Boisseau, managing editor, have turned out the eighty-third issue of the Liber Brunensis. Harry O'Melia was made a member of A E P. Paul Rohrdanz was honored by election into Ф B K. Recent pledges are Edmond N. Morse, Baltimore, Md., and Robert L. Knapp, Pawtucket. The following pledges have been initiated: Spero F. Constantine, New London, Conn.; Davis C. Howes, South Dartmouth, Mass.; Walter E. Jessup, Jr., Rye, N.Y.; Charles A. Robinson, West Newton, Mass.; John F. Ulen, Newport, R.I.; and Norton C. Wheeler, Jr., Mystic, Conn. The chapter was recently honored by a visit from Barrett Herrick, Washington '17, guest speaker at the initiation banquet.-Marcus E. Morton, Reporter.

SOUTH DAKOTA ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH DAKOTA.—Phis won second place and twenty-five dollars in the annual Strollers show. The act was called "The Boys from Schenectady," and was presented very ably. We announce the pledging of Howard Taplett,



PRESIDENT OF TEXAS GAMMA
Hal N. Anderson, Southwestern '41

Tyndall, and William Mayer, Aberdeen. Taplett was the only sophomore starter on the basketball squad this year. Phikiea Cole was also on the basketball squad, while Phikeias Mayer, Roberts, and Ptak won numerals on the frosh squad. Robert Taplett and John Ptak, are second lieutenants in the Marine Corps. Robert Rice and Phikeias Bond and Johnson are at Camp Ord, Calif., with the National Guard. Bob Burus won the Sloux City Golden Gloves title in the 175 pound class. Burns also won the university ping pong championship. The scholastic outlook is better and promises to improve even more in the near future.—Robert G. David, Reporter.

TENNESSEE ALPHA, VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY.—

At the beginning of the year the chapter pledged twenty boys, nineteen of whom have been initiated. The chapter held third place in scholarship among the fraternities. Cornelius was elected secretary of Φ B K. Griffin, Connor, Morrison, Clark, and West were announced on the sophomore honor roll. The chapter was represented on the freshman football team by Craig, Daniel, and Webb. Davis made his letter in basketball while Anderson and Blake were also out for the squad. Trotter was manager of the football team and Garner was manager of the golf team. Manier, Webb, and Daniel made freshman numerals on the frosh basketball squad. Trotter captained the baseball squad. Burris, McCullough, Alder, and Cornelius all made letters as varsity matmen. Joe Davis is captain of the varsity tennis team, and Cornelius is captain of the track team. Davis and Cornelius are business managers of the annual and the student weekly respectively. Phi Delta Theta now leads by seventy-five points in competition for the intramural trophy. The Phis won the cross country trophy and Burris won the individual cup. The chapter has placed third in wrestling, second in football, third in basketball, and has won the ping-pong tournament. We were honored this spring by a visit from Mr. and Mrs. Gaches. A large delegation journeyed to Atlanta to attend the Southern Regional Conference....Joe SIMPSON, Reporter.

TENNESSEE BETA, UNIVERSITY OF THE SOUTH.—This coming Commencement Tennessee Beta will be host to its sons returning from all parts of the country. During its fifty-seven years, this historic chapter has brought within the Bond more than five hundred Sewance men, and in keeping with the best of Fraternity tradition Tennessee Beta intends to bring back to Mother Mountain as many brothers as possible to renew their pledges in  $\Phi \Delta \theta$  and participate in one of the greatest Commencement programs in Sewance's history.

The brothers returning will bear many familiar names, both senior and junior, because in the last few years more than thirty sons of Sewanee Phis have entered the chapter and more than sixty sons of Sewanee men have brought their names back again to their fathers' alma mater and into  $\Phi \Delta \theta$ . Many of the returning Phis will have important work to perform as Trustees and Regents.

Celebrations will begin Thursday, June 5, and will reach their climax on Sunday, when the annual corporation meeting will be held and the new chapter room will be dedicated. The final chapter function will come on Monday, June 9, immediately after Commencement exercises, when the chapter will give a coffee for all Sewance people. This entertainment has become one of the Commencement highlights in recent years. Detailed programs of the activities are being moiled to all alumni, and they may be obtained by writing to the chapter.

In 1883 six students organized Tennessee Beta. Shortly after, the chapter built the first fratemity house constructed by any fratemity in the South and the first house owned by any chapter of \$4.0.

The present house was begun in 1906 when the large front room was built. Later, a second story, a library, and a long back room were added, and the house was completed in 1929 when a game room was built as a memorial to Brother Telfair Hodgson Torian by his parents, Dr. and Mrs. Oscar N. Torian of Indianapolis. During the last year the chapter room has been remodeled by Dr. and Mrs. Torian in memory of their son John Potter Torian. Brother Gaches told the chapter recently that this was the most beautiful room in all of ΦΔΘ.—CLENDON H. LEE, Reporter.

TEXAS GAMMA, SOUTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY.-In the intramural basketball tournament the Phis forged ahead to make a very good showing. Three men were selected on the all-intramural basketball team, Gordon McLeod and Gilbert and Gillis Connely. The Phis were represented on the varsity golf team by Tom Wolfe and on the varsity tennis team by Grady Anderson and Marvin Henderson. Tom Stark, Abe Rhodes, Jr., Albert Evans, Jr., Hugh Cundiff, Gilbert Connely, Gillis Connely, and Lloyd Carter were initiated in March. Hal Anderson was recently made president of the panhellenic association. Texas Gamma again led all other Greek organizations in scholarship. In the defense ranks Gilbert and Gillis Connely are going to join the army and Charles Ingram intends to enlist in the Marines.-ROY H. BLAND, Reporter.

VERMONT ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT.— The chapter was very successful in Kake Walk this year, winning second place with their stunt. In the interfraternity track meet  $\Phi\Delta\theta$  took first place in both the track meet and the relay. Lockwood won first place in the school bexathlon. The night before spring vacation we held our spring formal. Our house manager. Hutchins, has been drafted into the army and his understudy Miller is replacing him. John Spazyk has been elected chairman of Junior Week. Vermont Alpha is putting out a paper this spring which will tell all that has happened during the year. —W. J. Benort, Reporter.

VIRGINIA GAMMA, RANDOLPH-MACON COLLEGE. Three Phikeias were initiated on February 18: Henry Ellis, Aubrey Harlow, and Jack Russell. Two new pledges were added to the Phikeia roll: Wendell Lewis and Walther Fidler. Brother Paul C. Beam was the principal speaker at the initiation banquet. Leggett and Phelps were regulars on the varsity basketball team. Phelps was captain and high scorer. Stephens acted as assistant freshman basketball coach and Phikeia Kovar performed on his team. Stephens is also co-captain of the baseball team, he and Phelps providing the nucleus of the pitching staff. McCormick is one the tennis team and Phikeia Kovar is on the track team. McCormick was elected to Φ B K. Phikeia Loving was invited into ET and was elected student director of the glee club. Tatem was elected secretarytreasurer of Z T. Phikeias Simpson and Wilkins were elected to posts on the Y.M.C.A. Cabinet,-M. D. PHELPS, Reporter.

VIRGINIA DELTA. UNIVERSITY OF RICHMOND .-Highlight of activities during March was the Founders Day banquet and ball on March 29. Brothers Richard Henry Little and Lucien R. Curry received their Golden Legion certificates. Ned Butcher, captain of the baseball team, is again on the mound and also plays left field. He retains his record of not having lost a college game. With the team is Harry Fainter, auxiliary catcher. George Hall is now out for track. The chapter grade average has now risen to better than 1.5 for the third quarter. The latest pledges are Eugene Kinsey and Frank Hart. Brother Roland Galvin, alumni adviser, has been elected president of the alumni interfraternity council of the University of Richmond. The chapter will give its usual house party in June, with an invitation extended to all alumni .-FLOYD E. JARVIS, JR., Reporter.

VIRGINIA ZETA, WASHINGTON AND LEE UNIVER-STIX.—The chapter has a number of alumni with the armed forces of the United States. Lupton Avery is serving with the Tennessee National Guard, John L. Davis is stationed at Fort Thomas, Ry.; Jack Gillespie is with the Marines at Quantico; Fred Miller, Hunt Collins, Lloyd Cole, and Gordon Thatch are in the Army Air Corps; and Joseph Walker, Jr., and Robert C. Walker are at Fort Benning, Ga. Joe Lykes is to enter the Naval Reserve in June. The chapter's wrestling team was runner-up in the intramural wrestling tournament. W. O. Shropshire and Bräd Dunson represent \$\Delta\$ 0 on the crew. Dunson is captain and Shropshire is stroke. Walker is out for the golf team and Sherman Henderson has been made captain of the lacrosse team. Bill Allison is out for tennis. Tom Brizandine has been initiated into  $\Phi$  B K.—C. M. WALKER, Reporter.

WASHINGTON ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF WASHING-TON.-Thirty-one men were initiated into the Fraternity this spring. The initiation was concluded by the Founders Day banquet and a father-and-son dinner. Pederson is one of the leading aspirants to the position of A.S.U.W. presidency. French is a member of the freshman student council and captained the rally committee. Saad also was on the rally committee and is active on the debate team. Phis just initiated are Gilbert, Brace, Michaels, Gunther, Martin, Gascoigne, Hoff, Woodin, Smithson, Saad, Brandell, Sizemore, Barclay, Ross, Losli, Cochran, Magers, Coburn, Hillman, Watkins, Thomas, Jones, Mickelson, Bridge, French, Kintner, Venables, Soli, Heathcote, Melrose, Todd. Phis on the service training program are Mc-Farland and Calland, Naval Air Corps; and Shortall, Rauch, D'Evers and Grant, ensigns in the U. S. Fleet. Russell has just returned from competing in the national swimming championships. Frosh numeral winners are Venables, football; Sizemore, swimming; and Woodin, skiing. Brown made his "W" in basketball, and Behnke, Buhler and Neu received sweaters for participation on the varsity ski team. Groth, Jacobs and Longbottom are successfully holding their posi-

tions on the varsity golf squad.—CARL NEU, Reporter.
WASHINGTON BETA, WHITMAN COLLEGE.—The year began with the pledging of thirty Phikeias who were to distinguish themselves in many fields of activity during the year. From this group Bud Miller was elected president of the freshman class. Harold Anderson was editor of the Clock Tower. Lawrence was editor of the Pioneer. Those winning varsity football awards were Graue, Hughes, Evendon, Transeth, Elkins, Hart, Malterner, and Yantis. In varsity basketball seven of the ten men receiving letters were Phis: Pepin, Schaffer, Frear, Husby, Somerville, O'Dell, and Coniff. Washington Beta boasts several who have entered the service of their country or will. In the service, Captain Gilbert Goodman is now stationed at Camp Murray, Wash.; Scholer, Green, and Morrill are planning to enter naval flight training; Hood and Johnson are enrolled in Naval Officers Training Courses, and Bennett Stetcher is planning to enter the service in June. Adams and Jack Edwards were chosen to represent Whitman College at a conference in Chicago sponsored by  $\Delta \Sigma P$ . The chapter won the college choral contest, thereby gaining the Howard Pratt Trophy. Davis was captain of the track team. Rhay, Davis, and Turner were three of the four men on the relay team which bested the con-



FOUNDERS DAY INITIATES OF WASHINGTON GAMMA

Left to right: Struthers, Witt, Beckman, Brattebo, Eldridge, Soave, Gormsen, Walker

ference record. Pepin was elected captain of the 1941 varsity baseball team. Those Phis who distinguished themselves on the diamond were Pepin, Somerville, Hershman, Frear, O'Dell, and Pearson. Phis on the varsity tennis team were Captain Dambacher, Ballard, Strickler, Smith, Mills, and Husby. Lloyd Benedict was president of the senior class. DAVID JOHNSON,



BOXING CHAMPIONS AT LAWRENCE Cramer and Zupek

WASHINGTON GAMMA, WASHINGTON STATE COL-LEGE .- Champions of the West and runners-up for the national title, Washington State's basketball team had six Phis on its roster: Dale Gentry, Kirk Gebert, Owen Hunt, Charles Dosskey, John Harrington, and Don Mason. In the national title play-off, in which Washington State was edged out by Wisconsin, Gebert was high point man with twenty-one points. The initiation of Joseph C. Beckman and Richard Beckman, father and son, was the feature of Washington Gamma's Founders Day celebration. Mr. Beckman. '13, was the first pledge of the Delta Club, the local fraternity which later became the Washington Gamma. Others initiated were Scott Witt, Ben Brattebo, Longview; James Fisher, Richard Beckman, and Mr. Beckman, Tacoma; Gordon Walker, Yakima; Robert Williamson, Seattle: Glendower Porter, Robert Gormsen, Spokane; Donald Eldridgs, Mt. Vernon; Allen Struthers, Walla Walla; and Orland Soave, Oakland, Calif. Felix Bertagna topped the annual Northwest Intercollegiate ski union championship by taking two events, the cross-country run, and the downhill event. Ben Brattebo will have his name engraved on the scholarship plaque, which is awarded each semester to the freshman of Washington Gamma having the highest scholastic average. Byron Coppers has been initiated into Z & X. Scott Witt and Elwood Carter were elected to the presidency of the freshman class and treasurer of the junior class respectively.-HAROLD LOWERY, Reporter.

WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA, WEST VIRGINIA UNIVERsity.-The chapter announces the following new members of \$\Phi \Delta \text{0}\$: Hugh Hicks, David Yoho, Nathan Robinson, Moundsville; Loraine Painter, Hugh Dean, William Allender, Grafton; William Keplinger, Martinsburg; and Kenneth Kay, Charleston. To our Phikeia membership have been added Weber, Hamilton, and Steryus. Many alumni attended the annual spring formal which was held on April 4. The chapter will again attend the state alumni convention at Charleston on May 3 and 4. Hackney was recently nominated Student Union candidate for president of the student body. Rome Brown, transfer from New Hampshire Alpha, was added to our ranks, lones, Dewitt, McClure, and Brown are entered in the C.A.A. flying course. Thorne, Wigington, Jones, and Dewitt will receive their army commissions in June, and Jemison will leave for Naval Air Training Corps at Pensacola, Fla., in June. Waltz was recently elected to T B II. Phikeias Cress and Powell are out for track and baseball respectively, and Phikeia Boyd is freshman track manager. Klebe was voted the tennis captaincy for the coming season. Ruch and Wicks were first and third in individual scoring for the varsity basketball team; Ruch broke both the single game and total season records. Wicks won the interfraternity foul shooting contest for the second straight year.-Rodger Wicks, Reporter.

WISCONSIN ALPHA, UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN .-Thirteen men were initiated April 5: Charles Mac-Neil, Wauwatosa; David Bugher, Eau Claire; Ballard Smith, Kenmore, N.Y.; John Bergunde, Madison; Ralph Busch, St. Louis, Mo.; John Merrill, St. Paul, Minn.; Wendell McHenry, Waupaca; Charles Schwarting, Whitefish Bay; Warren Schlitz, Milwaukee; Donald Olmsted, Eagle River; Robert Statz, Milwaukee; and John Bettinger, South Milwaukee. New men pledged by the chapter since the last issue of SCROLL are John Moon, Baraboo; Paul Powers, Shorewood; Roger Woboril, Milwaukee; and Richard Grossenbach, Wauwatosa. Phi Delta Theta went from eighteenth to third place among the thirty-six fraternities in scholarship ranking. March 12 was the date of the annual Founders Day banquet. Province President John Wilterding was present with Dean Donald DuShane of Lawrence College, who was the principal speaker. The Miami Triad formal was held April 12. Verdayne John was a member of the undefeated Wisconsin boxing team. Oberly and Bettinger were elected to the student board and the Badger board of control respectively. Art Voss was elected to the interfraternity board. Olmstead is a feature sports writer for the Cardinal and Phikeia McHugh is a columnist. Hoskins and Schreiner are out for spring football. Moses is vice president of  $\Sigma \Delta X$ . Head of the Union News Bureau is Neil Gazel. Phikeia Powers is out for freshman track. Jacobs is a member of the new student public relations committee. Phi Delta Theta was third in the race for the Badger Bowl.—BEN JONES, Reporter.

WISCONSIN BETA, LAWRENCE COLLEGE.-The chapter has recently had the pleasure of moving into its new home in the Lawrence College Quadrangle. Brother George Banta, Jr., president of the Lawrence College Board of Trustees, formally dedicated the quadrangle. Wisconsin Beta began its dedication weekend program with the initiation of three men who were members of the chapter before it regained its charter. They were Dr. James S. Reeve, Rollin R. Mable, and Oscar E. Lindemann. The Founders Day banquet was held at the Conway Hotel. Brother Wilterding acted as toastmaster and Brother Beam gave the main address. Al Zupek won the all-campus boxing championship in the 175-lb. and heavyweight classes, and Keith Cramer took the 165-lb crown. In basketball Buesing, Crossett, Fleweger, Harvey, and Lingel received varsity letters, and Gile, Haack, Richard Miller, Saving, and Zupek received numerals. Fisk won a letter in swimming and Haligas his numerals. Florin earned a letter in wrestling. The Fraternity team went out to win the indoor track meet, and the keglers are holding first place in their sport. Ray Miller joined the ranks of &B K. In scholarship the chapter is still holding first place.-WILLIAM HIRST, JR., Reporter.

# Chapter



## Grand

DR. CHARLES WALLIS EDMUNDS, Indiana '97, for nearly forty years a member of the faculty of the University of Michigan School of Medicine, died of a heart attack March 1, 1941, at Ann Arbor, Mich.

Dr. Edmunds was an internationally known authority in materia medica, especially narcotics, and he had made extensive studies of the ductless glands. His discoveries in the field of combatting diphtheria toxins are credited with reducing the expected death rate from that disease by a large percentage. Under the auspices of the Rockefeller Foundation he conducted a nine-year study of narcotic and drug addiction which brought wide fame to himself and to his university.

He was born February 22, 1873, at Bridport, England. He came to America with his parents when he was ten years old, and grew up at Richmond, Ind., where he attended the public schools. He attended the University of Indiana one year, and there became a member of  $\Phi\Delta$  0. He transferred to the University of Micbigan Medical School in 1897 and received his M.D. there in 1901. Appointed an instructor immediately thereafter, he remained a member of the faculty until his death. In the course of his career he became professor of materia medica and therapeutics, assistant dean, and secretary, and served in many executive capacities in both the medical school and the university at large.

He was a member of many professional societies and had held high office in several of them. For thirty years he had been a member of the Committee for Revision of the United States Pharmacopoeia.

In later years, as a diversion, he took up landscape painting, in water colors. His talent was cultivated to the point that on the advice of friends he exhibited his work at the University and elsewhere.

Charles Edmunds was a great scholar, an upright man, and a cultured gentleman.

SERGEANT JOSEPH GOODWIN BUTCHER, Manitoba '37, was one of four fliers of the Royal Canadian Air Force who were killed when their plane crashed during the night of February 25, 1941. The bodies of the four men and the wreckage of the plane were found on the ice of Oak Lake, two hundred miles west of Winnipeg.

JUDGE HORACE HERON CARTER, Iowa Wesleyan '91, died at his home at Corydon, Iowa, March 26, 1941, as the result of a heart attack a few days before. He was 71 years old.

After graduation from Iowa Wesleyan, he studied law and practiced his profession at Mount Pleasant and Corydon until 1923, when he was elected judge of the third judicial district of Iowa. In this capacity he served until his death, universally respected for his keen understanding of the law and his fidelity to it in his judicial decisions.

Judge Carter was a devoted alumnus of Iowa Wesleyan, and of  $\Phi\Delta\theta$ . This phase of his life is dwelt upon by his classmate, Charles S. Rogers, *Iowa Wesleyan* '91, in a series of intimate reminiscences, of which the following are excerpts:

"Judge Carter and this writer each elected to take the scientific course at College, and so for four years were closely associated in the class room. We both became members of  $\Phi \Delta \theta$  and so were thrown together for those years in the still closer relationship of fraternity life.

In his literary society his influence was recognized as a debater and floor leader. He was forceful. In his fraternity his high moral standards were reflected in the wholly healthy atmosphere in which the others worked and played.

Carter never forgot his alma mater. He loved her and served her. He was called to its Board of Trustees. Here he served quietly but effectively.

Three years ago, he became president of that Board.

Judge Carter graduated with the degree of Bachelor of Science in 1891. He was given his degree of Master of Science, in 1894, and in 1940, Iowa Wesleyan bestowed upon him the degree of Doctor of Laws, its highest honor, to a former student, who through sheer worth stood at the top of its official structure.

VICTOR HENDRICKS HENDERSON, California 'oo, committed suicide March 14, 1941, at Santiago, Chile. He had been there only a few days. For a number of years he was secretary to the board of regents of the University of California, and then became a writer for the Philadelphia Ledger and the Inquirer. He was noted for his expert coverage of scientific fields.

\* \* \*

IN COELO QUIES EST

## Directory

### THE PHI DELTA THETA FRATERNITY

Founded at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, December 26, 1848, by ROBERT MORRISON, JOHN McMillan Wilson, Robert Thompson Drake, John WOLFE LINDLEY, ANDREW WATTS ROGERS, and ARDIVAN WALKER RODGERS

Incorporated under the laws of the state of Ohio, March 12, 1881

#### THE GENERAL COUNCIL

- President, Charles E. Gaches, West Shore Acres, Mount Vernon, Wash. Reporter, O. J. TALLMAN, 530 Hamilton St., Allentown,
- Treasurer, EMMETT JUNGE, 625 Stuart Bldg., Lincoln, Neb. Member-at-large, Rear Admiral WAT T. CLUVERIUS, Worcester Polytechnic Institute, Worcester, Mass.
- Member-at-large, PAUL F. CADMAN, American Bankers Association, 22 E. 40th St., New York City.
- The members of the General Council constitute, ex officio, the Board of Trustees.

#### GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, OXFORD, OHIO

Headquarters Building, 208 E. High St. Executive Secretary, PAUL C. BEAM; Assistant Secretaries, RICHARD E. THOMAS and JAMES A. KOCH.

- EDITOR OF THE MAGAZINES-Editor of the SCROLL and the Palladium, EDWARD E. RUBY, Oxford, Ohio. ALUMNI COMMISSIONER-DEAN M. HOFFMAN, Patriot Publishing Company, Harrisburg, Pa.
- FINANCE COMMISSIONER-JOHN B. BALLOU, 220 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.
- SCHOLARSHIP COMMISSIONER-RAYMOND E. BLACK-WELL, Assistant to the President, Olivet College, Olivet,
- THE SURVEY COMMISSION—GEORGE BANTA, JR., Chairman, Menasha, Wis.: Henry K. Urion, 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.; Wm. Mather Lewis, Lafayette College, Easton, Pa.
  THE STUDENT LOAN COMMISSION—WILLIAM S.
- Brown, Chairman, 2010 Devon Rd., Upper Arlington, Columbus, Ohio; HERMAN M. SHIPPS, Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware, Ohio; WILLIAM McPHERSON, 198 16th Ave., Columbus, Ohio.
- FRANK J. R. MITCHELL SCROLL ENDOWMENT TRUSTEES-HARRY E. WEESE, WILLIAM L. ECKERT, HERBERT M. KENNY, Harris Trust and Savings Bank, Chicago, 111.
- WALTER B. PALMER FOUNDATION ENDOWMENT TRUSTEES-GEORGE S. CASE, 1971 W. 85th St., Cleveland, Ohio; Frank E. Hulett, 4500 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, Ohio; Davm A. Gaskill, 1122 Guardian Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.
- PALMER FUND CAMPAIGN-JAMES E. DAVIDSON, Chairman, Bay City, Mich.
- DELEGATES TO THE INTERFRATERNITY CON-FERENCE-George Banta, Jr., Menasba, Wis.; HENRY Q. MIDDENDORF, 99 Livingstone St., Brooklyn, N.Y.; O. J. TALLMAN, 530 Hamilton Ave., Allentown, Pa.

#### THE PROVINCES

- ALPHA (New England, Quebec, Nova Scotia)-President, HUBERT S. PACKARD, Choate School, Wallingford, Conn. Co-President, Kenneth H. Gurney, 79 Spruce St.,
- BETA (New York, Ontario)-President, Roswell P. Rosengren, 932 White Bldg., Buffalo, N.Y.
- GAMMA (Southern Pennsylvania, Eastern Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Delaware)-President, Robert Trescher, Morris Bldg., 1421 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
- DELTA (Maryland, Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, District of Columbia)-President, ROLAND B. PARKER, Box 82, Chapel Hill, N.C.
- EPSILON (Florida, Georgia)-President, FRANK S. WRIGHT, University of Florida, Gainesville, Fla.
- ZETA (Ohio south of Columbus)-President, FRED I. MILLICAN, 16 E. Broad St., Columbus, Ohio.
- ETA (Kentucky, Tennessee)-President, Thomas J. An-DERSON, Bellemeade, Nashville, Tenn.
- THETA (Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana, Arkansas)-President, W. N. ETHRIDGE, Oxford, Miss.
- IOTA (Illinois, Wisconsin)—President, JOHN H. WILTER-DING, Banta Publishing Co., Menasha, Wis.
- KAPPA (Indiana)-President, LELAND H. RIDGWAY, 1420 E. 79th St., R.R. 14, Indianapolis, Ind.
- LAMBDA (Minnesota, North Dakota, South Dakota, Manitoba)-President, W. E. NEAL, 1822 Jefferson St. N.E., Minneapolis, Minn.
- MU (Missouri, Kansas)—Dean M. A. Durland, 1300 Fremont St., Manhattan, Kan.
- NU (Texas, Oklahoma)—President, Leonard Savage, Ramsey Tower, Oklahoma City, Okla.
- XI (Utah, Colorado, Wyoming, New Mexico)-President, DON D. JOSLYN, 632 United States Nat. Bank Bldg., Denver, Colo.
- OMICRON (Arizona, Nevada, California)-President, FRANCIS D. LYON, 208 N. Oakhurst, Beverly Hills, Calif
- PI (Western Oregon, Western Washington, British Columbia, Alberta)-President, George E. Housser, 1812 W. 19th Ave., Vancouver, B.C.
- SIGMA (Michigan, Ohio north of Columbus)-President, A. B. WHITNEY, 510 First Central Tower, Akron, Ohio.
- TAU (Montana, Idaho, Eastern Washington, Eastern Oregon)-President, CAMERON SHERWOOD, 216 Stanton St., Walla Walla, Wash.
- UPSILON (Western Pennsylvania, West Virginia)-President, HARBAUGH MILLER, 1220 Berger Bldg., Pittsburgh. PSI (Iowa, Nebraska)-President, WILLIAM M. HUGHEY, JR., State Univ. of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa.

# The Roll of Chapters

THE following items are given in sequence: Name of the chapter; date of its establishment; name of the college or university; post-office; President of the chapter; Reporter, with his address; Chapter Adviser, with his address

Changes should be reported immediately to General Headquarters, Oxford, Ohio

- ALABAMA ALPHA (1877), UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA, University, Ala. President, William Snow; Reporter, William Halsey, ΦΔθ House; Adviser, J. Edgar Bowron, County Court House, Birmingham, Ala.
- ALABAMA BETA (1879), ALABAMA POLYTECHNIC INSTI-TUTE, Auburn, Ala. President, James King; Reporter, H. G. Carter, Jr., \$\Phi A\to \text{House}; Adviser, Joe Sarver, First National Bank.
- ALBERTA ALPHA (1930), UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA, Edmonton, Alta., Canada. President, LLOVD C. GRISDALE; Reporter, J. H. CHESNEY, ΦΔΘ HOUSE, 11109 g1st Ave.; Adviser, Dr. A. H. McLennan, 10828 115th St.
- ARIZONA ALPHA (1922), UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA, Tucson, Ariz. President, Omer J. Donohoe; Reporter, M. Patterson Lewis, ΦΔ θ House, 1539 Speedway; Advisers, Dr. Clyde Flood, 110 S. Scott St., J. B. O'Dowd, Tucson Title Ins. Co.
- BRITISH COLUMBIA ALPHA (1930), UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA, Vancouver, B.C., Canada. President, J. J. Carson; Reporter, D. W. MacLean, ΦΔΘ House, 4648 W. Ninth Ave.; Adviser, C. Richard Asher, Canadian Industries, Ltd., New Westminster, B.C.
- CALIFORNIA ALPHA (1873), UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, Berkeley, Calif. President, Don Richards; Reporter, Robert Johnson, Φ Δ Θ House, 2717 Hearst Ave.; Adviser, Dudley H. Nebeker, 1419 Broadway, Oakland.
- CALIFORNIA BETA (1891), STANFORD UNIVERSITY, Stanford University, Calif. President, Roy Adamson; Reporter, Charles Smith, ΦΔθ House, 538 Lasuen St., Adviser, Leonard L. Hurst, c/o Montgomery Ward Co., Palo Alto, Calif.
- CALIFORNIA GAMMA (1924), UNIVERSITY OF CALI-FORNIA AT LOS ANGELES, Los Angeles, Calif. President, John Lane, Φ Δ θ House, 886 Levering, Westwood Village; Reporter, Dwight McCallum; Adviser, Clarence Variel, 544 Title Insurance Bldg., Los Angeles; Assistant Adviser, George Jepson, 800 N. Linden Dr., Beverly Hills, Calif.
- COLORADO ALPHA (1902), UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO, Boulder, Colo. President, Ellis Gilchrist; Reporter, William Hyde,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 1111 College Ave.; Adviser, Frank Potts, 525 Geneva.
- COLORADO BETA (1913), COLORADO COLLEGE, Colorado Springs, Colo. President, Hillard Paul Kalamays; Reporter, Clarence Edwards, Φ Δ Θ House, 1105 N. Nevada St.; Adviser, Alfred Owens, 314 E. Pikes Peak Ave.
- FLORIDA ALPHA (1924), UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA, Gainesville, Fla. President, Gordon Byrnes; Reporter, Gene Holtsinger, ΦΔΘ House; Advisers, Frank S. Wright, University of Florida, and M. M. Parrish, Jr., 344 and Ave.
- FLORIDA BETA (1934), ROLLINS COLLEGE, Winter Park, Fla. President, John E. Giantonio; Reporter, Oliver Barker, ΦΔΘ House, 1270 Lakeview Dr.; Adviser, Prof. Wendell Stone, Rollins College.
- GEORGIA ALPHA (1871), UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA, Athens, Ga. President, Ernest Vandiver; Reporter, Bob Carithers,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 524 Prince Ave.; Adviser, T. W. Reed, University of Georgia.
- GEORGIA BETA (1871), EMORY UNIVERSITY, Emory University, Ga. President, Charles Allen; Reporter, Bert Herndon, Φ Δ Θ House; Advisers, Henry L. Bowden, 544 Moreland Ave., and Dr. Ben T. Carter, 509 Medical Arts Bidg., Atlanta, Ga.

- GEORGIA GAMMA (1872), MERCER UNIVERSITY, Macon, Ga. President, Leon Holmes Garfield, III; Reporter, William Lee Wood, II, ΦΔΘ House, 1219 Oglethorpe St.; Adviser, Bert Struby, Clisby Place.
- GEORGIA DELTA (1902), GEORGIA SCHOOL OF TECH-NOLOGY, Atlanta, Ga. President, Morris M. Bryan, Jr.; Reporter, Jack M. Averett, ΦΔΘ House, 734 Brittain Dr. N.W.; Advisers, Frank Ridley, 10 Pryor St. Bldg.; Charles R. Yates, First Nat. Bank.
- IDAHO ALPHA (1908), UNIVERSITY OF IDAHO, Moscow, Idaho. President, Jack Ramsey; Reporter, Don Roper, Φ Δ Θ House; Adviser, J. M. O'Donnell, Robinson Professional Bldg.
- ILLINOIS ALPHA (1859), NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY, Evanston, Ill. President, Wendy Johnson; Reporter, George Kincaid, ΦΔΘ House, Sheridan Rd.; Adviser, Julian Lambert, 617 Grove St.
- ILLINOIS BETA (1865), UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO, Chicago, Ill. President, Lloyd A. Bimson; Reporter, James Tedrow, Φ Δ Θ House, 5787 Woodlawn Ave.; Advisers, Emor Abbott, c/o Gentry Printing Co., Polk & Sherman Sts.. Chicago, Ill. Chas. H. Stevenson. 7848 Yates Ave.
- Sts., Chicago, Ill. Chas. H. Stevenson, 7948 Yates Ave. ILLINOIS DELTA-ZETA (1871), KNOX COLLEGE, Galesburg, Ill. President, Dale S. McMullen; Reporter, John N. Gridley, Jr., ΦΔΘ House, 388 N. Kellogg St.; Adviser, Richard Larson, Galesburg Club, 551 E. Main St.
- ILLINOIS ETA (1893), UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS, Urbana.
  III. President, William H. Swisher; Reporter, Lawrence Gougler, Φ Δ Θ House, 309 E. Chalmers St., Champaign, III.; Adviser, George P. Tuttle, Jr., Univ. of III.
- INDIANA ALPHA (1849), INDIANA UNIVERSITY, Bloomington, Ind. President, Richard Waggoner: Reporter, Robert Kirk, Φ Δ θ House, E. Tenth St.; Advisers, Wm. Dobbins, Suite 2, Nugent Bldg., Columbus, Ind.; Austin Seward, Bloomington.
- INDIANA BETA (1850), WABASH COLLEGE, Crawfordsville, Ind. President, Wm. Garrison Moore; Reporter, Robert Andrew Denk, ΦΔΘ House, 401 E. Jefferson St.; Adviser, David C. Gerard, 212 W. Wabash.
- INDIANA GAMMA (1859), BUTLER COLLECE, Indianapolis, Ind. President, Robert Ostlund; Reporter, Allen Owen, \$\Delta 0\$ House, 705 Hampton Dr.; Adviser, James L. Murray, 386 Insurance Bldg.
- INDIANA DELTA (1860), FRANKLIN COLLEGE, Franklin, Ind. President, Herman Hougland; Reporter, Joe Shanahan, ΦΔΘ House, Monroe and Henry Sus.; Advisers, Richard La Grange, LeRoy Cook. George Vandiver.
- INDIANA EPSILON (1861), HANOVER COLLEGE, Hanover, Ind. President, Lloyd Hartley; Reporter, Warren Lowe, Φ Δ Θ House; Adviser, Frank Montgomery, Box 145, Madison, Ind.
- INDIANA ZETA (1868), DEPAUW UNIVERSITY, Greencastle, Ind. President, ED McDonald; Reporter, Steve Smith, \$\Phi 0.00 House, 446 E. Anderson St.; Adviser, Ernest Collins, Box 234.
- INDIANA THETA (1893). PURDUE UNIVERSITY, West Lafayette, Ind. President, James Walley; Reporter, Tom Hobbs, \$\Delta 04\$ OHouse, 509 State St.; Advisers, Karl T. Nessler, 405 N. Walnut St., Seymour, Ind., and Prof. W. J. Cope, 629 University Ave. IOWA ALPHA (1871), IOWA WESLEYAN COLLEGE, Mt.
- IOWA ALPHA (1871), Iowa Wesleyan Collige, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa. President, Glen Nihart; Reporter, Robert H. Trump, ΦΔΘ House, 300 N. Main St.; Adviser, Fred Beck, Freemont, Iowa.

- IOWA BETA (1882), STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA, IOWA City, Iowa. President, Jack Hagens; Reporter, Gene Claussen, Φ Δ Θ House, 729 N. Dubuque St.; Adviser, Charles L. Sanders, 1422 E. College St.
- IOWA GAMMA (1912), Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa. President, John W. Heggen; Reporter, R. Warden Tuller, Φ Δ Θ House, 325 Welch Ave.; Adviser, Prof. A. B. Caine, 2218 Donald St.
- KANSAS ALPHA (1882), UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS, Lawrence, Kan. President, Jerome Hellings; Reporter, Herman Barkmann, Φ Δ Θ House, Edgehill Rd.; Adviser, O. W. Malonev, Journal World.
- KANSAS BETA (1910), Washburn College, Topeka, Kan.

  President, Judd Austin; Reporter, Wilbur Daeschner,

  ΦΔΘ House: Adviser, Warren Shaw.
- KANSAS GAMMA (1920), KANSAS STATE COLLEGE, Manhattan, Kan. President, Wm. Earl West; Reporter, John Franklin Hudelson, \$40 House, 508 Sunset; Advisers, Harold Hughes, Ulrich Bldg.; Russell J. Beers, Kansas State College; M. A. Durland, 1300 Fremont St.
- KENTUCKY ALPHA-DELTA (1850), CENTRE COLLEGE, Danville, Ky. President, David Lee Bisset; Reporter, Nicholas H. Dosker, Jr., ΦΔΘ House, 111 Maple Ave.; Advisers, Dr. George McClure, Robert Puryear.
- KENTUCKY EPSILON (1901), UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY, Lexington, Ky. President, Ivan Potts; Reporter, David Kinnaird, ΦΔΘ House, 281 S. Limestone St.; Adviser, J. Richard Bush, Jr., S. Ashland Ave.
- LOUISIANA ALPHA (1889), TULANE UNIVERSITY, New Orleans, La. President, Stewart J. Kepper; Reporter, Hunter Collins, 4-04 House, 29,14 State St.; Advisers, L. R. McMillan, 1614 Valmont St., J. H. Randolph Feltus, 1427 Calhoun St., and R. G. Robinson, 26 Audubon Pl.
- LOUISIANA BETA (1938), LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY, Baton Rouge, La. President, Robert Gerald Smith; Reporter, John Herman Vann, \$\Delta\$ O House, Chimes St.; Adviser, Mark H. Brown, Jr., 673 St. Hypolite St.
- MAINE ALPHA (1884), COLBY COLLEGE, Waterville, Me. President, Norris E. Dihble; Reporter, Elmer L. Baxter, ΦΔΘ House; Adviser, Harold Kimball, Sr.
- MANITOBA ALPHA (1930), UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA, Winnipeg, Man., Canada. President, Arthur J. Forster; Reporter, Kenneth J. Smith; Adviser, Reginald C. Percy, Ste. 3"A" Westmoreland Apts., Chestnut and Preston.
- MARYLAND ALPHA (1930), UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND, College Park, Md. President, Gene Ochsenreiter; Reporter, Neil Collins, ΦΔ θ House; Adviser, George S. Ward, Union Trust Bldg., Washington, D.C.
- MASSACHUSETTS ALPHA (1886), WILLIAMS COLLEGE, Williamstown, Mass. President, George Hussey, Jr.; Reporter, Paul R. Lawrence, Jr., ΦΔΘ House; Adviser, Whitney S. Stoddard, Department of Fine Arts, Williams College.
- MASSACHUSETTS BETA (1888), AMHERST COLLEGE, Amherst, Mass. President, James English; Reporter, Ashley Cole, Φ Δ Θ House, Northampton Rd.; Adviser, Robert W. Christ, South Hadley, Mass.
- MASSACHUSETTS GAMMA (1932), MASSACHUSETTS IN-SITTUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, Cambridge, Mass. President, Charles Bruce Steele; Reporter, John Drake Rogers, Φ Δ θ House, 97 Bay State Rd., Boston, Mass.; Adviser, Fred G. Fassett, 89 Pinckney St., Boston.
- MICHIGAN ALPHA (1864), UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN, Ann Arbor, Mich. President, Richard Scherling; Reporter, Sam L. A. Marshall, Jr., ΦΔΘ House, 1437 Washtenaw St.; Advisers, Dr. Hugh M. Beebe, 1717 S. University Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich., and Asher G. Work, 1300 Union Guardian Bldg., Detroit, Mich.
- MICHIGAN BETA (1873), MICHIGAN STATE COLLEGE, East Lansing, Mich. President, Andrew Hays; Reporter,

- George Harris, Φ Δ θ House; Advisers, Clifford McKibbin. 626 Rosewood Ave.
- MINNESOTA ALPHA (1881), UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA, Minneapolis, Minn. President, Stanley Drips; Reporter, Robert Bjorklund, ΦΔΘ House, 1027 University Ave. S.E.
- MISSISSIPPI ALPHA (1877), UNIVERSITY OF MISSISSIPPI, University, Miss. President, Tom Hammond; Reporter, Duane Forman, ΦΔΘ House; Adviser, Kenneth Haxton, Sr., Greenville, Miss.
- MISSOURI ALPHA (1870), UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI, Columbia, Mo. President, Larry A. Schulenburg: Reporter, Ernest Robson, Φ Δ Θ House, 606 College Ave.; Adwiser, Hartley Banks, Columbia Savings Bank,
- MISSOURI BETA (1880), Westminster College, Fulton, Mo. President, William Barnes; Reporter, Horace B. Barks, ΦΔΘ House; Adviser, W. R. Whitlow, 306 W. Seventh St.
- MISSOURI GAMMA (1891), WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY, St. Louis, Mo. President, Robert L. Obourn; Reporter, Edward Mason, ΦΔθ House, 7 Fraternity Row.
- MONTANA ALPHA (1920), MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY, Missoula, Mont. President, Burke Thompson; Reporter, George Leuning, Φ Δ Θ House, 500 University Ave.; Adviser, Morris McCollum, 112 University Ave.
- NEBRASKA ALPHA (1875), UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA, Lincoln, Neb. President, Charles E. Harris; Reporter, Charles Oldfather, ΦΔΘ House, 16th and R Sts.; Adviser, William Bockes, 738 Stuart Bldg.
- NEW HAMPSHIRE ALPHA (1884), DARTMOUTH COL-LEGE, Hanover, N.H. President, John R. Bowers; Reporter, William Lobman, Φ Δ Θ House, 6 Webster Ave.; Adviser, Albert L. Demaree, 9 Huntley St.
- NEW YORK ALPHA (1872), CORNELL UNIVERSITY, Ithaca, N.Y. President, Thomas Redington; Reporter, Edward M. Smallwood, Φ Δ Θ House, Ridgewood Rd.; Adviser, H. W. Peters, Provost, Cornell University.
- NEW YORK BETA (1883), UNION COLLEGE, Schenectady, N.Y. President, Wm. J. Noonan; Reporter, Paul B. Santee, Φ Δ θ House, Lenox Rd.; Adviser, Henry Parker, 34 N. Ferry St.
- NEW YORK EPSILON (1887), SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY, Syracuse, N.Y. President, Richard Banger; Reporter, Fred Cammerzell, ΦΔ θ House, 1001 Walnut Ave.; Advisers, Walter Wood, 207 Melbourne Ave., and A. C. Bickelhaud. Ir., 1866 Allen St.
- Bickelhaup, Jr., 536 Allen St. NEW YORK ZETA (1918), COLGATE UNIVERSITY, Hamilton, N.Y. President, Robert Weiss; Reporter, Donald Stott,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House; Adviser, Dr. C. F. Phillips, 31 Madison St.
- NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA (1878), DURE UNIVERSITY, Durham, N.C. President, Robert B. Kubek; Reporter, William C. Mickelherry; Adviser, M. L. Black, Duke Station.
- NORTH CAROLINA BETA (1885), UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA, Chapel Hill, N.C. President, Byrd F. Merrill; Reporter, Edmund Pincoffs,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House; Advisers, R. P. Johnson, University of North Carolina, J. W. Fesler, 614 E. Franklin St.
- NORTH CAROLINA GAMMA (1928), DAVIDSON COL-LEGE, Davidson, N.C. President, Andrew Dale; Reporter, Jo Newell Robinson, ΦΔΘ House; Adviser, Prof. Cecil K. Brown, Davidson College.
- NORTH DAKOTA ALPHA (1913), UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA, Grand Forks, N.D. President, Gilbert Saxowsky; Reporter, Homer Rendall, \$\pmu A \theta\$ House, Adviser, Edward W. Boe, 7 S. Fourth St.
- NOVA SCOTIA ALPHA (1930), DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY, Halifax, N.S., Canada, President, Richard Murphy, Reporter, Robert Mussett, Φ Δ Θ House, 47 Vernon St.; Adviser, Kevin J. N. Meagher, 18 Carleton St.
- OHIO ALPHA (1848), MIAMI UNIVERSITY, Oxford, Ohlo. President, Frank Phipps; Reporter, Carl J. Perkins, ΦΔΘ House, Fraternity Row; Adviser, Henry C. Montgomery, 111 E. Spring St.

OHIO BETA (1860), OHIO WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY, Delaware, Ohio. President, Fred Shipps; Reporter, Charles Leighton, Φ Δ Θ House, 130 N. Washington St.; Adviser, Herman M. Shipps, Edgar Hall, O.W.U.

OHIO GAMMA (1868), OHIO UNIVERSITY, Athens, Ohio. President, Martin L. Hecht; Reporter, Charles Ritter Collett, ΦΔΘ House, 10 W. Mulberry St.; Adviser

Charles W. Reamer, 95 E. State St.

OHIO EPSILON (1875), UNIVERSITY OF ARRON, AKTON, Ohio. President, Charles G. Wyman; Reporter, Frank Heimbaugh, \$\Delta\$ O House, 194 Spicer St.; Adviser, Dr. Paul M. Zeis, 450 Sumner St.

OH1O ZETA (1885), OH1O STATE UNIVERSITY, Columbus Ohio. President, Leonard J. Thom; Reporter, John Paxton, ΦΔΘ House, 1942 Iuka Ave.; Adviser, Dan

D. Fulmer, 21 E. State St.

OHIO ETA (1896), CASE SCHOOL OF APPLIED SCIENCE, Cleveland, Ohio. President, Harold Gibson; Reporter, Arthur Heinze, Φ Δ Θ House, 2139 Abington Rd.; Adviser, John Bodwell, 1756 Chapman Ave.

OHIO THETA (1898), UNIVERSITY OF CINCINNATI, Cincinnati, Ohio. President, William Mire; Reporter, Jack Baldwin, Φ Δ Θ House, 176 W. McMillan St.; Advisers, A. W. Highlands, 1155 Halpin Ave., Cincinnati, Donald Kaiser, American Tool Works Co., J. R. Sagmeister, 1622 Elizabeth Pl.

OHIO IOTA (1914), Denison University, Granville, Ohio. President, David Taylor: Reporter, George M. Trautman, Jr., ΦΔΘ House; Advisers, R. S. Edward, 139 W. Broadway; Dr. Harvey A. DeWeerd, 320 N. Pearl St.

OKLAHOMA ALPHA (1918), UNIVERSITY OF OKLAHOMA, Norman, Okla. President, Robert L. Hutchins; Reporter, E. P. Litchfield, Jr., Φ Δ Θ House, 111 E. Boyd St.; Adviser, Hugh V. McDermott, 807 Ponca St.

ONTARIO ALPHA (1906), UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO, Toronto, Ont., Canada. President, J. K. Johnson; Reporter, R. W. Hannaford, ΦΔΘ House, 143 Bloor St. W.; Adviser, D. F. Kent, 44A Lawrence Ave. E.

OREGON ALPHA (1912), UNIVERSITY OF OREGON, Eugene, Ore. President, Allan Hunt; Reporter, Don Kirsch, ΦΔθ House, 15th and Kincaid Sts.; Adviser, Ed Bailey, 725, 19th E. Eugene.

OREGON BETA (1918), OREGON STATE COLLEGE, Corvallis, Ore. President, Herman G. Green; Reporter, Robert A. Schram, ΦΔΘ House, 13th and Monroe Sts.;

Adviser, Grant Swan, O.S.C.

PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA (1873), Librayette College, Easton, Pa. President, Andrew W. Bissett; Reporter, Curt T. Pearson, ΦΔΘ House; Adviser, Wm. McKay Smith, Lafayette College.

PENNSYLVANIA BETÄ (1875), GETTYSBURG COLLEGE, Gettysburg, Pa. President, Clarence S. Rowland, Jr.; Reporter, Braun S. Hughes, ΦΔΘ House; Adviser, Earl E. Ziegler, 427 Baltimore St.

PENNSYLVAÑIA GAMMA (1875), WASHINGTON AND JEF-FERSON COLLEGE, Washington, Pa. President, J. Wade Miller, Jr.; Reporter, Jerry Martin, ΦΔ θ House, 335 House, 335 E. Wheeling St.; Adviser, Gaylord Hart-

man, 322 Ridge Ave.

PENNSYLVANIA DELTA (1879), ALLEGHENY COLLEGE, Meadville, Pa. President, David S. Robertson; Reporter, William W. Falcon, ΦΔθ House, 681 Terrace St.; Advisers, Dr. Julian Ross, North Park Ave.; John H. Bosic, Masonic Hall.

PENNSYLVANIA EPSILON (1880), DICKINSON COLLEGE, Carlisle, Pa. President, Keller Stamy; Reporter, Richard Perry, ΦΔΘ House, Dickinson and West Sts.; Advisers, Prof. William W. Landis, Prof. Charles L. Swift, Dickinson College.

PENNSYLVANIA ZETA (1883). UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA, Philadelphia, Pa. President, George A. Roeder, Jr. Reporter, Herbert Allan Crowther, Jr., Φ Δ Θ House, 3700 Locust St.; Adviser, Wilson T. Hobson, 3700 Locust St.

PENNSYLVANIA ETA (1887), LEHIGH UNIVERSITY, Beth-

lehem, Pa. President, Jack Lane; Reporter, Thomas Hunt,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House; Advisers, Edgar M. Faga, 510 High St.

PENNSYLVANIA THETA (1904), PENNSYLVANIA STATE COLLEGE, State College, Pa. President, Harry Edward Wagner, Jr.; Reporter, Donald W. Davis, Jr.,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House; Adviser, C. M. Lewis, 418 Ridge Ave.

PENNSYLVANIA IOTA (1918), UNIVERSITY OF PITTS-BURGH, Pittsburgh, Pa. President, Robert McGeary; Reporter, Robert Crissman, Φ Δ Θ House, 255 Dithridge St.; Advisers, B. A. Schauer, Penn Mutual Life Ins. Co., Clark Bidg.; Charles W. Wright, Jr., 6941 Penn Ave.

PENNSYLVANIA KAPPA (1918), SWARTHMORE COLLEGE, Swarthmore, Pa. President, Edward Cavin; Reporter, George C. Bond, Φ Δ θ House; Adviser, Avery Blake, 49

Amherst Ave.

QUEBEC ALPHA (1902), McGILL UNIVERSITY, Montreal. Que., Canada. President, Ralph J. Flitton; Reporter, Norman F. Retallack,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  House, 3581 University St.; Adviser, D. H. Cross, Apt. 9, 3747 Rue de l'Oratoire.

RHODE ISLAND ALPHA (1889), Brown University, Providence, R.I., President, Robert H. Hackett; Reporter, Marcus Ε. Morton, Φ Δ Θ House, 62 College St.; Adviser, Warren R. Campbell, 111 Westminster Ave.

SOUTH DAKOTA ALPHA (1906), UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH DAKOTA, Vermillion, S.D. President, William Shannon; Reporter, Robert David, Φ Δ Θ House, 202 E. Clark St.; Adviser, George March, March Bros. Theatre, Inc.

TENNESSEE ALPHA (1876), VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY, Nashville, Tenn. President, Joe Thompson, Jr.; Reporter, Joe Simpson, ΦΔΘ House, 2019 Broad St.; Adviser, Thomas J. Anderson, Bellemeade, Nashville.

TENNESSEE BETA (1889), UNIVERSITY OF THE SOUTH, Sewance, Tenn. President, William Spencer, III; Reporter, John Yochem,  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\theta$  House; Advisers, H. M. Gass and Telfair Hodgson.

TEXAS BETA (1883). University of Texas, Austin, Tex. President, Albert Wadsworth; Reporter, H. W. Pratt, Φ Δ Θ House, 411 W. 23rd St.; Adviser, Harwood Stacy, Littlefield Bldg.

TEXAS GAMMA (1886), SOUTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY, Georgetown, Tex. President, Hal Anderson; Reporter, Roy Bland, Φ Δ θ House, 915 Pine St.; Adviser, Judge Sam Stone, 1509 Olive St.

TEXAS DELTA (1922), SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIVERSITY, Dallas, Tex. President, William Davenport; Reporter, Fred Higginbotham, Φ Δ Θ House, S.M.U. Campus; Adviser, D. W. Curry, S.M.U. Campus

UTAH ALPHA (1914), UNIVERSITY OF UTAH, Salt Lake City, Utah. President, John Shilling: Reporter, Gerald Wadsworth, ΦΔΘ House, 1371 E. South Temple St.; Adviser, Oscar Moyle, First Natl. Bank.

VERMONT ALPHA (1879), UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT, Burlington, Vt. President, Henri L. Pache; Reporter, William Benoit, ΦΔΘ House, 439 College St.; Advisers, Olney W. Hill, 491 S. Union St., and Kenneth H. Gurney, 79 Spruce St.

VIRGINIA BETA (1873), UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA, University, Va. President, Duncan McLean; Reporter, James H. Littlehales, Jr., Φ Δ Θ House, Advisers, M. M. Pence, People's Nat. Bank and James O. Putnam, Charlottesville.

VIRGINIA GAMMA (1874), RANDOLPH-MACON COLLEGE, Ashland, Va. President, Jacob Francis Price; Reporter, Moulton Davis Phelps, Φ Δ Θ House, Clay St.; Adviser, Grellet Simpson, Henry Clay Hotel.

VIRGINIA DELTA (1875), UNIVERSITY OF RICHMOND, Richmond, Va. President, Charles W. Watkins; Reporter, Harold G. Owens; Advisers, W. Roland Galvin, 214 S. Boulevard, Geo. Thos. Taylor, 612 W. 30th St., Lawrence Owen Snead, 5307 New Kent Rd.

VIRGINIA ZETA (1887), WASHINGTON AND LEE UNIVER-SITY, Lexington, Va. President, Thornton Strang; Reporter, Claude Walker, ΦΔΘ House, 5 W. Henry St.;
Adviser, Earl S. Mattingly, Washington and Lee Univ.
WASHINGTON ALPHA (1900). UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON, Seattle, Wash. President, William E. Everett,
Jr.; Reporter, Carl Neu, ΦΔΘ House, 2111 E. 47th
St.: Adviser. Ray Cardner. P.O. BOx 257.

WASHINGTON BETA (1914), WHITMAN COLLEGE, Walla Walla, Wash. President, Lloyd Benedict; Reporter, David Johnson, ΦΔΘ House, 715 Estrella Ave.; Ad-

viser, Lee McMurtrey, 513 Balm St.

WASHINGTON GAMMA (1918), WASHINGTON STATE COLLEGE, Pullman, Wash. President, Jess Cochran; Reporter, Harold Lowery, Φ Δ Θ House, 600 Campus Ave.; Adviser, George T. Blakkolb, 1212 Maiden Lane. WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA (1926), WEST VIRGINIA UNI-

versity, Morgantown, W.Va. President, Duane Ringer; Reporter, Roger Hicks, Φ Δ θ House, 480 Spruce St.; Adviser, Paul Topper, 221 Hight St.

WISCONSIN ALPHA (1857), UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN, Madison, Wis. President, John Backman; Reporter, William Hurst, Jr., φ Δ θ House, 620 N. Lake St.; Ad-

viser, Randolph Conners, 121 W. Doty.

WISCONSIN BETA (1859), LAWRENCE COLLEGE, Appleton, Wis. President, John Backman; Reporter, William H. Hirst, Φ Δ Θ House, 721 E. Alton St.; Adviser, H. S. Biggers, 365 Cleveland St., Menasha, Wis.

WYOMING ALPHA (1934), UNIVERSITY OF WYOMING, Laramie, Wyo. President, Orrin Burwell; Reporter, James Clare, ΦΔ Θ House, 420 S. 11th St.; Adviser, Prof. A. F. Vass, University of Wyoming.

# The Roll of Alumni Clubs

THE items in each entry are entered in this order: Name of the city; the Secretary of the Cluh, with his address; the time and place of the weekly luncheon or other stated meeting.

Changes should be reported immediately to General Headquarters, Oxford, Ohio

# ALABAMA

BIRMINGHAM.—Irvine C. Porter, 203 Comer Bldg. MOBILE.—C. A. L. Johnstone, Jr., 20 Blacklawn. MONTGOMERY.—James D. Flowers, 1508 S. Perry St.

#### ARTZONA

PHOENIX.—Wednesday, at noon, San Carlos French Cafe.

TUCSON .- Fred Nave, Valley Nat. Bldg.

# CALIFORNIA

HOLLYWOOD-BEVERLY HILLS.—Richard Hall, Columbia Broadcasting Corp. Second and fourth Mondays, 12:15 P.M. Brittingham's Cafe, Radio City Tower and Sunset Blvd.

LONG BEACH.—Chas. S. Pitcairn, 502 Insurance Exchange Bldg. Second Tuesday at noon, Lord & Taylor Grill, 24 Pacific Ave.

LOS ANGELES.—Donald P. Sternberg, 623 S. Hope St. Wednesday, at noon, University Club.

OAKLAND (EAST BAY).—Dudley H. Nebeker, 1419 Broadway. Luncheon, Thursday, 12:10 P.M., Hotel Coit, Fiftcenth and Harrison Sts.

PASADENA...First Thursday, 7:00 P.M., Flintridge Country Club.

SAN DIEGO.—Arnold Fleet, 1787 Guy St. Third Thursday, San Diego Club.

SAN FRANCISCO.—John Garth, 535 Sacramento St. Luncheon, Thursday, Commercial Club, 465 California St.

# COLORADO

DENVER.—Robert Casey, McKesson Robbins Wholesale Drng Co. Thursday, 12:15 P.M., Denver Dry Goods Tea Room.

FORT COLLINS.—S. Avery Bice, 1001 Mathews St. First and third Mondays, 7:45 P.M., 1011 Remington St.

# CONNECTICUT

BRIDGEPORT.—
NEW HAVEN.—Harry B. Keffer, 280 Elm St. Last
Thursday, 7:00 P.M., Hoffbrau Restaurant.

# DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

WASHINGTON.—Everett Flood, 4221 Connecticut Ave. Luncheon, Thursday, 12:30 P.M., Hamilton Hotel.

# FLORIDA

GAINESVILLE.—Calvert Pepper, 1434 Cherokee Ave. JACKSONVILLE.—Richard K. White, 104 Bay St., 18:15 P.M., 18t & 3d Thursday, Mayflower Hotel.

# MIAMI.-

Wednesday, 12:30 P.M., Walgreen's, Third floor. ST. PETERSBURG.—Paul Morton Brown, Suwanee Hotel

TAMPA .- Chester H. Ferguson, Maas Office Bldg.

## GEORGIA

ATLANTA.—Second Tuesday, 12:30 P.M., Atlanta Athletic Club.

GAINESVILLE .-- M. C. Brown, Jr.

MACON.—Tom Flournoy, Jr., New York Life Ins. Co. ROME.—Bill Davis. Third Tuesday, 6:30 P.M., Hotel General Forrest.

WAYNESBORO .- P. W. Thompson.

# HAWAII

HONOLULU.-Second Wednesday, Commercial Club.

# IDAHO

BOISE.—Third Wednesday, 12:15 P.M., Hotel Boise.

ILLINOIS
CHAMPAIGN-URBANA.—Dr. E. L. Draper, 306 S.
Mathews St., Urbana.

CHICAGO.—Paul H. Whitney, 175 W. Jackson Blvd. Friday, at noon, Hardings Fair Store, Adams and Dearborn.

EVANSTON (NORTH SHORE)—John E. Fields, Lunt Administration Building, Northwestern Univ.

GALESBURG.—Richard R. Larson, Galesburg Club. Five meetings a year: Sept., Oct., Feb., Mar. 15, June, ΦΔθ House.

QUINCY .- Second Thursday, at noon, Hotel Quincy.

# INDIANA

COLUMBUS.—Robert E. Lindsay, Irwin-Union Trust Co. Bldg.

CRAWFORDSVILLE.—B. C. Evans, Ben Hur Bldg. FORT WAYNE.—George Collyer, 312 S. Cornell Circle. FRANKLIN.—John Sellers, 449 E. King St.

1NDIANAPOLIS.—N. F. Sumner, 424 Postal Station Bldg. Friday, at noon. Canary Cottage, 46 Monument Circle.

KOKOMO.—Charles Rose, 911 W. Walnut St. LAFAYETTE.—Kenneth R. Snvder, Sharp Bldg.

Theatre, South Bend, Ind.

SHELBYVILLE.—Richard Schneider, St. Mary's St. Quarterly by notice, 6:15 P.M., Golden Glow Tea Room. SULLIVAN—Clem J. Hux. Quarterly by notice, Black Bat Tea Room.

TERRE HAUTE.—Phil C. Brown, 237 Hudson Ave. VINCENNES.—William D. Murray, Bicknell, Ind.

# IOWA

DES MOINES.-Albert P. Diehl, 225 Insurance Exchange Bldg.

IOWA CITY.-Albert D. Annis, C-106 East Hall. Wednesday, at noon, Triangle Club.

MT. PLEASANT .- First and third Wednesdays, at noon, Bishops Cafeteria.

### KANSAS

ARKANSAS CITY .- Robert A. Brown, Home Nat. Bank. HUTCHINSON.—Whitley Austin, Hutchinson Pub. Co. MANHATTAN.—C. W. Colver, 1635 Fairchild Ave. Meetings on call, ΦΔΘ House.

TOPEKA .- Merrill S. Rutter, 1025 Kansas Ave. First Monday, 6:30 P.M., ΦΔθ House.

WICHITA.—Robert S. Campbell, Beacon Bldg.

# KENTUCKY

LEXINGTON .- Hal H. Tanner, 121 Woodland Ave. LOUISVILLE.—Ernest B. Walker, Jr., 416 W. Main. Friday at 12:30 the "235 Club," 235 S. Fifth St.

# LOUISIANA

NEW ORLEANS .- George D. Tessier, 1523 Soniat St. First Monday, 2514 State St. SHREVEPORT.—Tom W. Bridges, Jr., 607 Stoner Ave.

Second Tuesday, 12:15 P.M., Washington Hotel Coffee Shop.

PORTLAND.-Ralph M. Sommerville, 70 Forest Ave. WATERVILLE .- Gordon K. Fuller, 44 Burleigh St. Second Wednesday evening, Φ Δ Θ House.

### MARYLAND

BALTIMORE.-Tom Birmingham, 1208 N. Calvert St. Third Thursday, 6:30 P.M., The Mecca, 32 S. Calvert

HAGERSTOWN.-D. K. McLaughlin, Forest Dr. Second Tuesday, 6:30 P.M., Dagmar Hotel. SALISBURY (Del-Mar-Va).—Edwin D. Long, Westover,

Md. 7:00 P.M. Wednesday.

# MASSACHUSETTS

BOSTON .- E. Curtis Mower, Jr., 161 Devonshire St. Thursday, at noon, Chamber of Commerce, 14th floor, 80 Federal St.

# MICHIGAN

DETROIT .- Warren T. Macauley, 3401 David Stott Bldg. Friday, 12:15 P.M., Intercollegiate Club, Penobscot Bldg. GRAND RAPIDS .- G. Palmer Seeley, 358 Briarwood Ave. S.E. First Monday, University Club Rooms, Michigan Trust Bldg.

LANSING .- Richard K. Ammerson, Capital Savings and Loan Bldg. Monday, 12:15 P.M., Hotel Olds.

# MINNESOTA

MINNEAPOLIS .- Marshall B. Taft, 1140 Rand Tower. Wednesday, 12:10 P.M., Room E, Nicollet Hotel. ST. PAUL.-Robert E. Withy, Jr., 231 E. Sixth St.

# MISSISSIPPI

CLARKSDALE.—Thack Grant Hughes, Jr., Box 365. GREENWOOD.—Webb Deloach, 312 Howard St. IACKSON.—Edward S. Lewis, Lamar Bldg. MERIDIAN.-Sam T. Watts, Jr., 2409 24th Ave. TUPELO .- J. M. Thomas, Jr.

# MISSOURI

FULTON .- Ovid H. Bell, 1201 Bluff St. KANSAS CITY .- J. C. Archie, 619 Gloyd Bldg., Friday at noon, Watchter's Sandwich Shop, 1112 Baltimore.

ST. JOSEPH .- Marshall L. Carder, 4th and Angelique Sts. Thursday, at noon, Pennant Cafeteria, 7th and Felix Sts.

ST. LOUIS .- Jack Losse, 809 N. Sixth St. Friday at noon, Busy Bee Dining Room, Seventh St. between Charles and Locust.

# MONTANA

MISSOULA .- John Campbell, 140 University Ave.

LINCOLN.-Charles T. Stuart, 625 Stuart Bldg. First Thursday, Lincoln University Club.

OMAHA.-Robert L. Smith, Byron Reed Co. Thursday, at noon, Aquila Court Tea Room.

# NEW JERSEY

ATLANTIC CITY .- Charles A. Bartlett, Jr., 3910 Winchester Ave. Normandy Grill.

# NEW YORK

ALBANY .- Fred M. Alexander, 44 Terrace Ave.

BINGHAMTON.—Gerald F. Smith, 27 Bennett Ave. BUFFALO.-Everett C. Copley, 711 Northland Ave. Monthly dinners as announced.

ELMIRA.-Harvey J. Couch, 143 Church St., Odessa, N.Y. Fifteenth of each month.

GLENS FALLS.—Alternate Saturdays, 12:50, Queensbury

NEW YORK .- Donald C. Hays, 1 Wall St., Phone Digby 4-0470. Friday, 12:30 P.M., New York State Chamber of Commerce, 65 Liberty St.

POUGHKEEPSIE .- Samuel A. Moore, 231 Main St. First Friday, 7:00 P.M., Hotel Campbell, Camon St.

ROCHESTER .- Wm. D. Miller, 345 Lake Ave. Thursday Luncheon, Chamber of Commerce, 55 St. Paul St.

SCHENECTADY.—Thomas McLaughlin, 209 Cannon Bldg., Troy, N.Y.

SYRACUSE\_Thos. H. Munro, Jr., White Memorial Bldg. Monday, 12:00 P.M., Chamber of Commerce Bldg., 351 S. Warren St.

UTICA.-Richard H. Balch, 20 Whitesboro St.

WATERTOWN.-Charles D. Griffith, 127 Paddock St.

# NORTH CAROLINA

CHARLOTTE.-Ernest W. Ewbank, Jr., 891 E. Morehead St. Second and fourth Mondays, Efrid's Dept. Store Grill.

DURHAM .- B. G. Childs, Duke University.

GREENSBORO .- E. Earl Rives, Municipal Court. Second Friday, 6:30 P.M., O Henry Hotel.

WINSTON-SALEM .- C. Frank Watson, Gladstone Apts., 601 Brookstown Ave.

# NORTH DAKOTA

FARGO .- W. R. Haggart, 108 8th St. S. First Friday, luncheon, Chamber of Commerce.

GRAND FORKS .- S. Theodore Rex, 21 O'Connor Bldg. First Thursday, 12:15 P.M., Decotah Hotel.

MINOT .- J. T. Blaisdell, Blaisdell Motor Co., First Thursday.

AKRON .- Secretary Phillip Dietrich, Akron Beacon Journal, Reporter Richard C. Hoff, 140 Portage Dr. Luncheon, Thursday, City Club, Ohio Bldg.; dinner, second Thursday, 6:30 P.M., University Club.

CANTON.—Robert M. Wallace, 949 Beiner Pl. N.E., Massillon, Ohio. Luncheon, first Tuesday; dinner, sec-

ond Monday, 6:50 P.M., Hotel Onesto.

CINCINNATI .- J. Robert Sagmeister, 1106 Traction Bldg. Monday, at noon, Metropole Hotel, Main Dining Room.

CLEVELAND .- Fred H. Fox, 808 Guardian Bldg. Friday, 12:15 P.M.

COLUMBUS .- Rohert Cottingham, 161 N. Lazelle St. Tuesday at noon, University Club.

DAYTON.-Richard Swartzell, 1315 Grand Ave. Monday, at noon, Rike Kumler Dining Room.

ELYRIA.-Lawrence Webber, 700 Elyria Savings and Trust Bldg. Second Tuesday, April and October.

HAMILTON.-Robert W. Wolfenden, Estate Stove Co. LlMA .- J. D. Watson, Ohio Power Co. Dinner, Second Friday.

MANSFIELD.-

NEWARK.-George J. McDonald, 402 Trust Bldg. Monthly at 6:00 P.M. For date and place, call Newark Y.M.C.Á.

TOLEDO .- Fred A. Hunt, 719 Spitzer Bldg. Third Tuesday, 6:30 P.M., Old Collingswood Club.

YOUNGSTOWN .- J. R. Herrick, 162 Bridge St., Struthers, Ohio.

#### OKI.AHOMA

BARTLESVILLE .- DeWitt Shuck, Phillips Petroleum Co. Last Friday, 6:00 P.M., Maire Hotel.

BLACKWELL.-Lawrence A. Cullison, First Nat. Bank Bldg. Last Friday, 7:00 P.M., Larkin Hotel.

OKLAHOMA CITY .- James R. Henley, Equitable Life, Perrine Bldg.

TULSA .- Joseph S. Bottler, 1010 Hunt Bldg. Third Tuesday, at noon, University Club.

EUGENE-First Monday evening, ΦΔθ House; third Monday, at noon, Seymore's Restaurant.

PORTLAND.—Charles L. Stidd, 423 S.W. Broadway. Friday, at noon, Oak Room, Benson Hotel.

# PENNSYLVANIA

ALLENTOWN.-Warren W. Grube, 34 W. Elizabeth Ave., Bethlehem, Pa.

CARLISLE.-Meetings on notice, Φ Δ θ House, West and Dickinson Sts.

DU BOIS .- W. Albert Ramey, Clearfield, Pa.

ERIE .- Willis E. Pratt, 616 Oakmont Ave.

FRANKLIN COUNTY .-- James P. Wolff, Clayton Ave., Wavnesboro, Pa.

GREENSBURG .-- Adam Bortz, 566 N. Maple Ave. HARRISBURG .- Donald J. Wolford, 1601 N. Third St. Tuesday, 12:15 P.M., University Club, 9 N. Front St. JOHNSTOWN.-Ernest Kinkead, 442 Wonder St.

PHILADELPHIA .- Ralph W. Collie, 260 S. Broad St. Wednesday 12:30 P.M., Balcony Grille, St. James Hotel, 13th and Walnut Sts.

PITTSBURGH .- R. W. Lindsay, 10 Grant St. Friday, 12:15 P.M., Smithfield Grill, Oliver Bldg.

READING .- Henry Koch, 29 N. Sixth St. First Wednesday, at noon, American House, 4th and Penn Sts.

SCRANTON.—Frank C. Wenzel, 148 Adams Ave. First Wednesday, 12:15 P.M., Scranton Club, Mulberry and N. Washington Ave.

WASHINGTON .- Reynol Ullom, 262 N. Franklin St. YORK .- Homer Crist, York New Salem, Pa. Second Tuesday, Golden Glow Cafe.

# RHODE ISLAND

PROVIDENCE.-Phi-Del-Ity Club.-Nelson Jones, Union Bldg., Brown University.

# SOUTH DAKOTA

SIOUX FALLS .- Clifford Pay, 1321/2 S. Phillips Ave.

# TENNESSEE

KNOXVILLE .-MEMPHIS .- R. W. Bailey, Jr., 550 Commerce Title Bldg. First Friday, 12:15 P.M., Lowenstein's.

NASHVILLE .- Laird Smith, 404 Union St. First and Third Fridays, 12:15 P.M., University Club.

# TEXAS

AUSTIN.—Harwood Stacy, 1201 Travis Heights Blvd. BEAUMONT.-Ralph Huit, Y.M.C.A. DALLAS .- Ed Zimmerman, c/o Zimmerman Dental Supply Co. First and Third Fridays, 12:15 P.M., private balcony, Golden Pheasant Restaurant.

FORT WORTH .- Prof. F. W. Hogan, Texas Christian University. First Wednesday, at noon, Blackstone Hotel. HOUSTON .- Tom Sharp, Great Southern Life Co. First Tuesday, 12:15 P.M., Rice Hotel.

SAN ANTONIO .- Glenn H. Alvey, Uvalde Rock Asphalt Co., Frost Nat. Bank Bldg. First Monday, 12:15 P.M., Grill Room, Gunter Hotel.

#### UTAH

SALT LAKE CITY .- Richard Weiler, 169 First Ave. Second and fourth Mondays, 12:15 P.M., 268 S. Main St.

#### VERMONT

BARRE .- Dean Perry.

BURLINGTON .- Olney W. Hill, Union Central Life Ins. Co., 86 Church St. First Thursday, 6:30 P.M., Φ Δ Θ House.

# VIRGINIA

LYNCHBURG .- John Horner, News and Advance. RICHMOND .- W. Roland Galvin, 214 S. Boulevard.

### WASHINGTON

SEATTLE .- Valmer M. Cameron, 1033 36th N. First Thursday, 6:30 P.M., College Club.

SPOKANE.-Larry Broom, 207 W. 23d Ave. Third Monday, 6:30 P.M., Antone's Restaurant.

# WEST VIRGINIA

CHARLESTON.—State Alumni Association Headquarters, Box 234, David G. Lilly, Jr., State Secretary. Second Monday, noon, McKee's Cafeteria, Annual State meeting, Charleston, May 1941, district meetings on call.

# WISCONSIN

FOX RIVER VALLEY.—Hayward S. Biggers, Banta Publishing Co., Menasha, Wis.

MADISON .- Dr. Everett Johnson, 834 High St.

MILWAUKEE.—Carl Moebius, Jr., 1504 N. Prospect Friday 12:15 P.M., Medford Hotel, Third and Michigan

# WYOMING

LARAMIE.-Wm. Henry Hill, 419 S. Tenth St. First Wednesday each month, Wyoming Union Bldg., Blue Room, 6 P.M.

# CANADA

# Alberta

CALGARY .- T. R. O'Donnell, Traders Finance Insurance Exchange Bldg. Third Wednesday, 6 P.M., Club Cafe. EDMONTON .- First Tuesday, Corona Hotel.

# British Columbia

VANCOUVER .- Fred Dietrich, 4198 Angus Dr., Wednesday, 8:00 P.M., Φ Δ θ House.

# Manitoba

WINNIPEG .- Neil K. Brown, 448 Henderson Highway, East Kildonan, Second Wednesday, 6:30 P.M., St. Charles Hotel.

# Ontario

OTTAWA .-- W. G. Masson, 3 Sparks St. TORONTO.-John A. Kingsmill, 24 King St. W. Second Wednesday, 12:30 P.M., Arcadian Court, Rohert Simpson Co.

# Quebec

MONTREAL .- John P. Rowat, 507 Place d'Armes, Bimonthly, \$\Delta \Delta \text{House.}

SHANGHAI.-H. A. Shaw, Box 498. Founders Day, March 15; Alumni Day, October 15.

# PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

MANILA.-C. E. Van Sickle, Box 2498.

# The SCROLL of Phi Delta Theta

Index to Volume 65: 1940-1941

# TITLES AND SUBJECTS

ctive Chapters of Four Hundred Phis, 187 irplane Production, 862 ll Phi team, 179 LUMNI CLUB ACTIVITIES, 139, 216, 289, 380 LUMNI FIRING LINE, 133, 209, 283 mherst Mourns an Old mherst ... Friend, 269 the Mortgage Was and the Burned, 34 inderson, T. J., Eta Province, 280 ndrews, A. A., Obit., 269 nnapolis Phis, 257 ssistant Secretaries, New, thletic Hits and Misses. laker, R. S., Pulitzer Award, lankhead, W. B., Obit., 99 lanquet, the Convention, 8, lasketball summary, 356 lanadian Loyalty Fund, 203, 251, 367 CHAPTER GRAND, 85, 165, 239, \$16, 413 CHAPTER NEWS IN BRIEF, 43, 145, 219, 295, 392 Chapter publications a binding tie, 187 Luverius on Hell Week, Nov. Cover II lrow, C., book review, 117, 186 ladman, P. F., address of, loast Phis, 42 anadian Response, A, 367 Cornell's Provost, 361 California Alpha Then and Now, 353
Javis, J., tennis star, 40
Jecades Roll, a play, 5
Jevere, J., of U.C.L.A., 368
Jiamond Jubilee at Chicago, )irectory, 90, 170, 242, 322, JuShane, D., N.E.A. president, 266 conomy and finances, 205 light Stewart Phis, 37 ingineer's Reading, An, 184 Ingland, May Cover II
Inglishman Learns America,
An, 120 Football summary, 38, 179 Foreign Devils in the Flowery Kingdom, 186 Forty-Forth Biennial Convention, 3ff. membership in Fraternity 1940, 315 Fraternity policy, 205 Georgia Delta's New Home, Georgia Tech. house, 198 Government Service. Phis in. Great Phi Has Passed Away. A (Houston), 101 Harvard Alumni Club, 35 Havighurst, W. E., another novel, 370 Harmon, T. D., gridiron hero, 124
He Opened the Door of Japan, 117 Honor Men in Phi Delta Theta, 22 Houston, D. F., Obit., 101 Huntington Library, 350 Illinois Beta Celebration, 107 Illinois Zeta, history, 254 Increasing Airplane Production, 302 Indiana Beta Celebrates, 349 Indiana Beta new home, 195 Iowa Wesleyan Honors Two Phis, 119
Kentucky Epsilon, unique event, 192
Kice, H. M., Jr., Fourth Generation Phi, 103 Remodeled Lafayette's House, 201 Lawrence Dedicates New Home, 331 Legacies, 41 Lewis, W. M., 11 Like Father, Like Son, 129 Lombard Chapter, 254 Lyon, F. D., Omicron Province, 281 Mack, Ray, baseball, 126 McReynolds, J. C., a tribute, 354 Master Architect, 272 Memorabilia from Cornell, Minneapolis Convention, 3 Model Initiation, 5 Neal, W. E., Lambda Prov-

No Homeward Course, 370 Northern Ireland at War. Ohio Alpha house, 191
Old and New at Kentucky. Omicron Delta Kappa, 28 Our Front Cover, 191
Out Where Men Are Men. 371 Pacific Northwest Phis, 371 Patriarch Speaks, A, Sept. Cover II Pattern of a good alumnus. Patterson, R. P., new secretary, 29 Pennsylvania Alpha home, 201 PERSONAL SKETCHES, See also ALUMNI FIRING LINE and CHAPTER GRAND, below Alexander, E. R., Jr., 129 Andrews, A. A., 269 Andrews, A. A., 269
Baker, R. S., 104
Bliss, L. E., 350
Borleske, R. V., 122
Carter, H. H., 119
Devere, J. P., 368
DuShane, D., 266
Harmon, T. D., 124
Havighurst, W. E., 370
Voch J. A. 187 Koch, J. A., 127 Lewis, W. M., 121 Lodwick, A. I., 119 Mack, Ray, 126 McReynolds, J. C., 354 Patterson, R. P., 29 Peters, H. W., 361 Rosengren, R. P., 131 Scander, H. A., 156 Sanders, H. A., 116 Smith, A., 120 Stetson, E. W., 270 Stewart, D., 251 Thomas, R. E., 127 Ward, G. S., 276 Waste, W. H., 102 Weston, K. E., 32 Wright, B. S., 366 Wright, F. L., 272 Wright, F. S., 130 Peters, H. W., Cornell's Provost, 361 Phi Beta Kappa, 22 Phi Eta Sigma, 22 Phi Heads Trust Company, Phi Sigma League at Lombard, 254

Phikeias of 1940, 110 Phis Draw These Guys, 344 Phis in basketball, 356
Phis in the Federal Government, 258
Plea for Discretion, A. Jan. Cover 11 Preceptor Plan, 105
President of N. E. A., 266
Promotions in Army and Navy, 190 Province Presidents, 130, 280 Pulitzer Award, 104 Purdue Phi Holds Defense Post, 366 Regional Conferences, 336 Rosengren, R. P., Beta Province, 131 Rosengren, R. P., address of. Rushing Recommendations, 379 Sanders, H. A., Phi and Philologist, 116 Sirs Phi Delta Theta, song, 375 Skills, Six, 275 Southeastern Conference Champion, 40 Sparkplug of Cleveland Indians, 126 Stetson, E. W., financier and leader, 270 Stewart Canadian Memorial Fund, 203, 251, 367 Stewart Phis, eight, 37 Tau Beta Pi, 22 Tennis, 40 Think, March Cover 11 Twenty-Five Years a Coach, 100 Uncle Sam Drafts a Phi, 121 Wabash Celebrates Ninety Years, 349 Wabash house, 195 Ward, G. S., a good alumnus, 276 Washington Beta house, 34 Waste, W. H., an appreciation, 102 Whitman chapter, 34 Wisconsin Beta new house, 331ff. Wright, B. S., defense post, Wright, F. L., architect, 272 Wright, F. S., Epsilon Province, 130

# ALUMNI FIRING LINE

idams, H. E., 284 irdery, W. B., 137 lailey, W. L., 134 laird, R. W., 286 laker, E., 210 Barfield, B., 288 Benton, G. P., 210 Blair, C. F., Jr., 136 Bliss, J. E., 286 Bongartz, R. R., 283

War, 29

ince, 280 New Assistant Secretary of

> Bowen, W. S., 287 Bowman, S. J., 136 Bowser, C. W., 210 Brown, J. E., 283 Brown, L. L., 213

Burford, F. W., 137 Burton, W. E., 135 Carroll, P. S., 132 Carver, T. N., 136 Cheney, T. C., 137 Chiperfield, C. B., 287
Clark, P. F., 285
Claypool, J. H., 215
Collie, R. W., 210
Comings, H. B., 284
Cosgrove, J. C., 213
Crombie, H., 210
Cromwell, H. R., Jr., 136
Crosley, P., Jr., 138
Davis, K. C., 136
Davis, W. A., 215
Dichl, H. S., 212
Drysdale, W. F., 138, 283
Dutton, G. L., 287
Elder, C. L., 288
Faus, H. W., 138
Ferree, R. J., 137
Forster, H. W., 215
Frazier, T. A., 287
French, J. C., 212
Cannon, H., Jr., 283
Cardner, H. W., 214
Gerwig, G. W., 288
Getz, J. F., 212
Ghormley, R. L., 288
Gilbert, S. P., 138
Gillette, E. S., Jr., 136
Gladfelter, M. E., 284
Gleichman, J. D., 288
Goff, S. B., 211

Craham, E. A., 138
Gullett, W. I., 215
Gullion, E. C., 286
Gundaker, C. K., 285
Hardaway, F. P., 214
Hare, R. P., III, 288
Harper, D. H., 135
Hatch, G. E., 284
Havighurst, H. C., 285
Henward, D. M., Jr., 285
Hines, A., 136
Hix, E. H., Jr., 215
Hixon, J., 211
Holcomb, P. D., 214
Hoover, H. E., 132
Hoskins, L. M., 138
Housser, H. K., 213
Howde, F. L., 283
Jones, B., 212
Kenyon, R. G., 214
Kirkland, S. N., 213
Kirkland, W. A., 287
Klump, G. S., 287
Klump, G. S., 287
Klump, C. S., 288
Lanstrum, C. E., 288
Latta, T. H., 213
Leitzell, T. P., 133
Lewis, T. H., A., 138
Lombardi, M. E., 138

Loy, E. C., 286
Ludemann, F. L., Jr., 134
McCamant, W., 212
McDonald, J. W., 288
McGiveran, B. S., 138
McLlenny, E. A., 214
McKee, G. S., 133
McLean, G. H., 287
Manier, M., 288
Macy, L. D., 287
Manier, M., 288
Marchman, W. P., 209
Mcdica, J., 138
Millern, W. H., 285
Michael, H. S., 288
Mill, M., 138
Miller, G. E., 286
Nye, R. C., 134
Nicholson, R. L., 286
Nye, R. C., 134
O'Connor, J. F. T., 137
Otterman, C. H., 286
Page, R. S., 288
Payme, C. H., 289
Parmley, L. F., 286
Page, R. S., 288
Payne, C. H., 212
Pennington, E. E., 135
Pheneger, B. E., 210
Pierson, W. L., 212
Reid, R., 214
Rice, G., 137
Rich, E. D., 133

Richards, R. H., 284
Ricketson, F. H., Jr., 288
Riley, R. E., 215
Roberts, R. J., 288
Robertson, A. W., 287
Robertson, J. M., 137
Rogers, V. D., 287
Rosengren, R. P., 288
Sanders, W. C., 132
Savage, R. H., 211
Simpson, F. C., 284
Sears, D. L., 214
Smith, L. M., 288
Smith, R. E., 285
Smith, H. L., 214
Smith, L. M., 288
Smith, R. E., 285
Stebbins, J., 138, 283
Steers, W. H., 137
Steedle, E., 288
Tafe, H. C., 209
Tredennick, D. C., 288
Tigert, J. J., 210
Valorz, E. H., 138
Watkins, C., 287
White, W. A., 133, 286
Wilbur, H., 210
Wilford, B., 215
Wilkerson, J. H., 288
Wooton, E. R., 288
Young, W. R., 288

# CHAPTER GRAND

Adcock, R. J., 316
Allan, W. P., 318
Allison, W. T. T., 316
Anthony, A. H., 240
Ashley, R. W., 169
Baker, R. W., 169
Baker, R. W., 169
Baker, R. W., 17, 241
Banta, G. W., 88
Barnes, W. C., 241
Bayley, G. L., 88
Blacker, E. J., 169
Book, W. F., 89
Bradford, H. G., 88
Briggs, F. S., 167
Brigham, J. P., 87
Bungarner, F. O., 169
Burney, I. H., 321
Burton, M. L., 169
Butcher, J. G., 413
Calder, J. R., 320
Carter, H. H., 413
Collester, T. M., 169
Colville, S. L., 89
Cooter, J. T., 169
Cotton, J. B., 89
Cramer, H. G., 86, 169
Cromer, M. L., 241
Crozier, N. R., 165
Cummings, C., 169
Cummings, C., 169
Cummings, W. V., 165
Curtis, W. A., 167
Davidson, T. P., 89
Deacon, C. W., 88, 168
DeBar, G. O., 167
De Loache, A., 168
Dingle, R. D., 239
Dudley, E. E., 167
Duncan, M. L., 165
Dunnam, J. C., 169

Dunn, G. J., 86
Eastman, H. G., 321
Eddy, J. E., 317
Eddy, J. E., 317
Eddy, J. E., 317
Eddy, J. E., 317
Edmunds, C. W., 418
Ellist, R. W., 168
Ellis, O. G., 239
Ellison, S. A., 168
Elly, A. C., 85
Farrel, C. C., Jr., 319
Freeman, R. C., 165
Futerer, E. M., 169
Gascoigne, G. B., 87
Goddard, J. H., 321
Gordon, C. B., 166
Goudie, C. H., 168
Gray, J. H., 169
Gray, L. C., 169
Harker, H. L., 168
Harrison, A. B., 169
Henderson, V. H., 413
Hereford, H. W., 165
Hervit, W. E., 169
Hills, R. W., 166
Hobbie, R. M., 320
Holloway, H. F., 89
Horn, J. L., 169
Holloway, H. F., 89
Horn, J. L., 169
Johnson, H. F., 321
Johnston, H. F., 168
Keeler, N. B., 168
Keeler, N. B., 168
Keeler, N. B., 168
Keeler, N. B., 89
King, C. H., 169
Kline, M. A., 165
Kneffer, H. C., 321

Lawrence, C., 321
Lee, H. M., 169
Lewis, J. H., 241
Lines, S. C., 167, 321
Little, E. P., 320
MacArthur, D. S., 318
McCarten, J. E., 241
McClanahan, A. A., 168
McCoy, H. B., 166
McCulloch, S. R., 168
McCoy, H. B., 166
McFarland, T. A., 167
McCulloch, S. R., 168
McFarland, T. A., 167
McNichols, J. W., 88
McNutt, F. P., 317
Mahon, S. E., 316
Mahl, F. W., 241
Marr, A. A., 167
Meacham, M. E., 167
Meily, W. P., 88
Mcry, G. F., 169
Milnes, P., 321
Montgomery, F. S., 241
Moon, J. L., 321
Morris, W. T., 169
Mower, E. C., 85
Munger, R. H., 240
Nagel, J. J., 320
Norton, A. E., 89
Ollman, E. P., 169
Olney, F. H., 317
Owens, W. L., 321
Parker, C. J., 241
Pearson, I., 321
Pearson, I., 321
Petets, H. L., 88
Petit, F. W., 89
Phillips, J. E., 316
Phillips, J. H., 318
Powell, H. T., 240

Pritchard, J. S., 85, 317
Robb, B. B., 89
Robbert, F. W., 321
Roberts, E. W., 241
Roemer, J. L., 86
Sanborn, C. T., 320
Seamans, S. D., 169
Shawkey, M. P., 319
Shinn, E. L., 87
Shurtleff, G. A., 167
Smith, D. C., 321
Smyth, W. S., 87
Sparks, J. R., 319
Speik, F. A., 165
Stewart, D. E., 168, 241
Stillman, C. K., 169
Stilson, E. N., 168
Swanstrom, A. M., 168
Taylor, J. W., 169
Thompson, F. D., 86
Tillett, J. N., 169
Tobin, E. E., 320
Trask, C. W., 168
Tremper, H. S., 169
Trout, H. E., 320
Turner, H. W., 169
Van Meter, S. Y., 169
Vaughn, P. T., 169
Waldo, L. A., 167
Walker, H. B., 169
Walthall, T. J., 321
Welch, C. H., 87
Wheeler, G. M., 89
Whitney, W. M., 168
Wilson, F. V., 169
Winne, J. E., 88
Winter, F. W., 88
Wood, O. R., 320
Wortman, E. G., 166

# ILLUSTRATIONS

kron Founders Day, 380 pledge labama Alpha dance, 145 nnapolis Phis, 1940-41, 257 rizona Alpha Homecoming, 210 rizona Alpha Phikeias, 145 rizona Alpha swimmers, 44 rizona Alpha water fight, ritish Columbia group, 44 ritish Columbia Alpha officers, 393 alifornia Alpha "Delta," 45 alifornia Alpha first home, 353 alifornia Alpha house, May Cover alifornia Beta at Rolph pool 144 anadian delegates, 4 hicago University huildings, 108, 100 incinnati Alumni Club, 140 olorado Alpha house decorations, 45 olorado Alpha initiates, 296 olorado Beta's Homecom-ing, 46 olorado Beta Phikeias, 296 olorado Beta Presidents. ommemorative tablets at Lawrence, 333 convention, Minneapolis, 2-22 urtis-Wright plant, 363 ngines, airplane, 362 lorida Alpha group, 46 ootball greats at New York, 293 our Corners, delegates, 5 faches, C. E., at Mercer, 395 eneral Council, 1940-41, 2 leorgia Beta group, 48 leorgia Beta pledges, 147 leorgia Gamma honors sponsor, 297 leorgia Gamma welcomes initiate, 48 leorgia Delta former house, 200 eorgia Delta house, ex-terior, 198 eorgia Delta house scenes, 199 reat Lakes Regional Conference, 339, 340 Iarmon at Harrisburg, 214 Iarvard Club, 36 Ioffman tells a tall one, 384 Iuntington Library, 350 Iutchins, R. M., 107 ce skating at St. Paul, 6, 7 daho Alpha library, 49 Ilinois Alpha house, Sept. Cover llinois Delta-Zeta basketball, 50 llinois Eta pajama race, 221 llinois Eta Phikeias, 50, 148 ndiana Alpha lettermen, 51 ndiana Beta chapter group, 197 ndiana Beta dedication group, 349

Indiana Beta house exterior. 195 Indiana Beta house scenes. 194 Indiana Beta luncheon, 396 Indiana national Reta guardsmen, 299 Indiana Gamma off for the game, 148 Indiana Gamma Phis in football, 222 Indiana Delta Band, 396 Indiana Zeta basketball, 397 Conference, Indianapolis speakers table, 339 Indianapolis Founders Day, 384 Iowa Alpha Phikeias, 149 Iowa Beta flying cadets, 150 Iowa Beta on WSUI staff, 398 Iowa Gamma military men, Kansas Gamma group, 224 Kansas Gamma basketball, 900 Kentucky Alpha-Delta group, Kentucky Alpha-Delta at Kentucky dinner, 302 Kentucky Epsilon group, 192 Kentucky Epsilon spring formal, 399 Lennox, F., testimonial dinner, 291 Lomhard University, Main building, 255 Los Angeles, Founders Day, 385 Louisiana Alpha Phikeias, 151 Madison Founders Day, 386 Maine Alpha Homecoming, Alpha Manitoba installs president, 57 Massachusetts Beta officers of Brugal Society, 152 Massachusetts Gamma party, 58 Massachusetts Gamma R.O.T.C. men, 401 Mathias, Mrs. B. W., 301 Michigan Alpha group, 153 Michigan Alpha pledges, 226 Michigan Beta pledges, 58, Midshipmen of Phi Delta Theta, 257 Midwest Regional Conference, 348 Miller, Bart, and friends, 986 Minneapolis Convention, 2-Minnesota Alpha's initiates, 59 Minnesota Alpha snow śculpture, 304 Mississippi Alpha house dedication, 60 Missouri Alpha group, 61 Missouri Beta group, 154 Missouri Gamma group, 155, Montana Alpha basketball, 6ı

Morrison's kinsmen, 402 Nebraska Alpha golfers, 62 Nebraska Alpha Homecoming, 227 New Hampshire Alpha snow sculpture, 62, 403 New York Alpha banquet in 1917, 282 New York Alpha crew champions, 63 New York Epsilon digs out, 404 ew York Epsilon snow New sculpture, 64 New York Zeta football, 64 New York Zeta house, March New York Founders Day, 387 North Carolina Beta Phikeias, 229 North Carolina Gamma football team, 65 North Carolina Alpha group, 65 North Dakota Alpha varsity captains, 405 Ohio Alpha house, January Cover Ohio Alpha players, 6 Ohio Beta presidents, 67 Ohio Epsilon initiates, Ohio Epsilon Initiates, 4 Ohio Epsilon pledges, 68 Ohio Zeta Phikeias, 307 Ohio Zeta quartet, 68 Ohio Eta rushing, 158
Ohio Eta spring formal, 69
Ohio Iota speedball team, 70 Oklahoma Alpha party, 70 Ontario Alpha Founders Day, 71 Oregon Beta Homecoming, 309 Oregon Beta's menagerie, 232 Pennsylvania Alpha house views. 202 Pennsylvania Alpha lettermen, 72 Pennsylvania Alpha remodeled house, 201 Pennsylvania Beta football champions, 159 Pennsylvania Beta soccer, 233 Pennsylvania Gamma Phikeias, 72 Pennsylvania Delta open house, 310 Pennsylvania Delta rushing group, 73 Pennsylvania Delta song practice, 160 Pennsylvania Zeta crew, 74 Pennsylvania Zeta house. Nov. Cover Pennsylvania Theta numeral men, 161 Pennsylvania Iota chapter officers, 234
Pennsylvania Iota trophies, 75 Phis demonstrate Ford, 42 Planes, Tomahawk fighters, 365 Portland Founders Day, 388 Quebec Alpha ski house, 311 Rhode Island Alpha decorations, 235 Richmond Founders Day, 389

Rockne trophy, 401 St. Louis Founders Day, 390 South Dakota Alpha initiates, 76 South Dakota Alpha intramurals, 234 Southern Regional Conference, 337
Spring comes to Oregon
State, 407
Syracuse Founders Day, 389 Tennessee Alpha lettermen, 76 Texas Beta float, 77 Texas Gamma float, 162 Texas Gamma pingpong, 77 Texas Gamma Thanksgiving, 236 Trophies winners, 8 Utah Alpha group, 79 Virginia Beta basketball, 78 Virginia Gamma Homecoming, 236 Washington Beta house 34 Washington Beta debaters, Washington Gamma initiates, 411 Washington Founders Day, 390 Winnipeg Founders Day, 391 Wisconsin Beta alumni dedication, 335 Wisconsin Beta boxers, 334 Wisconsin Beta commemorative tablets, 333 Wisconsin Beta glee club, 21, Wisconsin Beta Homecoming, 164 Wisconsin Beta house, 330 Wisconsin Beta house, interior, 332 Wright, F. L., prairie house, 274 Wyoming team, 84 Alpha hockey PORTRAITS PORTRAITS
Adams, T. B., Jr., 59
Alexander, E. R., Jr., 129
Alger, A. E., 405
Allen, C., 371
Anderson, F., 560
Anderson, H. N., 410
Anderson, T. J., 280
Andrews, C. A., 269
Anthony, A. H., 240 Appleyard, R. B., 22 Aya, W., 81 Babcock, R. F., 22 Bailey, L. L., 78 Bailey, L. W., 134 Balley, L. W., 134
Baker, H. F., 381
Baker, R. S., 104
Baldwin, R. J., 26
Balthis, D. L., 22, 80
Banger, R. C., 182
Bankhead, W. B., 98, 100 Banta, G., Jr., 8, 334 Bass, P. F., 151 Basse, A., 22 Beaumont, L., 399 Beckman, J. C., Jr., 313 Belaire, R., 400 Bell, N. E., Jr., 23 Benedict, L., 314

Benoit, W. J., 237
Benz, E., 180
Berner, G. P., 23
Bex, J. E., 49
Bjorklund, E., 39, 181
Blackwell, R. E., 9
Boissean, M. E., Jr., 23
Booker, S. H., 157
Borleske, R. V., 122
Boun, F. J., 23
Boucher, M. J., Jr., 79
Bowen, C. A., 23
Boyer, R., 310
Bragg, E., 80
Brooks, R. W., 23
Brown, D. E., 26
Brown, H. B., 23 Benoit, W. J., 237 Brown, H. B., 23 nown, H. B., 23
Bruchner, E., 182
Bryson, R., 23
Button, L. P., 23
Cadman, P. F., 2, 19
Cain, H. P., 372
Caldis, I. G., 405
Campbell, W. C., 23
Carmichael, D., 23
Carpenter, K., 385
Carroll, P. S., 132
Case, G. S., 5
Carter, H. H., 119
Chiperfield, R. B., 260
Clare, J., 164
Cluverius, W. T., 2
Cole, M. F., 147
Collins, R. A., 261
Connally, T. T., 259
Cooper, T. F., 9
Copenhagen, L., 26
Cox, C., 43 Bruckner, E., 182 Copenhagen, L., 26 Cox, C., 43 Cramer, K., 412 Crosley, P., 133 Crossett, W., 359 Crow, C., 118 Crowell, R. H., 360 Crowell, R. H., 360
Curry, C. E., 23
Darnell, L. J., 39, 228
Daviss, J., 26
Davis, F. I., Jr., 57
Davis, J. D., Jr., 228
Davis, P. M., Jr., 156
Devere, J. P., 369
Dietz, W., 409
DeGroot, W., 356
Dixon, T. W., 360
Doggett, D. W., III, 225
Donegani, R. G., 4
Dosskey, C. W., 357
Downs, C., 193
Driver, R. B., 24
DuShane, D., 267
Dyer, R. A., 191
Edwards, L., 24
Eells, R., 24
Eells, R., 24
Ellis, R., 24 Edlis, R., 24 Eells, R., 24 Ellis, O. G., 239 English, C. J., 181 Esser, T., 298 Faloon, W., 359 Fallon, W., 359 Fell, R., 359 Finch, J., 221 Fischer, C., 406 Folberg, R. D., 71 Folmer, R. H., 39 Forney, J. L., 4

Foster, I. M., 263 Fox, J. F., 53 Franck, G., 38, 181 Frederickson, D., 159 Frederickson, D., 209 French, D., 43 Gaches, C. E., 2, 381, 395 Gamble, T., 373 Garvey, J., 39, 180 Garrison, J., 218 Garnjobst, W. M., 71 Gebert, K., 357 Gentry, D. L., 82, 313, 357 Gentry, D. L., 82, 313, 357 Gillespie, J., 235 Good, J. F., 24 Gordon, C. B., 166 Goree, R. W., 182 Gorrell, F., 84 Green, H. G., 158 Grisdale, L., 392 Groner, D. L., 262 Guy, T., 399 Hack, W., 310 Hall, D. R., 356 Harbaugh, W. W., 27 Hardison, O. B., 190 Harmon, T. D., 38, 124, 180, 178 180, 178
Harmston, G., 24
Havighurst, W. E., 370
Heinke, M., 238
Herbst, R. M., 63
Higginbotham, F., 78
Hirschler, D. A., Jr., 27
Hoffman, D. M., 12, 384
Hollstein, J. W., 71
Horsburg, D. F., 27
Housser, H. K., 213
Houston, D. F., 101
Howard, G., 27 Howard, G., 27 Howarth, F. W., 24 Howell, A. K., Jr., 27 Hunt, O. T., 357 Hunter, L. S., 66 Hunter, L. S., "66 Lckes, H. L., 265 Igoe, P., 158 Jackson, P., 308, 358 Jacobs, B., 82 Jansen, L., 24 Johnson, W., 39, 181 Johnson, W., 356 Junge, E. J., 2 Kalamaya, W. P., 394 Kane, C., 299 Kane, C., 299 Karmazin, M. L., 39, 180 Keasey, R. A., 71 Kerr, B. P., 24 Kerr, B. P., 24 King, J., 43 Kirby, A. D., Jr., 24 Kirsch, D. H., 308, 358, 407 Klapzuba, R., 24 Koch, J. A., 128 Koenig, J., 27 Kolesar, R., 181 Kubek, R. B., 228 Lawler, J. F., 27 Lee, C., 24 Lee, W. E., 266 Lee, R. M., 57 Lee, K. M., 57 Lennox, F., 290 Levens, M. G., 73 Lewis, W. M., 13, 121 Liggett, C. L., 230 Lindeman, O., 334 Lodwick, A. I., 119

Ludlum, W. V., Jr., 24 Lyon, F. D., 281 Maag, C., 38, 182 Mable, R. C., 334 McBride, K., 393 McCarin, J. S., 191 McCarthy, H., 27 McGriff, L., 25 Mack, R., 126, 216 McKillip, L., 311 McLaughlin, C. F., 260 McReynolds, J. C., 262, 355 McSherry, H., 356 Merrill, B. F., 156 Miller, R., 360 Minton, S., 264 Miller, R., 360
Minton, S., 264
Montgomery, G., 25
Moore, A. H., 9
Morrison, J. S., 402
Morrison, R., III, 402
Moss, C. C., 279
Mott, E. B., Jr., 237
Mower, E. C., 85
Moxon, W. H., 27
Moyer, S., 182
Mukerji, D. G., 25
Munsell, A. L., 27
Myers, J. K., 25
Neal, W. E., 281
Neslon, B. H., 28, 54 Nelson, B. H., 28, 54
Nihart, G. J., 5
Niles, S. B., 119
Nutter, D. J., 287
Ohlsen, W., 25
Olson, R., 82
Orsburn, W., 146
Ostlund, R., 300
Owens, J., 47
Oxley, C., 25
Paffrath, R., 39, 181
Parsons, A. L., 28
Patterson, R., 31, 265
Pedlow, D., 360
Pennington, E. E., 135
Perry, L., 303
Petry, L., 303
Petry, L., 303
Petry, L., 303
Petry, L., 306
Phillips, J. H., 318
Prager, D., 25
Phillips, J. H., 318
Prager, D., 25
Price, J. F., 9, 312
Plunkett, Q., 147
Pierson, W. L., 266
Purdum, W., 28
Rains, R. B., 218
Ramsey, J. D., 25
Ray, R. C., 63
Ramsel, L., 151
Ramsdell, R., 312
Reves, G. P., 25, 80
Richardson, S., 156, 182
Riddell, G., 150
Riley, R., 215, 372 Nelson, B. H., 28, 54 Nihart, G. J., 5 Richardson, S., 156, 182 Riddell, G., 150 Riley, R. E., 215, 372 Rimosukas, A., 360 Robertson, J. M., 137 Robinson, J., 111 Rosengren, R. P., 16, 131 Rosengren, R. P., 16, 131 Roshé, R., 146 Ryan, J., 25, 360 Sailors, K., 315 Sanders, C. L., 106 Sanders, H. A., 116

Sanders, H. A., 116

Schlemmer, O. C., 284 Schmucker, M., 54 Schreiner, D., 182 Schreiner, D., 182 Scott, D., 38, 180 Sener, W. H., 53 Setterdahl, K. C., 49 Sewell, W., 181, 313 Shannon, W., 311 Shaughnessy, J. J., 211 Shilling, J., 163 Shipe, J. K., 57 Simpson, R., 220 Smith, A. H., 120 Smith, R. E., 285 Snyder, A., 74 Smith, R. E., 285 Snyder, A., 74 Snyder, P., 74 Sparks, J. R., 319 Spasyke, J. J., 79, 23; Spear, W. N., 405 Standlee, N., 39, 180 Stauffer, T., 25 Stephens, H. F., 163 Stetson, E. W., 271 Stevenson, R. H., 157 Stewart, D. E., 241, 256 Stodz, J., 221 Stewart brothers, 37
Stolz, J., 221
Stone, J., 60
Storms, J., 25
Stratford, J., 43
Strom, R. G., 28
Suit, W. J., 57
Summers, M. C., 255
Swisher, W. H., 298
Tafe, H. C., 209
Tallman, O. J., 2
Tenny, R. C., 26, 66
Thomas, E., 258
Thomas, R. E., 128
Thompson, F. L., 28
Thrall, H. D., 8
Tobin, J., 59
Town, C. D., 218
Troutman, O. T., 193
Troutman, O. T., 193
Troutman, S., 371 Troy, S., 371
Troy, S., 371
Turner, R., 81
Van Wert, C. E., 394
Vinson, F. M., 263
Vivian, C. H., 26 Vinson, F. M., 263
Vivian, C. H., 26
Wagner, E., Jr., 26
Wagner, E., Jr., 26
Walker, C., 301
Walker, J. V., 360
Walter, F. E., 261
Ward, G. S., 277
Warner, L., 180
Warriner, R. L., 22
Waste, W. H., 102, 16
Watkins, J. E., 150
Watson, E. M., 190, 26
Watt, R. E., 26
Weeter, J. C., 69
Weston, K. E., 33
Whitmarsh, D. O., Jr., Willard, W. C., 39
Willis, R. E., 259
Wistert, A., 180
Wright, B. S., 366
Wright, F. L., 273
Wright, F. J., 130
Wright, R., 26
Zupek, A., 412 Zupěk, A., 412

# Phi Delta Theta Introduces With Pleasure:



# THE NEW MURAL MAP OF THE FRATERNITY

This beautiful map, done in four colors, is the creation of JOHN GARTH, Washburn '12. Reproductions of the original are now available at \$1.50, postage prepaid. The size, 17 by 22 inches, is suitable for framing. Orders will be filled promptly from General Headquarters, Box 151, Oxford, Ohio.

The items listed below should be in every chapter house. Check this list and place your order with General Headquarters for any missing items:

The Manual of Φ Δ Θ
Single copies 50
In lots of fifteen or more35
The Songs of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , with supple-
ment of Quartette Arrange- ments\$1.50
Medley of the Songs of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .
By Wisconsin Beta Glee
Club\$ .60
Double-face 10-inch recording
The Phi Delt Alumni March
Phi Delt Bungalow\$ .60
Double-face 10-inch record-

ing by Sammy Kaye and his orchestra

Membership Certificates (Shingles)
Engraved, single orders ...\$ .60
In lots of 5 or more ...................................50
The Mural Map of Φ Δ Θ

logue of  $\Phi \Delta \theta$  ......\$1.00 Bronze Plaque of  $\Phi \Delta \theta$  .....\$27.50

# DISTRIBUTION OF JOURNAL OF PROCEEDINGS OF THE MINNEAPOLIS CONVENTION

THE Official Journal of the Minneapolis Convention is limited to an edition of two thousand copies. Six copies will be furnished to each chapter and one to each general officer. Copies will be supplied free to alumni on request, so long as they are available. Address the Executive Secretary, Phi Delta Theta Headquarters, Oxford, Ohio.

# Surpassing All Previous Displays Is Our New 1941 Showing of Coat of Arms Jewelry In



# THE BOOK OF TREASURES

Ready for you now-Send for your copy today-FREE on Request

# THE RALEIGH

One of our many clever sets

	Silver	Gold
No. 406 for Men	84.25	\$18.50
No. 407 for Women	3.00	13.50

FAVORS AND PROGRAMS—Write us for suggestions and prices.

Sole Official Jewelers to Phi Delta Theta

# EDWARDS, HALDEMAN AND COMPANY

Farwell Building

Detroit, Michigan

The firm whose advertisement appears above is the official jeweler and the only one authorized to display Phi Delta Theta badges for sale. Orders for novelties bearing the official Phi Delta Theta coat-of-arms may be ordered directly from them.

# PRICE LIST of PHI DELTA THETA BADGES

FOLL CROWN SET BURDER	DIAMON	DEIR	Ministure No. 00 No. 0		
Minister	No. 00	No. 0	Diamonds, 3 Emerald Points. \$85.00 \$ 96.00 \$120.00 Diamonds 87.50 100.00 125.00		
Pearls	\$ 18.75	\$ 21.00			
Pearls, 3 Garnet Points 15,75	18.75	21.00	18 Kt. White Gold Jeweled Badges\$2.50 Additional		
Pearls, 3 Ruby or Sapphire			Detachable Sword\$4.50		
Points 17.50	21.00	23.00	Two-Way Detachable Sword 7.00		
Pearls, 3 Emerald Points 19.75	24,00	26.50	PLAIN BORDER—DIAMOND EYE		
Pearls, 3 Diamond Points 29.75	37.00	39.75			
Pearls and Rubies or Sapphires .			Miniature Official No. 2		
Alternating 20.00	26.00	30.00	Plain, Yellow Gold \$ 8.75 \$ 6.75 \$ 14.25		
Pearls and Diamonds Alternat-			Plain, White Gold 11.25 9.75 16.75		
ing 55.00	62.50	82.50	Chased Border, Yellow Gold . 9.75 10.25 15.75		
Rubies or Sapphires and Dia-			Chand Death was a se		
monds Alternating 57.50	67,50	67.50	Chased Border, White Gold . 12.25 12.75 18.25		
Diamonds and Emeralds Al-			PARTITION AND A 1 1 A 4 A 4		
ternating 75.00	82.50	105.00	FOUNDERS BADGE		
Diamonds, 3 Rubies or Sap-			Founders Badge, No Diamond Eye, Yellow Gold		
phires 80.00	92.50	117.50	an exact replica of the original badge\$15.00		
			The state of the s		

All orders for badges must be made through PHI DELTA THETA HEADQUARTERS, Oxford, Ohio